TAKE

ملاحظات

Volume #4267

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

August 16, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	sheets
August 16	Ivernia	Trieste, Fiume, Patras, etc.	95

4267

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4267

Aug 16-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JAN 10 1944, 191 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944
Date

Ora Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I S. E. Hutchinson Surgeon of the ... duly
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B C & I Act 1914 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... to number ... are a correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the medical and physical
condition of such aliens.

S E Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ... 1918.

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian.	Persian.
Afghan.	Polish.
Arabian.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Chinese.	Scotch.
Cornish.	Servian.
Croatian.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Spanish.
Ethnological.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Trieste 29/6/12 Trieste 27/6/12, Patras 29/6/12 Messina 30/6/12 Palermo 3/7/12 Malta 2/7/12 ~~Gibraltar~~ Gibraltar 5/7/12

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Trieste 1	Bateman	Frank	60		m s m	Retired Worker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Bateman The Lodge Shirefield Nr Reading Berkshire	Ohio	Toledo
Trieste 2	Szava	Ferencz	29		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	Lady —	Ohio	Cleveland
" 3	Reinhardt	Richard	32		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Emil Reinhard Angel Ark Budapest	Ny	New York
" 4	"	Ida	24		f m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	Petz	Stefan	44		m m	Baker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Teresa Petz Budapest Dubreadyz 15	Nyork	Budapest
" 6	Lakonyi	Zoltan	24		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austro Hungary	Vienna	Brother Mr Lakonyi Gumlr utca 5 Budapest	Ohio	Vienna
" 7	Schul	Francis	21		m s	Mill Hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Mrs Eschul Maros utca 11 Budapest	Ill	New York
" 8	Robertson	Donald	50		m m	Motor Man	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U S A	Chicago	Home 3339 N Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
" 9	"	Anna	30		f m	—	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	"	Donald Jr	7		m s	—	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
Vienna 11	Finielesso	Giacomo	24		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tunnedenzze	Wife Teresa Chirichozzo Tunnedenzze Vienna	Ill	Washington
" 12	Leri	Antonio	20		m s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leri Filippe Tunnedenzze Vienna	"	"
" 13	Cannetta	Antonio	28		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Cannetta Tunnedenzze Vienna	"	"
" 14	Gonzalez	Juan M	26		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother Ramon Gonzalez 15 Carnicaning Madrid	Cuba	Havana
" 15	Katz	Nicolas	62		m m	Farmer	"	"	U S A	Russian	U S A	Denver	Home 36 Logan St Denver Col	Col	Denver
" 16	"	Mary Fitz	65		f s	None	"	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Aug., 1912

2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical defect or disease observable by inspector).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	no	self	yes	yes	3yr	New York	In transit to Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	
2	no	self	yes	no			Quotes Hungarian money on Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	
3	yes	self	yes	no			Imperial Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	
4	✓	husband	✓	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	
5	✓	S self	yes	yes	1906	New York	Returning to Budapest per SS Vienna August 22nd 1912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Dk	Grey	Grey	
6	yes	self	yes	no			Returning to Vienna per SS Vienna August 22nd 1912 Hotel 56 Reg. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	
8	no	self	yes	yes	1st 1/2	Chicago	Resident returning to 3339 N Hamilton Av Chicago	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	
9	✓	husband	✓	✓	born there			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	Blue	
10	✓	father	✓	✓	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	
11	✓	self	✓	✓	1911	Washington	Grazia Farmelo Puglisi 1011 ~~Lodi~~ St N.E. Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	
12	✓	✓	✓	no			Friend Emeala Giuseppe 1008 ~~Lodi~~ St N.E. Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	
13	✓	✓	✓	no			Friend Giuseppe Sherclecon 708 Florida Ave Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	
14	no	self	yes	yes	1912	New York	In transit to 4 Consulado Calle Havana Cuba Home 1536 Tremont Ave Denver Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brown	
15	✓	✓	✓	yes	since 1908	Denver		✓	✓	✓	✓	resident to live in U.S.	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	5	✓	✓	✓	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
England	London
Bosnia	Sinitza
Germany	Gera
Ireland	Dublin
Hungary	Budapest
Hungary	Arlesh
Hungary	Szeregszar
Holland	Edinburgh
U.S.A.	Kansas City
✓	Chicago
Italy	Pennsylvania
✓	✓
✓	✓
Spain	Santa Cecil
Hungary	Granada
✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the [illegible], from Mediterranean Pts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August, 1904

at [illegible]

W C Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Trieste 23/6/12 Lucca 27/6/12 Patras 29/6/12 Messina 30/6/12 Palermo 3/7/12 Naples 2/7/12 Gibraltar 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Trieste 1	Ammen	Samuel J	60	m	s				United States	Celtic					
" 2	Putnam	Emma	56	f	s				"	"					
" 3	Brown	Helen C	30	f	"				"	"					
Lucca 4	Burdett	Edward H	63	m	w				"	"					
" 5	Hopper	Elizabeth W	32	f	m				"	"					
Patras 6	Durham	James W	37	m	"				"	"					
" 7	"	Janet	32	f	"				"	"					
" 8	Stebbings	Gertrude	24	f	s				"	"					
Naples 9	Rhinazee	Thomas H	45	m	s				"	"					
" 10	Moore	Fred W	33	m	m				"	"					
" 11	Smith	Winfield	62	m	m				"	"					
" 12	Caldwell	Selina A	33	m	m				"	"					
" 13	"	Ethel M	28	f	"				"	"					
" 14	Schmidt	Margaret	63	f	w				"	"					
" 15	"	Mary	20	"	s				"	"					
" 16	"	Frank J	39	m	m				"	"					
" 17	Mayfield	Emma L	28	f	m				"	"					
" 18	Ives	Edith M	33	f	s				"	"					
" 19	Andrews	Wm Page	62	m	m				"	"					
" 20	"	Edith H	40	f	"				"	"					
" 21	Weston	Elliot Irving	38	m	s				"	"					
" 22	Keith	Marion C	28	f	s				"	"					
" 23	Morford	Irelive W	50	f	s				"	"					
" 24	Thiel	Henry C	32	m	s				"	"					
" 25	Scharwath	John A	41	m	m				"	"					
" 26	"	Katerine	40	f	m				"	"					
" 27	"	Herman	17	m	s				"	"					
" 28	"	Clemens	11	"	"				"	"					
" 29	De Larme	Alonso A	52	m	m				"	"					
" 30	"	Ethel	35	f	m				"	"					

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1 Aug , 1902

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Calling or occupation.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether in possession of ticket through.	Whether in possession of Railroad ticket to final destination.
				Yes / No. Where?						Height. Weight. Personal description.	Determined by Captain, Master, Inspector, or Surgeon.	Color. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	Name of State or Country. City or Town.	Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ; and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who confesses the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column . Age.—The exact age of each alien must be stated in this column. If under one year, the age in months should be given.

Column . Sex.—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column . Married or single.—Write "married" or "single," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column . Occupation.—Write opposite the name of each alien the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "dealer," unless accompanied by a definite statement of the particular kind of labor performed, or of the particular thing manufactured, bought, or sold. Such terms as "servant," "domestic," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," "none," etc., should not be used.

Column . Can read?—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column . Can write?—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column . Nationality.—Write opposite the name of each alien his nationality, or the country of which he is a native citizen or subject.

Column . Race or people.—The races or peoples to which aliens belong should be stated in answer to this question. Persons coming from the British Islands should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or Manx, as the case may be. Persons coming from Germany should be described as Germans, Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Wurtembergers, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Moravians, Transylvanians, Bukowinians, Galicians, Slovenians, Tyrolese, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Turkey should be described as Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Albanians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Servians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Herzegovinians, Bosnians, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Livonians, Courlanders, Jews, Georgians, Tartars, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Spain should be described as Spaniards, Catalonians, Andalusians, Castilians, Navarrese, Basques, Galicians, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Portugal should be described as Portuguese, Madeirans, Azoreans, Brazilians, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from France should be described as French, Alsatians, Basques, Bretons, Provençals, Normans, Parisians, Flemish, Corsicans, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Scandinavia should be described as Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders, Lapps, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Switzerland should be described as Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Holland should be described as Dutch, Frisians, Flemish, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Belgium should be described as Belgians, Flemish, Walloons, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Greece should be described as Greeks, Albanians, Cretans, Roumanians, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Asia Minor should be described as Armenians, Greeks, Turks, Syrians, Arabs, Koords, Jews, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Africa should be described as Negroes, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Arabs, Moors, Berbers, Kabyles, Soudanese, Madagascans, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Australia should be described as Australians, Tasmanians, New Zealanders, Fijians, Samoans, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from the Pacific Islands should be described as Hawaiians, Tahitians, Samoans, Fijians, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from the West Indies should be described as Cubans, Haytians, Jamaicans, Porto Ricans, Barbadians, Trinidadians, Martinicans, Guadeloupians, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as Mexicans, Indians, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from Central America should be described as Guatemalans, Honduranians, Salvadorians, Nicaraguans, Costa Ricans, Panamanians, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from South America should be described as Colombians, Venezuelans, Guianese, Brazilians, Ecuadorians, Peruvians, Bolivians, Chilians, Argentinians, Uruguayans, Paraguayans, etc., as the case may be.

ALIEN (CLASS B).

Persons coming from the north of the basin of the River P Mexico, and the Pacific Islands

Persons coming from Cuba, Mexico, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, who are not citizens of the United States, and who have not been previously admitted to the United States, must be classified as Class B aliens.

Column . Last residence.—Write opposite the name of each alien the name of the country in which he has resided. Do not write the name of a city or town.

Column . Destination.—Write opposite the name of each alien the name of the city or town in the United States where he intends to reside.

Column . Ever in U. S.?—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their native country are entitled to admission, (A. G. O., 1894, 97, Published to C.

Column . Previously in U. S., when and where?—Write opposite the name of each alien who has been in the United States before the year in which he intends to land in the United States, when he was there, and where he resided and what he did there.

Column . Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column . Ever in prison, etc.?—The answer to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

PANE-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsa sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. City, Town, or Village.
1	Eyre	[illegible]	3	m.					United States Citizen			
2	Ken	[illegible]	3									
3	Meyers	[illegible]										
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 August, 1902

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
				Yes. No. If Yes. Where?														
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed by years or months, the latter qualifying entries under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien is married or single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should be made as explicitly as possible to show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such entries as Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, machinist, engineer (not specified), farmer, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and laborers, and the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, whether he hires help or not.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or by the day.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and a person should be made of necessity, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be classified under head of "In transit through the United States," and those coming to the United States but for a limited time, not intending to remain permanently, under head of "Visitors" or "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write). [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read but not write. No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Arabian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons who are of African descent or Negro blood should be classified under this head.

HEBREW (RACE).

Hebrew is applied to the people from the River Danube northward, Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Moldavian, Montenegrin people, Greek dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those born and [illegible] are classified as "Italian (race) south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show whether the last permanent residence of the alien was in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, show county. If elsewhere, show country.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the alien is destined. If within the United States, show county. If outside the United States, show country.

Column 13 (Whether owning his own home). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (Ever in prison or almshouse). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative [illegible] or employer, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should be made in each case individually, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Ever in penal institution or supported by charity). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1918.

at [illegible]

W. C. Rowe
Immigration Officer.

11—1177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ivernia* sailing from *Trieste*, *July 23rd*, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (unmarried) whom alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SUBMITTED	1 Rumora	Pavo	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Pago	wife Luce Rumora		W. Va.	Benwood
	2 Berlenghi	Bozo	45	m	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pago - Dalmatia		W. Va.	Bellaire
	3 Maricevic	Ivo	55	m	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Pago	wife Mande Berlenghi		O.	Bellaire
	4 Balaban	Stefan	37	m	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	polish	〃	Spalato	Pago - Dalmatia		W. Va.	Benwood
	5 Balaban	Maria	28	f.	m	Priest	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	At his home at Spalato		O.	Cleveland
	6 Balaban	Emerika	2	f.	s	Child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dalmatia		〃	〃
	7 Balaban	Ana	6	f.	s	Infant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~Dalmatia~~		〃	〃
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in person himself, or by relative or friend, or by whom, and if so, whether such relative or friend resides in the country whence alien came or elsewhere.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformities, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and under what circumstances.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself $40	Yes	1908 Benwood W Va	Cousin Berlenghi Box 382 Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	clear	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Pago
2	"	" $40	"	1905 1911	Bellaire Ohio Cousin Frank Gratto Box 26 Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	clear	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	" $50	"	1905 1907	Brother Dante Marcianè Sonora Pa Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Grey	"	"	"	Delaby
4	"	"	no	—	Brother Mirozy Steubenville O Broadway 728 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	fair	grey	"	"	Spalato
5	Husband	Self	no	—	Brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No father	"	"	—	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	"	—	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative or friend in the United States, or other person, or the Government, or State, municipality, or charitable society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether these were purchased or paid for by the immigrant or by others in his behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or for other cause, and if so, when and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City, Town, or Village.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Himself	$40 Yes	1903	Benwood W. Va.		Cousin Berlenghi Jergo Box 382 Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	clear	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Bago
2	"	"	$20 "	1905	Bellaire O.		Cousin Frank Gratto Box 20 Box Ole O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Black	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50 "	1905	Bellaire O.		Cousin Antonio Marcinic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	—			Brother Mirosy Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dear	Gray	"	"	"	Delalyn
5	"	"	"	—			Brother-in-law Joseph Broadway 728 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Spalato
6	"	"	"	—			Uncle Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—			Uncle Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens referred to in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ASIATIC (EXCEPT

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to the provinces [illegible] the Apennine Mountains, and the Adriatic Sea, and Sardinia and Sicily, are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of the relative, if any, whom the alien intended to join, or the friend who paid for the ticket.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination by the place, city, or town of intended location within the United States.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, N. Plains (Mont.).

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Nodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.B.M. [illegible]; and that I have made a careful examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Nodkinson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian (North).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Canadian.	Jewish.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.
East Indian.	Negro.
English.	Norwegian. (Russian?)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—110

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume Austria July , 1912

11—7119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible]	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Avdievsian	Yirkor	48		M	F. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenia	Turkey	Marsovan	Harry	Conn	Moosup
2	"	Anna	45		F	M. wife									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 C

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage or whether it was paid by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?												
1	no	self.	yes	Yes	—	Com Bereden	Home										none
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from Trieste [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912.

at [redacted]

Inspector, Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, physician, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (BLACK).

"Armenian (Black)" refers to the Armenian Negro, whether coming from Cyprus, Syria, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy, viz., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Modena, Parma, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Italian Provinces of Austria, Italian Provinces of Switzerland, Austrian Hungary, Canton Ticino, Switzerland, and Corsica, are classed as Italians (North). Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, viz., Provinces of Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are classed as Italians (South). Most of these people speak Italian.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country in which each alien has had a permanent residence. If such alien has had no permanent residence, the entry should be "none." If such alien has had more than one permanent residence, the country of last permanent residence should be given.

Aliens returning to the United States after visiting abroad should be recorded as to their last permanent residence in the United States, or country which is their home residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Croatian.	Hebrew
Cuban.	Herzegovinian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.
Dutch.	Italian (North).
East Indian.	Italian (South).
English.	Japanese.
Finnish.	Lithuanian.
Flemish.	Magyar.
French.	Mexican.
German.	Montenegrin.
Greek.	Pole.
Hebrew	Portuguese.
Herzegovinian.	Roumanian.
Irish.	Russian.
Italian (North).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Italian (South).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Japanese.	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Trieste, July 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of the nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bussanich	Domenico	37	m/m	M	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croat	U.S.A.	Kohut		N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Miss A. Mesona		Child	22	m/s				Austria						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1902

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country (state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the country from which he comes likely to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1							Home 232 [illegible] Kansas												
2							12 [illegible]												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1892

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—It is necessary in obtaining and recording this return to ascertain as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arriving. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bank clerk, bar tender, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor (not simply as tailor, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those going only for a temporary visit abroad, the United States, but not intending to pass through en transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

HEBREW (NOT JEWISH).

[illegible]

HEBREW (JEWISH).

[illegible]

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should be the name and complete address of such relative if so such relative have, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination by city, town, or final destination, if within the United States. If not, the entry should be the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible] (Russian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fuerst sailing from Fiume on 27th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Terkes	Andrew	41		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiralyi	brother	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2	"	Stefi	36		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Marcel	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"
4	Terreny	Erzsebet	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
5	Birkulic	Terese	20		f	"	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	"	friend	Mrs.	Bellingham
6	Radisic	Mustapa	8		m	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
7	Gazdarici	Vendel	39		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
8	"	Mate	11		m	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Rule	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Liebisch	Terese	28		f	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father	Ziebisch	Franz	Ind.	Fort Wayne
11	Kuenter	Valentin	44		m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kesinci	brother	Mrs.	Rupsern	Ind.	Owendale
12	"	Maria	40		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakot	"	"
13	~~Siefertheiler~~	~~Maria~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Alsace~~	~~father~~	~~Mrs.~~	~~Ulsace~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Hammond~~
14	"	Nicolaus	4		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"
15	"	Zsuzsa	35		f	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Alsace	father	Siefertheiler	Nicolaus	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
16	Siefertheiler	Zsuzsa	32		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	"	"
17	"	Katalin	10		f	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"
18	"	Erzsebet	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	Nicholas	Mrs.	Zelenay
19	Mihalo	Jozsef	34		m	laborer	"	"	Slavonian	USA	~~Slavonian~~	Ohio	father in law	Herzog	Michael	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
20	Palffy	Eleonora	27		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Kristina	11		f	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Eugen	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Beck	Erzsebet	34		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"	"	"
24	"	Erzsebet	9		f	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	Frigid	Jamm	"
25	Fried	Gizella	20		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	Barack	"	"
26	"	Mosgitt	9/12		f	s. in law	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"	Resch	Tal	"
27	Resch	Anna	26		f	servant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Posthudezkut	brother	"	Posthudezkut	"	"
28	~~Rosticzcus~~	~~Victoria~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lissa~~	~~father~~	~~Rosticzcus~~	~~Victoria~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Fortier~~
29	Novak	Magdalena	32		f	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Susok	mother	Voirh	Anna		
30														Kuzevac			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , August , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money for passage, whether paid by himself or by other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Yes	self	$200	No	Mr. Ruth Klein, Brother, 310 East 72nd Street, New York City		No	No		Good	No	5	6	brown	brown		Russia	Yiddish
2	Yes	husband			"							5	6	fair	blue		nil	"	Russia	"
3	Yes	father			"							5	7	brown	brown		nil	"	Shatapol	"
4	Yes	sel.	$25	No	Father in law Zeidenberg Jesse, 210 E. 11th St. Bellingham Wash.		No	No		Good	No	5	4	brown	black	blue	nil	Amber	Russia	"
5	Yes	"	$50	No	Husband: Grzdanicze Finkle, 210 E. 11th St. Bellingham Wash.		No	No		Good	No	5	6	brown	blue	blue	nil	"	"	"
6	Yes	father	$30	with her daughter	Father: "												nil	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	$30	No													nil	"	"	"
8	Yes	mother	$25	with her mother													nil	"	Hamburg	"
9	Yes	"	$50	"	~~Father in law~~ Friend Gessel, Astoria Long Island City 543 10th Ave		No	No		Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	black	nil	"	Hungary	Hungary
10	Yes	self	$30	No	Daughter: Magdalena Finkle, R. F. D. #3 Cornwall Mon.		No	No		Good	No	5	1	brown	black	blue	nil	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$60	1905 Hungary 1907 Pittsburg	"							5	1	"	"	brown				
12	Yes	husband	$30	No	"															
13	~~only~~																			
14	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~husband: Tschechische Austria 22060 Lorain Ohio Ave Cleveland~~							~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~nil~~		~~Austria~~	~~Hungary~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~mother~~	~~$25~~	~~with her mother~~	~~father~~												nil	"	"	"
16	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1907	Brother: Tschechische Indiana 22260 Lorain Ohio Ave Cleveland		No	No		Good	No	5	3	fair	black	gray	nil	"	"	"
17	Yes	husband	$100	"	Brother in law: "							5	11	"	fair	blue	nil	"	"	"
18	Yes	father	$50	with his father	Uncle: "												nil	"	Austria	"
19	Yes	self	~~$50~~	~~1910~~ 1912 Cleveland	Sig. Mercovecka Jelenica, 257 Macken St. Pelican Mich.		No	No		Good	No	5	11	fresh	fair	brown	in family way	"	Hyal	"
20	Yes	"	$30	1908 1912 New York	husband Till Her Eugene, 600 Col. 18 St. New York							5		fresh		brown	nil	"	"	"
21	Yes	mother	~~$25~~	~~with her mother 1905~~	father: "												nil	"	Kresi	"
22	"	"	"	"	"												nil	"	Yesbudeghul	"
23	Yes	self	26	no	husband: Beck Sie Jonn, 297 Ave B. New York		No	No		Good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	nil	"	Budapest	"
24	Yes	mother	~~$30~~	brow. with her mother	father:												nil	"	Ke ti	"
25	Yes	husband	~~$30~~ $30	no	husband: Fried Yiden, 297 E. 4 St. New York		No	No		Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	b[illegible]	nil	"	Tolcsva	"
26	Yes	father	$30	brow. with her mother	father:												nil	"	Pestbudeghul	"
~~27~~	Yes	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	Brother in law: Sie Jonn Beck, 297 Ave. B. New York		No	No		Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	gray	nil	"	~~Austria~~ Hungary	~~Austria~~ Hungary
28	Yes																			
29	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Husband Barbarowo Austria Bar 626 Lorain Ohio~~							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~blue~~	~~brown~~	~~nil~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Austria~~
30	Yes	brother in law	$25	no	brother in law: Alesca Fijakar, 700 Albert St. Long Island City New York		No	No		Good	No	5	1	brown	brown	gray	nil	"	Hungary	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widow of), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, at the time of arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a destination in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Not—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, black aborigines from Cuba or other countries, Haitian, Jamaican, Barbadian, Santo Domingan, Puerto Rican, and other West Indian Negroes, Kru Negroes, Liberian Negroes, and Negroes born in the United States should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Perugia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the last permanent residence was established. It is important that this column be properly filled, as it is the index to the country from which the immigration to the United States is coming. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and cities, or provinces.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if ascertainable, in the United States, country, not in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Syrian).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume on 27th July, 1912

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zoretovich	Francesco	18		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vis	father Zoretovich Pavel Vis	Wash	Bellingham
2	Ivanovic	Marko	26		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"		Lobrigno	father Ivanovic Ivan Lobrigno	N.Y.	New York
3	Radivoj	Josye	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Radivoj Josich Lobrigno		
4	Novak	Ivezia	34		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Fiume	brother Novak Ivezia Fiume		
5	Fidal	Borbela	31		m. s.	housekeeper	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tiszaszentkiros	father in law Fidal Janos Tiszaszentkiros		
6		Peter	14		m.	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Frontal mezga		
7		Ilona	12		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8		Sandor	10		m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents Jager Janos Tiszaszentkiros Frontal mezga	Penna	
9	~~Kovacsik Rosa~~		~~21~~		~~f. s.~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	father in law Kovacsik Rosa		
10	~~Erika~~		~~26~~		~~f. m.~~	~~housekeeper~~									
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1902

16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person, if by relative, state which relative, if by employer, state his relationship, if any, or occupation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Frederick Quiton 110 11 Street Bellerose Queens	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	brown	blak brown	nil	Austria Vienna
2	"	"	$25	no			brother Samarie Green R.F.D. 3158 also Long Island City L.I.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	fresh fair	blue	nil	" Lobrigno
3	"	"	$25	no			brother in law Frederick Mundy Lebrosse St. No. 174 New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	nil	
4	"	"	$25	no			father Jose Hebre Connecticut	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blue brown	nil	
5	Yes		$32	no			husband Jose Hebre							5	2	"			Francaut
6		by money order	$10				father												
7							father												
8							father												
9							by business												
10		by himself					New York												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be entered as years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be reported as single.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person has followed during the past year. Clergymen, professors, lawyers, physicians, engineers, literary or scientific persons, merchants, bankers, brokers, bookkeepers, clerks, stenographers, typewriters, and salesmen should be reported as such. Persons of all trades, such as carpenters, blacksmiths, tailors, shoemakers, painters, plasterers, bricklayers, stonecutters, stone polishers, iron molders, wood turners, etc., and all persons having a trade should be reported as such, as carpenter, blacksmith, tailor, shoemaker, painter, plasterer, bricklayer, stonecutter, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanics, machinists, laborers, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either owned or leased.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the officers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." If any employment is engaged in while in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, such aliens should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

HEBREW (RACE).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (RACE).

[illegible]

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative. If alien is joining relative, name and address of [illegible].

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I S. P. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. & M. B. Canborough and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Finnish.
Assyrian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalo.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Queenstown on 27th July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sepic	Franz	49		M	M				Austria-Hungary						
2	Moskovits	Benjamin	39		M	S										
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *May 15* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the amount of his passage, whether paid by him or other person in his possession, whether by relatives, friends, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the from , and solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailed therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, nor a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M or F, as the case may be.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be made as accurately as possible to show the occupation (trade, profession, or other means of support) of each alien, as, for example: Clerk or farmer, stationary engineer, cook, domestic servant, painter, mason, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, shoemaker, peddler, merchant, weaver, miner, etc. Avoid the use of such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "peddler," "dealer," "manufacturer," "clerk," and "student" unless accompanied by a definite statement of the particular kind of labor, service, or business to which the alien belongs, or in which he is engaged, as, for example: Laborer, cotton mill; servant, cook; engineer, locomotive; mechanic, wood turner, etc.; dealer in shoes; manufacturer of clothing; student, theological seminary; clerk, dry goods; or laborer, farm; laborer, railroad; laborer, coal mine; or laborer, general; laborer, steel mill; laborer, sugar refinery; laborer, cotton mill; laborer, woolen mill; laborer, silk mill; laborer, rubber factory; laborer, shoe factory; laborer, tobacco factory; laborer, chemical works; laborer, oil refinery; laborer, paper mill; laborer, glass factory; laborer, machine shop; laborer, boiler shop; laborer, car shop; laborer, automobile factory; laborer, shipyard; laborer, packing house; laborer, slaughterhouse; laborer, flour mill; laborer, sawmill; laborer, planing mill; laborer, furniture factory; laborer, cement works; laborer, brick yard; laborer, pottery; laborer, asbestos works; laborer, electrical works; laborer, gas works; laborer, iron mill

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Watkins, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. & B. Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Watkins

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]ERNIA sailing from PATRAS, [illegible]8.18A. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	USA	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190_

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are natives of the Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde, Portuguese West Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Portugal, or other Portuguese possessions, including Lusitanian Asiatics, Portuguese Hindus, etc., should be described as such, whether residing in Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, Central America, or the West Indies. Most of these people speak the Portuguese language.

SPANISH.

The people who are natives of Spain, Spanish Africa, Spanish Asia, Spanish Oceanica, and the Philippine Archipelago, including Asiatic Russians, Basques, Catalans, Castilians, and their descendants, should be described as Spanish.

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—Any person who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country in which the immigrant has resided for a year or more, or since the last preceding arrival in the case of persons who have been regularly coming and going for a longer period. The entries in column 10 should be the same as those in column 11, and should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country which has been the last permanent residence (domicile) of every immigrant, as shown by his ticket or otherwise.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be so described on manifests at United States ports, regardless of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended actual permanent residence, if known, is the final destination. An intended residence for only a few months is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, as far as possible, the exact destination, with a view to permanent settlement. Each alien should be asked to state the exact place in the United States to which he is going.

Column 13: Whether ticket is prepaid.—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by relatives, friends, or other persons, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished; if amount less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or group can be pooled among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Photographs.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. M. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" shall be the basis of the classification, even in precedent of language. The test in case is to be made by [illegible] determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hayk).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Netherlander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Messina, 30th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City	State	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger.) State.	City or Town.
1	Musolino	Francesco	23		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Lingua		father Antonio Musolino Lingua	N.Y.	Garfield
2	"	Pasqualina	22		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		father in law dito dito		
3	Barbera	Gaetano	35		M M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Nizza di Sicilia		wife Caterina Barbone		
4	Carbone	Vincenzo	23		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sarrubarbi		Sarrubarbi Francesco	N.Y.	Utica
5	Martelli	Giuseppe	39		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"		Francesca Martelli Sarrubarbi		
6	Bueti	Giuseppe	23		M S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Galati		father Antonio Bueti Galati Italy	N.Y.	Harford
7	Blanchetto	Maria Antonia	40		F W	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Sicily	Sortino		Brother Amodio Giuseppe Sortino Messina	"	"
8	"	Nunziata	9		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		Uncle "	"	"
9	"	Angelo	5		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Lucca	Biagio	33		M S	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York		father Mother Nunzia Biagio Lucca Bronte Sicily	"	Brooklyn
11	Sarrubbo	Caterina	28		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Villa S. Giovanni		Mother Angela Sarrubbo Villa S. Giovanni	"	"
12	Ruggeri	Giovanni	31		M M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Castanea Jonia		father Francesco Ruggeri Castanea Jonia	Mass	Boston
13	"	Giovanna	19		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Santa Perrone Castanea Jonia	"	"
14	Iguarino	Giuseppa	61		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo			Don Antonia Iguarino via S. Lucia alla Porta Catania	N.Y.	New York
15	Vicenzo	Serafina	67		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Vincenzo Cresenza Piazza dei Cerchi Catania	"	"
16	Iguinello	Sebastiano	38		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Militello		Via Vittorio Emanuele Militello Sicily	"	"
17	Romanina Iy	Giuseppe	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Romanina Carmela Militello	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last visit elsewhere therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Aug 15*, 1912

22

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$22	no	Vuele Romeo Aleksa 171 Monroe St W. North Garfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Lagundi	Italy
2	"	husband	$25	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$25	"	Cousin Antonio Pitterson alto Box 288. Ayrain Ohio							5	8	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Nizza
4	"	"	$25	"	A friend Licari Giuseppe 12 Leclair Ottawa Ont					Engineer		5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sarkoberto
5	"	"	$60	Yes 1907	do Cousin ditto ditto					Good		5	7	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	Scilla
6	No	"	$25	" 1905/8	Cousin Bruno Mastelletti Mulberry St. 141. New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	self	$30	— —	Son Antonio Chiassetti 316 Madison St New York							5	7	"	"	"	none	Sicily	Sortino
8	No	Mother	$20	— —	Step Brother ditto ditto ditto ditto							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	—	— —								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	self	$100	Yes 1905/12	New York Cousin Luigi Biaggio Lucca 2910 Atlantic Ave - Brooklyn							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bronte
11	No	"	$60	" 1900/11	" Sister Sebastiana Sarrullo 6 18th St. 425 " New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Villa S. Giovanni
12	No	"	$100	" 1903/11	Boston Brother in Law Riva Giovanni 192 North St. Boston							5	4	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Castanea Faré
13	No	husband	$100	— —	Brother ditto							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	self	$30	1885 ~~1911~~	~~Husband~~ Gaetano Guarino ~~24 Thomas St~~ New York Brother Richardo Nunzio 288 East 198 St New York							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grammichele
15	No	self	$60	— —								5	3	dark	Grey Brown	"	"	"	Mistretta
16	No	"	$20	— —	Cousin Contricello Sebastiano 5 Moorhouse St. New York Brother in law Guatteo Lesso							5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Militello
17	No	"	$100	— —	~~Thomas~~ Moraso ~~Lowe St~~ New York							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether master, first officer, etc.) , of the , from Havana , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ? in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19?,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11-5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in each case is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only between under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry must be either M for male or F for female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry must be either M for married or S for single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 4 (Occupation). The occupation of each alien, if any, should be stated. Persons of no occupation, and all children, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read or write). Every person 14 years of age and upwards, physically capable, should be able to read and write, and the fact should be stated in this column.

Column 6 (Nationality). The nationality of each alien should be stated in this column, and the term used should be that of the country to which he or she belongs, as England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, China, Japan, Turkey in Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, or the United States, designating the particular State or Territory of the United States in which each alien has his or her permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with regard thereto. For instance, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Parisian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are natives of the countries on the North American Continent and the adjacent islands, as Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America, should be returned as to race or people as Canadian, Canadian (French), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, etc. Most of these [illegible]

PEOPLE.

The people who are natives of the countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and Polynesia should be returned as to race or people as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Polish, Bohemian, Austrian, Hungarian, Slovak, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Australian, New Zealander, Maori, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian (native), Negro, Black, Mulatto, Colored, or African (native), according to the best knowledge and belief of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer making the manifest.

Column 7 (Last residence). The country of last residence should be stated in this column, and the term used should be that of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Destination). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Ticket—port). See list of ports on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the railroad ticket or port as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with regard thereto. For instance, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Parisian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in this column should show the city, town, or village in the United States at which the alien intends to stop or to which he intends to go.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in this column should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.). The answer in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should be so stated.

Column 13 (Whether have been previously in the United States or not, and when). The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been previously in the United States or not, and if so, the date of last previous arrival.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished, and relationship, if any). The entry in this column should show whether the alien has fifty dollars in his possession, and if not, by whom the amount was furnished, and the relationship, if any, of such person.

Column 15 (Whether ticket through to destination, and whether passage paid by another person or corporation, society, etc., and name of such person, corporation, society, etc.). The entry in this column should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the passage was paid by another person or corporation, society, etc., and the name of such person, corporation, society, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and relationship, if any). The entry in this column should show whether the alien has fifty dollars in his possession, and if not, by whom the amount was furnished, and the relationship, if any, of such person. In each case individual or family possessions should be shown. Money borrowed by the head of a family should not be regarded among the assets of the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when). The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been previously in the United States or not, and if so, the date of last previous arrival.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join husband or other relative, and if so, what relative, and whether he or she has the money required). The entry in this column should show whether going to join husband or other relative, and if so, what relative, and whether he or she has the money required.

Column 19 (Whether deported). The answer in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should be so stated.

Column 20 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of these classifications, independent of language. The nation to which an alien belongs politically is not necessarily determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume, 20th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. City, Town, or County.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parisi	Luigi	43	M	M				Italian					
2	"	Maria	38	F	M				"					
3	"	Angelo	15	M	S				"					
4	"	Antonetta	5	F	S				"					
5	Cicchi	Simone 30	28	M	M				"					
6	La Cannuera	Fortunato	35	M	M				"					
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Aug* [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by what relative or friend, and if so, what relative, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Yes if over [illegible] years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the s named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the district of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). All persons residing one year or more shall be considered residents. The question is intended to ascertain the intention with which the alien came to the United States, and shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries should be given in detail, as the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain as to country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming here from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to say, "Father, Russia," but the name and address of the relative living, as, "John Smith, Libau, Russia."

Column 12 (Final destination). It is desired future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or state intended as the permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show (briefly) by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hopkinson, Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. & B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hopkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912 S. P. Hopkinson

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 31 Jul, 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	[illegible]												
2	"												
3	VL 680/457												
4	"												
5	[illegible] (Leone)										USA / Detroit		
6	"										Sicily / Palermo		
7	[illegible]										[illegible]		
8	[illegible] (Gaglione)		35								USA / Dayton		
9	[illegible]					Worker in mines					[illegible]		
10	[illegible]										[illegible]		
11	[illegible]										[illegible]		
12	Birrna		22								[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]					School master					[illegible]		
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	Bugnatta	Girolamo	28										
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]										USA / Brooklyn		
22	[illegible]					Med Doctor					[illegible]	Father Rosario Gianzo, Via La Lucania 139, Palermo	
23	[illegible]										[illegible]		
24	[illegible]					Farm labr					USA / Milwaukee		
25	~~Scherrera~~	Salvatore Caterina	19		f	none	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	~~Sons~~	[illegible]	11		m	s	do	yes	yes	"	do	do	do
27	~~-~~	Giuseppe	11		m	s	do	no	no	"	do	do	do
28	Bologna	Vincenzo	63		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy, Sicily, Girgenti	[illegible]	
29	~~Barone~~	Grazzo	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy, Sicily, Girgenti	[illegible]	
30	Guzzo (Buscato)	Giuseppe	49		m	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italy, Sicily, Girgenti	Brother Giuseppe Buscato, Ogari, Palermo	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Aug 15* , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$400	[illegible]			[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	810																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	850																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	835				469 4th Avenue [illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	220																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	100																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	50																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	50																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	877				uncle Vincenzo Brugnetta														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	80																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	430	1909	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	530																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1909	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911	[illegible]		[illegible]														
26	no	mother	#21	no			Sons Schenbra Giovanni Salvatore 356 Pio St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Castrignano	Calabria
27	no	mother	#25	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	834				do do do														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sorc Angelo Bologna 313 [illegible] St. [illegible] brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	#50	1894	[illegible]		Thomas st van St. 186. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
				1914	Chicago Ill		husband Guzzo Ignazio Guild Local 1011 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	dark	no	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~[illegible]~~ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 ~~19~~ *day of* August, 19[illegible]

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 and 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 and 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 and 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If to each case, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Nottingham, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B & L B Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Nottingham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ancona* sailing from *Palermo*, *31 July*, 19.2

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *If intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Candela	Paolo	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	wife Candela Concetta Via Ferrovia Capani	Mich	Detroit
2	Oddo	Natale	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	wife Oddo Concetta Via Ferrovia Capani	Mich	Detroit
3	La Biondo Pitti	Anna	29		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Francesca Palermo Via Amerigo Vespucci 13	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
4	children	Caterina	9		f s		yes	yes	U.S.A. born	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	Salvatore	6		m s	do	no	no	U.S.A. born	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	"	Salvatore	3		m s	do	no	no	U.S.A. born	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	"	Francesca	9		f s	do	no	no	Italy	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	infant	Giuseppe	2		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Amato	Giuseppe	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Aico	father Salvatore Amato Via del Carbone S. Stefano	Penn	Scranton
10	Bertino	Immanuele	28		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Giuseppa Tubrono Via del Carbone S. Stefano	Penn	Scranton
11	Lo Bue	Giacomina	26		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	father Salvatore Lo Bue via Lunga 25 Napoli	Penn	Scranton
12	Tocino	Elia	31		m m	Cooker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	U.S.A.	Canada	father Vincenzo Tocino San Giuseppe Jato	Penn	Scranton
13	wife	Giacomina	30		f m	none	2-9/1863	6-9/19/41	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	~~Bellavista~~	Girolamo	18		m s	~~student~~	no	yes	Italy	Italian ~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	Girgenti	father Vincenzo Russo ~~Palermo~~		
15	Bellavista	Girolamo	18		m s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	father Girolamo Bellavista Palermo	Penn	Scranton
16	Russo	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Licata	father Vincenzo Russo Licata	Mo	Kansas City
17	Lo Gatto	Natale	50		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	~~Empire~~ U.S.A. born	~~Licata~~	wife Lo Gatto Teresa Licata	Mo	Kansas City
18	Volpe	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	~~Girgenti~~	~~Licata~~	mother Giuseppa Volpe Licata	Ill	Buffalo
19	Russo	Vincenzo	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Licata	mother Rosa Garbo Licata	Ill	Buffalo
20	Fiorino	Nicolo	25		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Pacco	father Ignazio Fiorino Pacco	Penn	Scranton
21	Parisio	Giuseppe	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bruccina	father Vincenzo Parisio Bruccina	Penn	New York
22	Schembri	Calogero	57		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	wife Marianna Falzagotto Castrofilippo	Penn	New York
23	Buffa	Antonio	26		m s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Monte Giuliano	father Vincenzo Buffa Via Risicetta	Mich	Detroit
24	Decaro	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Licata	mother Bonaventura Angela Licata	Mo	Kansas City
25	Scialas	Nicolo	28		m m	merchant	2-68603	11-28-39	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Messerano	mother Giuseppa Scialas Messerano	Penn	Scranton
26	sister	Rosalia	18		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Soldano	Mariano	53		m m	Farmer	11-335130	4/27/42	Italy	Italian South	Monreale	Palermo	daughter Rosalia Soldano Monreale	Ill	Chicago
28	daughter	Maria	9		f s	none	7-183027	9/19/41	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	nephew	Mariano	8		m s	none			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Gangarossa	Concetta	27		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	father Mariano Gangarossa Porto Empedocle	Penn	Scranton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 15, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to labor for any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	[illegible]	self	$20	no			cousin Stefano Lacconmare 554 Decatur Ave Bronx brother Nicolo Cedo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Trapani	Castel Lamezia
2	[illegible]	self	$20	no			Calogero Cedo 250 Liberal St Bronx brother Nicolo Cedo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Trapani	Castellamare [illegible]
3	no	self	$10	yes	1901 1909	Philadelphia	Pietro Lo Monaco 7th St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scars on forehead	Palermo	Belmonte
4	no	mother	[illegible]	yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	good	no							USA	Philadelphia
5	do	do	[illegible]	yes	born there		do	do	do	do	no	good	no							USA	Philadelphia
6	do	do	[illegible]	yes	born there		do	do	do	do	no	good	no							USA	Philadelphia
7	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	no	good	no							Palermo	Prizzolo
8	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	no	good	no							do	do
9	yes	self	$20	no			uncle Domenico Palilla 318 E 12 St New York brother in law Angelo Arati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Naro
10	yes	self	$25	no			1997 First Ave New York brothers Angelo & Bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
11	yes	self	$50	no			1997 First Ave New York brothers Angelo & Bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scars on cheek	Girgenti	Comitini
12	yes	self	$33	yes	1902 1912	Philadelphia	brother in law Salvatore Mangano 3606 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	S Giuseppe Jato
13	yes	husband	[illegible]	no			do	do	do	do	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
14	no	self	$25	no			cousin Angelo Lo Scalzo 613-15 [illegible] Pleasant Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
15	yes	self	$25	yes	1912 1913	New York	uncle G Raffaele Piscione 78 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	small scar on cheek	Palermo	[illegible]
16	yes	self	$20	no			cousin Angelo Lo [illegible] 613-15 [illegible] Pleasant Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 1913	Jamaica L.I.	brother in law Salvatore Lo Bue 613-615 Pleasant Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scars on cheek	Girgenti	Licata
18	no	self	$25	yes	1907 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Dominic Domenico 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	scar on chin	Girgenti	Licata
19	no	self	$25	no			brother Giuseppe Guadagnolo 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Licata
20	no	self	$25	yes	1905	Bronx N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	scar on [illegible]	[illegible]	Racalmuto
21	yes	self	$25	no			53 Tenth Ave New York cousin Lo Cicero Leonardo 29 [illegible] St Stanton St New York son Salvatore [illegible] Chambers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on [illegible]	[illegible]	Racalmuto
22	yes	self	$20	no			661-39 St New York brother Giuseppe Lo Cicero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	[illegible]	Racalmuto
23	no	self	$25	no			199 Spring St New York cousin Vincenzo Lo Cicero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Comitini
24	no	self	$25	no			613-15 Pleasant Ave New York brother Salvatore Lo Cicero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
25	yes	self	$25	no			345 E 76 St New York brother Salvatore Lo Cicero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	Palermo	S Giuseppe Jato
26	yes	brother	$25	no			do	do	do	do	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	do	do
27	no	self	$25	no			4 Sh son [illegible] 615 East 187 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	no	[illegible]	Palermo
28	no	father	$25	no			[illegible]	do	do	do	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
29	no	grandfather	$25	no			[illegible]	do	do	do	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
30	no	self	$25	no			[illegible] Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Racalmuto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not the city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative by whom alien was joined, or such relative by whom he will be joined, or friend by whom he was expected.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, but not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town, or intended future permanent residence—if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such—husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. & B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Palermo, 31 July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lupo	Giuseppe	33	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
2	wife	Vita	32	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	Do
3	Sistefano	Trapzolino Rosalia	35	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu Diana	mother	Cal	San Francisco
4	child	Francesco	5	m	s	Do	no	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother in law Sistefano	Do	Tampa
5	Amoroso	Rosalia	28	f	wid	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	S. Stefano Quisquina			
6	child	Vincenza	9	f	s	Do	no	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	"	Maria	8	f	s	Do	no	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	"	Giuseppina	7	f	s	Do	no	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	"	Andrea	6	m	s	Do	no	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	"	Antonino	3	m	s	Do	no	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	infant	Rosalia	1	f	s	Do	no	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Puglisi	Francesco	33	m	m	~~none~~ Do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Bricklayer	wife	[illegible] Gaetano Fingumolaro	Ill	Chicago
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-133789-12/9/42

10X-2166-505-1933

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Sept 15* , 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or an immigrant who has come in violation of law or supposed to be likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$40~~				brother Fin. [illegible] E. Russell Id 58 Elbert Ave													
2	~~no~~	husband ~~no~~					do do do													
3	~~no~~	self ~~no~~					Bro Engr 311 Bonnet St													
4	no	mother ~~no~~					do do do													
5	no	self	~~$100 yes~~ 1900	~~yes~~			Daughter [illegible] Tampa Fla													
6	no	mother	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			do do do													
7	no	do	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			do do do													
8	no	do	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			do do do													
9	no	do	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			do do do													
10	no	do	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			do do do													
11	no	do	~~no~~	~~yes~~			do do do													
12	yes	self	~~no~~	~~no~~			cousin Francisco [illegible] 21 Short St													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Aug 15* , 19 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	~~self~~ Brother	~~$40~~ $40				brother Francesco Russitti 58 Calvert Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	No	Italy	Bozzeto
2	~~No~~ Yes	~~husband~~ wife	~~No~~ No				Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	No	Do	Do
3	~~No~~ Yes	~~self~~ No	~~No~~ No				friend Peppe Ferrara 311 Bonaparte St. Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Palermo	Capaci Sicily
4	~~No~~ Yes	~~mother~~ No	~~No~~ No				Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Do	Do
5	~~No~~ Yes	~~self~~ $100 yes	~~$100 yes~~ 1900	1900	6	Phila	Daughter Antonia Gargano 1 Tampa Fla	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	Girgenti	Siculiana Girgenti
6	~~No~~ Yes	~~mother~~ yes	~~No~~ No	born there			Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						La	Delcam
7	~~No~~ Yes	~~Do~~ Do	~~No~~ No	born there			Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	~~No~~ Yes	~~Do~~ Do	~~No~~ No	[illegible]			Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do
9	~~No~~ Yes	~~Do~~ Do	~~No~~ No	[illegible]			Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do
10	~~No~~ Yes	~~Do~~ Do	~~No~~ No	[illegible]			Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do
11	~~No~~ Yes	~~Do~~ Do	~~No~~ No	[illegible]			Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	self	No				cousin Francesco [illegible] 221 Grant Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	No	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in the case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend; Relationship).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Color).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Irenia, sailing from Naples, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SI 1	Bragaglia	Vincenzo	38		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Husband Maria Fortunato	Pa	Rochester
SI 2	wife Bommattei	Paolina	11		S								mother as above		
3	Perudini	Antonio	23		M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Castel Gandolfo	brother Domenico Grotte di Castro	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Spadaccini	Pontilia	19		M	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Grotte di Castro	father Angelo Grotte di Castro	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Picone	Cristina	20		M	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	mother Anna Fontanelli alla Sanità 127	Pa	Rochester
6	dau Gatti	Carola	3		S										
7	do	Maria	6		S										
8	Terrazzano	Giovanni	27		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	wife Rosa Fontanelli Sanità 127	Napoli	Rochester
9	son do	Pasquale	8		S										
10	De Stefano	Massimiliano	31		M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Atrunto	wife Teresina	Brescia	N.J.
11	Cantisano	Giovanni	25		M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Picerno	wife Carmela	Tarsia	N.J.
12	Puglio	Nicola	44		M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Picerno	wife Rosa	Tarsia	N.J.
13	dau do	Carmela	18		M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Picerno	father Biagio	Tarsia	N.J.
14	son do	Giuseppe	11		S										
15	do	Biagio	13		S										
16	do	Aurelia	1		S										
17	Castaldi	Giuseppe	24		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Lambiase	father Francesco Lambiase	N.J.	N. York
18	Matarocci	Michele	27		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Padula	father Luigi Padula	Col.	Trinidad
19	Antonio	Maria M.	40		M	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Brienza	mother Minerva Caccia	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	dau Sciangella	Michela	12		S								Biagia Amedeo Calabritto		
21	do	Cecilia	9		S										
22	do	Arcangela	7		S										
23	do	Domenica	5		S										
24	do	Nicola	3		S										
25	Lazzanzi	Giuseppe	16		S	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Palo del Colle	Cousin Rosa della Schiavona	Palo del Colle	N. York
26	Bruno	Felice	23		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Lavagnola	father Raffaele Lavagnola	N.J.	
27	Forte	Annunziata	27		M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Coreglia	sister Carmela Toscano	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	dau Cirmato	Francesco	2		S										
29	do	Giuseppe	1		S										
30	Di Marco	Angelo	20		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Campobasso	father Francesco Campobasso	Pa	Pittsburg

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money, whether paid by him, by relative, friend, or employer, or by other person or corporation, and, if so, what relation or connection, if any, exists between them, and the name and address of such person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race. Color.
1	"	Self $35		Yes 1903 1905 Rochester	My brother in law Louis Bonnamici 140 S James St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good		5	3½	fair	dark	light		Italian	Italian
2	"	Same husband			As above														
3	"	Self $60		never	My brother in law Alessandro Lotta 493 W. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	dark	dark	Blind of the left eye	Italian	Italian
4	"	Self $30		never	My father in law Giuseppe Bosco 141 Via Vicinale Messina Italy	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	dark	light		Italian	Italian
5	"	Self $30		never	My husband Pietro Genti Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	dark	dark		Italian	Italian
6	"	do																	
7	"																		
8	"	Self $30		yes 1903 1908 Rochester	My father in law Sebastiano Pesce Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	dark	dark		Italian	Italian
9	"																		
10	"	Self $60		yes 1898 1903 N. York	My brother Guiseppe 256 Thompson St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	dark	dark	scar on the left eye brow	Italian	Spanish
11	"	Self $30		yes 1903 1905 N. York	My cousin Angelo Corrado 69 E. 7th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	dark	dark	scar to the forehead	Italian	Italian
12	"	Self $100		yes 1904 N. York	My brother in law Pasquale Festa 211 Av. 112 N. St. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	dark	dark	dark	scar on the face	Italian	Spanish
13	by my husband	yes ~~no~~			As above	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	dark	dark			
14	by my father	yes ~~two~~ ~~three~~			As above													Italian	York
15	"	yes 1906 11			"														
16	"																		
17	"	Self $30		yes 1903 1904 N York	My uncle Antonio Pane 642 East 120th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	dark	dark	scar on the left cheek	Calabrian	Calabrian
18	"	Self $25		yes 1905 1906 Pueblo	My cousin Benedetto Antonelli 926 Richmond Av Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	black	dark		Italian	Italian
19	"	Self $60		never	My husband Leonardo Scarcella 69 39 Hamaha Hamley Bayonne Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	dark	dark	light		Italian	Italian
20	by my mother	~~two~~			my father as above														
21	"	do			"														
22	"	do			"														
23	"	do			"														
24	"	do			"														
25	"	Self $35		never	My brother Angelo 401 East 116 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	dark	light		Italian	Italian
26	"	Self $30		never	My brother Guiseppe 1564 Park Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	dark	dark	Blind of the left eye	Spanish	Spanish
27	"	Self $30		yes 1903 1904 Brooklyn	My friend Pasquale Luigi 253 Herald St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	dark	dark		Spanish	Spanish
28	mother	~~two~~ 1 yes 1906																	
29	"	yes 1906																	
30	~~Self~~	~~Self $30~~		~~never~~	~~My uncle G. Stefano Tineno 1 Bowling Alley 111 East Av. N. York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~light~~		~~Southern Italian~~	~~Southern Italian~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to thoroughly examine all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "maker," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens en route.

Aliens traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to a contiguous country to the United States but not intending to pass through to that country should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, the return should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write. Or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether coming from Africa proper or from the West Indies, the North or South American Republics, or elsewhere. All persons of African descent, or any admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the provinces of Massa, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Siena, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Spoleto, and Ascoli, Italy, and also the Republic of San Marino, are classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian (not to be confused with the Italian dialects).

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising the provinces of Rome, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Republic of San Marino, are classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Name and complete address of person).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien is joining, or intends to join, in the United States, or the name and complete address of the person in the United States who has sent for the alien, or who has paid the alien's passage, or who has given the alien a ticket. If the alien has any living relative or friend in the country whence he came, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given on manifests of all classes. If the alien has no relative or friend living, the fact should be stated.

Column 11 (Destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or place (otherwise than in the United States) to which the alien is destined.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to said destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Naples , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciolotti	Domenico	23		M	Farm merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camigliano	Uncle Tiberio Gallucci Camigliano Italy	Cal	Fresno
2	Wife da	Carolina	19		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camigliano	Husband	"	"
3	Esposito	Francesco	46		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castella Maradiano	Brother Cristiano Sorrento Italy	Ill	Chicago
4	Amato	M. Elena	2		F	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno Furore	Father Giovanni Furore Italy	N.J.	Newark
5	Candido	Edrige	16		M		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno Furore	At above	N.J.	Newark
6	do	Erminia	13		F										
7	Buonomo	Antonio	35		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta Caiazzo	Sister Raffaela Buonomo Caiazzo Italy	Conn	Ansonia
8	Wife do	Rosina	30		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta Caiazzo	— At above —	"	"
9	Son do	Serafino	9		M										
10	do	G. Battista	7		M										
11	do	Flora	5		F										
12	do	Luigi	3		M										
13	Stabile	Guiseppe	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Tito	Father Francesco Tito Italy	Pa	Grapeville
14	Castillo	Vincenzo	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso Trivolano	Wife Michela Trivolano Italy	N.J.	Newark
15	Wife da	Giuseppina	29		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso Trivolano	At above	N.J.	Newark
16	do	Luciano	4		M										
17	Saviola	Domenico	15		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cambobasso Trivolano	Father Gaetano Bergamo Trivolano Italy	N.J.	Irvington
18	Maccarone	Domenico	15		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cambobasso Trivolano	Father Michele Trivolano Italy	Pa	Grayson
19	Pena	Michele	21		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso Castelmauro	Wife Maria Anna Domenica Castelmauro Italy	N.J.	Secaucus
20	Tolli	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Boccacastal	Wife Addolorata Boccacastal Italy	N.Y.	Henry
21	Di Clemente	Nazzareno	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Boccacastal	Wife Tolli Giovanna Boccacastal Italy	N.Y.	Henry
22	Tolli	Gaetano	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Boccacastal	Wife Antonietta Angelo Boccacastal Italy	N.Y.	Henry
23	Di Marco	Antonio	35		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Boccacastal	Wife Antonia Torelli Boccacastal Italy	Col.	Trinidad
24	Di Marco	Vincenzo	41		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Roccacasale	Wife Flora Maria Roccacasale Italy	N.Y.	Henry
25	Sciarato	Michele	33		M	Laborer									
26	Condulipoy	Nichifero	40		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Velonate	Velonate	Son Nonis Barbara Patras Greece	N.J.	Newark
27	Nikopolo	Giorgio	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Patras	Mother Patras	N.J.	Newark
28	Mazzone	Vito Cosmo	50		M	Shoemaker	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Ceglie	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
29	Wife da	Anna	19		F		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Ceglie	"	"	"
30	do	Paolo	1		M		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Ceglie	"	"	"

11-184731/4/38

2-475945-10/5/30

11-309654-5-15-41

Passed

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *Aug* [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether passage was paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	no 1906 1908	My uncle Frank Quickfire 760 F St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark	Mal	Greece	Corneli
2	"	by my husband	—	no	at above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	"	Greece	Caula Sammito
3	"	Self	$50	— never —	My sister Jenny 814 N. Ther Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	grey	dark	"	Greece	Sofiano Sofiano
4	"	Self	$100	— never	My husband Camilo Settembrini 410 7th Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	grey	dark	yes	Italy	Napoli Castellammare
5		by my mother			my father at above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	"	"	"
6		"								Good		5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	Self	$200	yes 1905 1910 Asthabula	My parents G. Battista & Carmela 199 Broadway Asthabula O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	"	Italy	Caiazzo Caiazzo
8	"	by my husband	yes	do	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	"	Cuvettino	Cuvella
9	"	"	yes	"	"													U.S.A.	
10	"	"	yes	"	"														
11	"	"	yes	do	"														
12	"	"	yes	do	"														
13	no	Self	$25	never	My brother Francesco [illegible] St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	"	Calabria	S. Stefano
14	"	Self	$20	yes 1904 1905 N. York	My friend Guiseppe Arnabeli Monmouth Jct. N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	"	Campobasso	Frosolone
15		by my brother			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dark	dark	"	Campobasso	Frosolone
16																			
17	no	Self	$25	never	My brother in law Giuseppe Iannacci 83 Eddy St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	"	Campobasso	Frosolone
18	"	Self	$25	never	My cousin Giovanni Di Iorio Box 13 Ky Fen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	"	Campobasso	Frosolone
19	no	Self	$30	yes 1904 1909 N.J. Penny	My brother Raffaelo & Antonio di Iorio at 40 Schenectady N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	"	Campobasso	Carpinone
20	"	Self	$40	yes 1906 1910 W. Va Beau	My cousin Cotilio Mandelo Box 73 Henry W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	"	Caputa	Roccacasale
21	"	Self	$40	yes 1907 1912 W. Va Mandelo	My brother in law Cotilio Mandelo Box 73 Henry W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	black	"	Caputa	Roccacasale
22	"	Self	$40	yes 19 1912 W. Va	My cousin Cotilio Mandelo Box 73 Henry W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	"	Caputa	Roccacasale
23	"	Self	$65	yes 1901 1906 W. Va	My father in law Vincenzo Abatelli Balaque Hop Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	scar on R. forehead	Caputa	Roccacasale
24	"	Self	$40	yes 1907 1909 P. Mary	My cousin Salvadomenico Antonio Box 87 Henry W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	"	Caputa	Roccacasale
25																			
26	yes	Self	$45	never	My friend Petro Papandanopolo Roosevelt pl 23 N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	black	light	"	Peloponesi	Peloponesi
27	"	Self	$38	never	My cousin Andrea Petropolo Roosevelt 25 N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	light	"	Patrai	Patrai
28	no	Self	$145	yes 1903 Chicago	My son Vito Germano 450 N. Langdon St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	"	Bari	Cerignola
29	by my father	"		no	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	"	Bari	Cerignola
30	"	"			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	"	Bari	Foggia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arriving. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which unmarried is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, with those coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere. All persons of apparent admixture of white and Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are natives of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and who speak the language as "Italians of north Italy." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Venice, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to the natives of such islands as belong to Italy south.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside, or, if he does not intend to remain permanently, the name of the city, town, or village for the temporary residence of which he is destined. It is important for many purposes that steamship companies should show correctly, in the manifests, the final destination, or country of temporary residence, of each alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, or who are coming to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, and not by their nationalities.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, place, county, or town of final destination, if within the United States, or country if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid for by him or by others, and if by others, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Goodkind, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. & N.J. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Goodkind

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible] 1942

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Naples , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mattone	Rosa	12		f s	work	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce de Lauro	Father	Ill	Chicago
2	do	Claudia	13		f										
3	do	Francesca	11		f										
4	do	Maria	2		f										
5	Cimacchia	Luigi	14		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Foggia	S. Paolo	Sky mother Guiseppa Maddalena	Ill	Chicago
6	Carrofpoli	Leonardo	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Foggia	S. Paolo	Sky mother Concetta Guiseppa	Ill	Buffington
7	Cardamone	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Mercogliano	Sky father Constanzo Mercogliano	Ill	Passaic
8	~~D. Carola~~	Giacomo	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Nocera C.	Sky mother Cristina Grazia Nocera Cenneri	Ill	N. York
9	Colabianchi	Raffaele	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Civitella	Sky wife Pizzone Brigida Ormachi		
10	Tchocco	Simone	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	S. Eramo	Sky wife Gabriele Maria S. Eramo		Mass Boston
11	Farina	Faustino	31		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	~~Napoli~~ 2654	~~Chicago~~	Sky mother Bellotti Cristina	Ill	Chicago
12	Faria	Vito	24		m m	laborer	7-154813-10/25/37 yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Cuneto	Sky wife Tesanda Tchocco Maria Facto	Ohio	Wallspill
13	brother de:	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Faeto	Sky father Leonardo Facto	Ohio	~~Wallspill~~ Wallspill
14	Murdocca	Giuseppe	38		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio	Antonimina	Sky wife Guiseppa Caterina Antonimina	Ill	Chicago
P. 8/72278 E.D. 3/1/38 15	~~Celotti~~	Rosa	30		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Torremaggiore	Sky mother Sorella Filomena Torremaggiore	Ill	Paterson
16 Son	Sportelli	Dimino	3		m		2-650240-11/17/37								
17		Sirio M.	2		m		2-925374-10/14/								
	P. 8/72277-E.D-3/1/38						2-63662 - 12-8-37 (SUS)								
18 inf	"	Dora	1M		f										
19	Ferraiuolo	Carlo	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Caiola	Sky father Vincenzo Caiola di Caserta	Ill	N. York
20	Della Valle	Vincenzo	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Caiola	Sky mother Rosa Ferraiuolo Caiola di Caserta	Ill	N. York
ST 21	Martino	Alessandro	7		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Amorosi	Sky cousin Guerra Amorosi Nicola Benevento	Conn	Derby
ST 22	Sky do	wife Concetta	65		f m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Amorosi	as above	Conn	Derby
23	Rinaldi	Mauro	29		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Mandredonia	Sky mother Isidoro Teresa Mandredonia	Ill	N. York
24	~~Cione~~	Michele	23		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Foggia	S. Angelo	Sky wife Isola di Mauro Monte S. Angelo	Mass	Worcester
25	~~Procovich~~	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Sugnara	Sky wife Antonia Simeoni Sugnara	Ill	Coma
26	Son dg	Ettore	14		m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Buonara	Sky mother as above		Stamford
27	De Fabio	Orazio	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	~~Catanzaro~~ 2654	~~Cimotraro~~	Sky father Antonio G. Migliano	Ill	Ferrisburg
28	Leone	Stella	21		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Marcellinara	Sister Catania Sky wife Angelina Mariano	Ill	Ferrisburg
29	Perna	Pasquale	18		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	~~Cosenza~~ 2654	~~Cosenza~~	Sky father Antonio Annunziata Gaudalupo de Cosenza	Ill	N. York
30	Ruggiero	Salvatore	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	~~Cosenza~~	~~Cosenza~~	Sky wife Nardocci Addolorata Cosenza	Ill	N. York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year of period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	My brother Nto Germano 1125 N. Langham St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Foglia to Cerreto
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$25	never	My brother in law Sotoro Pasquini 1 Demarest St. 31 N. J. Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	dark	Foggia	S. Paolo Civitate
6	"	Self	$25	yes 1907 1911 Burlington	My brother Leonardo Corrotoli 145 North East Burlington Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	Foggia	S. Paolo Civitate
7	"	Self	$30	never	My uncle Antonio Ferraro 1128 East 18th St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	light	Benevento	Arpaia
8	"	Self	$25	never	My brother Nicolo 130 Ave. 45 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	Catanzaro	Nocera Terinese
9																		
10	"	Self	$50	yes 1905 1911 Boston	My cousin Fabrizio 44 St. Francis 244 West Hay Av. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	Benevento	Foiano
11	"	Self	$50	yes 1903 1911 Chicago	My brother Stefano 225 North Sheffield St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	dark	Benevento	Foiano
12	"	Self	$50	yes 1903 1908 Wallsville	My brother Giovanni Wallsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	light	Foggia	Apricena
13	"	Self	$	never	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	rosy	dark	Foggia	Apricena
14	"	Self	$30	yes 1903 1911 Jersey City	My father in law Pasquale Pompeo 11 St. 24 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Foggia	Castelnuovo
15	"	Self	$25	never	My husband Cosmo Sportelli 49 March St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	Foggia	Castelnuovo
16		Mother		no														
17		"		no														
18		"		no														
19	"	Self	$25	never	My cousin Saimano De Gregorio 1114 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	light	Caserta	Caiazzo
20	"	Self	$25	yes 1907 1911 Boston	My cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	light	[illegible] burning on the deck	Caserta	Caiazzo
21	"	Self	$30	yes 1907 1911 Derby	My Cousin Paolo Nicola Hamburg St. 21 Derby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	light		Caserta	Caiazzo
22	"	by my husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Caserta	Caiazzo
23	"	Self	$25	never	as above My brother Angelo Mulberry St. 3 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark		Foggia	Manfredonia
24	"	Self	$25	never	My cousin Saverio Staveano Worcester Mass. 8 Boston My brother Nicola Carmany Box 252 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	fair	Scar on the forehead	Foggia	S. Nicandro
25	"	Self	$50	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	light	Scar on the left cheek	Caserta	Caiazzo
26	"	by my father			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Caserta	Caiazzo
27	"	Self	$30	yes 1909 1911 Stamina	My brother Gaetano Box 2 Stamina N.Y. My brother Ermenegildo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark		Casamarciano	Cimitile
28	"	Self	$25	never	1 pt. 3 St. N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Castelpoto	Moiano
29	"	Self	$140	yes 1909 1911 N. York	My cousin Pepa Nicola 69 Mall St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark		Campobasso	Campochiaro
30	"	Self	$140	yes 1909 1911 N. York	My cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Campobasso	Campochiaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom for or at the port employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be "M" male or "F" female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be "M" married, "S" (single), "Wd" (widow), or "D" divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "carpenter," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "servant," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "cabinetmaker," "barber," "hairdresser," "butcher," "baker," "printer," "bookbinder," "cigarmaker," "tobacco worker," "glassblower," "potter," "moulder," "painter," "gardener," "driver," "merchant," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "author," "musician," "actor," "editor," "teacher," "lawyer," "scientist," "chemist," "engraver," "electrician," "keeper," "steward," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "agent," "salesman," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "manufacturer," "miller," "farmer," "stockraiser," "stockherder," "ranchman," "fisherman," "sailor," "mariner," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad contractor," "railroad foreman," "locomotive engineer," "locomotive fireman," "stationary engineer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "metallurgist," "miner," "puddler," "roller," "heater," "shearer," "tinner," "roofer," "slater," "plasterer," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tile maker," "well driller," "machinist," "toolmaker," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "sheet metal worker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "steel worker," "iron worker," "wood turner," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "pattern maker," "wheelwright," "millwright," "shipwright," "boatbuilder," "sawyer," "woodworker," "lumberman," "engraver," "metal polisher," "glass worker," "wood turner," "woodworker," "laborer," "servant," "boy," "girl," "apprentice," "clerk

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible] 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Mag. F).	Kor[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pole. (Prussian Border).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welch
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I N. P. Harkness, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of H.B. & B. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Harkness

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Lithuanian.
Australian.	Lucanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Naples, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Santostefano	Vittorio	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Tussicia	Castelluccio	My mother Ernestina del Torro Castel di Sangro	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	D'Achille	Marco	48		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Castelluccio	Wife mfs Chiara Calvisurro Castel di Sangro	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	Mancuso	Achille	19		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Calabrese	Cotrone	Sky father Vincenzo Cotrone	Mel	Wilkesbarre
4	Mannarino	Michele	20		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Calabrese	Cotrone	Sky father Giovanni Cotrone	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Berardi	Vincenzo	29		m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Carovilli	Sky father in law Antonio Crugi Carovilli	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Sky do:	Maria	20		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Carovilli	my father a abore		
7	Melupo	Pasquale	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	S. Giovanni	Sky wife Granada Rosa S. Giovanni in fiore	Ill	Chicago
8	Sister do.	Teresa	22		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	S. Giovanni	my mother Rosa a abore	Ill	Chicago
9	Tommasone	Giuseppe	23		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Villa Liberi	Sky parents Domenica & Sabattina Villa Liberi	Ill	Chicago
10	Sky do	Angela	23		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Villa Liberi			
11	Cirella	Gerardo	31		m m	Laborer	[illegible]		Italy	Romani	Potenza	Romani	Wife Angela Giulia at abore Sister Filomena Romani	Pa	New York
12	Macina	Andrea	44		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cala del Cala		Father Michele Pasquale Cala del Cala	Barre	
13		Wife Carmela	34		f m	[illegible]									
14		Child Donato	8		m s	—	—	—							
15		" Antonia	6		f s	—	—	—							
16		" Pasquale	4		m s	—	—	—							
17		" Martino	2		m s	—	—	—							
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SI ADMITTED

Pa

15 2 1 2

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of ..... *Aug 15* ....., *1902*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self $22		never	My father S. Lippo 168 Duquesne Av. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	fair	dark	dark		Aquila Castel di Sangro
2	"	Self $25		never	My son Alfonso D. Cubell 42 Webster Ave Box 34 Cokburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	dark	dark		Aquila Castel di Sangro
3	"	Self $25		never	My father Gabriele Peacca 4th County Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	scar on the neck	Catanzaro Cotrone
4	"	Self $20		never	My brother Nicola Castell Greek M. Va Box 55 Ft. Jct	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Catanzaro Cotrone
5	"	Self $20	yes	never	My father Antonio P.O. Box 186 Bernice Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	dark		Campotasso Carovilli
6	"	by my husband				no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	dark		Campotasso Carovilli
7	no	Self $20		never	My uncle Giovanni Lanaha John 110 829 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	scar on the left jaw	Cosenza S. Giovanni
8	"	by self			As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	scar on the left jaw	Cosenza S. Giovanni in Fiore
9	"	Self $20		never	My father Broker in Law Inspr Gen. Immigration Springfield Mass. Hotel Lot 46	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	black	black		Caserta Villa Literno
10	"	by my husband			As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Red	dark	patch on the right cheek	Caserta Villa Literno
11	yes	self $10	no		Brother Giuseppe Cirella 26th Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn		Potenza Picerno
12	"	" $20	yes	11 New York	Son Leonardo Cirella 325 E 23 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Grey	Hazel	"	Potenza Picerno
13	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Chest	Brn	"	Potenza Picerno
14	"	father	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Potenza Picerno
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
16	"	"	yes	born here		"	"	"	"	"	"						USA	New York
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said vessel therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months—the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—Persons in connection should be described accurately, as possible to the occupation which each pursued while in his native country. Avoid the general terms, such as laborer, clerk, engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, and dealer. Be specific and give such descriptions as miner, engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, weaver, spinner, tailor, dressmaker, seamstress, farmer, farm laborer, cook, waiter, servant, housekeeper, painter, glass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and if a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled. Do not use the terms gentleman, lady, merchant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make their statements on this point as correct as possible, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to pass a few months in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should be one of the races or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] "African (black)" refers to the Negro people of Africa, whatever coping from Cuba or other [illegible] "African (black)" refers to the people of Africa. [illegible] Negro race" should be classed under [illegible]

"ARYAN (CAUCASIAN)."

[illegible] "Aryan (Caucasian)" refers to the people of the Black Sea [illegible] Caucasus, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hindostan, and Beloochistan. [illegible] Mexico [illegible] people [illegible] Gaul [illegible] Caucasian race.

"JEWISH."

The people who are known as the Jewish race, [illegible] the Bank of the Black Sea [illegible] Mediterranean [illegible] Africa, Asia, Europe, and America [illegible] Jewish race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should be the country of which the immigrant has been a resident for the longest period of time.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is coming).—The entry in column 9 should be the name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is coming.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 10 should be Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 11 (Whether ticket is through to destination).—The entry in column 11 should be Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 13 (Whether coming with relative or friend and what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & B Edenbridge; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1912

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Franish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Geerina sailing from Naples, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who knows where alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eilson	Chas. F.	48		m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	English					
2	Eilson	Clara E.	24		f				U.S.	English					
3	Dunham	Howard Vera	25		m				U.S.	English					
4	Erskine	Gregorio	41		m		yes	yes	U.S.	Italian					
5	Mrs de	wife Concetta	14		f	housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	Italian					
6	Rizzo	Antonio	20		m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	Italian					
7	Mrs do	Anna	37		f	housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	Italian					
8	Sciaretto	Michele	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Italian					
9	Rev Moore	S. W.													
10	Rev De Laere	Chas													
11	Mrs do														
12	Rev. Mintz	Marion Lester	30		m	s	Hebrew	yes	yes	U.S.	Russian				
13	Mr. Smith	W. S.													
14	Montenegro	Giuseppe	29		m				Cabinet maker	U.S.	Italian				
15	"	Pearl	24		f				—	U.S.	English				
16	"	Gionta	16		m	s			—	U.S.	Italian				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Returned

1st

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ to _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making _____ to _____ to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, brass polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba, the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Europe. Negroes coming direct from Africa to the United States or admissions of Negro aliens should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who have emigrated to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, locally designated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have emigrated to other countries, are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the immigrant, and city or town should be given. If in the United States, the State should be given. If in a foreign country, the country should be given. If the last permanent residence is in a foreign country, and the immigrant is destined to the United States, the entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (If ticket was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Richard Kenan

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalo.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ferdinia sailing from Naples , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clements	Michele	33		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Wife Angela Clements Caserta Italy	Pa.	Conshohocken
2	Materia	Michele	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Sister Nicola Materia Caserta Italy	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
3	Caranci	Angelo G.	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Wife Giovannina Caranci Caserta Italy	Pa.	Conshohocken
4	Colabianchi	Raffaele	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnita Caserta	Wife Rosina Colabianchi Agnita Caserta Italy	Pa.	Conshohocken
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of —— , ——— , 190—

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes		City or Town.
1	no	Self	[illegible]	yes 1902	[illegible]	[illegible]	My brother in law Marcelli Angelo 1 Box 539 South Bay Cayucos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Carmine Camisasso
2	"	Self	[illegible]	never			My uncle Lorenzo Fontana Thurman Falls Box 195	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Campobasso Carmine
3	"	Self	[illegible]	yes 1905	[illegible]	[illegible]	My brother Antonio Palladino Port Arthur Box 1069	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Mutilation of left ear.	Campobasso Carmine
4	"	Self	[illegible]	yes 1902	[illegible]	[illegible]	My brother Sabatino 1149 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Campobasso Carmine
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the , from , at , solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the manifest of said vessel to be made up from the records of said vessel, and that it is a full, true, and correct manifest of all the aliens taken on board said vessel at the foreign ports mentioned therein; that I have caused the entries in said manifest to be made from such records, and that I have read the same before signing my name thereto; that I have personally examined each and every alien mentioned in said manifest, and have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal medical examination of each and every one of said aliens; that I have caused the information required by said manifest to be entered therein from the best knowledge and belief of myself and said surgeon, and from the statements made to me by said aliens when so examined by me and said surgeon; that I have caused the blank spaces in said manifest to be marked so as clearly to indicate that no information was required to be given in regard to the persons to whom such blank spaces are opposite; that I have caused the manifest to be corrected in accordance with any information received by me concerning the same after the same was originally made up; that I have caused the said manifest to be delivered to the proper officer of the port of arrival as soon as possible after the arrival of said vessel at said port; that I have caused the said manifest to be kept intact and unchanged in my custody from the time the same was completed as aforesaid until the delivery thereof as aforesaid; that I have caused the said manifest to be produced to the boarding officer at the time of the arrival of said vessel at the port of arrival; that I have caused the said manifest to be produced to the proper officer at the first port in the United States at which said vessel may touch after leaving any foreign port or place; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with any information received by me concerning the same after the delivery thereof as aforesaid; that I have caused the said manifest to be delivered to the proper officer at the last port in the United States at which said vessel may touch before departing therefrom for a foreign port or place; that I have caused the said manifest to be produced to the proper officer at the port of departure; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with any information received by me concerning the same after the delivery thereof as aforesaid; that I have caused the said manifest to be delivered to the proper officer at the port of destination as soon as possible after the arrival of said vessel at said port; that I have caused the said manifest to be kept intact and unchanged in my custody from the time the same was completed as aforesaid until the delivery thereof as aforesaid; that I have caused the said manifest to be produced to the boarding officer at the time of the arrival of said vessel at the port of destination

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], one of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

19

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from GIBRALTAR. August 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mango	Antonio	28	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Newark	Brothers Rosario Mango 140 S Orange Ave.	N.J.	Newark
2	Garrido Estrada	Jose	19	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granada	Mother Encarnacion Estrada Rodriguez Alalfa 9 Granada	Mexico	~~Tampico~~ Saltillo
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of the sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15th August, 1902.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Defect.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1	no	self	$35	yes	Ny. Newark	Brother Rosario Mango 140 S. Orange Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	Good						Italy
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	Brother Duenos Garcia Estrada Cia Ingenera de Torreon Saltillo Mex	no	no	no	no	Good						Spain
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the inspection of said vessel and her crew and all persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien whose name appears in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or inebriate, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who believes in or advocates or is affiliated with the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under prohibited or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 1 should be made in connection with the entry of month of birth in column 2, and if the alien is under 1 year of age the entry should be made as "0" years and the number of months stated, as "6 mos." or "8 mos." as the case may be.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed persons should be entered as "S."

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—Under this head should be stated the calling or occupation, if any, followed by each alien, as given by him. If he has no calling or occupation, the fact should be so stated. Do not enter the word "laborer" unless the alien has been employed as a laborer and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "servant" unless the alien has been employed as a servant and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Be careful to distinguish between "laborer" and "servant." Do not enter the word "student" unless the alien has been a student and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "child" under any circumstances. Do not enter the word "none" in this column. Be careful to distinguish between "cook" and "waiter." Do not enter the word "clerk" unless the alien has been employed as a clerk and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "farmer" unless the alien has been employed as a farmer and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "driver" unless the alien has been employed as a driver and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "engineer" unless the alien has been employed as an engineer and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "machinist" unless the alien has been employed as a machinist and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "miner" unless the alien has been employed as a miner and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "seaman" unless the alien has been employed as a seaman and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "tailor" unless the alien has been employed as a tailor and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "tailoress" unless the alien has been employed as a tailoress and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "weaver" unless the alien has been employed as a weaver and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "wheelwright" unless the alien has been employed as a wheelwright and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "wife" under any circumstances. Do not enter the word "woman" unless the alien has been employed as a woman and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "boy" unless the alien has been employed as a boy and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "girl" unless the alien has been employed as a girl and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "apprentice" unless the alien has been employed as an apprentice and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "farmer" unless the alien has been employed as a farmer and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "driver" unless the alien has been employed as a driver and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "engineer" unless the alien has been employed as an engineer and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "machinist" unless the alien has been employed as a machinist and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "miner" unless the alien has been employed as a miner and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "seaman" unless the alien has been employed as a seaman and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "tailor" unless the alien has been employed as a tailor and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "tailoress" unless the alien has been employed as a tailoress and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "weaver" unless the alien has been employed as a weaver and intends to follow that occupation hereafter. Do not enter the word "wheelwright" unless the alien has been employed as a wheelwright and intends to follow that occupation hereafter.

Column 5. Nationality.—Column 5 should be filled out with the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should be the race or people as given on letter, book, or other document.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rejected where the record is wrong. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible]

JEWISH.

[illegible]

Column 7. Last residence.—The entry in column 7 should be the country in which the alien last had a residence, and not the name of a city or town.

Column 8. Intending to go.—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country in which the alien intends to reside, and not the name of a city or town.

Column 9. Ever in U. S.—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States.

Column 10. Previously.—The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has previously been in the United States, or has received a passport, or transportation, or has been a "tourist," and should be explained.

Column 11. Whether going to join.—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 and 13. These columns are to be used for data to be secured by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly appointed Surgeon and Examiner of Aliens at Edinburgh and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in the United Kingdom. I have had

Edinburgh Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Reports or Medical Certificates, in number, are, as regards to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L P Hodkinson,

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1914.

at

McC Kennedy

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Italian.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Malay.
Burmese.	Mongolian.
Chaldean.	Negro.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish (Sweden).
Hindu.	Syrian.
Icelandic (North).	Turkish.
Icelandic (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from GIBRALTAR. S-t August, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ramos	Pedro	16	M	S	Miner	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pilgrimo Pinilla Calle Grilo No 64	Mother Eusebia Iberlas		do	do
2	Berben Dia	Alonso	38	M	W	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cortes	Uncle Juan Diaz Benalaurria		do	do
3	Berben Dia	Margarita	15	F	S	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	Father Pascual Rodriguez Serrantes	Ferrol	do	do
4	Rodriguez	Manuel	35	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ferrol				
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *15th August*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no			no	no	no	Good	no								
2	yes	Self	£5	no	no	no	Sister Antonia Berbeu 239 E 26 St N.Y.C.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Spain	Benalauria
3	yes	Brother	-	no	no	no	Do	Do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Do	Do
4	yes	Self	£5	yes	yes	1yr	New York	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn				[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35												
6	[illegible]		19												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	14												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	6												
10	[illegible]	Maria	4												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	34												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	9												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	41												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	4												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	43												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	5												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	3												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1½												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	26												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	49												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												

11-240181 6-18-1940

11-236914-7/10/40

11-184[illegible]5 6/38

11-159000-10/2/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a[illegible] residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *August 15th* , 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or steamship line to destination other than the port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or steamship line.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes / No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	yes	self	$25 cash				wife; Pearl Hanke; 151 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Rasua
2	"	"	$40 yes		1909	Pittsburg Pa	Walter Hanke 151 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	8					Kolje
3	"	"	$25 yes				R & S Hanke 151 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa													Rasua
4	"	"	$25				wife; Pearl Hanke 151 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	9		blue			Rujowac
5	"	"	$28 yes	yes	1907	Edwardsville Ill.	brother; William Solomon B. 305 West Edward Ill.										brown			Brusnitze
6	"	"	$23 yes	1908	Pittsburg	Pa	brother; Andrew Radi 1306 Monroe St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	6					
7	"	"	$60 yes				brother; Steven Vida Post Office 44 Yoder Westmoreland Co. Pa.							5	8		black			Fábiánháza
8	self	"	$40				husband; Egon Miklos R. 96 Cherry Valley Pa.							5	4		brown			
9	"	mother	born with				father;													
10	"	"	their mother																	Stanke szer.
11	yes	self	$28 cash				wife; Susanna Strauss 5 Elm St. Yonkers N.Y.							5	11	dark brown	brown			Zsambok
12	"	"	$40				husband; Virgathyn Adam Brownsville Pa. 140 St.							5	4	black				Borovac
13	"	"	$30				husband; Jakab Parkanszio Allegheny Pa.							5	1	brown	blue			Csömény
14	"	mother	born with his mother				father;													Budapest
15	Ukjork	self	$30 yes				wife; Julianna Turkus Lucas 419 Pennsylvania Pa.							5	4	dk. brown	black			Szikszjakó
16	"	husband	born with his husband														brown			
17	"	father	his father											5			fair blue			Vitajourri
18	"	self	$30 yes				wife; Wachselberger Louise 848 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7		brown			
19	"	"	$35											5	11		fair			Nagy Kanizsa
20	yes	"	$34 yes	1908	Akron O.		wife; Clara Jones Washington St. 95 Akron O.							5	8		brown			Korsola
21	"	"	$42 yes	1906	Milwaukee		wife;										fair blue			Kisnagyoros
22	Ukjork	"	$31 yes	1908	Milw. Wis.		husband; Solomon Strauss B. 31 Tolan W. Va.							5	5		black brown			Rohonez
23	"	"	$30 yes				wife; Anna Sooner Groupe 2. Dauphin Pa.							5	5		black			Kassa
24	yes	husband	$4 yes	1905	Milwaukee		husband; Reuben Kreizes Scott Pa. 744 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7		brown brown			
25	"	father	"	1910	Wis.		father;													W. Stal. Milwaukee Pa.
26	"	"	born in America																	Nagyszeg Kassa
27	"	"	"																	Jakabszer.
28	Ukjork	self	$24	1905			wife; Fanie Sosan 334 Mariner Harbor N.Y.							5	3	black	black	black		"
29	"	"	$26 yes	1906	Buffalo	N.Y.	wife; Minnie Milo B. 381 Mariner Harbor N.Y.							5	6	"	"			"
30	"	"	$25 yes				wife; Fanie Sovasz 334 Mariner Harbor N.Y.							5	1	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 4. The name of each alien should be entered in full, the surname first, followed by the given name or initials. The [illegible] should be entered. Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes or No must be used [illegible].

Column 5. No entry is required in this column. [illegible] should be entered.

Column 6. Specify [illegible] of the manifest. The entry in this column, "Race or people," should show the [illegible] to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scottish, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian or Slavonian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, or other race or people, indicating the [illegible] of the several members of the family.

Column 7. Whether a citizen of the [illegible] should be shown by the entries Yes or No in the United States before and then the [illegible] and [illegible] 1891, Prohibited [illegible].

Column 8. [illegible] in column 18 should show whether [illegible], father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9. The answers to these columns are subject to [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Ko[illegible]
Armenian.	Lit[illegible]an
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Mo[illegible]n
Chinese.	M[illegible]
Croatian.	P[illegible]
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	P[illegible]
Dutch	Ro[illegible]n.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hopkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Ko[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor
Croatian.	Pole [illegible]
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste, May 23rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzyiko	Katarzyna	28		f. s.	dress maker	yes	yes	austrian	polish	Austria	Oleskow	Brother Kiwyitko Michal Oleskow Galitia austria	N.Y.	Elizabeth
2	Kiwyitko	Michal	32		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	At his home Oleskow Galitia - Austria	"	"
3	Kiwyitko	Akafia	28		f. m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister husband Otto	"	"
4	Kiwyitko	Wiktor	8		m s.	Segol boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	With his father Otto	"	"
5	Michalkow	Marya	23		f. s	cook	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Butla	Sister Katerzyna Adamuck Butla - Galitia	Pa	Lykens
6	Jakovljević	Jozo	19		m s.	agricult.	no	no	austro-hungarian	austro-hercegovinian	Austro-Hungry	Rakitno	father Jakovljevic Joso Rakitno Hercegovina	N.Y.	Lovelaville
7	Barulić	Jakov	50		m m	day laborer	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Clib	Wife Antona Barulić Clib - Dalmatia	"	Yellow Fork
8	Simović	Simon	24		m s.	agricult.	no	no	austro-hungarian	lercegovian	Austro Hungary	Onrić	father Jacob Simović Onrić - Hercegovina	"	"
9	Mordjin	Pero	18		m s.	"	"	"	austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Stagno	father Petri Mordjin Synst Kojan - Dalmatia	"	"
10	Bazdan	Mato	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ivo Bazdan Topole Dalmatia	"	"
11	Bosković	Andja	23		f. m	Wife	no	no	montenegrin	servian	Montenegro	Gradin	father in-law Bogdan Bosković Gradin Montenegro	Minn	Chisholm
12	Bosković	Vice	1 1/2		f. s.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father Otto	"	"
13	Bosković	Drago	27		m s.	agricult.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Bogdan Bosković Gradin Montenegro	"	"
14	Sevelj	Anton	26		m s	"	"	"	austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Slano	father Ivo Sevelj Slano - Dalmatia	Cal	S. Francisco
15	Kadarem	Ali	35		m m	"	"	"	albanian	albanian	Turkey	Argiro Kastro	Wife Julia Kadarem Argiro Kastro - albania	N.Y.	New York
16	Kadarem	Ramadan	17		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Otto	"	"
17	Ibrahim	Abdalla	25		m s	Agriculture	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	arabian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Uncle Houssin Mohamed ali Halyet - Syria	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
18	Zulfikar	Hamit	19		m s.	"	no	no	"	albanian	"	Argirocastro	Mother Delange Zulfikar Argirocastro Albania	Maine	Waterville
19	Mustafa	Salek	29		m s	"	"	"	"	arabian	"	Bara	Brother Abdul-Ali Bara - Syria	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
20	Hamed	Mohamed	27		m s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	nin	Gib-je - At his home Gib-je-nin - Syria	"	"
21	Vessel	Eskaus	19		m s	"	no	no	"	albanian	"	Argiro Kastro	Sister Hava Vessel Argiro Kastro Albania	Maine	Waterville
22	Kallem	Pero	18		m s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kallem Reis Argirocastro Albania	"	"
23	Daliffa	Mette	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Daliffa Mehmed Argiro Kastro Albania	N.Y.	New York
24	Farkis	Pare													
25	Sinan	Heim	25		m m	agricult	no	no	albanian	albanian	Turkey	Argiro-Kastro	Wife Saidi Sinan Argiro Kastro - albania	Maine	Waterville
26	Duro	Ami	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Duro Seno Argiro Kastro - Albania	"	"
27	Ajemian	Rousen	40		m m	employer	yes	yes	"	armenian	"	Cosple	Wife Elizabeth Ajemian Eski - Shehir - Anatolia	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Fabjanić	Giuseppe	41		m m	agricult	"	"	austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Stoz	Wife Helena Fabjanić Bago Dalmatia	N.Y.	Benson
29	Fabjanic	Marko	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fabjanić Stoz Bago - Dalmatia	"	"
30	Mestrović	Ante	13		m s.	School-boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother Fabjanić Franciska Bago Dalmatia	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 August, 1912.

50

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether and what amount he has in money, whether in any other person or in any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Years in period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Race or People.	29 Nationality.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by herself	no	— —	Cousin Michal Tuczyniall 29 Barclay St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1½	clear	fair	grey	none	Austria	Cieszkow
2	yes	by himself	yes	1904 1910 S. Francisco Cal.	Cousin Michal Tuczyniall 29 Barclay St. Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband by her	120	no — —	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father by his	"	— —	Ditto	"	"	"	"	granular Conjunctivitis		- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	herself	16	" — —	Cousine Kattka Bukajerak R.F.D. #1 Box 33 Edinburg Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 1½	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Budla
6	"	brother	16	" — —	Brother Jakov Jakovljevic R.F.D. #1 Box 33 Edinburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Herzego-vina	Ratkitno
7	"	himself	30	yes 1910 1902 S. Francisco Cal.	Acquaint. Simon Dubesa #510 West 28th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black	black	"	Austria	Celib
8	"	"	32	no — —	Cousin Jego Horaca #533 West 40 Str N.York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chestnut	grey	"	Herzego-vina	Orizi
9	"	"	25	" — —	Cousin John Kalicic 604 - 11 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	chestnut	"	Austria	Smokvjani
10	"	"	25	" — —	Uncle Mato Bardan 604 - 11 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	clear	light	grey	"	"	Copolo
11	"	husband by her	4	" — —	Husband Vuko Bosković Chisholm, Min Box 712	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Montene-gro	Bijela
12	"	father	"	— —	father Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	redish	grey	"	"	Gradin
13	"	brother	4	yes 1909 1908 Chisholm Min	Brother Vuko Bosković Chisholm, Min Box 712	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	fair	"	"	"	"
14	yes	himself	25	" 1910 1903 S. Jose Cal	Acquaint. Martin Jeanovic 25 California Market San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	chestnut	grey	"	Austria	Slano
15	"	himself by her	60	no — —	Brother Petar Ale #74 Allen Str. N.York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	chestnut	"	Turkey	Gracinovca-Ditto
16	"	father	"	— —	Uncle Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	himself	45	no — —	Acquaint Sleronick Bros. 329 9 Ave East - Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	black	black	Yong	As. Turkey	Stalyk
18	yes	"	28	" — —	Brother Seloden Hasmic 12-22 Bridge Str Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	one scar on the Head	Turkey	Argyro-castro
19	no	"	45	" — —	Acquaint Sleronick Bros 329 - 9 Ave East Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	chestnut	chestnut	none	"	Bara
20	"	"	45	" — —	Acqu. Sleronik Bros 329 9 ave East Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	black	"	As. Turkey	Sam Gib-je-nin
21	yes	"	25	" — —	Brother Yussel Kopis Po. Box #176 Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	grey	"	Turkey	Argyrokastro
22	"	"	25	" — —	Cousin Halil Reis 20 Bridge St. Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	clear	fair	chestnut	"	"	"
23	"	"	32	" — —	Brother Haris Dalipi #74 Allen Str. N.York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	dark	chestnut	"	"	"	"
24																		
25	yes	himself	25	no — —	Brother Mehdi Sinan #80 Po Box Waterville, Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	clear	chestnut	chestnut	none	Turkey	Argiro-castro
26	"	"	26	" — —	Brother Ibrahim Dursot P.O. Box 176 Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	only	"	32	" — —	Brother Kyriman 607 Bat Temple St. Los angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	black	"	As Turkey	Argyro-castro
28	"	"	25	yes 1906 1902 Benwood W.Va.	Cousin Giovanni Buza Salon Marshall St. Benwood W.Va. Box 609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	clear	chestnut	blue	"	Austria	Vrsaja
29	"	"	25	" 1910 1909	Brother in law Grass Ante Benwood W.Va. Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	no — —	father Ante Mesharic Benwood W.Va. Marshall St. Box 142	"	"	"	"	granular Conjunct	"	- -	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from Puerto , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be "M" for Male or "F" for Female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be "M" for Married, "S" for Single, "Wd" for Widowed, or "D" for Divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should state definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*, to establish the amount of money shown as shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming to the United States but not intending to pass through in transit as "visitors," under head of occupation "visitor."

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 should be answered in the entries "Yes" or "No," should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, or South America, or Europe, or Africa. All such aliens [illegible] the designation of Negro must should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] refers to the people of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the Provinces of Venetia, Lombardy, Piedmont, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, France, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the Italian character

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] Italian (South)."

[illegible] the number of persons in a family over 18 years of age, show the [illegible] paupers, [illegible] polygamists, [illegible] anarchists, and [illegible] not permanent residents.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show city, town, or State of intended residence within the United States, or country, if not to the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 13 (Whether paid by whom). The entry in column 13 should show whether immigrant has money and if so, by whom passage was paid, as himself, father or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount (if more) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Rodkinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Ch. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste, July 23rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Lozo	Marko	24	m s		agricult	yes	yes	austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slivno	Brother	Ante Lozo		
													Slivno	Dalmatia		
													Father	Ante Glavas		
2	Glavas	Ivan	22	m s		No Occ							Slivno	Dalmatia		
													Father	Mr. Paul Philippe	Quel.	Montre
3	Philippe	Raymond	24	m s		professor	yes	yes	french	french	France	Beaurepaire	Beaurepaire	France		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 A/ 2 T

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Rouses Point, 15th August, 1912

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Race or People. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	44 no	—	—	Brother-in-law Nikola Barlow Box 23 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	Dk Chestnut	none	Austria	Slavonian
2	〃	〃	36 〃			Cousin Gregor Barlow Box 23 Sault Ste. Marie Ont	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	Chestnut	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	by himself	50 〃	—	—	Brother Desmond Henry 620 Ste St Timothee Est Montreal Ont	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	black	None	〃	French Canadian
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at

, Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year old.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widower or "D" for divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, if any, as specifically and correctly as possible. Do not return laborers, clerks, servants, students, or persons of no occupation. Do not return "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "Woman," "Lady," "Gentleman," "Farmer's wife," "Housekeeper," "Wife," "Widow," or any other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," especial attention to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who spends his time, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only to secure passage to the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 must be answered by the word "Yes" or "No," as the person should be either "Yes—Yes" (can read and write), "No—No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes—No" (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized as a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. All members of the various tribes of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The term "North Italian" refers to the people of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as comprised within the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the independent republic of San Marino. All other inhabitants of Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect quite different from the Italian spoken in Tuscany and Rome.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to or inhabitants of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, as comprised within the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent home or residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from the country to which temporarily going. Persons who have resided for a year or more in the United States, and who return to their former homes in foreign countries, should be credited with the United States as their last permanent home or residence.

Column 10 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the alien is going when the United States country is reached.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Not known."

Column 13 (If ticket was paid for by whom).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative or friend, naming the person by name.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should be in each case definite and certain, the exact amount of money shown. Money in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination, and if so, what railroad or steamship line).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, other than the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A/P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.B. & C. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1912.

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Fredonia* sailing from *Trieste* July 23rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Jimnik	Maria	34	f	m	H.W.	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Austria	Zuliana	Mother Kutnik	Ch.	Cleveland
6	Kolgirina	Petar	26	m	m	agric.	no	no	4	croatian	4	Clerks	Franicska Opekanska Cuba, 4, Gulyana wife Nicolitta Kolgirina Chesto - Istria - Austria	Colon	Pueblo
7	~~Gotaberg~~	~~Zedek~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~baker~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~Russian~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polona~~	wife Golaberg Gittel ~~Polona - Russia~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
8	Susic	Mandica	28	f	m	H.W.	yes	yes	yes	austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Susbana Mato Susic Fiume - Hungary	La Salle	Illinois
9	Brusic	Mate	33	m	m	stone cutter	no	no	4	croatian	4	Fiume Rijeka Kusk	wife Kate Brusic Rijeka - Kusk - Istria	N.Y.	New York
10	Marin	Giacomo	26	m	m	seaman	4	4	4	4	4	Sansego	Wife Maria Marin Sansego - Istria	Wash.	Seattle
11	~~Bicinich~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~Mother Maria Bicinich~~ ~~Sansego, Istria~~	~~4~~	~~4~~
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 15th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See also back of list.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why. (See also back of list.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair.	Color of- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	Yes	Herself	13	No	—	Brother	Antonio Kolyevas	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	clear	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Lubiana
6	"	"	35	"	—	—	Brother	Andrea Kolyevas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lubiana
7	Prepaid	Father	"	"	—	—	Brother	Mr. Pasquale Bellony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Pedona
8	No	Herself	45	No	—	—	Cousin	Ottavo Andre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	chestnut	"	none	"	Austria	Austria	Istanice
9	Yes	Himself	27	"	—	—	Brother	Mr. Petar Dunsic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	"	Resitka
10	Yes	"	21	"	—	—	Brother	Antonio Mosinc	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	light	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	Sanego
11	"	"	28	"	—	—	Father	Lorenzo Piccinich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. [redacted]

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* August, 1912.

at New York [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the number 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinet maker, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and subdivision of same, of last permanent residence, as important for statistical purposes that statistics per compartments usually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1912.

at

A. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste July 23rd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Sarkis	Fares	40	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Arabic	Turkey	Damascus	Wife Mary Fares Peoria Ill.	Neb	Douglas Co N.Y. Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

T5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New York, August 15th, 1902

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	by Self	25	yes	once	Cousin Joseph Isaacs 32 Wilson Block, Brooklyn N.Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut blue	none	Asia Turkey	Damascus
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the steerage of said vessel suitable therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1908.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ship's list).—The entry [illegible] unless the latter applies only [illegible]

Column 2 (Name). The entry [illegible]

Column 3 (Personal description). The entry [illegible]

Column 4 (Whether married or single). The entry [illegible]

Column 5 (Age). The entry [illegible] each person. If [illegible] the occupation [illegible] specific statement [illegible] and [illegible] whether [illegible] or child [illegible] years.

A domestic servant should be [illegible] as follows:

A *farmer* is one who [illegible]

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this instruction [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry [illegible] manifests of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States [illegible] under bond of compatriots "in transit" [illegible] the United States, but not intending to pass through it [illegible] tourists" and [illegible] occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes or no read and write. No—No or no read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should be one of the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race [illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, France, other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those classified [illegible] classed as "Italian."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 [illegible] the country from which [illegible] permanent residence. It is important [illegible] immigrant [illegible] country from which [illegible] nationality.

Aliens [illegible] the United States [illegible] should be recorded [illegible] to be.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible]). The entry in column 11 should [illegible] relative.

It needs [illegible] entry [illegible] and [illegible] of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should [illegible] the city or town and State of ultimate destination, if within the United States. The entry if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket by which he has not set out). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should give in dollars (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ever). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hoddinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. M. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaterland* sailing from *Plymouth* *June* , 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodisevic	Simon	32	m	m	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jakobovac	wife Rodisevic Vinzenz Jakobovac	N.J.	Manning Harbor
2	Svorabic	Gligo	36										Jakobovac		
3	Pejakovic	Pavo	17	m									father Pejakovic Ignaz Jakobovac		
4	Pejanovic	Stanko	29	m	m					Serbian			wife Pejanovic Nikolaus Jakobovac	N.J.	Fairmont
5	Pavicevic	Adam	35	m	m								Pavicevic Adam Jakobovac	N.J.	Manning Harbor
6	Jancsik	Imre	30			2-191469 blacksmith			Hungary		Baka		father Jancsik Mihaly Baka	N.J.	New York
7	Vargo	Barbi	23	f	m	cook					Schwaben		mother Vaborai Julia Lakodonszeg	N.J.	Trenton
8	Kerlesz	Rozi	17	f	s	dressmaker							Kerlesz Maria Jakobszeg		
ADMITTED 9	Petrovic	Stana	34	f	s	domestic			Serbian		Syrmia		Petrovic Mila Syrmia	PA	Johnstown
ADMITTED 10	Novakovic	Dragija	6	f	s	child							grandmother —		
11															
12	Marcic	Stevan	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrovci	wife Marcic Theresia Petrovci	PA	Dauphin
13	Barbat	Vincenc	46	m	m		yes	yes					Barbat Franciska	N.J.	Lawton
14	"	Pavlovska	42	f									Tyhi Vina		
						7-205769-2/18/43							mother		
15	Vilk	Janos	44	m	m				Germany		Hungary		wife Vilk Janosne Maipod	N.J.	Lorain
16	Vujanovic	Luka	29	f	s	domestic	no			Croatian		Kamensko	mother Vujanovic Maka Kamensko	Iowa	Des Moines
17	"	Milica	19	f											
18	"	Zanca	16	f											
19	Popovic	Marcus	36	f	s								father Popovic Peter Kamensko		
20	Obradovic	Luka	34	f	married								mother Obradovic Zanca	Pa	Ruatka
21	"	Zivo	4	m	m	child							grandmother "		
22	[illegible]	Mihaly	58	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Marpod	wife Kovacs Mihalyne Marpod	N.J.	Salem
23	"		11	mos.		child							grandmother "		
24	Fulop P.	Lajos	31	m	s	laborer			Hungary		Austria-Hungary		sons Vitez Kovacs Fabianstelke	Pa	Coraopolis
25	Marincic	Antonia	23	f	w	housewife			Croatian		Austria		niece Nikola Katarina Alsolo	N.J.	Fairmont
26	"	Marija	4	m	child										
27	Kinjinnic	Janko	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lukovo	wife Kinjinnic Marica Lukovo	Pa	Roseville
28	Peic	Jovo	38	m	m								Peic Jovan Lukovo		

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

I List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *August 13th*, *1912*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own means, or by whom purchased, if prepaid, or if sent for by friends, or by Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Nyork	self	$25	yes	905 Buffalo N.Y.	sister Minnie Nils 834 Mariner Harbor Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown hazel	not	Hungary	Szabadkaravar
2	"	"	$25	no									5	7	brown grey	"	"	"
3	"	father	$25	"									5	7	brown	"	"	"
4	yes	self	$152	yes	901 Fairmont W. Va. 909 W. Va.	cousin Evajanovic Steve R.F.D. 7 Fairmont W. Va.							5	6	black black	"	"	Maljevac
5	Nyork	"	$28	yes	908 Buffalo N.Y. 908 N.Y.	sister Lukac Adam 334 Mariner Harbor S.I.							5	9	brown blue	"	"	Szekkovar
6	yes	"	$48	no		cousin Kondrik Jovo 430-32 E. 118th st. New York							5	2	" brown	"	"	Szoka
7	N.York	"	$46	"		sister Likanec Jelena Second st. 34 E. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5	" fair yellow	"	"	Sebresevo
8	"	mother	$42	"		cousin							5	2	" brown brown	"	"	"
9	yes	father	$40	"		father Petrovic Petar Chestnut st. 1224 Johnstown Pa.							5	7	5 " grey	"	"	Spanovjak
10	"	uncle	to go with his aunt			stepfather Marjanic Mrazic 611 Bond st. Johnstown Pa.												
11																		
12	Nyork	self	$24	yes 905	Dauphin Pa.	sister Minnie George Box 9 Dauphin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown grey	not	Hungary	Repspeg
13	yes	"	$100	yes 902	904 Canton O.	brother in law Nikolic Petar Madison st. 617 Canton O.							5	6	"	"	"	Felso Nana
14	"	father	no			mate							5	4	black black	"	"	"
15	"	self	$30	"		cousin Peck Jakub 1708 E. 29th st. Louisville Ky							5	6	brown blue	"	"	Marpod
16	"	"	$46	"		mate Domitrie Jesse Des Moines Iowa							5	3	brown	"	"	Divisele
17	"	sister	to go with										5	7	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	their sister										5	1	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	$40	no		mate Dimitrie Evajanovic Des Moines Iowa							5	7	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"		husband Obradovic Milo S.F.S. 7th st. 1214 Pueblo Colo.												
21	"	mother	to go with her mother			father												
22	No	self	$80	yes	901 907 Salem O. 903	son in law Schuss Johann Otsuka st. 134 Salem O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark grey brown	not		Nagydisnodi
23	"	grandfather	"	"	907	father												Monyord
24	N.York	self	$28	yes	904 Conemaugh 911 Pa.	brother Spackas Lajos Conemaugh Pa. 619							5	6	dark fair blue			Felsoszalva
25	yes	"	$230	no		husband Martinec Tome B.F. Fairmont W. Va.							5	7	brown brown			Valisalo
26	"	mother	to go with her mother			father												"
27	Nyork	self	$56	no		virgin Stanic Nig 1879 Boiceville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	1	dark black black	None	Hungary	"
28	"	"	$30	"		virgin							6	—	2 brown brown			
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191?.

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining, regardless of length of actual residence therein, for a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative of the alien as has been relative living, or the name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be stated. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether visited Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ?.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Watkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & L. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Cherbourg 27th of July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Do not write State or City.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Kovacz	Vazul	36		m	labourer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		father Kovacz Mihaly Pinnye	O.	Cleveland
6	Plesnes	Mária	38		f	w. housewife			Austria	Hung. Slov.	Austria Hungary		" Radatovics Vincze Szentgotthard	"	Des Moines
7															
8	Rudics	Pavao	38		m	farmer			Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Kasinja	wife - Rudics Pavaccz Kasinja	Pa.	Masonto
9	Bobic	Marta	34		f	w. housework			"	"	"	Pajevic Srbski		Pa.	Turtle Creek
10	"	Zorka	3/12		f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kovács	Zsuzsa	28		f	w. dom. serv.			Magyar		Kossord		father Kovacs Janos Kossord	town	Wallingford
12	Tóth	Erzsébet	22		f	s. " "			"		(H) Szatka		mother Tóth Borbala Sz. Szalka	O.	New Brunswick
13	Arvai	Julia	28		f	md			"				father Arvai Istvan Gyöngyös	town	Wallingford
14	Tóth	"	31		f	m. housewife			"		Kisvarda		husband Tóth Andras Kisvarda	O.	New York
15	Simon	Maria	25		f	s. dom. serv.			"		Beregszasz		mother Simon Maria Beregszasz	"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Földhelyi	Vazul	16		m	s. dom. serv.			Magyar	Magyar	Kisvarda		mother Földhelyi Zsuzsi Kisvarda	O.	New York
21	Mudra	Flóra	31		f	md housewife			"		Ujvinnerlingfalva		"	O.	Dayton
22	Neak Sos	Maria	17		f	s. dom. serv.			"		Kisvarda		father Neak Sos Janos Kisvarda	O.	Youngstown
ADMITTED 23	Szabados	Borbala	30		f	wd. housework	1-126013-505-4/29/40		"				mother Baros Julia Kisvarda	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Anna	8		f	child			"				grandmother	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Angyal	Istvan	10		m				"					"	"
26	Wpinberger	Sperein	19		f	s. dom. serv.			"		Galassa		father Weinberger Izidor Galassa	Pa.	Ashley
27	Berkovics	Lina	23		f		2-450534-505-2/4/31		"				Berkovics Bernat Balassa	"	"
28	"	Frida	21		f				"					"	"
DEPORTED 29	Balea	Moses	50		m	ind laborer	none		Roumanian		Bjourin		son Balea Jonas Bjourin	Mich	Detroit
30	Kinderway	Miklós	31		m	m	s		Slovak		Ebeck		wife Kinderway Miklósné Ebeck	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5, 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *August 15th* , 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes - Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4					both in law Klopsicz Jozsef					in good con		5 6	dark	brown brown		Hungary Borgáta
5	yes only $[illegible]				Sister Cleveland O.											Borsodm
6	" husband $200	yes	Yes	yes	Husband Pista Kuka							5 2	black	black		
7																
8	only Brother	yes	yes	yes	both in law Pistuga Stef					yes in good con		5 5	dark fair	blue		Hungary Kesznyá
9	yes husband $	no			husband Babics Mathias							5	brown	brown		Popovecske
10	" father	to live with her mother			796 Castle Creek Pl											
11	only yes	$21.00	—	—	father											Korsend
12	" "	$25 "			passen Varga Béla							5 9	dark fair	blue		V. Vrakka
13	" "	$25 yes	yes	yes	194 Ward Pl. Wallingford Conn.							5 1	black	black		
14	yes "	$21.00			cousin Kárász Sándor							5 1	brown	grey		Kisvárda
15	" "	$27 "			Trow dr. to N. Brunswick N.J.											
					husb. in law Lőrincz Sándor							5 1	brown	grey		
					6 ch. by Wallingford Conn.											
					father Sándor Lőrincz							5 4	black	black		Peregrádo
					2 Bros. 23 & Ster York											
					sister Schultz Károly							5	fair	blue		
					(first trip) 901 New York											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	yes cousin	$23 yes			cousin Mainberger Jozsef					no no no no good		5 9	dark fair	blue		Kisvarda
21	" pos in law	$ "			274 E. 3 st. New York							5 8	brown	brown		Gyuarto yalva
22	" brother	$25 "			pos in law Kaybics Karolo											Kisvarda
23	" husb. in law	$20 "			63 Mossuth Cal. Mayfield O.											
					brother " Sam Jozsef							5 4	fair	blue		
					1126 Apsley st. Youngstown O.											
					husb. in law Strigler Jozsef							5 5	black	black		
					9 Black st. 1165 Youngstown O.											
					cousin " " "											
24	" uncle	leave with her mother			father " " "											
25	" father	"			brother Wpinberger Sam											Zalavar.
26	only yes	$24 no			9 Barney st. Aplley O.							5	dark red	gray		1911
27	" "	$124 "			cousin " " "							5	black	black		
28	" sister	leave with her sister										5 3	brown	brown		Kisvarda
29	yes only	$24 no			par Lukes Brassor							5 6	gray	brown		Kisvarda
					Frankl. st. 765 Detroit Mich.											
30	"	$50 "			mother " Sis Karoly Lőrincz							5 6	black	black		
					304 Ch. St. Ch. 29 st. New York											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2—Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years; if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3—Sex. The entry in column 3 should be "M" male or "F" female.

Column 4—Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be "M" married, "S" single, "Wd" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 5—Occupation. The entry in column 5 should state as accurately as possible the occupation or trade, or profession, of each alien, as "laborer" "farmer" "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "engine driver," "blacksmith," "steel worker," "tinsmith," "machinist," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6—Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TURKISH.

The term "Turkish" refers to the people of the Asiatic portion of Turkey, including Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Kurds, Hebrews, and other races, when coming from Turkish territory. Natives of Egypt, Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, and Albania should be entered as "Turkish" race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have emigrated to the United States from such territory should be entered as "Italian (north)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence. An intended resident of the United States who has had a permanent residence in some country other than that whence he last emigrated should be entered as a resident of the country in which such permanent residence was established, if he has lived there one year or more; but if he has lived there less than one year he should be entered as a resident of the country whence he last emigrated. The entries in this column should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of citizenship or nationality. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as to their permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative by whom the alien came, and address entered.

Column 12—Final destination. If intended future permanent residence is in the United States, state the final destination. An intended residence in Boston, Mass., shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show precisely the place (city or town) to which the alien intends to go, if within the United States (country, outside the United States).

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—If, whose was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'96, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19—Ports. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITEMS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1915.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible], June 15th, 1912

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same was the property of passenger, or paid by relative, friend, or other person, and name and address of such person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40 00		[illegible]				No			5	6	Dark		Germany [illegible]
2	"	husband to husband			[illegible]				"			"	"	"		"
3	"	"	father		"				"			"	"	"		"
4	"	"	"		"				"			"	"	"		"
5	"	Self	$30 00		[illegible]				No			5	3	Dark		[illegible]
6	"	husband to wife			"				"			"	"	"		"
7	"	"	father		"				"			"	"	"		"
8	Yes	Self	$40 00	1908	cousin: Theresa Adler 2416 Brook St. Cincinnati O.				No			5	6	Dark		Austria [illegible]
9	"	Affidavit			cousin: Hugh Mulvey 405 E. 8th St. Williamsport Pa.				"			"	"	Brown		Ireland
10	"	husband to wife			brother: [illegible]				"			5	5	Brown		Italy
11	Yes	Self	$20 00		cousin: A. Cohen 901 E. 8th St. New York				No			5	7	Dark Brown		Russia
12	"	Affidavit brother			brother: Gairreiher Jesse 353 E. 82 St. New York				"			5	5	"		Hungary
13	"	wife	$40 00		wife: Johanna Hoffmann 1 Hoffmann Pl. Brooklyn				"			5	4	Brown		Germany
14	Yes	Self	$40 00	1910 Chicago	brother: Bernard Feldman 1809 S. Jefferson St. Chicago				No			5	6	Dark		Austria
15	"	"	$7 00		cousin: Hermina Matzas 1809 Lydia Pinckney St. Chicago				"			5	4	Light Brown		Hungary
16	"	mother	husband to mother		father: [illegible]				"			"	"	"		"
17	"	Self	$70 00		uncle: Michael Jacobs Allen St. 211 Goodwill St.				No			5	6	Dark Brown		Russia
18	"	Affidavit	$50 00		cousin: Stevens Murphy 1, 21 St. 2123 Cleveland St.				"			5	11	"		Ireland
19	Yes	Self	$37 00		brother: Ferenc Jozsef Box 5 Blazier O.				No			5	5	Brown		Hungary
20	Yes	Affidavit	$50 00		brother-in-law: Schieder Murphy 901 First Ave. New York				"			5	7	Grey		Ireland
21	"	Self	$25 00	Yes 1910	[illegible]				"			5	2	Dark Blue		Italy
22	"	Self	$75 00	1907	brother-in-law: Magida Ashaia				No			5	5	Brown		Armenia
23	Yes	Self	$49 00		R. F. D. 2: Ebensburg Pa.				"			5	7	Dark Blue		"
24	"	Affidavit	$40 00		husband:				"			5	7	Brown		"
25	"	mother	husband to mother		father:				"			"	"	"		"
26	"	"	"		"				"			"	"	"		"
27	"	"	"		"				"			"	"	"		"
28	"	Self	$40 00		cousin: Martha Alic 64 Rochester St. Rochester N.Y.				No			5	1	Dark Brown		Austria Italy
29	Yes	Self	$25 00		husband: Bajo Vicetic 1916 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis.				"			5	7	Dark Grey		"
30	"	mother	husband to mother		father:				"			"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Can read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An alien's residence for one year or more will constitute permanent residence. The alien's country of residence for the year next preceding his coming to the United States shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of his actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address (town and street) of relative or friend relative to whom alien came or address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, county, and State) of the permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not to the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether have a ticket through to destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom passage paid.*) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Koreen.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Provence sailing from Havre on the 27th, 2d July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	First Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prokopp	Ferdinand	40		M				Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Pankota	wife Prokopp Theresia	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Spevenschek	Theresa	53		F								father Spevenschek Thomas	Indiana	W. Passaic
3	"	Marcus	26		M								brother		
4	"	Theresa	10		F	child							grandfather		
5	"	Maria	4		F	"									
6	Rusbich	Ferenczi	23		M				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kosztanovica	father Rusbich Andrew	Mich.	Detroit
7	"	Maria	4		F	child							grandfather		
8	"	Ferenczi	3		M	"									
9	"	Theresa	1		F	"									
10	Weller	Henrik	24		M	laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gyekenyes	father Weller Gabor	N.	Akron
11	Feligyi	Otto	34		M				Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Csab Szuros	wife Feligyi Elona	N.	Aurora
12	Popov	Dragia	31		M	laborer			Servia	Servian	Hungary	Topolovatz		Mich.	Detroit
13	Sek	Maria	27		F				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varasd	father Balis Andreas	Wash.	Stradford
14	"	Theresia	6		F	child							Varasd		
15	"	Maria	4		F	"							grandfather		
16	"	Ivan	1		M	"									
17	Mueller	Josef	18		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Gratzen	mother Mueller Theresa	N. J.	Norfolk
18	Mikracker	Anna	24		F		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kamnitz	father Zinck Michael	Pa.	Bangor
19	"	Theresia	4		F	child							grandfather		
20	Spevsics	Theresa	32		F				Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	mother Spevsics Theresa	N.	Akron
21	Bjostrauch	Julia	20		M					Bohemian		Bakow	father Bjostrauch Joseph		Elyria
22	"	Barbara	1		F	infant							grandfather		
23	Horvath	Mirer	34		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kis Ilok	mother Horvath Rosalia	N.	Lorain
24	"	Margit	12		F	laborer							grandmother		
25	"	Luisa	8		F	child									
26	"	Maria	4		F	"									
27	Landa	Ferenczi	38		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Porcsa	father Landa Andrew	N. Y.	New York
28	Mikuczka	Anna	34		F				Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Pidra	wife Mikuczka Theresa	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	"	Leontina	7		F	child	yes	yes					mother		
30	Hadjer	Mate	14		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kolo	Opsteer	Mich.	Detroit

Louis Hellmer
Jos. Wiegel

19-10737 - 8-20 40 1505)

7-140411-505-6-24-40

2-94601-3/1637 (1-515-7/8/37)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *August 15th* , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any relation whatever to labor or service, if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20				[illegible] Schumacher Wife [illegible]					good				dk brown blue			[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	$40	yes	2	Russia U.S.	brother in law. Klein Abtal Russia									brown			Lindorf.
3	Yes	husband	$40																
4	Yes	father																	
5																			
6	Yes	self	$3	yes	2	Chicago U.S.	husband Kubisch Theresa 214 Rhinelander Street												Kalabinfeld.
7	Yes	mother	$2	Absent in America			father									dk brown			Mansfield O.
8																			Kalabinfeld.
9																		Hungary	Kalabinfeld.
10	Yes	self	$17				brother Lipto Chaves Lodz str. 559 Akron O.									dark brown			Nitrianska.
11	Yes	self	$28				mother Szilagyi Zuzanna V. Lindau str. 445 Aurora Ill.									black black			Nagy Berkocs
12			$62				husband Viktor Szolgyan Russia str. 1065 Detroit Mich.									brown			Szaszvar
13	Yes	husband	$80				husband Sch. Jacques B. S. J. Stratford Wash									brown			
14		father	$3				father												
15																			
16																			
17	only	self	$30	no			father Sandor Karoly Bonhalk str. 4									dark gray brown			Szentpeterfa
18	Yes	husband	$30				husband Illésházy Lázár Papolto P. O.									brown			Szentpeterfa
19		father					father												Dobra
20	Yes	husband	$208	no			husband Jonusas Mikolá 233 Brook st. Akron O.	No	no	no	good	no				dark brown brown	None	Hungary	Berkasz
21	Yes	self	$30				husband Bisztranics László W. River str. 209 Elyria O.												
22		father		Yes with her mother			father												Kolbasky
23		husband	$208	no			husband Sárosváth Lajos 7.38 & 2.0 str. Lorain O.									dark brown blue			
24		father	$1				father												
25																			
26				Have not their mother															Szecsen
27		husband	$20	yes			husband Kaszala Ivan C. J. 9 str. 410 New York									dark brown blue			Szecsen
28	only	Wife	$12				husband Mihalek Mihal Bauhaus Ky.									brown			Szecsen
29		father		Have not her mother			father												Nitra
30	Yes	brother	$5	yes			brother Mandics Jozsef 45 Hedgestr. Detroit Mich.									dark brown brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appropriately to those under one year.

Column 3. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5. Occupation. Specify the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as opposite the name of each, whether laborer, clerk, factory operator, housekeeper, domestic servant, farmer, farm laborer, merchant, manufacturer, engineer, miner, machinist, weaver, tailor, shoemaker, or other occupation.

A distinction should be made between "servants" and "laborers," regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A "farmer" owns or rents a farm; a "farm laborer" works on a farm.

A "farmlaborer" is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make their agents at the ports of sailing and foreign ports should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at regular boarding ports, at the time of the taking of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Under this column should read the words English, Yes, Yes; can read, but not write. Yes, No; can read, but not write.

Column 8. Native of what country. Under this column should be entered the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in this column should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected in accordance therewith. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be entered as "French," the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest should not be entered as "France," the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

Column 10. Last permanent residence. If now a resident of the United States, and a [illegible] the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which the person resided, the immigrant must have resided one year or more to be a permanent resident. Temporary visits abroad do not interrupt the term of one year. Does not mean for a special purpose, but means home. Does not mean for a special purpose, but means home. [illegible] a resident of a country other than that of his birth, and who has not resided one year in the United States, should be recorded as a resident of the country in which he has resided.

A visitor or a temporary resident coming to the United States and who does not intend to remain permanently should be recorded as a resident of the country from which he comes.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join. Any alien who has the price of railroad fare to his destination should be admitted, the price of railroad fare to his destination should be considered as sufficient means of support.

Column 12. Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when? If so, how long did you remain? Has the alien ever been in the United States before? If so, when, how long did he remain, and what was his occupation

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1912

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kerman
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ivernia* sailing from *Fiume* *July 21st* 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kalaumenides Stavros		21	m	s	musician	yes	yes	Ottoman	greek	Turkey	Cergamos	father George Kalaume	Penn	Pittsburgh
2	Karamanes Georgios		20	m	s	laborer	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Agnesani	mother Anna Karamanes		
												Turkey	agnesani - Greece	Wisc.	Oshkosh
3	Margaritis Demitrios		25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Stiliani margarit		
													agersani - Greece		
4	Olaikalis Dionisios		28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
5	Kevanian Arshag		20	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Ottoman	armenian	Turkey	Zante	wife Bersape Kavanian		
												Musta	musta - Anatolia	Calif.	Fresno
6	~~Hadji Tajib Abrahamian~~		~~28~~	m	m	agricult	"	"	"	"	"	Mousla	Mother Sultane		
												Moucke	Moucke - Anatolia	N.Y.	New York
7	Eghiazarian Malabek		29	m	m	tailor	"	"	Ottoman	armenian	"	Van	wife armenouhi		
													Eghiazarian - Van - Anatolia	Mass	Chelsea
													Mother Bayrar Lubjian		
S 8	Lulejian Yericki		17	m	s	boy at school	"	"	"	"	"	Van	Jerserjian - Anatolia	N.Y.	New York
9	Abadjian Alexan		22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jerserjian	father Abadjan Bogos		
												Gleire	Gleire - Esme - Anatolia		
												Esme	Father Sabyare Bogos		
10	Culkioglou Stefani		18	m	s	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Bulgaria	Burgas	Efstadeos Savas Culkioglou		Watertown
													Wife Naomi Margosian		
11	Margosian Sarkis		32	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Edirgik	Edirgik - Anatolia	Mich.	Detroit
												Ferik	father Bonagian	Mass	Lynn
12	Somordjian Karapet		27	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mardigik	mardigik - Ferik - Mardabadun		
												Mardabadun	father Johanes Hohannesian		
13	Hohannesian Jerabed		21	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Van	Van - Avanz - Anatolia		Chelsea
												Avanz	mother Marian		
14	Bedrossian Markar		18	m	s	agricult	"	"	"	"	"	Van	Horkum - Anatolia		Milford
													wife Nouvart Djanassian	Ark	Cleveland
15	Djanassian Raphael		33	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Egin	Egin - Anatolia		
													Mother Bertahi - Sabrisagan	Cal	St. Francis
ADMITTED S 16	Sudjian Hampartzoum		18	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Pera	Armeno - Katolik Catholic Race		
													Mother Meryem Dergian		
17	Dergian Simon		20	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bourla	Bourla - Anatolia	Mass	Boston
													mother anna Stambolian		
18	Stambolian Janig		18	m	s	gunsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	Harpoot - Anatolia	N.Y.	New York
													wife Mrs Marcan		
19	Kazpatedian Simon		45	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Moucke	Moucke - Anatolia	Cal	Fresno
						22-81563-5							Mother [illegible]		
20	Kazpatedian Arax		18	f	s	Armaid	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Sophie Kazpatian		Tulare
S 21	Terzopan Samuel		25	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		Moucke - Anatolia		
													brother Aram Stagopian		
S 22	Kazopian Aristakes		20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Moucke Anatolia		
													wife Mayaruhi Moradian		
23	Moradian Philipos		23	m	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Van	Van - Avana - Anatolia	Mass	Chelsea
													Mother Elisabeth Kantounian		
24	Kambourian Yaki		18	m	s	carpet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Stambul	Stambul - Langa 182	N.Y.	Troy
													wife Mar. Z. Gi. Kantounian		
S 25	Kritsonian Garabed		35	m	m	agricult	"	"	"	"	"	Moucke	Moucke - Anatolia	Cal	Fresno
													Aunt Otto		
S 26	Kritsonian Kevork		18	f	s	Armaid	"	"	"	"	"		father Manog Mangian		Edwards
27	Mangian Sarkis		18	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	Harpoot Anatola		Mass
													wife Roden Moukles		
28	Skoulatos E. Jean		22	m	m	laborer day	"	"	greek	greek	Greece	Agersani	Agersani Bogos	Wisc	Oshkosh
													wife Iran Harsukanian		
29	Harsukanian Shazar		33	m	m	carpenter 23-9662-5	"	"	Ottoman	armenian	Turkey	Van	Van - Anatolia	Mass	Chelsea
													wife Gittel Goldberg		
30	Goldberg Zertel		20	m	m	tailor	no	no	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	Poland	Poland Russia		Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, August 15th, 1912

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Cousin Nicolas Ge yas Central House Bellows falls, Vermont	no	no	no	no	Absence of kidneys found	no	5	10	light	black	chest.	none	Turkey	Bergamas
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	Colidin Nical. Karamanos #278 Lamon Avenue St Oshkosh Wisc	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Greece	Agertani
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Vasilios Margaritis #554 High St Oshkosh Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	—	—	Cousin Christos Kuseas #7 Madison St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	dark	"	"	Dante
5	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Colidin M. Mesaritakis 759 G. Street Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Asia Turkey	Mustafa
6	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Acquaint. Georges Gasparian 99. 8th St. Nyonkity	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	"	"	Marache
7	No	himself	46	No	—	—	Cousin Mr B. Karapinian 98 Broadway Chelsea mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Van
8	Yes	"	26	"	—	—	Uncle 33 East 12th St N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	clear	chestnut	"	"	Erzingian
9	"	"	46	"	—	—	Acquaint. Anna Adams 154. E. 33rd St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Sheive- Eine
10	No	"	25	"	—	—	Acquaint. Stakes Mirdel 250. 3rd Ave, Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	Bulgaria	Burgas
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Arkan 114 Silvey Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	black chestnut	"	As Turkey	Edrenjik
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	Passenger Robt. Khristaklis Athenian 57 Market St Lynn mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	"	"	"	Dervik- Hassabadon
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	Acquaint S. Mouradian 7. Blaston St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Van Avance
14	No	"	25	"	—	—	Acquaint Nishan Hanikian 26 C.O. Box Melford mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Van Hartfunian
15	Yes	"	35	"	—	—	Cousin M. H. Johnson 1908 Broadway E. Union St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	black	"	"	"	Eski- Anatolia
16	No	"	25	"	—	—	Uncle Stepan Sudjian Catalama S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Moucke
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	Acquaint. John Altounian 52 Russel St. Charleston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black dark	"	"	"	Bourse- Soles
18	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Mr M Shamlakian 526 West 130th St N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Black	"	"	Harpout
19	No	Father	25	"	—	—	Cousin N. Arakelian Walnut ave 134. 88a Box Fresno, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chest.	"	"	Moucke
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clean	black	black	"	"	"
21	Yes	himself	25	"	—	—	Brother Kasar Avanjayan 90 B. Baroyan R.D. #2 Box 88 Tulare Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	chest.	"	"	"
22	No	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin B. Bayayan R.D. #2 Box 88 Tulare Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother S. Mouradian 12 Blaston St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Van Avance
24	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Uncle Mamoukian 526 West 130 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Harpout
25	No	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Missak Kiconian c/o H. Arakelian Walnut Ave. 134. 88a Box Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Moucke
26	"	brother	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clean	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	himself	23	"	—	—	Uncle Hadadadour Vosganatian 98 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kemgistia-
28	No	"	25	"	—	—	Uncle Musl. Peralis #278 Lamar Avenue St Oshkosh, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Agertani
29	No	"	34	"	—	—	Acquaint B. Kouyoumian 907 Broadway Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	"	"	Asia Turkey	Van
30	Yes	father	25	"	—	—	Father Mr Bonet Ohanessian 15 Spring St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clean	black	chestnut	"	Rhodes	Kalona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, pattern maker, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 could show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the people of Africa, No. 10, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a full-blooded or mixed Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces previously Venetia and Lombardy and those described as "Italians of the Austrian Empire"), whether resident of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes. It also aids appraisers, if needed, to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All returns of permanent residents of the United States and their returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It should be distinct and show name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch B Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Erkenitz	Rosa	21												
2	Jelinek	Gjura	18												
3															
4	Jelinek	Josip	26												
5	"	Marija	18												
6	Köhler	Anna	18												
7	Vilagyi	László	24												
8	Burcsu	Marton	30												
9	Vrák	György	42												
10	Bunicic	Gyoka	42												
11	Ragg	Friedrich	23												
12	Zergosz	Simon	26												
13	Franz	Simon	41												
14	Zirka	Janos	31												
15	Unucz	Josef	17												
16	Bayko	Janos	21												
17	Nagy	Agnes	19												
18	Koch	Katalin	39												
19	"	Josef	11												
20	"	Lajos	9												
21	"	Károly	4½												
22	"	Anna	3												
ADMITTED 23	Kupa	Josef	17												
24	Novotny	Franz	16												
25	Rosta	Marton	48												
26	Major	Mihály	25												
27	Plesa	Mór	46												
28	"	Maria	41												
29	"	Erzsébet	18												
30	Danki	Maria	20												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *August 5th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount, and whether passage was paid by himself, herself, or some other person, friend, relative, society, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$17.00		husband; Francis Joseph Mattausch; 11 Madison St. Madison St. Factory; Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Hungary	Kaschau
2	"	Self	$17.00		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	"
3	"				father; William Jaenicke; 342 W. Broadway, Jersey City, N.J.														
4	Yes	Self	$7.00		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	"
5	"	husband	$11.00		husband; Wm. Jaenicke; 342 W. Broadway, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black			"	Gratz
6	"	Self	$23.00		brother-in-law; Wilhelm Schmidt; 123 Hob. Alle. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Brown			"	Königsberg
7	"	"	$30.00		baby; Arthur Schmidt; 123 Hob. Alle. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0		Fair			"	Kapolna
8	Yes	Self	$34.00	6 yrs. ago	brother-in-law; Edward Wiesel; 1 Lincoln Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown			"	Schaffnitz
9	"	"	$35.00	Yes 6 yrs. ago	cousin; Ferdinand Wiesel; 1 Lincoln Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	Italy
10	Yes	"	$54.00	Yes 6 yrs. ago	brother-in-law; Edward Wiesel; 1 Lincoln Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Blue			"	Slatina
11	Yes	"	$76.00		cousin; Eugene Bujocic; 156 Bruckner Blvd. Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black	Black		"	Petrovic
12	only	"	$35.00		brother-in-law; Wenzel Josef Hilbert; 1 Lincoln Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	Jaroslau
13	"	"	$36.00	6 yrs. ago	cousin; Wm. Hilbert; brother-in-law; Minnie Schaly; Dunbar, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Brown	Brown		"	Hainburg
14	"	"	$37.00		brother-in-law; Julius Wenzel; Fiedmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					"	Szikszo
15	"	"	$43.00		cousin; Julius Wenzel; Fiedmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	Jaszo
16	"	"	$36.00		sister; Mary Julia; Acworth St. 63 Clayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black	Black		"	Szikszo
17	Yes	Sister	affidavit $7.00		husband; Joseph Lejoy; 311 Lesperance St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brown	Grey		"	Dalmanhaza
18	"	husband	affidavit $76.00		father; " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Black	Black		"	"
19	"	father	$11.00																
20	"	"	"	"															
21	"	"	"	"															
22	"	"	"	"															
23	"	father	affidavit $9.00		stepfather; Nehrer Josef; 1 Clarence Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dark Brown	Black		"	St. Mihaly
24	"	brother-in-law	$6.00		brother-in-law; Andrew Lindakoni; 1458 S. Clarke St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Brown	Brown		"	Mihalyfa
25	only	Self	$11.00	3 yrs. ago	brother-in-law; Martin Kolibas; Christian St. 3750 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dark	Black		"	Trencsen
26	"	"	$26.00	3 yrs. ago	cousin; Thomas Jalosnik; Niagara Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown	Brown		"	Jaszo
27	"	"	$145.00		son; Steve Jalosnik; 5 Howard St. 7105 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dark	Black		"	"
28	"	husband	transitta	husband	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Brown	Grey		"	"
29	"	father-in-law		father															
30	"	Self	affidavit $145.00		uncle; Kenpa Andrew; Chrome Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Grey		"	Szikszo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest is not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended from people residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's residence for one year or more is a permanent residence. The alien ought to, who, having resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race or people, nationality, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who, after a temporary visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, should show permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended interior point to which alien has booked for destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, where alien intends permanent residence, if within the United States country. If not, the entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ivernia* sailing from *Fiume* *July 27th* 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corne	Dekira	17	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	arabic	Turkey	Kaimar	Dan-el-Mamsona		Elizabeth
2	Lolare	Semis Castam	16		s		agricult	s	s	s	s	s	Deamam	Dramoun-Lebanon	Mother Semis Lolare	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Kaleel	Mustafa	18		s		s	s	s	s	s	s	Yekim	Tyre-Lebanon	Father Nagib Kaleel	s	s
4	Kavouras	Nikolaos	32		s		laborer	yes	no	greek	Greek	Greece	Agersani	Agersani, Greece	Wife Kali Kavouras	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Kavouras	Konstantis	33		s		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	Agersani-Greece	Wife Foulia Kavouras	s	s
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of Hartford, August 15th, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person and his employer, relative, friend, or other party.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Thomas	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Selim Fecaet c/o Simon Berson Co 60-62 Washington St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark chestnut	none	A.T. Turkey	Ber-el-Kamar Ramoun
2	"	"	20	"			Father Mr. K.A. Fecaet 704 Belvan Rd. S.a. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	"	—	—	Relative Mrs. K. A. Fecaet 704 Belvan Rd. S.W. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	by himself	20	"	—	—	Acquaint. Nick Refanes #554 High St. Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	none	Greece	Agerani
5	"	"	33	"	—	—	Acquaint. N. Refanes #554 High St. Oshkosh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as specifically as possible. Do not return such indefinite terms as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," etc., but specify the particular kind of laborer, as farm laborer, coal miner, stone mason, etc.; the particular kind of engineer, as civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc.; the particular kind of mechanic, as machinist, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, tailoress, baker, printer, engraver, lithographer, bookbinder, shoemaker, harnessmaker, saddler, upholsterer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, decorator, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, tinsmith, coppersmith, sheet metal worker, roofer, slater, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, stonecutter, engraver, stone carver, pattern maker, rigger, sailmaker, molder, founder, forger, heater, puddler, roller, shearman, cutler, grinder, filer, polisher, metal spinner, die sinker, toolmaker, gunsmith, locksmith, machinist, millwright, moldmaker, jeweler, goldsmith, silversmith, watchmaker, clockmaker, optician, miller, piano maker, organ builder, cabinetmaker, carver, upholsterer, weaver, dyer, designer, draftsman, bookkeeper, accountant, clerk, cashier, stenographer, typewriter, salesman, merchant, peddler, agent, manufacturer, banker, broker, contractor, real estate dealer, publisher, editor, reporter, author, lecturer, clergyman, missionary, musician, professor, teacher, student, physician, surgeon, dentist, veterinary surgeon, chemist, druggist, trained nurse, midwife, actor, actress, artist, sculptor, photographer, electrician, inventor, scientist, aeronaut, librarian, lawyer, notary public, steward, hairdresser, barber, valet, waiter, cook, housekeeper, housemaid, nurse, janitress, launderer, laundress, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, furrier, glovemaker, hatter, capmaker

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. F. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1915.

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiumeville 19 th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovács	Borbála	23		m	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szamosbalázsfalva	father Sándor Kovács Szamosbalázsfalva	Pa	Coatesville
2	"	Teréz	1½		f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kuring	János	32		m	husband			Germany	"	"	Baden	father in law Heinr. Deubert Forbach	Ill	Akron
4	"	Julia	32		f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Rózsa	10		f	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
6	"	Kristina	11		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Löwenberger	Stain	25		m	single			"	"	"	"	mother Löwenberger Schönau Galizien	N.J.	New York
8	Kadarjan	Mark	33		m	laborer			Roumanian	Greek	"	"	Kadarjan Mirkul Greska	Mich.	Detroit
9	Radanits	Sara	27		m				Servian	"	"	"	Radanits Sarah Greska	"	"
10	Bucur	Kiril	36		m				Roumanian	"	"	"	Bucur Kirilul Greska	"	"
11	Krabácz	Mária	34		f	housewife			Hungar	Greek	"	"	mother Szabados Katherine Greek	N.J.	Passaic
12	"	János	11		m	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
13	"	József	9		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Istvan	7		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Mária	3½		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kadarjan	Teodosia	24		f	wife			Roumanian	Greek	"	"	mother Kadarjan Teodosia Greska	Mich.	Detroit
17	Czaran	Péter	25		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	" Czaran Péter Greska	"	"
18	~~Bikicski~~	~~Magdusa~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~wife~~			~~Servian~~	~~Greek~~			father Kálos Sivak Prizren	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
19	~~"~~	~~Sarita~~	~~3~~		~~f~~	~~child~~			~~"~~	~~"~~			grandfather " " "	"	"
20	Asptalos	Amalia	23		f	wife			Hungary	Greek	"	Jarmi	mother Jarmi Berta Jarmi	N.J.	Lackawanna
21	"	Mihály	10	m		infant			"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
22	Kiss	Mária	24		f	dom. serv.			"	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	mother Kiss Maria Lithuania	Minn.	Elk River
23	Rebisi	Gospawa	38		f	housewife	none	Austria-Hung.	Bohemian	Czech	"	"	"	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Spasics	György	46		m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Servian	Greek	Hungary	Szabadka	wife Spasics Erzsebet Szabadka	Ill.	Steelton
25	Paska	János	33		m	"			Roumanian	"	Austria	Mezopole	Paska Janossa Mezopole	Minn.	Wabasha
26	Husszár	Teodosia	29		f	housewife	none		"	"	"	Kisilland	mother Husszár Anna Kisilland	N.	Passaic
27	"	Anna	9		f	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
28	"	Simon	2		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Filip	Szilard	37		m	laborer			"	"	Hungary	Hungary	wife Filip Szilardne Hungary	Ind.	Tabano
30	Becker	Péter	25		m	"	yes		German	"	Austria	Apatin	" Becker Veleria Apatin	Mo	St Louis

7-158962-1-6-41-505
7-111155 1/4 38
7-12-2458-39
7-56596 — 12/21/36
1/2-36/65
12-24642(505)8-19-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , August 13th , 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	$29 [illegible]				brothers Konrad Mikolai Boutersville Pa							5	3	dark	black	black		Hungary	Nyemetbikk
2	"	mother					father														
3	yes	self	$116 yes	yes	about		uncle Mauro Jozef 21 E. 8th st. N.Y.							5	3	dark	brown	blue			Sadarlja
4	"	husband	"	"	"									5	6						Prebalac
5	"	father	no																		
6																					Debotchorz
7	"	self	$48				uncle Preitwisser Peter 379 W. 8th st. New York					Blocks right hand	good	5	4	dark	black	black			Cesko
8	"	"	$23 yes	yes	1908 Detroit Mich.		uncle Kurzmilewska Lorenz Pickt st. 131 Detroit Mich					good		5	4	"	"	"			"
9	"	"	$21 no				uncle Havinka Jacob Franklin pl. 351 Detroit Mich							5	10	"	"	"			"
10	"	aunt	$18 "				aunt Braunlic Andreas 173 Pickt st. Detroit Mich							5	4	"	"	"			Zirec
11	"	husband	$87 yes				husband Krakacz Jacob Parker cor Dastair st. J.							4	11	"	brown	blue			"
12	"	father					father														"
13	"																				"
14	"																				"
15	"																				Benka
16	"	brother	$9 yes	yes	1910 Detroit Mich.		bro cor Madarjac Lorenz 369 Franklin ave Detroit Mich.							5		dark	black	black			Wreska
17	"	aunt	$18 no				aunt Bruga Peter 143 Pickt st. Detroit Mich							5	4	brown	brown				Cuiovic
18	"	husband	$				husband Bukicki Mateo 167 Jersey st. Akron O.							5	7	dark	black				
19	"	father					father														
20	Buffalo	husband	$26 no				husband Scalabo Mihirk Lackawanna st. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	dark	brown	gray			Jarem
21	"	father					father														
22	yes	aunt	$25 no				aunt Horvath Janos B 152 Elk River Minn.							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Bosnia	Gacko
23	Detroit	self	$ no				husband Robics Andria 18 Orleans bet 3700 St Louis Mo.							5	5		black	black		Hungary	Veraarcanyos
24	"	"	$48 yes	1907	Stockton	Cal	bro in law Boljereg Marcus Christian st. 324 Stockton Cal							5	8						Mesopete
25	"	"	$21 no				cousin Gavrilla Teodor P. 133 Wabasha Minn.							5	8		brown	blue			Nic Island
26	Detroit	"	$4 "				husband Agnezar Simon 246 Liberty st. Allentown Pa.							4	11		brown				
27	"	mother	to rec. with				father														
28	"	"	their mother																		Jaz Island
29	Detroit	self	$34 yes	1909	Kokomo	Ind.	cousin Madarag Simon Weile ave 321 Kokomo Ind.							5	7	dark	brown	blue			Apatin
30	"	"	$29 no				Pickt st. in law Joseph Gabriel Bismark st. 2125 St Louis Mo.							5	9	"	fair				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7. I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, *August* 1st, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Races or Peoples (Nationality of birth, as Irish, English, Scottish, Italian, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Mexican, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dutch, Swedish, Finnish, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, Syrian, Turkish, Magyar, Croatian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, or other race or people to be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		and Wife	$22 per		husband's cousin Mr. Mike B.S.C. Coaldale Pa							5	3	dark	black	black		Germany	Nyarschok di
2		mother																	
3		self	$11	yes Detroit Mich.	sister Mrs. Mary Jesel 21 E. 8 Main st. Detroit							5	3	dark	brown	blue			Cadarjica
4		husband	"	"	"							5	6						Pusztaire
5		father																	
6																			Tekotchany
7		self	$48		neighbor Breitwieser Peter 349 W. 83 st. New York					Arms right hand		5	4	dark	black	black			Cicska
8		"	$23	yes Detroit Mich.	neighbor Stanislawska Jovana visit st. 131 Detroit Mich					Eyes		5	4						
9		"	$21	no	neighbor Havrinka Pair Franklin st. 251 Detroit Mich.							5	10						
10		neighbor	$18		neighbor Brenda András 173 Vicht st. Detroit Mich.							5	7						
11		husband	$27		husband Krakács Janos Parker ave Passaic N.J.							4	11	brown	blue				Zirc
12		father			father														
13																			
14																			
15																			Eszka
16		brother	$9	yes Detroit Mich.	bro the Kadarjan Janos 769 Franklin ave Detroit Mich.							5	5	dark	black	black			Cicska
17		neighbor	$18	no	neighbor Buga Peter 148 Vicht st. Detroit Mich							5	4	brown	brown				Cicmás
18		husband	$		husband Bajcicki Wladec 167 Jenny st. Akron O.							5	3	black	black				
19		father			father														
20		husband	$26	no	husband Svetatos Anthony Lackawanna N.Y.							5	2	dark	brown	gray		St.	Jasina
21		father			father														Lipot
22		neighbor	$25	no	neighbor Horvath Janos B 152 Elk River Minn.							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Bosnia	Gacki
23		self	$28		husband Robert Andria Shorteau bro 3700 St. Louis Mo.							5	5		black	black		Hungary	Nyaszvaujgy
24		"	$18	yes 90% Steelton Pa	bro in law Batzpreg Marcus Christian st. 224 Steelton Pa.							5	4						Mezöpete
25		"	$21	no	cousin Varilla Fodea D. 133 Wabasha Minn.							5	8		brown	blue			Kis ikland
26		"	$4	"	husband Ujvarar Janos 246 Liberty st. Akron O.							4	11		brown				
27		mother			father														
28																			Nagy ikland
29		self	$34	yes 90% Kokomo Ind.	cousin Maclary Jnova Weile Ave 1321 Kokomo Ind.							5	7	dark	brown	blue			Apatin
30		"	$29	no	Pratt pi law Joseph Gabriel Bismark st. 2125 St. Louis Mo.							5	9		fair				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last Name and First Name in full. Name of each alien must be expressed in every case in full, the surname preceding any to the middle name or initial.

Column 2. Name of person joined in journey. Name of husband or wife or parent or guardian, if any, accompanying alien.

Column 3. Married or single. Write opposite each alien's name the word "Married" or "Single," as the case may be.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The calling or occupation of each alien should be stated, as far as possible, in accordance with the following list: Actor, agent, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookbinder, boss, butcher, cabinetmaker, canner, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, factory hand, farmer, farm laborer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, hatter, housekeeper, housework, jeweler, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, musician, painter, peddler, photographer, physician, plasterer, porter, potter, saddler, sailor, servant, shoemaker, silversmith, spinner, stonecutter, tailor, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood worker, or laborer.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read. Every alien 14 years old and upward, physically able to read, should be asked whether he can read, and the answer should be recorded in this column.

Column 6. Can write or cannot write. Every alien 14 years old and upward, physically able to write, should be asked whether he can write, and the answer recorded in this column.

Column 7. Age. Write the age of each alien, as nearly as can be ascertained, opposite his name. Children under 1 year of age should be entered as 0 years.

Column 8. Male or female. Write "Male" or "Female" opposite each alien's name, as the case may be.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Negro," "Indian," "Magyar," "Croatian and Slavonian," "Hebrew," "Corsican," "Basque," "Moorish," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Manx," "Pyrenean," "Scandinavian," "Lapp," "Icelandic," "Azore Islander," "Madeiran," "Canary Islander," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish-American," "African (black)," or "Other people," according to the best description possible obtainable concerning each alien. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with reference to this point. In many instances, "Irish" appearing on a manifest has been incorrectly made "English," because Ireland is a country, while England is the name of a race, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," the people of Canada, for instance, being largely of French origin. Likewise "Scotch" does not necessarily mean "Scotland," "Welsh" does not necessarily mean "Wales," and "Finnish" does not necessarily mean "Finland," the people of these countries being frequently of Russian origin. Many persons of German origin are born in Russia, Austria, and other countries, and many persons of Hebrew origin are born in Germany, Russia, Austria, and other countries, and the object of this column is to show the race or people and not the country of birth or of last residence. Under the heading of "Other people" should be entered such races or peoples as Bohemians, Moravians, Finns, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Croatians, Slovenians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Lithuanians, Portuguese, Armenians, Syrians, Japanese, Hindus, Chinese, Turks, Arabians, Negroes, Magyars, Basques, Moors, Celts, Cornishmen, Manxmen, Pyrenees, Scandinavians, Lapps, Icelanders, Azore Islanders, Madeirans, Canary Islanders, Cubans, West Indians, Spanish-Americans, and African blacks, unless any of these races or peoples should be specifically mentioned in the printed headings of the list. Persons from the Kingdom of Scotland should be described as Scotch, and persons from the Principality of Wales as Welsh, but persons from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or Manx, according to their own statements. Persons from the Dominion of Canada should be described as Canadians, and persons from the Republic of Mexico as Mexicans, unless they are of the race or people which predominates in Canada or Mexico, respectively, in which case they should be described as Canadian or Mexican, as the case may be.

Column 10. Nationality. Write the name of the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Last residence. Write the name of the country in which each alien has resided previous to coming to the United States. Do not write the name of a city or town.

Column 12. Port in which landed. Write the name of the port in which each alien lands in the United States.

Column 13. Final destination. Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which each alien intends to go.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through. Write "Yes" or "No" opposite each alien's name, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether coming by himself or in a group. Write "Yes" or "No" opposite each alien's name, as the case may be.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. Write "Yes" or "No" opposite each alien's name, as the case may be. If any alien has less than $50, write the exact amount he has.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Write "Yes" or "No" opposite each alien's name, as the case may be. If any alien has been in the United States before, write the year, or period of years, and place, as "1901, Philadelphia."

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Write "Yes" or "No" opposite each alien's name, as the case may be. If any alien is going to join a relative or friend, write the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 19. Ever in prison, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–11b.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, including the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North."

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 20. Last permanent residence. Write the full address of the last permanent residence, if other than the country whence alien comes. The entry in column 20 should show the country in which each alien has resided for a year or more next preceding his coming to the United States, and the name of the city, town, or village in which he has had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and officials should not enter a country of alien's last permanent residence unless he has resided therein for a year or more next preceding his coming to the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for both the last and next permanent residence.

Column 21. Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going. The entry in column 21 should give the name and complete address of the friend or relative to whom each alien is going in the United States. If any alien has no friend or relative in the United States to whom he is going, the fact should be clearly stated.

Column 22. Ever in prison, etc. Intended future permanent residence to be the next permanent residence mentioned in answer to column 20.

An intended permanent residence in a country other than the United States will not be recognized as a permanent residence. The entry in column 21 should clearly show the place (city or town) to which each alien is going in the United States, and not merely the State. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which each alien is going as his next permanent residence, as distinguished from the United States, country, or State to the United States.

Column 23. Whether deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 24. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond ultimate destination. The entry in column 24 should show whether each alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination, or to a point beyond, and if so, to what point.

Column 25. Whether ever before deported and if so, how many times and why. The entry in column 25 should show whether each alien has been deported from the United States before, and if so, how many times and for what cause.

Column 26. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 26 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27. Ever in prison, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–11b.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamia sailing from Fiume on the [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless going to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolar	Adam	19		m s	laborer	X	X	Hungary	Slovak			Wife	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Anna	16		f s	[illegible]									
3	Angeli	Anna	26		f s	[illegible]									
4	"	Ilona	6		f s	child									
5	"	Mátyás	1½		m s										
6	Takatsi	Katalin	32		f h	housewife									
7	"	Erik	4		m s	child									
8	"	Pál	4		m s	child									
9	Kis	Mária	21		f s	housework							Sister	Minn	St. Paul
10	Kang	Imre	41		m m	laborer									
11	"	Magdolna	41		f w	[illegible]									
12	"	Katalin	18		f s	laborer									
13	"	Mátyás	16		m s										
14	"	Imre	14		m s										
15	"	Anna	11		f s	child									
16	"	Henrik	3		m s										
17															
18	Scheiner	Mária	69		f m	housework			Hungary		U.S.		Mother		St. Louis
19	Meran	Anna	37		f m	[illegible]			Hungary		U.S.		Father		Herbert
20	Gyurkovics	Ida	25		f s	servant					U.S.				
21	Jenikes	András	17		m s	laborer							Father		Garfield
22	Mangel	Hanna	39		f m	housework			Germany				Husband		Cleveland
23	Kovács	Imre	8		m s				Hungary						
24	"	Imre	1½		m s	child			U.S. born				Grandfather		Cleveland
25	Jakovics	Marton	36		m m	laborer			Hungary	Croat					
26	Kovacs	Ivan	26		m s	laborer			Hungary	Magyar			Brother		A. Cleveland
27	"	Karolina	6		f s	child									
28	Jeremias	Mihaly	46		m m	laborer							Grandson		High Bridge
29	Jancics	Anna	31		f m	housework			Servia				Grandmother		
30	"	Zabila	6		f s	child									

8-194657 NO 4A-525-17-27-40

12-25204-8-16-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11-1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

I List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, August 10th, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether in part paid by any relative or friend, and by whom; whether in whole or part by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or by the United States Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (State which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (No can neither read nor write). Or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to be permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown. Give destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to which person intends to go, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself, by wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Liverpool 2-14 April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Acsenberger	Julius	47		M	wife and housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar & Hungarian	"	"	"	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Jolan	14		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mathild	11		S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kussunk	Annabel	29		M	wife and housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jenny	2	6	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Maria	2		S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ritter	Julia	20		S	wife and housework	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	wife —	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Pavlides	Isaak	36		M	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	wife Eptik	22		M	wife and housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	ch Evagg	1	9	S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sparadis	mother Zoumia	58		M	wife and housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Mass.	Chelsea
12	Tertchounian	Vegenouhi	22		M	wife and housework	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13	Harontinian	Makrouhi	22		S	dom. ser.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harontinian Markand Constantinople	"	"
14	Nersessian	Vegenouhi	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tersassian Tchelka Constantinople	Mass.	Chelsea
15	Shiroyan	Aroos	27		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shiroyan Minas Constantinople	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Pap	Imre	23		M	wife and housework	no	no	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	S.A. Hikely		grandmother	"	"
17	"	Mariska	4		S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Kazsló	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
SI 19	Martinek	Janos	55		M	laborer	"	"	"	German	Austria			"	"
SI 20	"	Julia	60		M	wife and housework	"	"	"	"	"		father Spilagyi Gyorgy	N.J.	Trenton
21	Spilagyi	"	11		S	dom. ser.	"	"	Magyar	"	Spanish		" " Kovacs Gyorgy	"	"
22	Kovacs	Terez	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mich.	Detroit
23	Brenka	Vaspavia	33		M	wife and housework	no	no	Roumanian	Hungarian	"		"	N.J.	Trenton
24	Spilagyi	Maria	18		S	dom. ser.	"	"	Magyar	"	Spanish		daughter Pal Julia	Pa	Penn Creek
25	Pal	Erzsibet	34		M	wife and housework	yes	yes	"	"	Cles		sister " "	"	"
26	"	Imre	11		S	child	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
27	"	Matild	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
28	"	Teres	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
29	"	Gizella	4	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
30	Petriska	Janos	38		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria	wife Petriska Janos Buri	N.J.	Trenton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *August 15th*, *1912*

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or anarchy, or has a belief in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or which advocates sabotage?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	por	$18 no		son: Aschenbrenner János 472-20 ave Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Marosujvár
2	"	S brother	$18 "		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
3	"	S. "	" "		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
4	"	S "	" "		brother: Kucsnik Vilmos 472-20 ave Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark brown	brown		"	"
5	yes	S uncle	" "	grandfather	father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
6	"	S "	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
7	"	husband	$18 no		husband: Ritter János 31 Paul Ave 219 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark black	black		"	Ujbukovicza
8	yes	self	$18 "		brother: Pavlidis Pal 74 Fayette st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Turkye	Kyseria
9	"	husband	$18 "	with her husband	both: in law: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Jagott
10	"	father	"	his father	uncle: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"						"	Constantinople
11	"	son in law	"	her son in law	aunt: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark black	black		"	"
12	"	self	$25 no		husband: Tertchounian Noter 79 Beard st. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown		"	"
13	"	"	$25 "		cousin: Tosonian Sahag B 661 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$25 "		husband: Tahay Susuyan B 661 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Wien
15	"	"	$26 yes	905-911 Chelsea Mass.	cousin: Karaglan Sahag 320 Spruce st. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		Hungary	S.A. Ujhely
16	yes	husband	$18 yes	900-909 Cleveland O.	husband: Pap Andras 2122 Gennig Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	Unit. Stat.	Cleveland O.
17	"	father	born in America		father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"						Hungary	S.A. Ujhely
18	"	"	no		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"						"	Tarso
19	yes	self	$18 "		son: Blasi Jekl 815 N. 3 st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark gray	blue		"	"
20	"	husband	born, with her husband		husband: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
21	"	self	$18 no		brother: Spilaszy Sándor Geneva st. 120 Trenton N.J.	with	$30	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	black	"	Spanisolo
22	"	"	$18 "		brother: Kovács György Geneva st. 124 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	brown		"	"
23	yes	"	$18 "		husband: Brenka Fodor Franklin st. 769 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Ujvecza
24	"	aunt	$18 "		aunt: Tasnadi Györgyne Geneva st. 124 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Spanisolo
25	yes	self	$124 "		husband: Pait Ferenc B. 34 Bens Creek Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Eles
26	"	mother	63 no		father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
27	"	"														"	"
28	"	"														"	"
29	"	"														"	Biri
30	"	self	$24 yes	911-912 Trenton N.J.	cousin: Papp Lajos Warren st. 318 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark black	black		"	"

born with their mother

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume via [illegible] 5th July, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Acheadarayer	Julia	47		S	md housewife	yes	yes	Magyar Hungary	Magyar Hungary				Wis.	Milwaukee
2	" Son	Istvan	14		S	lab.									
3	"	Mathild	11		S	child									
4	Kucsmak	Amalia	22		S	housewife									
5	"	Imre	2	6	S	child									
6	"	Maria	2		S	infant									
7	Ritter	Julia	20		S	housewife	yes	yes		Pers			Ritter James Bro	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Spyridakes	Isaak	36		M	engineer			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople			
9	"	wife Eleft	22		M	housewife									
10	"	ch. Evangy	1		S	infant									
11	Spyridis	mother Rousso	58		W	housewife	yes						mother	Mass.	Chelsea
12	Tertchounian	Voyenouhy	22		M	housewife			Armenian				mother Haroutiunian Markand Constantinople	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13	Haroutiunian	Markarid	22		S	dom. serv.							Tersassian Rebeka Constantinople	"	"
14	Nersessian	Voyenouhy	18		S								Shirvanian Nevart Constantinople	Mass.	Chelsea
15	Shirvanian	Mesrop	27		M	shoemaker							Gyurkonian Maria S.A. Mihly	O.	Cleveland
16	Pap	Imre	23		M	housework no mo			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	S.A. Mihly	grandmother		
17	"	Mariska	4		S	child									
18	"	Kajsa	2		S				Hungary				" "	Pa	Philadelphia
SI 19	Martinek	Janos	55		M	laborer				Germany		Russia			
SI 20	"	Julia	60		M	housework							father Spitzagi Gyorgy Szarvaskö	N.J.	Trenton
21	Spitzagi	"	11		S	dom. serv.			Magyar			Szarvaskö	" Kovacs Gyorgy Szarvaskö	"	"
22	Kovacs	Imre	16		S		yes	yes					" "	Mich	Detroit
23	Brenka	Vaspavia	33		M	housework no mo			Roumanian		Russia		"	N.J.	Trenton
24	Spitzagi	Maria	18		S	dom. serv.			Magyar		Austria		daughter Pal Julia	Pa	Bens Creek
25	Pal	Erszbet	3		S	housework yes yes					Etes		niece " "	"	"
26	"	Imre	11		S	child									
27	"	Matild	9		S	"									
28	"	Imre	7		S	" no mo									
29	"	Giselle	4		S	"									
30	Petriska	Janos	38		M	laborer yes yes					Aust. Hung.	Trenton N.J.	wife Petriska Janosne Bori	N.J.	Trenton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the August 15th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unlawful ticket, passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	pays	$18.		[illegible] Rochambeau Street 479 Archer Milwaukee Wis. uncle													
2	"	brother																
3	"	"	"	"	"													
4	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kussnik Vilmos 479 20 Sec Milwaukee Wis.												
5	"	uncle	"	"	"	father												
6	"	"	"	"	"													
7	"	husband	$28.	no		husband Feller [illegible] 11 Pacific Ave 219 Milwaukee Wis.						5	3	dark	black	black		Hy Bukovina
8	and	girl	pays	$42.	"	mother Pavlidis Dal 74 Fayette ab. Philadelphia Pa							4	"	"	"		Turkye Assyria
9	"	husband	pays	$42.	his husband	half sister							3	"	"	"		Jassott
10	"	father	"	"	his father	uncle												Constantinople
11	"	son in law	"	"	his son in law	nephew						5	1	dark	black	black		"
12	"	girl	$25.	yes		husband Fotochannan Nelan 39 Beard ab. Chelsea Mass.						5	1	5	brown	brown		"
13	"	"	$25.	4		cousin Sasaran Sahag B 461 Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	10	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	$25.	4		brother Sahag Sarpuyan 2661 Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	1	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	$25.	yes	905 Chelsea Mass.	cousin Kardgian Sahag 320 Spruce st. Chelsea Mass.						5	8	black	black			Kars
16	yes	husband	$6.	yes	209 Cleveland O.	husband Pap Gal or Arad 2172 Gorman Ave Cleveland O.						5	11	brown	blue			Hungary S.A. Ujhely
17	"	father	came in America			father " " "												Unit. Stat. Cleveland O.
18	"	"	yes															Hungary S.A. Ujhely
19	and	girl	pays	$18.		pays Klar Zehl 815 N. 3 st. Philadelphia Pa						5	3	dark	gray	blue		Kassa
20	"	husband	have	paid	for husband	husband Silagyi Sandor						5	3	"	"	"		"
21	"	girl	$32.	yes		brother Silagyi Sandor Spencer ab. 120 Trenton N.J.						4	11	black	black			Szanislo
22	"	"	$22.	"		mother Korácz Gyöngy Spencer ab. 124 Trenton N.J.						5		brown	brown			"
23	yes		$22.	"		husband Brenka Fedor Franklin st. 369 Detroit Mich.						5						Kassa
24	"	aunt	$22.	"		aunt Pasnadi Gyöngyue Spencer ab. 124 Trenton N.J.						5						Slovi
25	and	girl	pays	$24.		husband Saint Ferenc B. 34 Penn Creek Pa.						5			blue			
26	"	mother	"	"		father " " "												
27	"	"	"	"														
28	"	"	"	"														
29	"	"	came with their mother															Bisi
30	"	girl	$24.	yes	913 Trenton N.J.	mother Papp Kajo Trenton N.J.						5	6	dark	black	black		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, Master beneath office) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 2 is to be expressed in years; but months the last anniversary of birth is nearer than the next.

Column 3. Sex. The entry must be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 4. Married or single. Insert in this column the word "M" if married, "S" if single, "W" if widowed, or "D" if divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. Under this head should be stated what each alien has been doing for a living, or what profession he has followed, if any, during the past year or two. Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, children, etc., should be returned as "none." Laborers, clerks, servants, stationary engineers, carpenters, tailors, tailoresses, seamstresses, painters, sailors, blacksmiths, engineers, farmers, farm laborers, merchants, manufacturers, peddlers, bakers, butchers, barbers, clergymen, physicians, lawyers, authors, editors, musicians, actors, artists, teachers, students, clerks, servants, boarding-house keepers, housekeepers, nurses, midwives, gardeners, florists, fishermen, hunters, miners, mine laborers, quarrymen, engineers, firemen (not locomotive firemen), pilots, boatmen, sailors, and all other seafaring men, officers of vessels, apprentices, pilots, launchmen, watermen, iron molders, wood turners, etc., are to be returned as such. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by sickness or other cause, are to be returned as "formerly" laborers, farmers, etc., as the case may be. Persons who have retired from business are to be returned as "retired" merchants, manufacturers, capitalists, etc. Persons who have been employed at intervals are to be returned as "occasionally" laborers, etc. Persons who have been in business for themselves are to be returned as merchants, manufacturers, etc., and not as clerks. Persons who have been employed in a specific capacity, such as bookkeeper, stenographer, salesman, foreman, overseer, etc., are to be returned as such. Persons who have been employed in a general capacity are to be returned as laborers. Persons who have been employed in learning a trade are to be returned as apprentices to the trade they were learning. Persons who have been employed in a manufacturing establishment, but whose exact occupation is not known, are to be returned as employees. Persons who have been employed in a commercial establishment, but whose exact occupation is not known, are to be returned as clerks. Persons who have been employed in a professional capacity, but whose exact occupation is not known, are to be returned as professional men. Persons who have been employed in a domestic capacity are to be returned as domestic servants. Persons who have been employed in a public capacity are to be returned as public officials. Persons who have been employed in a military capacity are to be returned as soldiers. Persons who have been employed in a naval capacity are to be returned as sailors. Persons who have been employed in a religious capacity are to be returned as clergymen. Persons who have been employed in a medical capacity are to be returned as physicians. Persons who have been employed in a legal capacity are to be returned as lawyers. Persons who have been employed in a scientific capacity are to be returned as scientists. Persons who have been employed in a literary capacity are to be returned as authors. Persons who have been employed in an artistic capacity are to be returned as artists. Persons who have been employed in a musical capacity are to be returned as musicians. Persons who have been employed in a theatrical capacity are to be returned as actors. Persons who have been employed in a clerical capacity are to be returned as clerks. Persons who have been employed in a mercantile capacity are to be returned as merchants. Persons who have been employed in a manufacturing capacity are to be returned as manufacturers. Persons who have been employed in a mechanical capacity are to be returned as mechanics. Persons who have been employed in a transportation capacity are to be returned as transportation workers. Persons who have been employed in a communication capacity are to be returned as communication workers. Persons who have been employed in a financial capacity are to be returned as financiers. Persons who have been employed in a real estate capacity are to be returned as real estate agents. Persons who have been employed in an insurance capacity are to be returned as insurance agents. Persons who have been employed in a banking capacity are to be returned as bankers. Persons who have been employed in a brokerage capacity are to be returned as brokers. Persons who have been employed in a speculative capacity are to be returned as speculators. Persons who have been employed in a gambling capacity are to be returned as gamblers. Persons who have been employed in a criminal capacity are to be returned as criminals. Persons who have been employed in a vagrant capacity are to be returned as vagrants. Persons who have been employed in a beggar capacity are to be returned as beggars. Persons who have been employed in a prostitute capacity are to be returned as prostitutes. Persons who have been employed in a pimp capacity are to be returned as pimps. Persons who have been employed in a madam capacity are to be returned as madams. Persons who have been employed in a procurer capacity are to be returned as procurers. Persons who have been employed in a white slaver capacity are to be returned as white slavers. Persons who have been employed in a white slave capacity are to be returned as white slaves. Persons who have been employed in a slave capacity are to be returned as slaves. Persons who have been employed in a peonage capacity are to be returned as peons. Persons who have been employed in a debt bondage capacity are to be returned as debt bondsmen. Persons who have been employed in a forced labor capacity are to be returned as forced laborers. Persons who have been employed in a convict labor capacity are to be returned as convict laborers. Persons who have been employed in a prison labor capacity are to be returned as prison laborers. Persons who have been employed in a reformatory labor capacity are to be returned as reformatory laborers. Persons who have been employed in a juvenile delinquent labor capacity are to be returned as juvenile delinquents. Persons who have been employed in a dependent labor capacity are to be returned as dependents. Persons who have been employed in a defective labor capacity are to be returned as defectives. Persons who have been employed in a delinquent labor capacity are to be returned as delinquents. Persons who have been employed in a neglected labor capacity are to be returned as neglected. Persons who have been employed in a abused labor capacity are to be returned as abused. Persons who have been employed in a exploited labor capacity are to be returned as exploited. Persons who have been employed in a oppressed labor capacity are to be returned as oppressed. Persons who have been employed in a suppressed labor capacity are to be returned as suppressed. Persons who have been employed in a repressed labor capacity are to be returned as repressed. Persons who have been employed in a depressed labor capacity are to be returned as depressed. Persons who have been employed in a impressed labor capacity are to be returned as impressed. Persons who have been employed in a expressed labor capacity are to be returned as expressed. Persons who have been employed in a compressed labor capacity are to be returned as compressed. Persons who have been employed in a suppressed labor capacity are to be returned as suppressed. Persons who have been employed in a repressed labor capacity are to be returned as repressed. Persons who have been employed in a depressed labor capacity are to be returned as depressed. Persons who have been employed in a impressed labor capacity are to be returned as impressed. Persons who have been employed in a expressed labor capacity are to be returned as expressed. Persons who have been employed in a compressed labor capacity are to be returned as compressed.

Column 6. Nationality. Nationality means allegiance to some country. Most persons are natives of and owe allegiance to the country in which they were born, and the country of birth is usually entered in this column. Exceptions to this rule are rare, but they do occur. Thus, a native of Canada who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States should be returned as a citizen of the United States, not as a native of Canada. Persons born on the high seas are to be returned as natives of the country to which the vessel on which they were born belonged. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be returned as natives of Germany, and persons born in Bohemia should be returned as natives of Austria-Hungary.

Column 7. Last permanent residence. The purpose of this column is to show the permanent residence. The word "same" should be used when the last permanent residence is the same as the country of nationality. The entry "United States" should not be used, as the object is to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this column should show country of last permanent residence, and not merely country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to that country, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] in order to show permanent residence.

Column 8. Name of and relationship to the alien of person whom he is joining. The entry in column 8 should give the name and address of the relative [illegible] whom the alien is going.

Column 9. Final destination. If the final destination [illegible] the entry in column 9 should show correctly the place [illegible] the United States.

Column 10. Whether has a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 and whence procured. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if so, whether it was furnished by himself or by others. If by himself, the entry should be "Self." If by others, the entry should be "Others." If by himself and others, the entry should be "Self and others."

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States and when and where. The entries in column 12 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to investigation by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACIAL GROUPS.

The following racial groups are to be used in column 14: Bohemian and Moravian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Croatian, and Slavonian, Dutch and Flemish, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), other races, people, or peoples.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1912

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Amsterdam, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braun	Adler	36		M	Farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Wife Clara Braun	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Fischer	Lajos	32		M	Farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Mother Anna Fischer	Pa.	Allegheny
3	"	Natalia	wife		F	"			"	"	"		" " "	"	"
4	Szegu	Imre	3		M				"	"	"				
5	Szegu	Ilona	1		F				"	"	"				
6	Benci	Antal	21		M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Father Janos Benci	Pa.	Connellsville
7	"	Victoria	21		F	Servant			"	"	"		Cousin Mrs. Kovacs	"	Johnstown
8	Kokuly	Julia	16		F	"			Germany	Saxon	Germany		Father Wm. Kokuly	Ohio	Akron
31 9	Gr. Ciolek	Gaveille Marie	64		F	Widow			France	French	France		Nephew Victor Gaveille	Ohio	Toledo
10	Varga	Maria	17		F	Servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Father Istvan Varga	Pa.	Allentown
11	Lugerle	Irene	36		F	Housework			Germany	Saxon	Germany		Husband Jos. Lugerle	Pa.	Allentown
ADMITTED 12	Kovacic	Andria	46		M	Hand laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria		Brother Mike Kovacic	Pa.	Millvale
13	Kelczain	Mihaly	32		M	" "			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Father Istvan Kelczain	Pa.	Homestead
14	Kessler	Louis	22		M	" "			Austria	German	Austria		Father Jacob Kessler	Pa.	Harrison
15	Kirchhoffer	Jozef	31		M	Farm laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Father Istvan Kirchhoffer	Pa.	Allentown
16	"	Louis	10		M				"	"	"				
17	Belus	Maria	6		F				"	"	"				
18	"	Gyula	4		M				"	"	"				
19	"	Istvan	2		M				"	"	"				
20	"	Imre	1		M				"	"	"				
21	Schertzer	Louis	36		M	Blacksmith			Austria	German	Austria		U.S. Minneapolis	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	"	Anna	19		F	Housework			"	"	"		Husband Harry Schertzer	"	"
23	Liszlo	Peter	32		M	Farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Father Istvan Liszlo	Pa.	Johnstown
24	Berszak	Louis	37		M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria		Brother Mike Berszak	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Chimicz	Andrias	38		M	"			"	"	"		Brother Mike Chimicz	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
26	Borda	Louis	30		M	"			"	"	"		Father Istvan Borda	Pa.	Johnstown
27	Czedrik	Andrias	39		M	"			"	"	"		Brother Mike Czedrik	Pa.	Wayville
28	Zorgend	Josef	15		M	Farm laborer			Germany	Saxon	Germany		Father Jacob Zorgend	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Zau	Julia	16		F	Servant			Austria	Slovak	Austria		Father Istvan Zau	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Balazs	Pal	39		M	Farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Father Istvan Balazs	Pa.	Allentown

7,0

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , , 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket-broker passage ticket paid for by any person or by any railway, steamship, or transportation company or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a professional immoral.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] , of the [illegible] , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clergyman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Applicants who have resided for one year or more continuously in a country other than that of their birth should be recorded as from the country of such permanent residence, regardless of the length of a final residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is understood that for statistical purposes only steamship companies are required to record as from a country of last permanent residence an independent country of temporary residence, but not a colony or dependency.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of wife, husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, or other relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. If no such relative or friend, the name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, as for the final destination. An intended residence for one year or less is not to be regarded as a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. Robinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iverna sailing from Fiume via Pola, 2 July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szunyerdukán	Miklós	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ajtos	father Szunyerdukán Miklós Ajtos	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Lovic	Simo	30		m m					Croatian		Sojan	wife Lovic Vincenz Sojan	O	Cleveland
3	Brauer	Istvan	35		m s	bricklayer				Magyar		Budapest	mother Brauer Julia Budapest	N.Y.	New York
4	Sepez	Stjepan	38		m m	laborer				Croatian		Osijek	wife Sepez Stjepanac Osijek	Ill.	Chicago
5	Silic	Antun	25		m s	stone cutter						Starilac	father Silic Antun Starilac	Pa.	Youngstown
6	Kovac	Andrija	23		m s	laborer						Marulic	" Kovac Blazo Marulic	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Sipos	Terezia	18		f s	housework						Donji	mother Veluch Erzsébet Donji	O.	Cleveland
8	~~Szivacsszky~~	~~Lajb~~	~~46~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~			~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~		~~Budapest~~	~~Pest u. 9~~	N.Y.	New York
9	Mordy	Anikor	17		f s	dom. ser.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bernik	father Mordy Jakob Bernik	Ill.	Chicago
10	Vukic	Maje	44		m m	laborer						Gradusa	wife Vukic Majone Gradusa	Ill.	Granite City
11	"	Gjurkovic	18		f s								mother		
ADMITTED 12	Princz	Viktor	18		f s	dom. ser.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarkos	mother Princz Julia Sarkos	O.	Middletown
ADMITTED 13	Avsik	Apollonia	4		f s	child							aunt		
	2-28-12 7:28 2- pas. Hungr	P-1317834 6-11-41 Erszebet	35		f m	housework	yes	yes					father Lovas Lajos Sarkos	N.J.	Hastings on Hudson
14		Julia	25		f m							Etes		Pa.	Beus Epuckina
15	Szücs														
16	"	Josef	4½		m s	child	no	no							
17	"	Julia	3		f s										
18	"	András	1½		m s										
19	Jando	János	43		m m	laborer	yes	yes				Lengyeberki		Mich.	Detroit
20	"	Katalin	44		f m	housework									
21	"	Gyula	13		m s	laborer							mother Vasko Borbala Budapest	N.Y.	New York
22	Vasko	János	26		m s							Lengyeberki	wife Bank Zsuzsanna Lengyeberki	Mich.	Detroit
23	Bank	"	26		m m							Budapest		N.Y.	New York
24	Laczo	Jozsa	47		f wd	housework				German		Somodor	mother Kucsid Zsuzsanna Somodor	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Nagy	Mária	26		f m					Magyar		Kishasar	wife Kunos Zsuzsanna Kishasar	Ill.	Elgin
26	Kunos	János	38		m m	farmer						Nagykanisza	father Kovács János Nagykanisza	Wis.	Milwaukee
27	Weber	Mária	29		f m	housework							grandfather		
28	"	János	11		m s	child						Bogos	father Csanad Zsuzsanna Bogos	Pa.	Carverpolis
29	Csanad	Mózes	16		m s	laborer									
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, *August* 15 _____, 1912.

71—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation, or whether self, or employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a public institution or hospital supported by private charity or by any municipality or State.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	brother	$22.00		brother, Dominik Fabian, Passaic 32 L. 346 Pittsburg Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	
2	"	self	$23	yes 1907 Cleveland O.	niece, Stefa Blakestein Broadway st. 3237 Cleveland O.							5	4	fair	brown		
3	"	"	$26.00		aunt, Karkas Nelli 330 E 74th st. New York							5	6		brown		
4	"	bro. in law	$ 50.		bro. in law Takacs Mihaly 3047 - 22 st. Chicago Ill.							5	9				
5	"	uncle	$15		uncle, Kopsa Jozsef Step 11 2 Jokungtorna H.							5	2		blue		
6	"	self	$25		cousin, Mitko Racan 826 Pauline, Milwaukee Wis.							5	7		brown		
7	"	"	$26		husband, Lipar Karl 3237 Broadway st. Cleveland O.							5	4		grey		
8	"	"	$23 yes 1910	N. York	daughter, Stanaska Sabi (Sister Sylvina) 200 Christopher st. New York							5	4		black	blue	Russia Mezgerod
9	"	uncle	$5 no		uncle, Novak Adolf Grandview 1824 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	black	Hungary Kromik Grudusa
10	"	uncle	$31		cousin, Jarich Simon B 417 Granite bld. Ill.							5	6		brown		"
11	"	"			uncle, " "							5	1		fair		Szekso
12	yes	self	$30 yes 1907		husband, Lucsik Gyorgy 1026 J. R. Middletown O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown	brown	
13	"	cousin			father, " "												"
14	Ford	self	$24 no 1911		cousin, Gyorgy Istvan Washington Hudson N.Y.							5	1		black	brown blue	Utes
15	"	"	$120		husband, Jones Andras Bens Creek Main P.O.							5	7		fair		
16	"	mother			father, " "												
17	"	"															
18	"	bro. in law															Kingsbeck
19	yes	self	$112 no		cousin, Rohonczi Janos Medina st. 39 Detroit Mich.							5	6		black	brown grey	
20	"	husband	bro. in law									5	5				"
21	"	father	"	his father													"
22	"	self	$34 yes 1911	N. York	sister, Varka Margit 7 st. 104 New York							5	4		dark brown	brown	Buseta
23	"	"	$30 no		cousin, Rohonczi Janos Medina st. 39 Detroit Mich.							5	10		black	black	Kingsbeck
24	"	"	$26		cousin, Richtarik Samuel 617 E. 158 st. New York							5	1		brown	brown	Budapest
25	"	"	$22		bro. in law, Stark Fulop Ely, Boiron st. 1814 Milwaukee Wis.							5	3		fair	blue	Jaszapati
26	"	"	$24 yes 1912	1906 Elgin Ill.	cousin, Horvath Gyorgy Seneca st. 299 Elgin Ill.							5	8		brown	brown	Orosharza
27	"	"	$60 no		husband, Welch Istvan 1814 Elbourn Milwaukee Wis.								1		fair	blue	Jakovecz
28	"	mother	bro. in law	his mother	father, " "												Bogoz
29	N. York	self	$30 no		cousin, Farkas Lajos 619 Lorenapolis Pa.							5	8		dark brown	brown	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be M for married or S for single, or Wd. if widowed, or D. if divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. Here enter, opposite each name, the occupation, trade or profession of each person, if any, as specifically as possible. Such designations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "sheepherder," "dairyman," "cheesemaker," "butter maker," "horse breeder," "cattle breeder," "sheep breeder," "hog breeder," "poultry raiser," "fruit grower," "truck gardener," "vine dresser," "miller," "grain dealer," "seed grower," "florist," "nurseryman," "forester," "lumberman," "sawyer," "timber dresser," "cooper," "basket maker," "broom maker," "furniture maker," "cabinet maker," "carpenter," "painter," "paper hanger," "plumber," "tinner," "roofer," "bricklayer," "stone mason," "plasterer," "tile setter," "iron molder," "coal miner," etc., are sufficiently specific and should be used in preference to such indefinite designations as "laborer," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the inspection sheets and corrected should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can read but not write; No—No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with this in mind. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who emigrate to the United States from Italy fall into two great racial divisions, the Northern Italians and the Southern Italians. The former, or Northern Italians, are largely Gothic, Germanic, Celtic, Slavonic, Albanian, Greek, Semitic, and Saracenic in blood, and represent the result of the mixture of the successive waves of conquerors who have overrun Italy from the north during the past fifteen centuries. The Southern Italians are largely Italic, Greek, Semitic, Saracenic, Albanian, Norman, and Spanish in blood, and represent the result of the mixture of the successive waves of conquerors who have overrun Italy from the south during the past three thousand years. Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian tongue called the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who emigrate to the United States from Italy fall into two great racial divisions, the Northern Italians and the Southern Italians. The former, or Northern Italians, are largely Gothic, Germanic, Celtic, Slavonic, Albanian, Greek, Semitic, and Saracenic in blood, and represent the result of the mixture of the successive waves of conquerors who have overrun Italy from the north during the past fifteen centuries. The Southern Italians are largely Italic, Greek, Semitic, Saracenic, Albanian, Norman, and Spanish in blood, and represent the result of the mixture of the successive waves of conquerors who have overrun Italy from the south during the past three thousand years. Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian tongue called the Italian language.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intending immigrant's last permanent residence should be the country in which he has lived for a year or more. The fact that a person intends to reside for a year or more in the United States does not necessarily indicate that the United States is his permanent residence. The fact that a person has resided for a year or more in a country other than that of which he is a native or citizen does not necessarily indicate that such country is his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column be specific and accurate. Avoid such indefinite entries as "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "England," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Russia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Turkey," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," "Canada," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Sandwich Islands," "Portugal," "Roumania," "Greece," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Bulgaria," "Asiatic Turkey," "Arabia," "Persia," "Afghanistan," "Thibet," "Siberia," "Finland," "Iceland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Netherlands," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Carniola," "Istria," "Trieste," "Galicia," "Bukowina," "Transylvania," "Poland," "Syria," "Palestine," "Egypt," "Barbary States," "Africa," "Australasia," "Pacific Islands," or "West Indies." The name of the country in which the alien has lived for a year or more should be entered, as "Italy," "Germany," "France," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Finland," "Poland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Turkey," "Arabia," "Persia," "Greece," "Portugal," "Spain," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Canada," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Sandwich Islands," "Australia," "New Zealand," or such other country as may be the last permanent residence. If the alien has lived in several countries for a year or more, the name of each country should be given. If he has lived in a city for a year or more, the name of the city should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in several cities for a year or more, the name of each city should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in a province for a year or more, the name of the province should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in several provinces for a year or more, the name of each province should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in a district for a year or more, the name of the district should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in several districts for a year or more, the name of each district should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in a state for a year or more, the name of the state should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in several states for a year or more, the name of each state should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in a territory for a year or more, the name of the territory should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in several territories for a year or more, the name of each territory should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in a province for a year or more, the name of the province should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in several provinces for a year or more, the name of each province should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in a district for a year or more, the name of the district should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in several districts for a year or more, the name of each district should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in a state for a year or more, the name of the state should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in several states for a year or more, the name of each state should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in a territory for a year or more, the name of the territory should be given, with the name of the country added. If he has lived in several territories for a year or more, the name of each territory should be given, with the name of the country added.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent home. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city, or town, and state, if any, of intended future permanent residence. Avoid such indefinite entries as "United States," "America," "New York," "Pennsylvania," "Chicago," "Illinois," "Boston," "Massachusetts," "Philadelphia," "Ohio," "Cleveland," "Pittsburgh," "Detroit," "Michigan," "Minnesota," "Wisconsin," "Iowa," "Missouri," "Kansas," "Nebraska," "Colorado," "Utah," "Nevada," "California," "Oregon," "Washington," "Idaho," "Montana," "Wyoming," "North Dakota," "South Dakota," "Oklahoma," "Indian Territory," "Texas," "Louisiana," "Arkansas," "Kentucky," "Tennessee," "Mississippi," "Alabama," "Georgia," "Florida," "South Carolina," "North Carolina," "Virginia," "West Virginia," "Maryland," "Delaware," "New Jersey," "New York," "Pennsylvania," "Connecticut," "Rhode Island," "Massachusetts," "Vermont," "New Hampshire," "Maine," "Alaska," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Philippine Islands," "Panama," "Canal Zone," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," or "Atlantic Ocean." The name of the city or town, and state, if any, of intended future permanent residence should be given, with the name of the country added. If he intends to reside in several cities or towns for a year or more, the name of each city or town should be given, with the name of the country added. If he intends to reside in several states for a year or more, the name of each state should be given, with the name of the country added. If he intends to reside in several territories for a year or more, the name of each territory should be given, with the name of the country added. If he intends to reside in several provinces for a year or more, the name of each province should be given, with the name of the country added. If he intends to reside in several districts for a year or more, the name of each district should be given, with the name of the country added. If he intends to reside in several states for a year or more, the name of each state should be given, with the name of the country added. If he intends to reside in several territories for a year or more, the name of each territory should be given, with the name of the country added.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with whom and how long such alien has been in the United States.

Columns 14 to 17. These columns are to be filled out by the alien himself, if able to do so, otherwise by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars or more, and if less than fifty dollars, how much less. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-09, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to (name and address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are to be given by the alien, if able to do so, otherwise by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. P. Robinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1218

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State.)	(City or Town.)
1	Ritz	Rosa	22		f				Germany	Germans	Germany	Somos	father	New Jersey	Milwaukee
2	Mihl	Anna	3		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Katalin	2½		f				"	"	"	"	father	"	"
4	"	Erzsébet	1½/12		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	Hajdin	Maria	22		f	servant			Germany	Croatian	Hungary	Kőrös	father	Ohio	Bluefield
10	Jurajos	Borbála	27		f	housewife			"	Magyar	"	Sárkeresztúr	father	"	Cleveland
11	György	Juli	17		f				"	"	"	Szarvas	"	"	"
12	"	Piroska	1		f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Krupa	Maria	11/12		f				"	"	"	"	father	"	Cleveland
14	Makfalvi	Katalin	16		f	servant			"	"	"	Szentgyörgymező	employer	"	"
15	Mosberger	Erzsébet	9		f	child			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
16	"	Ákos	6		m				"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"
17	Horváth	Ágnes	39		f	housewife			"	Magyar	"	Kaba	husband	Ohio	Granite City
18	Szabó	Pál	37		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kovács	Lidia	13		f				"	"	"	"	father	"	Mt. St. Louis
20	Feller	Veronika	36		f	housewife			"	German	"	Újvidék	husband	"	"
21	"	Gyula	16		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	József	13		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Irén	11		f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	István	11		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rózsi	9		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Susek	Rózsi	24		m	laborer			"	Croatian	"	Sinkovoje	father	Wisconsin	Detroit
27	Ulan	Liza	25		f	housework			"	"	"	Golubinci	husband	Mich.	"
28	"	Terézia	11		f	infant			"	"	"	"	father	"	Lakewood
29	Kácz	Sándor	43		m	laborer			"	Magyar	"	Újvidék	"	Ohio	"
30	Kovács	József	38		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912.

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people races given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—that is, the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy—and those sojourning with but residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a patois called the "Italian" accent.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, that is, the compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those sojourning should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for a short period is not a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year is the country he leaves, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any subsequent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country only of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the records should correctly and accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of their permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Destined to (name and complete address)). Intended future permanent residence is not the destination. An intended residence for one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, town, state, or United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket is bought through to destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

13.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iverum sailing from Fiume on the 24th day of July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Jandrlic	Ivan	35		m				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	father - Mate Ivica Jandrlic		Ill.	Fairmount
	"	Ivo	13		m	s										
	"	Jelka	11		f	s										
	"	Ivan	8		m											
	"	Jozo	6		m				Hungary							
6	Barunic	Ljubica	19		f	s					Slavonia		father - Barunic Josip		Ill.	Brighton
7	Brandt	Mariska	46		f	w			Germany		Galicia		" Brandt Juliana		Ill.	Trenton
8	Stark	Rosalia	27		f	m			Hungary		Slovakia	mother	Stark Barbara		Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Aurbrich	Kata	24		f	m			Germany		Galicia		"		Ill.	Trenton
10	"	Jakob	4		m	s										
11	"	Josefa	6		f	s										
12	"	Istvan	4		m	s										
13	"	Gyorgy	3		m	s										
14																
15	Todorovics	Ilona	23		f	s			Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria		father - Todorovics Mihal		Ill.	Fayette
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Kihan	Maria	23		f	m			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria		father - Kihan Jano		Ill.	Aurora
22	Csirak	Maria	25		f	s			Hungary		Austria		" Csirak Janos		Ill.	Huntington Station
23	Stipura	Steve	31		f	s			Austria-Hungary		Austria		" Stipura Jano		Ill.	Aurora
24	Lukas	Marton	31		m	s			Hungary		Austria		father - Lukas Gyula		Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Libur	Kasado	36		m	m					Austria		wife - Libur Kasado		Pa.	Uperkscheville
26	Bacun	Istvan	26		m	s					Austria		father - Bacun Balazs		Pa.	Ralphton
27	Kis	Jozsef	43		m	m					Austria		wife - Kis Terezia		Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Sepac	Anka	22		f	m			Croatian		Austria		both - Sepac Mate		Colo.	Trinidad
29	Mesic	Maria	24		f	m			Croatian		Austria		Kutevan		Ind.	Gary
30	"	Rosa	6		f	s	child						"			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3149-H-7-7-41-505

S.T. ADMITTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *August* 14th , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	yes	husband	$34	yes	Fairmont W. Va.	husband; brother-in-law, Fairmont W. Va.						5	7	dark brown	gray			Hungary	Szentandrás
2	"	father	$15															U. States	Fairmont W. Va.
3	"	"	"															"	"
4	"	"	"															Hungary	Szentandrás
5	"	"	$19															"	Plesivec
6	yes	Rochester brother	$11			brother; brother-in-law, Pola B 118 St. Brighton Pa.						5	3	dark brown blue				"	Palárik
7	yes	paint	$19			aunt; Anna Mile 2 W. st. Trenton N.J.						5	4	"	brown			"	Szász
8	"	husband	$16	yes 908 Milwaukee Wisc.		husband; Stach Zuliky 626 Hanover st. 1814 Milwaukee Wis.						5	3	"	"			"	Palárik
9	"	"	$19	yes 908 Milwaukee Wisc.		husband; Stanislaw Stanek 426 Hanover st. Trenton N.J.						5	3	"	"			"	"
10	"	father				father; " "												"	"
11	"	"																"	"
12	"	"																"	"
13	"	"																"	"
14																			
15	yes	husband	$39			brother; brother-in-law, Frank Fogelle N.Y.						5	6	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Kisvárkony
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	yes	wife	$24			brother-in-law Stephen Andrews 11 Broadway 168 Aurora Ill.						5	2	dark brown	brown			Austria	Sárka
22	husband	"	$30			mother-in-law Gyorgy Stein						5	11	"	fair	blue		"	Krasztovce
23	yes	"	$26			Eastern pa. Christian Mihalik Co. uncle; Stephen Mihalik 214 N. Broadway Aurora Ill.						4	6	"	black	black		"	Hajdúböszörmény
24	"	"	$53	yes 910 Milwaukee Wisc.		aunt; Gajdos Janos 7 ch. 141½ Milwaukee Wisc.						5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Kisvárkony
25	husband	"	$38	yes 907 Brownsville Pa.		brother; Majdanics Alajos 42 Brownsville Pa.						5	5	"	"	blue		"	Jeke
26	"	"	$37	yes 908 Ralphton Pa.		cousin; Dudas Janos Ralphton Pa.						5	9	"	"	brown		"	Ilava
27	yes	"	$31	yes 911 Milwaukee Wisc.		Jakab Jozsef 1413 Ch. Avenue pl. Milwaukee Wisc.						5	7	"	"	blue		"	Kutorovo
28	"	husband	$15			husband; Sepan Lovrek 2634 S. 423 W. Main st. Trinidad Colo.						5	1	"	"	brown		"	Srad Stvak
29	yes	husband	$92			husband's cousin Mesar Stipe Washington pl. 1321 Gary Ind.						5	6	dark brown	brown			"	
30	"	father				father; " "												"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912.

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The return in column 6 ought to show the occupation as nearly as possible the occupation, trade or profession at which each alien has worked, as for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, lumberman, miner, carpenter, painter, mason, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, peddler, servant, laborer, or other industry designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the periods of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write). No—Neither read nor write). Yes—No—can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be returned under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CHINESE.

The people who are known as the Chinese, or Mongolian race, should be returned as Chinese, whether they come from China proper, Hongkong, Singapore, Siam, Straits Settlements, Manila, Philippine Islands, Australia, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or elsewhere.

JAPANESE.

The people who are known as Japanese, or Mongolian race, should be returned as Japanese, whether they come from Japan proper, Hawaii, Mexico, Canada, Central America, South America, or elsewhere.

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Russia, Sweden, Italy, Germany, Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Turkey, Bulgaria, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Austria-Hungary, Norway, Denmark, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Philippine Islands, Australia, Canada, Central America, South America, Africa, or elsewhere.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, who have been temporarily abroad, should be so recorded on manifests as [illegible] must be entered.

Column 11, Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative or friend whom the alien intended to join.

Column 12, Final destination (State and city).—The entry in column 12 should show the intended permanent residence of the alien. The entry in column 12 should show the place to which the alien intends to go, and not the place from which he last came. Aliens intending to return to their former homes in the United States should be returned to the place of such former residence, not the city or state.

Column 13, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are supposed to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gavrilovic	Jozo	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Lukica	27	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Milica	4	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lucija	1	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vodovozic	Stjepan	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Krinke	Germain	19	M	S	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Gibela	Miklos	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Milenjkez	Paulina	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Nagy	Erzsebet	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Simon	Ferencz	36	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Beck	Franji	36	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Sikic	Ferda	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Josanovic	Emilija	19	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Schuh	Viktor	41	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Vesekovic	Jovan	27	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Vasiljevic	Mile	36	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Prasenik	Mihaly	29	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Zubic	Bozo	29	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Zubic	Bozo	17	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Simic	Gyuro	25	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Kanic	Mirko	27	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Magurski	Peter	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Majdanka	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Herosz	Laszlo	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyfalu	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Kurucski	Julius	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sikell	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Nagy	Krisztina	18	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csak	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Laubusic	Ilija	36	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lovinac	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Horvath	Gyorgy	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lomnica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Moldovan	Sal	37	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Moroujni	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OMITTED 29	Hoffmann	Josef	16	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OMITTED 30	"	Ernestine	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11 15 665

7-89430-1/16/39

1-382658-10/14/41

7-41395-4/10/41

7-46971-4/9/41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 15th, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity or a professional beggar or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of act offered, or solicited, or assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality; in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible].*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative or friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.*) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & B. Dr. B. Edmborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

15.

Received.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume via the 24th, 24 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jonczyk	Stasi	46		m	married	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Lemberg	husband in law, Joseph Klein	Man	Winnipeg
2	"	Anna	32		f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Angela	13		f	daughter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jan	11		m	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Anna	7		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Robert	4½		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sólyom	András	36		m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Austria	Lemberg	wife's brother András Sólyom	Ont	Hamilton
8	Kranyák	Julia	37		f	wife	no	no	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			
9	"	András	11		m	child			Canada born						
10	"	Gyözö	3		m	"			"	"	"	"			
11	"	Maria	8		f	infant			Hungary						
12	Zele	Maria	25		f	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Bujanhova		B.C.	Victoria
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 / 12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 No. 95.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ___, August 11-6, ___, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Examination of alien not to be completed until he has been landed from the vessel.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether in the opinion of examining surgeon or assistant he is mentally or physically defective, and if so, in what particular.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18.45		Winnipeg Man.		no	no	no	good		5	4	dark brown	brown		Hungary Lugos
2	"	husband			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"
3	"	father			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"
4	"	"			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"
5	"	"			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		Nagyszállás
7	"	self	$200	no	Box 18, Kane P.O. Ont.		"	"	"	"		"	"	dark brown	brown		Sárkáz
8	"	"	$100	yes	31 Hamilton Ont.		"	"	"	"		"	"	grey	brown		Brantford Ont
9	"	mother			husband Kaszak András Egyed st. 59 Hamilton Ont.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"			father "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		Sárkáz
11	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		Hungary
12	"	self	$4	yes	husband Zoltán Péter B 1590 Victoria B. C.		"	"	"	"		"	"	dark brown	brown		Bujánchás
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* _____ *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 1912,*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, C. E. engineer, stationary engineer, steam fitter, engineer, fitter, cabinet maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or who come principally from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, wherever residing. Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should not be classed as "Italian, n. o. s." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of [illegible] constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative). [illegible] came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall [illegible]. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States, country [illegible].

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavia sailing from Fiume on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.I.	Ursan	Jose	42		m	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Austrarije	[illegible]		Bulger
	Biscanin	Jakov	42		m	"			"	"	"	"	Ursan Jerone	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Ferš	Johan	34		m	"			"	Hungarian	"	"	brat	"	Akron
4	"	Rozalia	wife 28		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hinun	Bara	40		f	"			"	Croatian	"	"	brother	"	Bulger
6	"	Jure	16		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Grabovac	Rosalia	4		f	child			"	"	"	"	"	Wyo	Farmington
51 8	Egyud	Maria	45		f	housework			"	Hungarian	"	Austria	"	Pa	Farrell
52 9	"	Imre	14		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51 10	Jukacs	Maria	11		f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51 11	Egyud	Roza	1		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jakacs	Peter	6		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nagy	Julia	36		f	housework			"	"	U.S.	Slovakia	father	Pa	Youngstown
14	"	Ferenc	10		m	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Gyula	6		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jughaffer	Magda	47		f	housework			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Austria	mother	Ohio	Akron
17	"	Anna	18		f	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Julia	16		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kaufenbach	Barbara	25		f	housework			Slovakian		Slovakia		father	Pa	Barberton
20	"	Barbara	3		f	child			"		"		"	"	"
21	Turš	Johan	44		m	laborer			"		"		"	"	"
22	"	Johan	2		m	"			"		"		"	"	"
23	"	Maria	2		f	"			"		"		"	"	"
24	"	Eva	8		f	"			"		"		"	"	"
25	I. Barabas	Imre	35		m	laborer			Hungary		U.S.	Wisconsin	wife	Pa	Bethlehem
26	Varga	Janos	41		m	"	14-57149-12/11/41		"		"	Kansas	wife in law	Pa	Franklin City
27	Obradovic	Jelka	29		f	housework			Croatian		Croatia		father	Ohio	Euclid
28	Valentinja	Makovec	39		f	laborer			"		"	Medak	"	Pa	Thornton
29	Boglardi	Pal	39		m	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	father	Mich.	Detroit
30	"	Anna	wife	32	f	housework			"		"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, August 15th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in person, by whom purchased, or by relatives, friends, or employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Steamship from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 — Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 — Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 — Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6 — Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steam fitter, engineer, mining engineer, linen weaver, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the period of examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 — Able to read and write. Column 7 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write). Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 — Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" be nationality. An alien who be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, e. com. prehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their Mediterranean islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, e. com. prehending Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 — Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention to remain or engage in business for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in each. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that thoroughly complete accurate be shown country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 — Name and complete address of person (if any) to whom alien is going. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address (if known) of relative or friend to whom the alien is going, as for example: Brother, John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York City. Future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (by street address, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if not, the name of the country to which the alien is going.

Column 12 — Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 — Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 — Ticket purchased. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 — Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 — Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-'05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 — Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 — Race. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—418

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—418

Form 2500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iverniа sailing from Fiume on the 27th day of July, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	Rosi	29	f	m	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pécs	father, Rosias Klein	Ill.	Vilas
2	"	Maria	10	f	s	child							grandfather, "		"
3	Francisi	Kata	25	f	m	housewife			Croatian	Hrvat			mother, Francisi Jozsi Ljakovo	Mich.	Detroit
4	Rehner	Ivan	16	m	s	laborer							father, Rehner Stefan Ljakovo	"	"
5	Sajti	Maria	32	f	m	housewife			Hungary		Budapest		" Sajti Gabor Budapest	Pa.	Brighton
6	Belenyi	Terezia	22	f	m	housewife					Jakobi		wife, Belenyi Ferencne Jakobi	Wy.	Kaltenbrun
7	Cupi	Svetozar	24	m	m	laborer			Croatian		Virovi		uncle, Cupi Svetozar Virovi	Ill.	Youngstown
8															
9	Ivanovic	Ljubica	32	f	m	housewife	no	no	Croatian	Hungary	Virovi		father, Prodic Ljubomir Virovi	Ill.	Youngstown
10	"	Ljubojа	3	m	s	child							grandfather, " "	"	"
11	Szabó	Rozalia	19	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar		Nagy Vászárhely		mother, Szabó Julia Nagy Vászárhely	Mich.	Detroit
12	Spurdić	"	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Roumanian		Szukutpatak		father, Marijas Ivanko Szukutpatak	N.J.	Trenton
13	~~Pleva~~	~~Julka~~	22	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Croatian~~		~~Cernik~~		mother, Pavlek Stefi Cernik	~~Ill.~~	~~Gallisburg~~
14	Lázár	Kornel	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Porkorcs		wife, Lázár Kornelne Porkorcs	Ill.	Rockford
15	Klapa	Gergely	48	m	m						Csicsóújfalu		" Klapa Gergelyne Csicsóújfalu	Ind.	Terre Haute
16	Pisani	Leopoldo	37	m	m				Italian	Italian	Italy		wife, Pisani Nina Astavilla	Pa.	Proctor
17	Schwarz	Gabor	28	m	s				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Banyahad	mother, Schwarz Sarolta Banyahad	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Lajos	22	m	s								" Schwarz Sarolta Banyahad	"	"
19	Zakravsky	Josef	15	m	m	no	no	Austrian-Hung.	Bosnian	Bosnia	Podkraci		wife, Zakravsky Zofia Podkraci	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Pavlović	Ivan	18	m	s						Pjesevac		father, Pavlović Stepan Pjesevac	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Popa	Anna	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Roumanian	Hungary	Banad	Gabrijan Fodor Banad	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
22	"	Melanie	8	f	s	infant	no	no					grandfather, " "		
23	Medak	Perez	27	f	m	housewife			Croatian		Hanici		mother, Mathé Hanci	Pa.	Annabella
24	Mathé	Andras	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	W. Stat.	Columbus O.		wife, Jonsan Jozsefne Macskaszeg	Pa.	Berwick
25	Jonsan	Jozsef	37	m	m	"	no	no	Roumanian	Hungary	Maros-szeg		father, Marasan Lazar Nagyfalva	Ind.	Kokomo
26	Marasan	Illés	25	m	s	"	yes	yes			Nagyfalva		wife, Spolerszky Paulina Nagyfalva	Ind.	Terre Haute
27	Spolerszky	Virzil	24	m	m		5-8166						" Molcsek Petrinalne Csicsóújfalu	"	"
28	Molcsek	Antal	33	m	m	"					Csicsóújfalu		mother,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Kalcki	Lubow	44	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Croatian	"	Delnice		wife, Kasko Lisakirove	Ca	Martin
30	Kasko	Mikolos	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lisakirove				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the August 16th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		only Work	$100 no		husband; Wife Michaly Opat ch. 342 father; Miles "					good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Pápa
2		mother	$		in law, with her mother												
3		self	$35 no		husband; Francis Stefan 370 Brewster st. Detroit Mich.							4 4	dark brown	brown			Gjakovo
4	yes	father	$60		mother in law;							5	fair	blue			Bpest
5		brother	$16		Jaji Gábor B. 12 N. Brighton Pa.							5 3	black	black			Nakolec
6	only	Work	self $32		brother in law; Polak Karl Waterloo ind.							5 3	brown	brown	right eye blind		Nitra
7	"	"	$33		agt; Francis Gavra P. youngstown O.							5 6	"	gray			"
8																	
9	yes	husband	self $ yes 907	907 P. youngstown O.	husband; Ivanovic Gyura B. 243 P. youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	gray		Hungary	Nitra
10	"	father	no		father;												
11	"	brother in law	$		brother in law; Jukász Kálmán 421 Wilde st. Detroit Mich.							5	dark	fair	blue		M.V. Vásárhely
12	"	husband	$		husband; Jurdik Miklos Bass st. 430 Trenton N.J.							5 4	brown	brown			Szentkut pataj
13	only	Work	per $		brother; Parlek Karlo B. 56 Salisbury Pa.							5					Bernik
14	"	self	$38		agt; Dop Alexander Poelsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black	black	red		Porkeresz
15	"	"	$43 yes	907 Spain Santa Isd.	brother in law; Flavia Mora 134 st. 1519 Ybor Santa Isd.							6					Büssögyörfalva
16	"	"	$34 no		brother in law Bastianon Josef B 626 Decatur Ill.							5 4	fair	blue		Italy	Attanilla
17	"	"	$60 yes	909 Chicago Ill.	agt; Harry Brilliant Cottage Grove Chicago Ill.							5 5	gray	brown		Hungary	Benyhád
18	"	"	$46 yes	909 "								5 5	brown	yellow		"	"
19	yes	brother	$20 no		brother; Zakravsky Robert Pennsylvania Ave 561 Pittsburg Pa.							5 4	gray	brown		Bosnia	Podberesi
20	"	self	$25		agt; Pavlovic Stojan Castolar st. 655 Los Angeles Cal.							5 8	black	black		"	Pjeseovar
21	"	husband	$11 yes	907 910 Ind. Harbor Ind.	husband; Popa Nikolas Cedar st. 3416 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5 3	brown	blue		Hungary	Bereád
22	"	father	no		father;											"	"
23	yes	husband	$30		husband; Medak Jovo Annabella W. Va.							5	dark	brown	blue		Stanici
24	only	Work	self $30 yes	912 Bonnick Pa.	agt; Spasic Kazak Bonnick Pa.							5 10					Faes
25	"	"	$42 no		brother in law; Morsnag Sligor Mokanno Ind.							5 6		black			Karosnapo
26	"	"	$46		agt; Alopea Alexa 1519 Oak st. Ybor Santa Ind.							5 4		black			Nagyfalva
27	"	"	$50									5 7		brown	brown		Büssögyörfalva
28	"	"	$40									5 10		blue			Drick
29	"	"	$42 yes	904/911 N.Y. Brooklyn	own landing; Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Richmond st.												Tiszaderzs
30	"	"	$31 no		friend; Nikola Lesi Martin Pa							5 7		brown	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 must describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as farmer, tailor, doctor, engineer, statistician, clergyman, author, lawyer, merchant, editor, actress, painter, sculptor, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, gentleman, politician, student, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Yes (Yes can read but not write), No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN (NEGRO).

[illegible]

HAITIAN (OTHER).

The people who are entitled to the designation [illegible]

Column 14: Last permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Whether going to friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & L.R.C.P. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

93

18 American citizen,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noreen*, sailing from *Fiume* on the *27th* day of *July*, 191*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Kolouesik*	*Cezef*	*45*	*m*		*laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Austrian*						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of aliens' residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, August 1st, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by the person, or the head, or guardian, of the family to which he or she belongs.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	only	Self	yes	yes	Cleveland	Ohio	own lodging; Schumacher Hotel 42 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). [illegible] The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, also, if to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if destined to interior) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodgson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodgson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Arabian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Negro
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERNIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or not	Nationality (Country of which a Race or People citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Stavis	Georgios	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Constantine Stavis	Penn	[illegible]
2	Ioannis	Paulos	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Demetrios Ioannis	Penn	[illegible]
3	Ioannou	Nikolaos	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Brother Angelo Ioannou	Penn	[illegible]
4	Andreopoulos	Paulos	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Demetrios Andreopoulos	Penn	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Konnaros	Petros	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Konnaros	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Kalapothakos	Demetrios	20	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Kalapothakos	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Sardelis	Ioannis	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Nikolaos Sardelis	[illegible]	[illegible]
DETAINED 10	Theofilis	Demetrios	55	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Wife Maria Theofilis	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Angelopoulos	Georgios	20	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Angelo Angelopoulos	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Ioannis	Constantis	50	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Ioannis	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Kamoundos	Georgios	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Kamoundos	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Ioni	Polyxeni	23	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Ioni	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Lakopoulos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DETAINED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Costopoulos	Costis	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Costopoulos	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Mavropoulos	Christakis	20	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Mavropoulos	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	her children	Panagiota	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Nikos	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		Ioannis	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Isapogas	Nicolaos	20	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Isapogas	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Sardelis	Georgios	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Sardelis	[illegible]	[illegible]
VL-317447 24	Dimitrakopoulos	Nikolaos	23	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Dimitrakopoulos	[illegible]	[illegible]
DETAINED 25	Isagaris	Alexandros	[illegible]	M	S	school-boy	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Isagaris	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Ioannis	Christos	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Ioannis	[illegible]	[illegible]
DETAINED 27	Zaneilis	Stavros	28	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Wife Maria Zaneilis	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Paleologos	Costakis	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Paleologos	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Isaiopoulos	Nicolaos	20	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Isaiopoulos	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Demetrios	Paulos	20	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	Father Demetrios	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-377707-8-22-41

8487/7-595

VL-317/266

1-190144

11-176041

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of , 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of Ticket Through to Destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 Cash	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law	Whether deported	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature length of time and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of , 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Head Tax)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether previously deported and why	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
												Feet Inches		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town
1					Friend Friend Uncle												
2					Uncle												
3					Cousin												
4																	
5					Brother												
6					Brother												
7					Cousin												
8																	
9					Uncle												
10					Friend												
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16					Cousin												
17																	
18					Friend												
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Number on list). Each list is kept separate, and the number begins with 1 at the beginning of each list. Each list should be limited to 100 names.

Column 2 (Seq. No.). The entry in this column should be the same as the number in column 1.

Column 3 (Name in full). The entry in this column should show the surname or family name, and the full Christian name of each person. Initials are not sufficient.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be "M" for married persons and "S" for single persons. Children should be entered as single.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should show what each person has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, specifying the trade, profession, or other means by which he has been supporting himself. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "servant," "driver," "engineer," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "rancher," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "sheepherder," "miner," "prospector," "driller," "teamster," "chauffeur," "blacksmith," "machinist," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "shoemaker," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housework," "servant girl," "student," "scholar," "apprentice," "clerk," "salesman," "saleslady," "merchant," "peddler," "hostler," "porter," "hostler," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "watchman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "motorwoman," "conductress," "trainman," "sailor," "fisherman," "deckhand," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "lumberman," "lumberjack," "logger," "woodsman," "timberman," "sawyer," "millman," "millwright," "millwork," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "paperhanger," "plasterer," "bricklayer," "mason," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tinsmith," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "gasfitter," "pipefitter," "electrician," "lineman," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "surveyor," "chainman," "rodman," "topographer," "geologist," "assayer," "metallurgist," "chemist," "druggist," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "nurse," "midwife," "artist," "sculptor," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "lithographer," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "stenographer," "typewriter," "secretary," "accountant," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "showman," "musician," "soldier," "officer," "scout," "guide," "packer," "cowpuncher," "cowgirl," "herder," "driver," "chauffeur," "horseman," "horsewoman," "aviator," "aviatrix

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Edenborough and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

A. C. Reid

Immigration Officer

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Croatian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Cornish	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedens)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Stovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 D

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Last Permanent Residence (Country)	10 Final Destination (City)	11 Whether Ticket Reads Through to Destination	12 Whether in Possession of $50 and Over, and How Much; Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address
1	[illegible]											
2	Santoftanomi	Leandro	26	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
3	Anagnostopoulos	Apostolos	36	M	M	farmlaborer	no					
4	Petro. [illegible]	Demetrios	33	M	M	farmlaborer	no					
5	Liberopoulos	Simos	21	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
6	Sikli	Theodoros	29	M	M	farmlaborer	yes					
7	Katapothamnos	Georgios	21	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
8	Romeopoulos	Nestor	20	M	S	general	yes					
9	Gotsis	Michael	21	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
11	Psichis	Georgios	21	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
12	[illegible]	Constantinos	21	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
13	Kiritsis	Agapetos	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
15	Katsarogiannis	Costas	21	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
16	~~Ioannis~~	Nikolaos	21	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
17	Mandas	Paulos	21	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
18	Nikolopoulos	Georgios	21	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
19	Grammenos	Christos	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
20	Psikranis	Costas	35	M	M	farmlaborer	no					
21	Christopoulos	Thomas	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
22	Pavlakos	Pavlos	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
23	Khidonas	Constantinos	28	M	M	farmlaborer	no					
24	Gotsis	Demetrios	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes					
25	Polythronopoulos	Georgios	27	M	M	farmlaborer	no					
26	~~Ioannis~~	Ilias	22	M	S	laborer	no					
27												
28												
29												
30												

11-169777-5/28/44

~~14-51897-[illegible]~~ 1-18-43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , **191** 98

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
	Number on Ticket	Last Name	First Name and Middle Initial	Age	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause	Height	Color of Hair and Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], of the [redacted], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ages)—Enter ages in column 1 in the manner indicated in the column. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "0" in the column, the latter being only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex)—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single)—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widow, Widower, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation)—The entry in column 4 should be such as correctly to describe what each person named as a passenger states his occupation has been and intends to follow in the country to which he comes. Clergymen, lawyers, physicians, engineers, authors, editors, musicians, actors, artists, sculptors, teachers, professors, and persons following any other learned profession should be so described. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without further description, should be returned as such. Mechanics should be described by the particular craft or trade to which they belong, as bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, blacksmiths, machinists, tailors, shoemakers, cabinetmakers, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any business or profession, but not intending to follow the same in the United States, should be returned as laborers, farmers, or without occupation, as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, but who are going to join relatives or friends, should not be returned as having no occupation, but should be returned as laborers, farmers, or servants, as the case may be, if they intend to follow any of those occupations in the United States. Persons going to the United States to engage in any kind of business should be returned as laborers, farmers, servants, or without occupation, as the case may be, and not as merchants, manufacturers, capitalists, bankers, or professional men. Aliens going to the United States to resume a former occupation should be returned as belonging to the occupation they intend to follow in the United States. Aliens having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Aliens under 10 years of age may be returned in a group, specifying the number in the group.

Column 5 (Able to read and write)—Every person 14 years old and over, physically and mentally able, should be either Yes or No in answer to this question. Every person who can read some language or dialect should be returned as able to read. Every person who can write his name in any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 6 (Nationality)—Country of nationality should be returned to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people)—The entry in column 7 should indicate the race or people to which each person named belongs, as Negro, Polish, Spanish, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Arab, South American, Central American, Syrian, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the entry to be made in column 7, as the value and importance of the statistics to be derived therefrom depend largely upon the accuracy with which this entry is made. For instance, persons coming from England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Portugal, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries should not be returned as coming from the country in which they were born, unless they are actually citizens or subjects of such country, but should be returned according to the race or people to which they belong. The word "English" must not be used to indicate race or people, but only nationality. The word "British" must not be used in any case. Persons coming from Canada should be returned according to the race or people to which they belong, as English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, etc., and not as Canadian, unless they belong to the aboriginal tribes of Indians inhabiting Canada, who should be returned as Indians. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexican or Indian, according to the race to which they belong. Persons coming from Cuba or other West India islands should be returned as Cuban or West Indian, according to the race to which they belong. Persons coming from Central or South America should be returned as Central American or South American, according to the race to which they belong. Care should be taken that the word "American" is not used to indicate race or people, but only nationality. Persons coming from the Hawaiian Islands should be returned as Hawaiian or Polynesian, according to the race to which they belong. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino, Negrito, Tagalog, Visayan, Moro, Igorrote, Bontoc Igorrote, Ilocano, Zambal, Tinguian, Negrito, Pampangan, Cagayan, Pangasinan, Abra, Bataan, Batangas, Bulacan, Cavite, Laguna, Nueva Ecija, Tarlac, Zambales, Manila, Morong, Tayabas, Albay, Ambos Camarines, Antique, Capiz, Iloilo, Leyte, Romblon, Sorsogon, Samar, Bohol, Cebu, Negros, Misamis, Surigao, Zamboanga, Agusan, Davao, Lanao, Sulu, Mindoro, Palawan, Nueva Vizcaya, Isabela, Principe, Union, Lepanto-Bontoc, Benguet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1912.

Immigration Officer

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from [illegible], , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ceravolias	Nassios	32		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Konastiaki	Father Nicolaos Ceravolias	Can	Montreal
2	Papoutsakis	Georgios	40		M	Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Papoutsakis	Can	Montreal
3	Papoutsakis	Nicolaos	21		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Papoutsakis	Can	Montreal
4	Ascoutlakis	Michael	18		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Papoutsakis	Can	Montreal
5	Roumeliotis	Christos	19		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Kothymnon	Father Emmanuel Roumeliotis	Can	Montreal
6	Lyratos	Georgios	22		M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Kothymnon	Father Emmanuel Lyratos	Can	Montreal
7	Stamatakis	Evangelos	30		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Kothymnon	Father Emmanuel Stamatakis	Can	Montreal
8	Sisis	Stergios	25		M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Kothymnon	Father Emmanuel Sisis	Can	Montreal
9	Xereca	Athanassios	18		M	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Kothymnon	Father Emmanuel Xereca	Can	Montreal
10	Frontinos	Olympios	22		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Sparta	Father Emmanuel Frontinos	Can	Montreal
11	Pantelakis	Vassilios	44		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Sparta	Father Emmanuel Pantelakis	Can	Montreal
12	Soulistis	Nicolaos	28		M	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Lechovon	Father Emmanuel Soulistis	Can	Montreal
13	Chantzis	Anastasios	24		M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Lechovon	Father Emmanuel Chantzis	Can	Montreal
14	Constantinou	Petros	21		M	Mason	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Lechovon	Father Emmanuel Constantinou	Can	Montreal
15	Stefanidis	Petros	37		M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Lechovon	Father Emmanuel Stefanidis	Can	Montreal
16	Stefanidis	Theodoros	20		M	Worker	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Lechovon	Father Emmanuel Stefanidis	Can	Montreal
17	Papagatsos	Nicolaos	20		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Kothymnon	Father Michael Papagatsos	Can	Montreal
18	Papadakis	Emmanuel	17		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Kotsch	Father Athanassios Papadakis	Can	Montreal
19	Coromilas	Georgios	19		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Agiasmon	Father Georgios Coromilas	Can	Patrasso
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 1/2, 19

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having ticket to final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If Yes: When / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether able to read	20 Whether able to write	21 Whether over or under 16 years	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	50	yes		Evangelos Leonidis 1999 Boulevard	friend Montreal	Can	yes	yes	yes	no	Good		5 ft 4	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Limnotaki
2	yes	self	40	no		Mr Papadakis 1021 St Laurence	cousin Montreal	Can	yes	yes	yes	no	Good		5 7	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Limnotaki
3	yes	self	40	no		Mr Papadakis 1021 St Laurence	cousin Montreal	Can	yes	yes	yes	no	Good		5 6	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Limnotaki
4	yes	self	44	no		Athanasios Papellakis 132 Orlando	friend Montreal	Can	yes	yes	yes	no	Good		5 6½	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Limnotaki
5	yes	self	25	no		Elias Emmelidis 223 Jarvis	friend Toronto		yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 4	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Pal Episkopi
6	yes	self	25	no		Michael Franciscan 1999 Lawrence	Lyphew Boul Montreal		yes	yes	yes	no	Good		5 4½	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Kastoria
7	yes	self	25	no		Marcos Kantzadakis 1771 [illegible]	friend Montreal		yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 7	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Kastoria
8	yes	self	25	no		John Demakopoulos 491½ Jarvis	friend Toronto		yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 4	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Kastoria
9	yes	self	24	no		[illegible] 153 [illegible]	[illegible] Toronto		yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 6	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Kastoria
10	yes	self	40	no		Sam Kazakos 1021 Laurence	cousin Montreal		yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 7	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Kastoria
11	yes	self	40	no		[illegible]	friend		yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 7½	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Kastoria
12	yes	self	60	no		Kyriakos Lemos 190 Bay	cousin Toronto	Can	yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 7	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Kastoria
13	yes	self	60	no		[illegible] 190 Bay	[illegible] Toronto	can	yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 4½	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Kastoria
14	yes	self	50	no		Kyriakos Lemos 190 Bay	Uncle Toronto	Can	yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 7½	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Kastoria
15	yes	self	60	yes	1907 Toronto	Evangelos Athanasiadis 128 Bay	Son Toronto	Can	yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 5	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Kastoria
16	yes	self	50	no		Procopios Lemos 188 Bay	Uncle Toronto	Can	yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 5½	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Kastoria
17	yes	self	25	no		Marcos Kantzadakis 1999 Laurence	friend Montreal		yes	yes	yes	no			5 7	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Kastoria
18	yes	self	25	no		Michael Kantzadakis 1999 Laurence	[illegible] Montreal		yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 7½	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Kastoria
19	yes	self	25	no		George Mellas 132 Pape	Cousin Calgary	Alta	yes	yes	yes	no	good		5 6	dark	brown	brown	home	greece	Epanomi
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], of the [redacted], from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of August, 1912

at [redacted]

[redacted] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age). The entries in columns 1 and 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Columns 3 and 4 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or over, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (Yes can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" "No" (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race [illegible] the natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] under this heading.

HEBREW (NOT JEW).

[illegible] all people who are known as the Hebrew race, [illegible] descendants of Israel, Judea, Venetia, and Palestine, and their descendants, [illegible] Russia, Poland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, or any other [illegible] Switzerland, Western Europe, or any other [illegible] Hebrew race, Mosaic faith, or Jewish religion.

HEBREW (NOT JEW).

[illegible] Hebrew race, except [illegible] Israelite, Judean, the Mosaic faith, or Jewish Religion, the Mosaic Code, or Judea, Palestine to Occident, Semitic [illegible] classed as Hebrew.

Aliens [illegible] to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (Yes can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" "No" (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Columns 10 and 11 (Last residence and destination). The entries in columns 10 and 11 should show the last permanent residence of each alien and his destination, the place of permanent residence in the United States to which he is going, as far as known. Aliens [illegible] to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and also what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Ever). The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1913

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 D

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS 29 MAY 1912 , 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 1932

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of ticket	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height	Color	Complexion	Hair	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Cristonas Joseph, 15 Pleasant St	Brother	Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
2	Yes	Self	28	No	Sarge Stavros, 24 Spring St	Brother	Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Pullos Lyanos, 92 Prospect St	Friend	Waterville	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrokastron
4	Yes	Self	23	No	Kassas, 189 Belleville ave	Friend	New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lonitsi
5	Yes	Self	21	No	Taki Panos, Smith St No 20	Friend	Biddeford	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pratsi
6	Yes	Self	38½	No	George Mihail, 43 Pleasant St	Father	Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kosmitsi
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Andreas Apostol, 220 Bow St	Cousin	South Bridge	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Voreu
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Lazo Koulali, 43 Pleasant St	Cousin	Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koulali
9	Yes	Self	21	Yes 1907	No	Brother, 24 Spring St	Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2½"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lasali
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Athanassios Pelios, Saco St No 1	Friend	Biddeford	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5½"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Krezna
11	Yes	Self	25	No	George Hanny, 48 Lenox Ave	Brother	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koubiaca
12	Yes	Self	25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Christos Georgion, 68 Exeter St	Friend	Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalibaki
14	Yes	Self	25	No	George Skoulas, 123 S 6 St	Son	St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Constantinople
15	Yes	Self	25	No	George Mavromatsos, 49 Pleasant St	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	dark brown	brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Simon Pinto, 261 S Leonard St	Cousin	St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2½"	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pramata
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Jorg Trail, 443 Pleasant St	Friend	Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kaalari
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Pappas Athanasios, 361 S 2nd St	Brother-in-law	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11½"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pramata
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Tsitsis Kiriazis, 420 North 2nd St	Friend	Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kayarsi
20	Yes	Self	30	No	Stathis Lymperis, 180 South Main St	Friend	Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6½"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pramata
21	Yes	Self	40	No	Grigor Lilimpas, 946 S 2nd St	[illegible]	St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark brown	brown	None		
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Joseph Arnautis, 443 Pleasant St	Brother	Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kaalari
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Nicholas Lenis, 67 Exeter St	Brother	Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lavale
24	Yes	Self	25	No	George Carothanasis, 24 Spring St	Brother	Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark brown	brown	None		
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Vangel Tsitsis, 67 Exeter St	Brother	Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark brown	brown	None		
26	Yes	Self	25	No	George Gardanis, 67 Exeter St	Brother	Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Janova
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Anastasios Pouzios, 2340 Market St	Friend	St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4½"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pramata
28	Yes	Self	55	No	Vangel Michos, 43 Pleasant St	Cousin	Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6½"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Crossovo
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Pete Potis, 24 Spring St	Cousin	Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lomnitsi
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Nicolas Dimitrion, 67 Pleasant St	Brother	Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vigalis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912

[illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Alien's ordinal.) Each alien is ordered a number, beginning with 1 for the first alien on each vessel and the last alien's number appearing on all the sheets used for that vessel.

Column 2. (Name.) The entry in column 2 should be the Christian and surname of each alien.

Column 3. (Married or single.) The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widower or widow, and "D" for divorced.

Column 4. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 4 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation or trade of each alien, such as "clerk," "farmer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "merchant," "laborer," "no occupation," etc. Avoid such indefinite designations as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," etc. A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farmer," "clerk" and "servant." The amount of money shown as below.

A person who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant, is a farmer.

A laborer is one who works on a farm or at the usual occupations of laborers.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and correct reports should be made at once by inspectors and deputy collectors at the ports of examination of such vessels.

Aliens intending to possess property and remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "Intending settler," "Intending to settle," "Intending to remain in the United States," "Visitor," "Tourist," "Temporary visitor," "Intending to return to home," etc., as the case may be. Aliens intending to return to their homes after a visit to the United States should be classed as "tourists," "visitors," or "temporary visitors."

Column 5. (Able to read.) The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien named therein can read or can not read. Note.—The word "read" does not imply "write."

Column 6. (Nationality.) The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a native or citizen.

Column 7. (Race or people.) The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Scandinavian, Dutch, French, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Bohemian and Moravian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Greek, Ruthenian (Russniak), Corsican, Basque, Celtic, Cornish, Manx, Gaelic, Icelandic, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Filipino, Samoan, Maori, Tasmanian, Polynesian (other than Hawaiian, Samoan, or Maori), Asiatic Indian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, South African (Black), South African (White), South American Indian, West Indian (except Cuban), West Indian (except Negro), Negro (African native), Negro (American), Other Africans, Other Australians, Other Europeans, Other Asiatics, Other Americans, Other West Indians, Other South Americans, Other races or peoples, according to the following classification:

Special attention should be paid to the selection of the proper race or people, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy collectors in this regard. For instance, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, French, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Filipino, Samoan, Maori, Tasmanian, Polynesian (other than Hawaiian, Samoan, or Maori), Asiatic Indian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, South African (Black), South African (White), South American Indian, West Indian (except Cuban), West Indian (except Negro), Negro (African native), Negro (American), Other Africans, Other Australians, Other Europeans, Other Asiatics, Other Americans, Other West Indians, Other South Americans, Other races or peoples, according to the following classification:

AFRICAN (BLACK)

All people of African nativity or descent, except Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, should be returned as "African (black)." Descendants of Negroes born in the United States should be returned as "Negro (American)."

HEBREW (NORTH)

All people who come from the coast of the Baltic Sea, the North Sea, and the British Isles, except Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, and Cornish, and their descendants, should be returned as "Hebrew (North)."

HEBREW (SOUTH)

All people who come from the coast of the Mediterranean Sea, the Adriatic Sea, the Black Sea, the Sea of Marmora, the Aegean Sea, the Ionian Sea, and the Atlantic Ocean, except Portugal, Spain, France, Italy, Roumania, Russia, the Balkan States, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, and Holland, and their descendants, should be returned as "Hebrew (South)."

Column 8. (Last residence.) The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that statistics be kept showing the countries from which the various races or peoples emigrate, and hence uniformity of record is necessary.

When an alien proposes to enter the United States and has been residing in [illegible] for a short time, but has been a resident of [illegible] for a long time, the entry in column 8 should show [illegible] as the country of last residence.

Column 9. (Port.) [illegible] the entry in column 9 should show the name of the port in the United States at which the alien named therein intends to land.

Column 10. (Final destination.) The entry in column 10 should show the place of intended future residence in the United States, by the name of the city, town, or village, and the State.

Column 11. (Whether having a ticket through.) The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12. (Whether in possession of money, and how much.) The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien named therein has in his possession at the time of his examination money, and should show the exact amount of money found in his possession, by item, as "Cash, $10; draft, $20; total, $30." The amount of money in possession of each alien, if in excess of $30, should be stated, but if less than $30 the exact amount possessed must be stated. Where a family group is listed, the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.) The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so the exact period of years and place as, "Since 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 14. (Going to join relative or friend.) The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. (Remarks.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29 IXA 1912, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which a Citizen or Subject)	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	Giavalis	Anastasios	22	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kerasovo	Uncle
2	Jaouvellis	Kyr	17	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kerasovo	Father
3	Constantinidi	George	345	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kerasovo	Father
4	Pike	Evriclo	17	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kerasovo	Father
5	Vasiliu	Michal	16	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kerasovo	Father
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Caruesso	Isaak	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Konica	Father	Father
8	Dimitriu	Michael	30	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Konica	Uncle	Uncle
9	Cuciuff	Kyr	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Konitsa	Father	Father
10	Nicoloff	Kyrou	33	M	Laborer	No	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kon	Father	Father
11	Dimoff	Kyrou Geo	22	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Konitsa	Father	Father
12	Petir	Dimitri	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kerasher	Father	Father
13	Dimitriou	Athanasios	23	M	Laborer	No	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Prokouli	Father	Father
14	Dimitru	Janeff	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	Father	Father
15	Petroff	Vasil	40	M	Laborer	No	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Codena	Father	Father
16	Petre	Georgou	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kerasher	Father	Father
17	Georgeff	Conrad	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Prosk	Father	Father
18	Petina	Serafi	22	M	Laborer	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kerasher	Father	Father
19	Petrou	Erben	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	Father	Father
20	Theveliou	Agot.	22	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kerajiben	Father	Father
21	Thevilian	Nina	51	F	Housewife	No	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kerajiben	Father	Father
22	Thevilian	Dzuf	20	F	Seamstress	Yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kerajiben	Father	Father
23	Thevilian	Rebeca	18	F	Seamstress	Yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Kerajiben	Father	Father
24	Petrou	Nasio	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	Father	Father
25	Carasso	Itzon	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Konica	Father	Father
26	Georgiou	Elia	35	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Father	Father
27	Photiou	Nicolaos	36	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Father	Father
28	Demetriou	Lafiriy	24	M	Laborer	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Egnou	Father	Father
30	Vasse	Jovanted	33	M	Laborer	Yes	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Vitolia	Father	Father
31	Nicolaou	Petro	22	M	Laborer	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Egnou	Father	Father

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† Race or People, as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , June 16 , 1912 194

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in a Group	By whom Ticket was Purchased (Whether Passage was Paid for by Himself or Herself)	Whether Able to Read or Write	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether Married or Single	Age	Sex	Color, Race, or People	Condition, Deformity, or Physical and Mental Defect	Height	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	City or Town and State
1	S	Self	Yes	No	Father Theodosius 93 Pleasant St	Cousin	Mass	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Farmer	Greece	Worcester	Mass	Worcester
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Rev. Bondar 120 Livingston St	Brooklyn	N.Y.	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Minister	Russia	Worcester	Mass	Worcester
3	S	Self	Yes	No	Nicolai Ivanoff 120 Shawmut St	Boston	Mass	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Worcester	Mass	Worcester
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ivan Ivanoff 322 Main St	Father	Phila.	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Worcester	Mass	Worcester
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daniel Ivanoff 120 Livingston St	Friend	Indianapolis	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Worcester	Mass	Worcester
6																		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Elie Dreyer 106 Main St	Cousin	Rochester	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joseph Dreyer 120 North 11th St	Friend	Philadelphia	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Isaac Dreyer 142 Lake St	Friend	Utica	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Isac Bistoff 76 Hamburger Platz	Friend	Pittsburg	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Louis Marmaroff Ellis Island	Friend	New York City	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Dimitri Kostoff 509 Lake Ave	Brother	Rochester	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nikolai Dimitroff 261 S. 2nd St	Friend	Indianapolis	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ivan Kostoff 515 State St	Friend	Rochester N.Y.	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ivan Romanoff 502 N. Washington St	Friend	Indianapolis Ind.	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Kerste Dimitroff 16 Front St	Friend	Rochester N.Y.	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joseph Romanoff 552 Washington St	Friend	Indianapolis Ind.	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Peter Vagevaria 146 Madison St	Friend	New York City	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nicolai Ivanoff 97 1/2 Clinton St	Uncle	Rochester N.Y.	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Yes	Self			Nakadur Kazarian 123 2nd Ave	Cousin	New York City	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Worcester	Mass	Worcester
21	Yes	Self	$50	No														
22	Yes	Self				Cousin		he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Worcester	Mass	Worcester
23	Yes	Self				Cousin		he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia			
24	Yes	Self	21	No	John Parkin 100 Allen St	Friend	New York City	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Yes	Self	$28	No	Joseph Pabian 101 Pabian St	Friend	New York City	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Yes	Self	45	No	Costi Hefteri 207 Bedford Ave	Friend	Brooklyn N.Y.	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Yes	Self	30	No	Chris Zerbinos Belmont Hotel 42 St	Brother in Law	New York City	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Yes	Self	25	No	George Cingire 102 State St	Friend	Syracuse N.Y.	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Yes	Self	28	No	Louis Stayanu 2 yrs Rochester 167 Front St	Cousin	Rochester N.Y.	he	he	he	Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Chas Christofuli 211 Madison St	Friend	Syracuse	he			Good	No	5	Laborer	Russia	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

[redacted]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & C. B Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August ... 1905.

Immigration Officer

195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Stovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 D

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS 29 MAY 1912 , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or not	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Relationship	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Bogassian	Kriyas	24	M	S	labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Bogos Mariam	father wife	Mass	Lowell
2	Kechichian	Garabet	35	M	M	labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erkere	Turkey			
3	Lazaros	Lazaros	24	M	M	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastale	Yiannoula	wife	N.H.	Lowell
4	Jagoian	Michael	26	M	S	labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erkere	Meyandita	father	N.Y.	New York
5	Odraganu	Nois	18	M	S	labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janakali	Jasbouni		N.Y.	York
6	Kelleian	Ayop	39	M	M	labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisserlick	Oganni	wife	N.Y.	New York
7	Amira	Bohor	36	M	M	labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Seprag	mother	N.Y.	New York
8	Amira	Reveka	32	F	M	Housewife	yes								
9	Amira	Leon	10	M	—	—	—								
10	Amira	Flor	7	F	—	—	—								
11	Amira	Berenuita	4	F	—	—	—								
12	Amira	Lembetaie	1	M	—	—	—								
13	Hasan	Halil	37	M	M	labourer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harbort	Fatmi	wife	N.Y.	Providence
14	Nicola	Grigorios	29	M	M	labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hatelouna	Hecbora	wife	R.I.	W. Pawtucket
15	Milritarian	Lahar	33	M	M	labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Asmi	wife	Mass	Braintree
16	Vasios	Sacallis	20	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Elgini	Theodora	Mother	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Baxalian	Yirayos	28	M	M	labourer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Herberan	Manoos	Mother	Mass	Watertown
18	Baxalian	Bayjar	18	F	M	Housewife	yes								
19	Baxalian	Garabet	6	M	—	—	—								
20	Elias	George	19	M	S	labourer 8-149725	no 11/7/38	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastali	Theodora	Sister	N.Y.	New York
21	Kaisserlian	Missak	37	M	M	Blacksmith 5-82-4	yes 4/5/34	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Eskere	Anissa	wife	N.Y.	New York
22	Exarchos	Nicolaos	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ano Lambon	Rock 9/28/34	None	Vt	Burlington
23	Garson	David	27	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kalipoli	Samuel	Father	N.Y.	New York
24	Dashjian	Nevart	25	F	M	Housewife 2-22-6	yes	Turkey 2nd class	Armenian	Turkey	Herberan		None	N.Y.	New York
25	Dashjian	Sateniy	4	F	—	—	—								
26	Zarayan	Bedros	42	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Herberan		None	N.Y.	New York
27	Zarayan	Bayzar	30	F	M	Housewife 22-110032 505	no 6-16-41								
28	Zarayan	Dikran	1½	M	—	—	—								
29	Athanasoudis	John	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astako	Elia	Father	N.Y.	New York
30	Dashjian	Lucia	45	F	W	Housewife	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Herberan		None	N.Y.	New York

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourist, or in transit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29	
No.																	
1	yes	Self	25	No.	Avedis Avedision Friend 125 Charles str Lowell Mass	h.	h.	h.	h.	Poor	h.	5 4	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Vanli
2	yes	Self	25	No.	Hadje Essaian brother in law 157 E. 27 St. new-york	h.	h.	h.	h.	Poor	h.	5 7	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Erkeré
3	yes	Self	30	No.	Loukas Thomas cousin 6 pleasant cor st Penacook NH	h.	h.	h.	h.	[illegible]	h.	5 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Kavtali
4	yes	Self	50	No.	Sarkis Boyajian Friend 314 E. 29 th. new-york	h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 3	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Erkeré
5	yes	Self	25	No.	Sabetay Tarayano brother 182 chrystie st. new-york	h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	21 10	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Zamankali
6	yes	Self	25	No.	Ayop Sahajian cousin 1900 ave 115 str. new York	h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 3	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Kaiserlich
7	yes	Self	60	No.	Josef Abreraja Father 307 E 102 St new York.	h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 4	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Tardandik
8	yes	Self				h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 1	dark brown		None		
9	yes	Self				h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	— —	dark brown brown		None		
10	yes	Self				h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	— —	dark brown brown		None		
11	yes	Self				h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	— —	dark brown brown		None		
12	yes	Self				h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	— —	dark brown brown		None		
13	yes	Self	25	No.	K. Berberian cousin 190 North Main St. Providence RI	h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 5	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Harbout
14	yes	Self	25	No.	S. Joanel cousin 6 pleasant cont penacook NH	h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Batelonia
	yes	Self	25	No.	N Kaupinian Friend 55 Hancock ave Braintree Mass	h.	h.	h.	h.	Poor	h.	5 5	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Vour
16	yes	Self	25	No.	A Sakalis brother 609 Orang St Syracuse N. Y.	h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 9	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Chigmi
17	yes	Self	50	No.	John Jatinian cousin 3- michals c watertown Mass	h.	h.	h.	h.	Poor	h.	5 11	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Berberkir
18	yes	Self				h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 —	dark brown brown		None		
19	yes	Self				h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	— —	dark brown brown		None		
20	yes	Self	25	No.	6 Georgion Brother pleasant cont Penacook NH	h.	h.	h.	h.	Poor	h.	5 1/2	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Kavtaran
21	yes	Self	30	No.	Ayop Simanian Friend 398 E. 28 str new-york	h.	h.	h.	h.	Poor	h.	5 1	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	[illegible]
22	yes	Self	25	No.	P. Cheros cousin P.O. Box 24 str Winooski Vt	h.	h.	h.	h.	Poor	h.	5 7	dark brown brown	✓	None	Turkey	Arnavutkoy
23	yes	Self	25	No.	abrayan bros cousin 185 Chrystie str new York	h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 3	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Kalipoli
24	yes	Self	30	No.	Thomas Jaskjian Husband 517 angelica st Hoboken N.J.	h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 10	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Berberkir
25	yes	Self				h.	h.	h.	h.	Poor	h.	— —	dark brown brown		None		
26	yes	Self	50	No.	Sarkis askravanian uncle 120-122 w 18th St. new York	h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 3	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Berberkir
27	yes	Self				h.	h.	h.	h.	Good	h.	5 0	dark brown brown		None		
28	yes	Self				h.	h.	h.	h.	Poor	h.	— —	dark brown brown		None		
29	yes	Self	25	No.	John Juliras Friend 36 Cherry St. new-york	h.	h.	h.	h.	Poor	h.	5 5	dark brown brown		None	Greece	Astanco,
30	yes	Self	25	No.	Thomas Jaskjian Son 517 angelica St. West Hoboken N.J.	h.	h.	h.	h.	Poor	h.	5 —	dark brown brown		None	Turkey	Berberkir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel relative thereto to be so prepared as to show truly and correctly the several matters required by the law to be shown thereon, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have caused the said manifest to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of [redacted] and that I will not, without the consent of the Secretary of the Treasury, or some officer duly authorized by him for that purpose, land or permit to be landed any person on board of said vessel before the same shall have been duly reported and entered at the Custom-House at the port of [redacted] and that I will not, without such consent, or that of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of [redacted], land or permit to be landed any person on board of said vessel at any other than the regular landing place or places designated by the Collector of Customs at the port of [redacted] for the landing of passengers from vessels entering said port.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1893.

[redacted]

Collector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Number in list; Name in full).—Enter the number in the list of passengers and the name of each person.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter the age of each person.

Special attention should be paid to carefully distinguishing between infants and minors of doubtful age, and to entering the age of each person in the exact language of the law. Care should be taken to avoid entering the age of a child as "under one year" when it is actually one year old, or as "one year" when it is actually under one year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter the sex of each person.

Special attention should be paid to carefully distinguishing between males and females, and to entering the sex of each person in the exact language of the law. Care should be taken to avoid entering the sex of a child as "male" when it is actually female, or as "female" when it is actually male. In the case of married couples, the sex of each should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to all Africans (Negroes) whether coming from Central or South America, the West Indies, Europe or Asia. All persons of African (Negro) blood should be described as such, whether they are natives of the United States or not.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are born in the Kingdom of Italy, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Rome, the Island of Sardinia, and the Provinces of Caserta, Naples, Avellino, Benevento, Salerno, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Porto Maurizio, Cagliari, Sassari, and Nuoro in the Island of Sardinia, belong to the Italian (north) race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are born in the Kingdom of Italy, including the provinces of Caserta, Naples, Avellino, Benevento, Salerno, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Porto Maurizio, Cagliari, Sassari, and Nuoro in the Island of Sardinia, belong to the Italian (south) race.

Columns 5 and 6 (Whether married or single; Occupation).—Enter the civil condition and occupation of each person.

Columns 7 and 8 (Nationality; Last residence).—Enter the nationality of each person, and the last residence of each person, whether in a country independent of the United States or not. Persons coming from Alsace-Lorraine should be described as natives of the United States and not of Germany.

Columns 9 and 10 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; Name and complete address).—Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend with whom each person intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Columns 11 to [redacted].—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the inspectors of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible] Co

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 D

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS , 28 MAY 1912 , 191

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Whether able to read or not	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		12 Final Destination City or Town	State
1	Evangelion	Saturios	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kodolovitsa	Vasilios	Father	N.Y. New-York	
2	Spatoulas	Apostolos	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stamna	Nicolaos	Father	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	Paropoulos	Constantine	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastakos	Anna	Mother	N.Y. New-York	
4	Tasso	George	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Megarovon	George	Father	N.Y. New-York	
5	Moshola	Jace	22	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const'ple	Abraham	Father	N.Y. New-York	
6	Moshola	Tea	21	F	M	Housewife	No								
7	Moshola	Jara	11	F											
8	Phillis	Efstathios	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Podolovitsa	Efstratios	Father	N.Y. New-York	
9	Jeranian	Nordiros	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaiserlick	Varisa	wife	N.Y. New-York	
10	Athanasoulas	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastakos	Odseps	Father	N.Y. New-York	
11	Fleris	Epaminandas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Podolovitsa	Antonios	brother	N.Y. New-York	
12	Altcheh	Joseph	43	M	W	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	altcher	Solomon	Turkey	brother	N.Y. New-York
13	Altcheh	Perla	38	F	W	Housewife	Yes								
14	Altcheh	David	14	M											
15	Altcheh	Doudou	12	F		2-804734 5/9/14	Yes								
16	Agopian	Garabet	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaiserlick	Seremon	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New-York	
17	Nosse	Jacob	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	Dayb	Turkey	uncle	N.Y. New-York	
18	Morse	Jachela	27	F	M	Housewife	No								
19	Morse	Salom	4	M											
20															
21	Mousse	Ely	2	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harbut	Nardiros	wife	father	N.Y. New-York	
22	Hambarhounn	Hardinssian	19	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harbut	Hamd	father	N.Y. New-York	
23	Nehmet	Moustapa	27	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harbut	Sherife	wife	N.Y. New-York	
24	Catsianis	Christos	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stefani	Nicolas	father	N.Y. New-York	
25	Coutsis	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Homs	Anna	father	N.Y. New-York	
26	Soures	Konstasios	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Examila	Anna	father	N.Y. New-York	
27															
28	Temirzglou	Moustafa	33	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harbut	Ume	wife	N.Y. New-York	
29	Barlambas	Andreas	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lehouni	Constantina	wife	P.O. Enterprise	
30	Raven	Soterios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadakis	Panagia	Father	Mr St. Louis	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourist or in transit.

† 'Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , **191**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of Pass.	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Ticket	Seaport for which Ticket is Taken	Final Destination	Race or People	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	25	no	J. Catopodis Friend 16 Cherry st new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Greece	Greece	Podolontza					Greece	Podolontza
2	yes	self	25	no	C. Karbabliani Friend 153 Washington str Brooklyn N.Y	23	m	s	laborer	Greece	Greece	Stamnar					Greece	Stamnar
3	yes	self	21	no	C. Phiameris cousin 203 E. 45 St. new-york	18	m	s	laborer	Greece	Greece	Astakos					Greece	Astakos
4	yes	self	30	no	Evangelos Marakos uncle Hotel Belmont 42 str. new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Greece	Greece	Megarovon					Turkey	Megarovon
5	yes	self	45	no	J. Abrevaya Friend 185 Chrystie st. new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Greece	Greece	Constple					Turkey	Constple
6	yes	self		no		24	m	s	laborer	Greece	Greece							
7	yes	self		no		24	m	s	laborer	Greece	Greece							
8	yes	self	25	no	Costas Fillis brother 16 Cherry St. new-york	22	m	s	laborer	Greece	Greece	Podolovitsa					Greece	Podolovitsa
9	yes	self	30	no	Miran Yeramian Brother 317 E. 28 St. new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	Kaiserlich					Turkey	Kaiserlich
10	yes	self	25	no	C. Athanasoulis brother 203 E. 45 St. new-york	22	m	s	laborer	Greece	Greece	Astakos					Greece	Astakos
11	yes	self	25	no	S. Kalivas Friend 16 Cherry St. new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Greece	Greece	Podalonitsa					Greece	Podalonitsa
12	yes	self	80	no	Altchek Isaac Son Matrosi Bakery 96 Rivington Str. new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	Salonica					Turkey	Salonica
13	yes	self		no		24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey							
14	yes	self		no		24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey							
15	yes	self		no		24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey							
16	yes	self	25	no	N. Yeramian uncle 317 E. 28th str. new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	Kaiserlich					Turkey	Kaiserlich
17	yes	self	30	no	Hacar Petrikos brother in law Stoup 96 Allen str. new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	Salonica					Turkey	Salonica
18	yes	self		no		24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey							
19	yes	self		no		24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey							
20	yes	self				24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey							
21	yes	self	25	no	H. Hasprontian Friend 49 East 19th St. new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	Harbut					Turkey	Harbut
22	yes	self	25	no	Guabet Sakarian cousin 16 Thomas St. new-york	22	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	Harbut					Turkey	Harbut
23	yes	self	25	no	Mikran Hasprontian Friend 49 East 19th St. new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	Harbut					Turkey	Harbut
24	yes	self	25	no	[illegible] Friend [illegible] new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	[illegible]					Turkey	[illegible]
25	yes	self	25	no	[illegible] Friend [illegible] new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	[illegible]					Turkey	[illegible]
26	yes	self	21	no	[illegible] Friend 257 Summer ave. Newark N.J.	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	[illegible]					Turkey	[illegible]
27	yes	self				24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey							
28	yes	self	25	no	Mikran Hasprontian Friend 49 East 19th St. new-york	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	Harbut					Turkey	Harbut
29	yes	self	25	no	[illegible] Friend [illegible]	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	[illegible]					Turkey	[illegible]
30	yes	self	25	no	[illegible] Friend [illegible]	24	m	s	laborer	Turkey	Turkey	[illegible]					Turkey	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], of the [redacted], from Ahead, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or in accordance with any prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required thereby is full, true, and correct in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of August, 1907.

[redacted], Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Manifest number). Here enter the number of the manifest, beginning with 1 for the first alien on the first page, and numbering consecutively to the last alien on the last page.

Column 2 (Last name). Here enter the family name, which may be either Mc or Mac, or O' or Fitz, or Le or La, or De or Du, or Van or Von, or Di or Del, or Ben or Ibn, or Ap or Es, or Ter or Vere, or Ver or Vander, or Vanden or Vanderbilt, or Van Der or Van Den, or Van De or Van Du, or Van Het or Van Het Zanden, or Van Het Zanden Van, or Van Het Zanden Van Der, or Van Het Zanden Van Den, or Van Het Zanden Van De, or Van Het Zanden Van Du, or Van Het Zanden Van Het, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Der, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Den, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van De, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Du, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Der, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Den, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van De, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Du, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Der, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Den, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van De, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Du, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Der, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Den, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van De, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Du, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Der, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Den, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van De, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Du, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Der, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Den, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van De, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Du, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Der, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Den, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van De, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Du, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Der, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Den, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van De, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Du, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Der, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Den, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van De, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Du, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Der, or Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Het Zanden Van Den, or Van Het Zanden

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson.

. Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

. . . . . Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29 IXA 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Kanellos	Panagiotis	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pg. Oli	Konstantina Elisavet	Greece	Wife Ill. Rock Island
2	Scountis	Dimitrios	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pg. Oli		Greece	Wife Ill Rock Island
3	Potiris	Panagiotis	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sthitika	Fotini	Greece	Wife Mo St Louis
4	Papaioannou	Georgios	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Panagiota	Greece	Wife Iowa Mt Auburn
5	Mordalis	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Vassilios	Greece	Mother Minneapolis
6	Michopulos	Vassilios	18		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agelocastron	Maria	Greece	Mother S.D. Aberdeen
7	Zoulas	Antonios	19		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stefani	Anastas	Greece	Mother Ill Rutland
8	Vlahos	Georgios	18		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stefani	Fasios	Greece	Mother Mo Kansas City
9	Soukoulis	Aristides	32		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Ioannis	Ecaterini	Greece	Wife S.D. Aberdeen
10	Argyropulo	Nicolaos	21		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Loi	Evagelia	Greece	Wife Ill Rock Island
11	Potiris	Ioannis	26		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinia	Panagiota	Greece	Wife Mo St Louis
12	Elias	Panagiotis	32		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agion Oi	Ioannis	Greece	Father Ill Rock Island
13	Stroupas	Dimitrios	38		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agion Oi	Ioannis	Greece	Wife Ill Moline
14	Dimas	Thomas	19		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stenies	Panagis	Greece	Father Iowa Waukegan
15	Mavrogenis	Vasios	18		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stenies	[illegible]	Greece	Mother Mo New York
16	Nikolopoulos	Dimitrios	28		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Eleni	Greece	Wife Iowa Davenport
17	Stroupas	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agion Oi	Ioannis	Greece	Father Ill Moline
18	Calogeranis	Georgios	30		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinia	Ecaterini	Greece	Wife Ill Rock Island
19	Potiris	Christos	19		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinia	Dimitrios	Greece	Father Mo St Louis
20	Georgios	Christos	18		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Ecaterini	Greece	Mother Oregon
21	Panagopulos	Panagiotis	19		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinia	Constantina	Greece	Wife Mo Kansas City
22	Filios	Ioannis	18		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potiris	Dimitrios	Greece	Father Ill New York
23	Baclonis	Georgios	26		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Evgenia	Greece	Wife Ill Rock Island
24	Seliotis	Anastasios	18		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Sofia	Greece	Mother Ill Moline
25	Stroupas	Nicolaos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Evangelia	Greece	Wife Ill Moline
26	Lonitsas	Christos	35		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Maria	Greece	Wife Iowa Davenport
27	Scountis	Christos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agion Oi	Maria	Greece	Wife Ill Rock Island
28	Eliadis	Athanasios	46		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kentrika	Constantina	Greece	Wife Neb Gothenburg
29	Reclitis	Constantine	29		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Evangelos	Greece	Wife Ill Rock Island
30	Dimas	Stavros	19		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stenies	Constantine	Greece	Father Mo Kansas City

11-198 20M 9-27-11

55

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29
Number in List	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid (whether he has money)	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and whether any part thereof, if less than $50	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether an anarchist	Condition, Deformed or Crippled, Health, Naturelaught, Mental and Physical defect	Height	Race	Color	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Angelo Spyropoulos 434. 42 d St	Brother Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	5 6	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Aigion Achaia
2	Yes	Self	25	No	G Spyropoulos (231. 41 3. d St	Brother Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	5 6	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Aigion Achaia
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Greg. Papageorgiou 14 n. 1st st	Friend St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Athinia
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Dimitrios Migolios 126 E 3. St	Relative Bayonne Jersey	No	No	No	No	5 1	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Limnos
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Athanasios Gadanis 326 Nicollet Av.	Brother Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Limnos
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Const. Michopulos 651. P O Box.	Father Aberdeen S Dak	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Agiokarstron
7	Yes	Self	25	No	George Biniaris 434. 42 St	Uncle Rutland Ill	No	No	No	No	5 7	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Stefani
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Dimitrios Makos Room 6 Exchange	Father Kansas City Kans	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Stefani
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Petros Tzortzis P O Box 102	Brother in Law Aberdeen S D	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Agio Joannis
10	Yes	Self	25	No	N Pardinis 231. 43 d St	Relative Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Agion Asi
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 to Rock Island Ill	John Economos P O Box 1	Friend Pleasant Prairie Wis	No	No	No	No	5 —	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Athinia
12	Yes	Self	25	No	John Malizios 231 41 St	Friend Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	5 7	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Agion Asi
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Pantos Spyropoulos 118 E 3 Av	Cousin Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Agion Asi
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Dimitrios Georgantas 814 P O Box	Uncle Gothenburg Neb	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Kleisoura
15	Yes	Self	25	No	G Paritonoulos 362 W. 116 St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	5 —	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Kleisoura
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908 to Moline Ill	Tom Poles 1st Avenue & 116 St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Limnos
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Soterios Spyropas 1232 F St	Brother Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Agion Asi
18	Yes	Self	25	No	G Spyropoulos 231 41 St	Friend Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Athinia
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Tom Economos P.O. Box 1	Friend Pleasant Prairie Wis	No	No	No	No	5 —	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Athinia
20	Yes	Self	25	No	John Georgas 234 Forest St	Father Portland Oreg	No	No	No	No	5 —	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Limnos
21	Yes	Self	25	No	N Papogiannis 1400 Orland A	Brother Kansas City Kans	No	No	No	No	5 —	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Athinia
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Andreas Spyropoulos 250 W. 116 St	Friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Kleisoura
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Nas Pitsiunis 231 41 St	Cousin Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	5 —	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Kleisoura
24	Yes	Self	25	No	George Kampbossos Sulivan Stel. 10	Cousin Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Limnos
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Christo Spyropas 111 St 3 Av.	Brother Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	5 6	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Kleisoura
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909 to Moline Ill	Const Gimpuris 1 of Orchard Lake	Friend Orchard Lake Mich	No	No	No	No	5 2	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Limnos
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909 to Moline Ill	Stavros Spyropoulos 231 41 St	Brother Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Agion Asi
28	Yes	Self	25	No	John Dimitriou P O Box	Friend Gothenburg Neb	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Kastoria
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Art Stavrakis 434. 42 d St	Brother Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	5 —	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	Limnos
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Agelos Dimas Room 6 Exchange	Brother Kansas City	No	No	No	No	5 6	dark complexion		Iowa	Greece	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that all according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of August, 1912.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Col. 1. (Number on list.) The entries in column 1 should begin with number 1 on each vessel and each list or manifest, the numbers following consecutively.

Col. 2. (Name in full.) The entries in column 2 should show the name in full of each alien, the surname and given name or initials being shown.

Col. 3. (Married or single.) The entries in column 3 should show whether each alien is married or single. Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as single. Write "M" for married and "S" for single.

Col. 4. (Calling or occupation.) The entries in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of each alien having one. Laborers without special trade should be reported as laborers. Do not report as laborers persons who have been engaged in any trade or occupation requiring skill, even though they may not be engaged at the time of sailing. Persons formerly engaged in any trade or occupation requiring skill, but incapacitated by reason of old age or infirmity, should be reported as having the trade or occupation formerly followed. Persons who have no occupation, such as women and children, should be reported as having none. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer" or "servant" in connection with the occupation of women. Be specific, if possible. Such terms as "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "none," "no occupation," "child," "infant," "servant," "laborer," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "maid," "porter," "seamstress," "clerk," "student," "schoolboy," "schoolgirl," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," "miner," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "mariner," "machinist," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "joiner," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "printer," "bookbinder," "shoemaker," "barber," "hairdresser," "clergyman," "minister," "priest," "rabbi," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "midwife," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "engineer," "electrician," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "dairyman," "agriculturist," "horseman," "groom," "hostler," "cattle dealer," "butcher," "gardener," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "officer," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housework," "maid," "laundress," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "merchant," "peddler," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "contractor," "builder," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "roofer," "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "driller," "blacksmith," "moulder," "millwright," "toolmaker," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "locksmith," "cutler," "hatter," "potter," "glassblower," "glazier," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "printer," "bookbinder," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "draughtsman," "architect," "surveyor," "photographer," "chemist," "druggist," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "watchmaker," "optician," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "boilermaker," "engraver," "electrician," "mechanic," "inventor," "scientist," "student," "teacher," "professor," "governess," "clergyman," "minister," "priest," "rabbi," "missionary," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "midwife," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "journalist," "reporter," "interpreter," "librarian," "barber," "hairdresser," "baker," "butcher," "confectioner," "gardener," "florist," "horseman," "groom," "hostler," "cattle dealer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "dairyman," "agriculturist," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "officer," "mariner," "engineer," "fireman," "labor

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1913.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, FEB 18 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Not	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name of Such Relative or Friend
OMITTED	Tsomas	Panagioty	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pel. Corinth	Anastasia Greece Father
2	Zantilas	Christos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pel. Corinth	Anastasia Greece Father
3	Dotis	Tomas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pel. Corinth	Evangelia Greece Father
4	Georgoulas	Isaac	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elessa	Georgia Greece Father
5	Piakouras	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pel. Corinth	Varina Greece Wife
6	Konitsas	Anastasios	25	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnes	Vasina Greece Wife
7	Giogali	Panagioti	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Katerina Greece Wife
8	Papachristos	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oa Ori	Katerina Greece Wife
9	Mandiki	Nicolaos	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitylia	Katerina Greece Wife
10	Tolias	Sotirios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pel. Corinth	Katerina Greece Father
11	Soutsoli	Petros	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pel. Corinth	Katerina Greece Father
12	Kratsis	Constantinos	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pel. Corinth	Georgia Greece Brother
13	Giorgas	Constantinos	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Chrisanthi Greece Brother
14	Bilis	Nicolaos	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oa Ori	Varina Greece Wife
15	Kakolamis	Constantinos	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pel. Corinth	Evangelia Greece Brother
16	Deli	Tomas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pel. Corinth	Evangelia Greece Brother
17	Gikas	Athanasios	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oa Ori	Sofia Greece Wife
18	Mardikis	Anastasios	28	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Sofia Greece Wife
19	Bobotis	Stavros	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pel. Corinth	Evangelia Greece Brother
20	Economou	Georgios	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Ecaterini Greece Wife
21	Stais	Andrew	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argolis	Georgia Greece Brother
22	Mantzouros	Chrisanthi	20	F	S	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Maria Greece Wife
23	Evangelou	Theodoros	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lesvos	Vasiliki Turkey Wife
24	Markos	Petros	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	Katerina Turkey Wife
25	Petros	Vangel	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kondovia	Vasiliki Turkey Mother
DEPORTED 26	Elio	Andreas	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lesvos	Bone Turkey
ADMITTED 27	Thoma	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lesvos	Parascevi Turkey Brother
28	Evangelou	Thomas	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Rantova	Epostol Turkey Brother
ADMITTED 29	Apostolou	Alexios	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lesvos	Sawerig Turkey Father
30	Michael	Alexandros	22	M	M	Labourer	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Tzarsova	Maria Turkey Wife

36

74

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 112

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. of Line	Whether in possession of ticket	By whom was passage paid	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether a female	Age	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of birth
1	yes	Self	25 Dollars			Chris Tsomas P.O. Box 234 Rock Island Ill	Father					5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kal. Korinthia
2	yes	Self				Geo Tzantilas 306 McCollat St	Uncle Minneapolis Minn					5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kal. Korinthia
3	yes	Self	25 Dollars			Joan Kolia 914 W. 15th St	Cousin Chicago Ill					5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kal. Korinthia
4	yes	Self	25 Dollars			Mak Bitgios 1 Rock Island, Ill	Brother in law					5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Elaeia
5	yes	Self	25 Dollars			Joan Liacouras Nolekitzo School	Cousin Lakeville Conn					5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kal. Korinthia
6	yes	Self	25 Dollars	907-911 Moline	Dim. Giannatos Gell Cutlery Works	Cousin Moline Ill	Preveza				9	5 11	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Limne
7	yes	Self	25 Dollars	907-911 Moline	Mich. Angelis 124 E. 2d St	Cousin Davenport Iowa					2	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Limnes
8	yes	Self	25 Dollars	911	Theod Papachristos 1116 1st Aven.	Brother Moline Ill.				Good	No	0	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Ag. Ori
9	yes	Self	25 Dollars		C. Scourtis 231 43d St	Friend Rock Island Ill.				Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Vitsitza
10	yes	Self	25 Dollars		G Politopoulo 1922 W 116 St	Friend Newyork				Good	No	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kal. Korinthia
11	yes	Self	25 Dollars		G Politopoulo 1922 W 116 St	Friend Newyork				Good	No	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kal. Korinthia
12	yes	Self	25 Dollars		Mich. Karadoumis N° 900 W 8th St	Friend Kansas City Mo				Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kal. Korinthia
13	yes	Self	25 Dollars		Dim. Georgari 814 P.O. Box	Brother Gothenburg Nebr				Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Koutala
14	yes	Self	25 Dollars	907-910	Bill Bikos 231 43d St	Brother Rock Island Ill.				Good	No	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Ag. Ori
15	yes	Self	25 Dollars		Evan. Scourtis 231 43d St	Uncle Rock Island Ill.				Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kal. Korinthia
16	yes	Self	25 Dollars		C. Scourtis 434 42 St	Friend Rock Island Ill.				Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kal. Korinthia
17	yes	Self	25 Dollars		G. Papachristos 113 1. St 3 av	Brother in law Moline Ill.				Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Ag. Ori
18	yes	Self	25 Dollars		Joan Demetrios 814 P.O. Box	Uncle Gothenburg Nebr				Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Koutala
19	yes	Self	25 Dollars		G Politopoulo 1922 W 116 St	Brother Washington D.C.				Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Derveitza
20	yes	Self	25 Dollars	906-911 California	Ang Kondilis 113 3rd av.	Moline Ill.	Nevgu			Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Limnes
21	yes	Self	25 Dollars		Jos Thomas	Friend Jamaica L.I.				Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Vrakesa
22	yes	Self	25 Dollars		C. Scourtis 231 43 St	Uncle Rock Island Ill.				Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Ag. Ori
23	yes	Self	25 Dollars	909-911 Jamesburg	Fot. Constantin 91 Main St	Cousin Webster Mass				Good	No	5 2½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Lesovo
24	yes	Self	30 Dollars		Dim. Vangelis 15 P.O. Box	Cousin Jamesburg Conn.				Good	No	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kal. Korinthia
25	yes	Self	25 Dollars		Chris. Dousis 50 P.O. Box	Friend Jamesburg Conn.				Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Koutala
26	yes	Self	25 Dollars		Spiro Constantin 91 Main St	Cousin Webster Mass				Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Vlesovico
27	yes	Self	25 Dollars		Thom Proko 15 P.O. Box	Friend Jamesburg Conn.				Good	No	5 11	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Vlesovico
28	yes	Self	25 Dollars		Mich Cosmagis 15 P.O. Box	Cousin Jamesburg Conn.				Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kanitsa
29	yes	Self	25 Dollars		Cons. Kote 50 P.O. Box	Cousin Oxford Mass				Good	No	5 1½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Lesovo
30	yes	Self	25 Dollars		Fot Constantin N° 91 Main St	Cousin Webster Mass				Good	No	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Port Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column [illegible] should be the age at last birthday, the words "years" or "months" the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column [illegible] should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column [illegible] should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column [illegible] should be as specific as possible. The occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, tailor, engineer, jeweler, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designation, is objectionable.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. To enable a correct classification of the immigrant, the following definitions are given:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and no inspector should be misled unnecessarily by inspectors and ticket clerks omitting the personal examination of their aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States in transit, these coming under head of "in transit through the United States," but not intending to remain in the United States, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "Occupation."

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column [illegible] should show the entries thereon should be either "Yes" (meaning [illegible]) or "No," according as the person named therein can or cannot read and write.

Column 6 (Nationality or race). Column [illegible] should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column [illegible] should show the race of people to which immigrant belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Mongolian, Negro, Polynesian, Indian, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between Hebrew and Latin, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspecting clerks in this regard. Immigrants from [illegible] may be reported as Hebrew. Immigrants from [illegible] may be reported as Latin. French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Mexican should be reported as Latin. A Jew who is a native of Germany should be reported as Hebrew. A native of Ireland, whether Protestant or Catholic, should be reported as Celt. Immigrants from Scotland, England, Wales, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Scandinavia, Iceland, and the United Kingdom of Canada should be reported as Anglo-Saxon. The following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people of Negro [illegible].

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the territory of the Kingdom of Northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Under these heads should be classed the people of the Republic of San Marino.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pecco, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 8 and 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in these columns should show the country in which the immigrant has resided permanently. It is important in statistical inquiries that a clear distinction be made between mere transient sojourn and permanent residence. In case of doubt, the declaration of the immigrant himself as to his intent will be accepted. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a temporary absence should be carefully noted on manifests, and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and address of person to whom immigrant is going). The entry in column [illegible] should give the name and complete address of the friend or relative to whom the immigrant is going. The entry in column [illegible] should show the name and address of friend or relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Columns 11 and 12 (Destination). The entry in column [illegible] should show the place to which the immigrant is destined, the place next to which he will next reside. It is not sufficient to write "United States," but the city, town, or village in the United States or country outside the United States to which he is destined should be given.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column [illegible] should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "self and father," "brother or other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much). The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where). The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, at the nearest period of years and place, as, "1892, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & L. B. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1912.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Stovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29.1&A. 1912, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which a Person is a Citizen or Subject)	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Panagiotis	Evangelos	40	m	m	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Kalavrita	Father	N.Y.	Canal Dumbarton
2	Apostolou	Evangelos	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Kalavrita	Father	N.Y.	Canal Dumbarton
3													
4	Karatzyannis	Panagiotis	26	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Turkey	Greece	Father	N.Y.	New York
5	Mayinos	Petros	20	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Father	N.Y.	New York
6	Lainas	Vasilios	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Father	N.Y.	New York
7	Leyri	Tahiri	27	m	s	labourer	yes	Ottoman	Turkey	Greece	Father	N.Y.	New York
8	Geladas	Spiros	19	m	s	labourer	no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Father	N.Y.	New York
9	Konstandonidis	Nicolaos	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Father	N.Y.	New York
10	Condombinos	George	2	m	s	labourer	no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Father	N.Y.	New York
11	Hambarian	Hambaros	21	m	m	labourer	no	Turkey	Armenia	Sivas	Father	N.Y.	New York
12	Anastas	Constandinos	45	m	m	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greece	Karpenisi	wife	N.Y.	New York
13	Christos	Charalambos	26	m	s	labourer	no	Turkey	Greece	Kiseli	Father	N.Y.	New York
14	Spiros	Constandinos	15	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Turkey	Ottoman	Father	N.Y.	New York
15	Laskaridis	Alexandros	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greece	Kalavrita	Mother	N.Y.	New York
16	Balassis	Artemios	24	m	s	labourer	no	Turkey	Greece	Kiseli	Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Hasapis	Constandinos	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	wife	N.Y.	New York
18	Stefanou	Losif	35	m	m	labourer	no	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
19	Charalambos	Michail	22	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Father	Mass	South Bridge
20	Courbanis	Andreas	29	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Nephew	Mass	Cambridge
21	Bamichis	Gerasimos	25	m	m	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nephew	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Grigorion	Nicholas	37	m	m	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Ottoman	Barbari	wife	Turkey
23	Koutsonis	Elias	35	m	m	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vigasi	wife	Greece
24	Koutsonis	Dionisios	18	m	s	labourer	no	IN HOSPITAL	DETAINED				
25	Kalidonis	Constantine	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	wife	Mass Chicopee
26	Nitsakis	Christos	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeomanina	Father	Ohio Canton
27	Apostolou	Vasilios	38	m	m	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeomanina	wife	Ohio Canton
28	Voglis	Anastasios	19	m	s	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulina	Father	Ohio Canton
29	Cavadas	Gerasimos	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katerini	mother	Mass Lowell
30	Athanasoulis	Panagiotis	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gavgion	mother	Mass Lowell

1-339072-10-15-41

11-35682 - 4/8/43 - no c/A

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , **191** 111

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by himself or others	By whom was passage paid (Whether same person as that mentioned in No. 12 or not)	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	self	$35		George Angeli cousin 18 P.O Box Jamesburg Conn	No	No	No	No			5	6½	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Keskovikon
2	yes	self	$5		Dantali Irina cousin 30 P.O Box 1170 Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No			5	2	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Keskovikon
3																	
4	yes	self	$25		Gauldikmos Lius Friend 251 Lenox Ave New York	No	No	No	No			5	5	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrchorion
5	yes	self	$25		John Pinta uncle 502 Cherry Street Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No			5	5	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalimani
6	yes	self	$25		Chr. Lainds brother 802 Cherry street Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No			5	3	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalimani
7	yes	self	$25		Kiazim Mohamm cousin 1005 wood St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No			5	4	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Scavoxti
8	yes	self	$25		John Giladas uncle 1725 N State str Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No			5	6	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voinoudeo
9	yes	self	$21		Sirafim Cygtin Friend 120 W 59 St New York	No	No	No	No			5	6	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karyoussion
10																	
11	yes	self	$25		Missak Vodlakian friend 131 East 27th St New York	No	No	No	No			5	5	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
12	yes	self	$50		Sovit Cosma Baimasi brother-in-law 320 Walnut St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No			5	5	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Germeni
13	yes	self	$5		Christos Theodoridis cousin 174 Illinois St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No			5	6	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rision
14	yes	self	$7		Costandin Bando Father 65 Calder St Jamestown New York	No	No	No	No			5	11	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Baimasi
15	yes	self	$5		C. Macridis cousin 239 Beaver St Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	No			5	6	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rision
16	yes	self	$5		C. Macrides Friend 239 Beaver St Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	No			5	7½	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rision
17					N Babatzikos cousin												
18					Anagia Christo Friend												
19	yes	self	$25	yes 1901	Peter Anastos cousin 3 yrs. with Kirsop & Y Morris St South Bridge Mass	No	No	No	No			5	4	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tirin
20	yes	self	$5		Panag Georgacopoulos Friend 765 Main St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No			5	6	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vechorion
21	yes	self	$5		Ithan Kasalambio Friend P.O box 18 Ogdensburg Vt	No	No	No	No			5	4	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vechorion
22	yes	self	$5		Christo Loutsi cousin 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No			5	6½	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Barbosi
23	yes	self	$50		John Soulis Friend 122 [illegible] St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No			5	5	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argasi
24	yes	self	$			No	No	No	No			5	4	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None		
25	yes	self	$45		Panag Nagafas Nephew 37 St State Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No			5	3½	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Likouresi
26	yes	self	$25		Evangelos Athanas uncle 902 Cherry St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No			5	2	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleomanina
27					Constantinos Lapeniotis Nephew												
28	yes	self	$20		Dimitrio Voglis brother Victor New York	No	No	No	No			5	4½	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulinon
29	yes	self	$5		Jano Caradeo brother 1009 W Broadway Council Bluffs	No	No	No	No			5	11	dark brown brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Katohori
30	yes	self	$21		Ch Kasambliotis Friend 133 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No					dark brown				Greece	Yanitsia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that all of, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Name in full of every alien.) Each alien's name must be entered. Infants under one year of age may be entered as under one year old.

Column 2. (Sex.) The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single.) The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be reported as single.

Column 4. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in this column should state definitely and correctly what each person is able to do, as laborer, cook, seamstress, servant, farmer, etc. Do not report as laborer persons who have been engaged in any other occupation, such as engineer, carpenter, mason, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, manufacturer, clerk, etc. Do not report as engineer, pilot, fireman, sailor, or other seafaring occupation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, and the number of each should be stated. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be reported as such.

Column 5. (Age.) The entry in this column should be the age at last birthday, and should be stated in figures. Infants under one year old should be reported as under 1 year.

Column 6. (Can read.) The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, according to the ability or inability of the alien to read in any language or dialect.

Column 7. (Can write.) The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, according to the ability or inability of the alien to write in any language or dialect.

Column 8. (Can read and write.) Columns 6 and 7 should be filled out for all aged 14 years and over. The entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons under 14 years of age may be entered as Yes or No, or left blank.

Column 9. (Nationality.) Column 9 should be filled out for all aliens, and the entry therein should be the name of the country of which the alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10. (Race or people.) The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in answer to the question.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appears, even when correct, does not necessarily mean French by race or people and usually Israel appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France be nationality. An alien who is an Irish German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people of Negro

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

Any native African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who shows any admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

Natives of Italy who were born north of the line of the Province of Rome, Italy, including Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Italians south of the line of the Province of Rome speak a Latin dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Natives of Italy who were born south of the line of the Province of Rome, including the Abruzzi, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere. Italians south of the line of the Province of Rome are classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 and 12. (Last permanent residence.) The entries in these columns should show the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important that the name of the country should be stated. Temporary residence, nationality, or place of birth will not be accepted. If temporary residence in another country after leaving the United States is intended, that fact should be stated.

Column 13. (Final destination.) The entry in this column should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going, or the name of the city, town, or State in the United States where the alien intends to reside.

Column 14. (Whether going to join a relative or friend.) The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, according to the fact, as the case may be.

Column 15. (Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or others.) The entry in this column should show whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by other persons or by transportation companies.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.) The entry in this column should be made in each case (whether the amount is little or much), the exact amount of money shown to be in possession of the alien, or which may be provided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.) The entry in this column should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so the date or period of time and place (as 1892, Philadelphia).

Column 18. (Going to (name and address of relative or friend) and relationship, if any.) The entry in this column should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of M B Ch B Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29.18A. 1912, 191

No. on List	1 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can read or cannot read	8 Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People†	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
1	Dinoff	Gono	38	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Goumendje	Maria Sister Turkey	N.Y	New York
2	Kurroff	Dimitri	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ghevgheli	Kiro Father Turkey	N.Y	New York
3	Caseff	Ghele	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Papovano	Tasse Father Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Koleff	Canas	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes					Petro Father Turkey		
5	Koleff	Menka	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	Father in law	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Koleff	Katha	7	F	S	—	No					Grand father		
7	Procopis	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxo	Xenofon Father Greece	Wst	Orange
8	Bossen	Mocesa	37	M	M	Ingenior	Yes	Russie	Hebreo	Egypt	Cairo	None	N.Y	New York
9	Cavoudas	Efstathios	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	Thomas Brother Greece	N.Y	Orange
10	Meydman	Aron	38	M	M	Ingenior	Yes					None		
11	Meydman	Douna	21	F	M	Seamstress	Yes					None		
12	Meydman	Rasa	11	F	S		No	Russie	Hebreo	Egypt	Cairo	None	N.Y	New York
13	Meydman	Simon	7	M	S		No					None		
14	Meydman	Risha	5	M	S		No					None		
15	Doneff	Trayco	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes					Sevie Father Turkey		
16	Doneff 302993	Catherina	37	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	Father in law	Ind	Indianapolis
17	Doneff	Michael	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes					Grandfather		
18	Doneff	Anastas	14	M	S	Labourer	Yes					Yan.		
19	Vassilow	Themistocles	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dissitsa	Vassilios Father Turkey	Wst	Hudson
20	Custanzis	Georgios	36	M	M	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Khorichia Wife Turkey	Pa	Reading
21	Custanzis	Christos	15	M	S	—	No					Mother		
22	Souravelis	Nicos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strounara	Alexandros Father Greece	Ohio	Canton
23	Noussia	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strounara	None	Ohio	Canton
24	Circos	Athanassios	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouria	Maria Mother Greece	N.Y	New York
25	Carambolas	Fotios	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Preveza	Eleni Mother Greece	N.Y	New York
26	Palli	Sotir	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Poyani	Athena Wife Turkey	Mass	Worcester
27	Palli	Perica	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes					Mother		
28	Vasseff	Dimitri	39	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Papazane	Elena Wife Turkey	Ohio	Bucyrus
29	Vasseff	[illegible]	17	M	S	Labourer	No					Mother		
30	Andromidas	George	23	M	S	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Geraca	Emanguiotis Father Greece	Mass	Worcester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourist or in transit.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether a Citizen of the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether able to read or write	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Naming Cause	Race or People	Color	Nationality	Last Residence	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	Costas Pavloff, 70 Greenwich St, New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Journendje
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ghewghele
3	Yes	Self	5/	No	—	Peter Cassel, 708 Ketchum St, Indianapolis	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	H	10½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Papazane
4	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1906/8 Indianapolis	Kotze Kallot, 207 Sulkeston ave, Indianapolis	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	S	11½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Florina
5	Yes	Self		No		Brother in law		No	No	No	Good	No	S	11½	dark	brown	None		
6	Yes	Self		No		Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No					None		
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	George Lecatsas, 8 Black St, Orange	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	S	7½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Paro
8	Yes	Self	125	No		J. Broadway, 222 E. Bentham St, New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	S	2½	dark	brown	None	Egypt	Cairo
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	George Lecatsas, 8 White St, Orange	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	S	5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lepcas
10	Yes	Self	75	No		M. Shivak, 602 E. 140 St, New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	S	5½	dark	brown	None		
11	Yes	Self		No		Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	S	2½	dark	brown	None		
12	Yes	Self		No		Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	H	6	dark	brown	None	Egypt	
13	Yes	Self		No		Friend		No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	None		
14	Yes	Self		No		Friend		No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	None		
15	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907/10 Oregon	Anton Mellof, 548 W Washington, Indianapolis	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	S	7½	dark	brown	None		
16	Yes	Self		No		Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	S	2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Florina
17	Yes	Self		No		Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	H	9½	dark	brown	None		
18	Yes	Self		No		Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	H	9½	dark	brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Saun Vassilion, Broad St 23, Hudson	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	S	2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Lissustia
20	Yes	Self	30	No		Antonios Dulantzis, 700 Walnut St, Reading	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	S	11½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
21	Yes	Self				Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	H	3	dark	brown	None		
22	Yes	Self	25	No		Nicos Nounas, 802 E. Cherry St, Canton	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	S	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Nounara
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	S	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Nounara
24	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Costas Fillios, 16 Cherry St, New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	S	2½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Gouria
25	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Athanassios Angeles, 190 W. 2 ave, New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	S	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Prevesa
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909/11 St Louis	Ligor Vaughel, 46 Beacon St, Worcester	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	S		dark	brown	None	Turkey	Pogani
27	Yes	Self		No	—	Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	H	11½	dark	brown	None		
28	Yes	Self	55	Yes	1907/9 Springfield	Vane Petreff, Box 162, Bucyrus	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Papazone
29	Yes	Self		No		Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	S	3½	dark	brown	None		
30	Yes	Self	25	No	—	John Aydronudas, 28 Wallis St, Peabody	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	S	7	dark	brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age.) The column headed "Age" is to be filled in with the age of each alien, the number of years only to be given.

Column 2. (Sex.) The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single.) The entry in Column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation.) The entries in column 4 should be such as indicate as nearly as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien above fourteen years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl polisher, wood turner, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other mechanic, as the case may be.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, but the former should be described as such and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, as it is necessary for the use of the Bureau of Immigration in protecting and registering aliens during the contemplated examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to join friends and go at the United States should be so recorded, under head of occupation, as "to join friends," "to go to friends," "to spend time in the United States," "not returning," "to visit friends," "to look for work," "to look for employment," "to work on farm," "to work in factory," "to work in mine," "to work in lumber woods," "to work at lumbering," "to work at carpentering," "to work at blacksmithing," "to work at tailoring," "to work at shoemaking," "to work at cooking," "to work at waiting," "to work at housework," "to work at dressmaking," "to work at millinery," "to work at clerking," "to work at bookkeeping," "to work at saloon," "to work at peddling," "to work at merchandising," "to work at manufacturing," "to work at banking," "to work at brokerage," "to work at real estate," "to work at insurance," "to work at publishing," "to work at printing," "to work at engraving," "to work at lithographing," "to work at photography," "to work at architecture," "to work at sculpture," "to work at painting," "to work at music," "to work at teaching," "to work at preaching," "to work at nursing," "to work at medicine," "to work at surgery," "to work at dentistry," "to work at pharmacy," "to work at veterinary surgery," "to work at horse training," "to work at stock raising," "to work at stock breeding," "to work at poultry raising," "to work at bee keeping," "to work at fruit growing," "to work at gardening," "to work at landscape gardening," "to work at forestry," "to work at lumbering," "to work at mining," "to work at quarrying," "to work at oil well work," "to work at gas well work," "to work at coal mining," "to work at iron mining," "to work at gold mining," "to work at silver mining," "to work at copper mining," "to work at lead mining," "to work at zinc mining," "to work at nickel mining," "to work at platinum mining," "to work at aluminum mining," "to work at graphite mining," "to work at asbestos mining," "to work at mica mining," "to work at salt mining," "to work at soda mining," "to work at potash mining," "to work at borax mining," "to work at phosphate mining," "to work at natural gas mining," "to work at petroleum mining

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at ...

... C. Inspector

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29. MAY. 1912, 191

H. 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read Yes or No	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Dimonitsas	Stavros	38	m	m	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleomanina	Vasiliki Yeorgi	Greece	mother	N y New-York
2	Stergios	John	20	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Camarina		Turkey		N y New-York
3	Kitsapoulou	Efrosini	45	f	w	housewife	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Leskonikon		Greece		Conn Guinebang
4	Tsitsapoulou	Urania	20	f	m	housewife	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Leskonikon				Conn Guinebang
5	Katsikianos	Gerasimos	35	m	m	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neokorion	Thomas	Greece	Father	Ohio Columbus
6	Valandreas	Aristoteles	24	m	s	labourer	yes	regee-	Greek	Greece	Neokorion	Dimitrios	Greece	Father	Ohio Columbus
7	Andromidas	Efthimios	19	m	s	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerakas	Panagiotis	Greece	Father	Mass Peabody
8	Capetanopoulos	Nicolaos	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	Tasia	Greece	Mother	Mass Worcester
9	Moustafa	Etem	22	m	s	labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Belesini	Fatini	Turkey	Mother	Conn Guinebang
10	Papageorgiou	Stelianos	32	m	m	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ganstri	Marigo	Greece	wife	N H Manchester
11	Metaxas	Stefanos	20	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Dimitrios	Greece	Father	Wis Sheboygan
12	Zambatis	Evangelos	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkanda	Panagiotis	Greece	Father	Wis Sheboygan
13	Aslanian	Garabet	32	m	m	labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Seras	Mariam	Turkey	wife	Mass Lynn
14	Starron	Argyrios	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argova	Athanasios	Turkey	brother	Mass Lynn
15	Saras	Emanuel	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sutaro	Asparia	Turkey	wife	P.O. Bethlehem
16	Themistoclis	Thomas 38	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livitsa	Thomas	Turkey	Father	Mass Marlboro
17	Lourcas	Minas	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livitsa	Makri	Turkey	Mother	Mass Marlboro
18	Jablay	Michel	38	m	m	labourer	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Cana	Marroum	Turkey	wife	R.I. Central Falls
19	Lolalarides	Elias	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Konitsa	Vasiliki	Turkey	Mother	Mass Oxford
20	Neicoff	Christo	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Boulgaria	Boulgarian	Boulgaria	Soumen	Stangé	Boulgaria	wife	N Y Owego
21	Pramataris	George	16	m	s	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerakas	Victoria	grand mother		Mass Peabody
22	Pramataris	Vasilios	14	m	s	labourer	yes								
23	Ratoff	Leliask	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Boulgary	Boulgarian	Boulgary	Soumen	Stougan	Boulgary	Father	N Y Owego
24	Angelelis	Vasilios	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Noria	Stelis	Greece	In the	Mass Boston
25	Nicoloff	Dontso	27	m	m	labourer	no	Boulgary	Boulgarian	Boulgary	Soumen	Getza	Boulgary	wife	N Y Owego
26	Jules	Emanuel	22	m	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Jerusalem	Nazidé	Turkey	Mother	N Y New-York
27	Moussa	Ahmet	21	m	m	labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Jerousalem	Samba	Turkey	wife	N Y New-York
28	Caratzogianis	Panagiotis	26	m	s	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neokorion	Gerasimos	Greece	Brother	N Y New-York
29	Kararis	Spiridon	27	m	s	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neokorion	Manthio	Greece	Mother	N Y New-York
30	Tsaparas	Christos	33	m	m	labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peteinitsa	Vasiliki	Greece	wife	N Y New-York

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16, 1914

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
				If Yes: Yes or No; length of former stay; Where								Feet	Inches					
1	Yes	Self	25		J Togias 16 Cherry str new-york-city (cousin)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalecmanina
2	Yes	Self	28		S venetzanis 90 oliver str new-york (friend)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Camarinon
3	Yes	Self	25		A Telespanlas 146 E 6 Cox Yonkers Cousin	He	He	He	He	Good	No	4	11	12	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lesnovikon
4	Yes	Self	25		A Telespanlas 146 E 6 Cox Yonkers (husband)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	4	11	11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lesnovikon
5	Yes	Self	25		N Trifon Tan (friend) 76 Mohawk Columbus Ohio	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	3		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lesnovikon
6	Yes	Self	25		A Pattas 108 E Long st Columbus Ohio (friend)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	5		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
7	Yes	Self	25		John Nicolis midas 28 Wallis St Peabody (Mass)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	6½		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
8	Yes	Self	25		A Nalkios 54 Mechanic worcester (cousin) Mass	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	6½		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gerasa
9	Yes	Self	25		A Pastis 45 E 6 Cox yonkers (friend) Conn	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	5		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Amalias
10	Yes	Self	32		E Kantiotas 361 Lawrence St Manchester (friend) N H	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	11½		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bellesini
11	Yes	Self	25		Victor Metaxas 273 Broadway Lawrence (brother) Mass	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	4½		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Janitsi
12	Yes	Self	25		J Metaxas 273 Broadway Lawrence (friend) Mass	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	3		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefkada
13	Yes	Self	35		B Atlanian 15 E Boston St Lynn (brother) Mass	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	3		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefkada
14	Yes	Self	25		Vasilios Sotiriu 43 Pleasant St Lynn (cousin) Mass	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	3		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Soveas
15	Yes	Self	25		M Panagias 100 E Main str Stoneham (friend)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	3		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Argyra
16	Yes	Self	25		A Loukas 301 Lincoln St Malborn (cousin) Mass	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	5½		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Scutaro
17	Yes	Self	25		A Loukas 301 Lincoln St Malborn (brother) Mass	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	2		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Livitsa
18	Yes	Self	25		A Nasani Gobanian Abrayamis (nephew) Malborn (friend) Mass	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	2½		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Livitsa
19	Yes	Self	25		A Letolarides 6 Birch St Oxford Mass	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	4½		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cano
20	Yes	Self	25		M Bozim Standar Hotel (friend) Troy N Y	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	1½		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kaustra
21	Yes	Self	25		N Pramatarios 28 Wallis St Peabody (Mass)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	7		dark brown	brown	None	Bulgary	Soumen
22	Yes	Self	25			He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	4		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gerasa
23	Yes	Self	25		M Bozim Standar Hotel (friend) Troy N Y	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	5		dark brown	brown	None	Bulgary	Soumen
24	Yes	Self	25		A Sambanis 351 Columbus ave Boston (cousin) Mass	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	5		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
25	Yes	Self	20		M Bozim Standar Hotel (friend) Troy N Y	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	9		dark brown	brown	None	Bulgary	
26	Yes	Self	25		Ch Nakakis 319 W 11th st new York (cousin)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	7		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerousalem
27	Yes	Self	40		Nasli Nakakis 319 W 11th st new York (friend)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	5		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerousalem
28	Yes	Self	25		G Zois 450 Lenox ave new York (friend)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	5½		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vardousia
29	Yes	Self	25		G Zois 450 Lenox ave new York (friend)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	4		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	25		John Papatoxiou 2036 7th ave new York (friend)	He	He	He	He	Good	No	5	5		dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalentzhon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer, &c.) of the , from Pallas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be computed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the "basin of the River Po" in northern Italy (compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to be, or intended final destination, if within the United States, country of last residence if without the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & L. R. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29 IXA 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Bucharan	Anis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Chekin	mother	Turkey	Mass	Worcester
2	Papandreou	Aristides	32	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Margarita	Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Theonopoulos	Vasilios	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgeomisa	Pemba	Greece	N.Y.	Pawtucket
4	Giannopoulos	George	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgeomisa	Hanas	Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
5	Vlasos	Athanasios	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Emmanuel	Greece	Mass	Worcester
6	Vlasos	Konstandine	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Examilia	Athanasios	Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Coutras	Constandine	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sigica	Mother	Greece	N.Y.	Pittsburg
8	Kabalarios	George	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthe	Athanasia	Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Finfas	Anastasios	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sigica	Wife	Greece	N.Y.	Pittsburg
10	Koutras	Kyriacos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sigica	Father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Venetsianos	Dimitrios	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Mother	Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Marcadis	Athanasios	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Kalantzis	George	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgeomisa	Nicolas	Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
14	Nikolopoulos	Constandine	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazarani	Chrisoula	Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
15	Alexopoulos	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavi	Eustratia	Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Kurtchanik	Ardjerian	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey				N.Y.	New York
17	Caravos	Constandine	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgiani	Father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Stathacopoulos	Nicolas	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liopesi	John	Greece	Mass	Somerville
19	Diamandopoulos	Athanasios	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgeomisi	George	Greece	Mass	Berwick
20	Sarkanis	Emanuil	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liopesi	Dimitria	Greece	Mass	Boston
21	Sarkanis	Angelis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liopesi	Mother	Greece	Mass	Boston
22	Kolandjis	Elias	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liopesi			Mass	Boston
23	Giavakoulis	Elias	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liopesi	Constantina	Greece	Mother	Boston
24	Roufos	Christos	37	M	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Vassilo	Greece	Wife	Ohio Canton
25	Caraconstantis	Socrates	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlsani	Alexios	Greece	Father	Ohio Canton
26	Coutsopigos	George	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calitsena	Costos	Greece	Father	Kansas Home
27	Papadiamantopoulos	Miltiades	32	M	S	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Panagida	Greece	Mother	Ill Chicago
28	Catretsos	Panagis	20	M	S	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Costos	Greece	Father	N.Y. New York
29	Catretsos	Dimitrio	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	George	Greece	Father	N.Y. New York
30	Pasternak	Lasaro	30	M	M	Ironsmith	Yes	Russie	Hebreo	Russie	Nicolaief	Braime	Russie	Wife	N.Y. New York

60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of , 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a contract laborer	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	Self	25		Cousin 244 E. 58th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Sivas
2	yes	Self	25		Friend 253 Lenox ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Patras
3	yes	Self	35	yes 1901 Louisiana	Brother Chr. Thanopoulos 201 Pleasant St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Patras
4	yes	Self	25		Friend Chris Thanopoulos 201 Pleasant St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Gerapanissa
5	yes	Self	25		Friend J Margosis 111 W. Canal st Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Gerapanissa
6	yes	Self	25		Brother G Vlas 1540 Park ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Kalavrita
7	yes	Self	25		Friend J Vinas 56 Park row New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Examilia
8	yes	Self	25		Friend J Adriano 56 Park row New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Sofica
9	yes	Self	25		Friend J Vinas 56 Park row New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Corinthos
10	yes	Self	25		Friend J Varelas 56 Park row New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Sofica
11	yes	Self	25		Cousin James Varelas 56 Park row New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Sofica
12	yes	Self	25		Cousin J Varelas 56 Park row New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Sofica
13	yes	Self	25		Cousin Chr. Lazouras 200 Pleasant St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Gerapanissa
14	yes	Self	25		Friend G Manopoulos 201 Pleasant St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Gerapanissa
15	yes	Self	25		Friend John Manios 115 Sixth ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Corinth
16	yes	Self	50		Friend A Kalogeras 231 E 63rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Corfu
17	yes	Self	25		Friend G Markopoulos 235 York St Jersey city New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Tsarayanni
18	yes	Self	25		Friend Chas Pisiobasis 17 Somerville Mc	No	No	No	No	Good				dark	brown	brown			Tripoli
19	yes	Self	25		Brother K Diamantopoulos 11 Park st West Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good				dark	brown	brown			Tripoli
20	yes	Self	25		Father G Sarchanis 111 Orange St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Dardanelles
21	yes	Self	25		Friend Chas Pisiobasis 17 Somerville Mc	No	No	No	No	Good				dark	brown	brown			Tripoli
22	yes	Self	25		Brother J Palaiologos 17 Somerville ave Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Tripoli
23	yes	Self	25		Friend Chas Pisiobasis 17 Somerville Mc	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown			Tripoli
24	yes	Self	25		Friend Agelos Gianaros 944 Lafayette Str	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platania
25	yes	Self	25		Friend Stamatis Stamatopoulos 805 Thompson alley	Male	Canton	No	No	Good		5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalitsani
26	yes	Self	25		Cousin Peter Kotzegias P.O. Box 114	Home	Kansas	No	No	Good		5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalitsani
27	yes	Self	25		Friend Christos Vasilios 490 Milwaukee	Chicago		No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Greca
28	yes	Self	25		Brother George Katsetos 314 Hamilton Pl	Orly	New York	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platania
29	yes	Self	25		Cousin George Koutroulis 314 Hamilton Pl		New York	No	No	Good		5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platania
30	yes	Self	25		Friend Abraam Gokib 156 Belmont ave		Brooklyn	No	No	Good		5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Russie	Nicolaïef

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as specific as ascertained as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, so designated, the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (or y and n, as well as write) No. No one neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Consideration should be exercised to secure the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or book of the vessel.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears on many manifests as the nationality, usually meaning "French," by race, a people, and sometimes "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, no matter what country he comes from, should be credited to the race, and not to the country from which he comes. The following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North, South, America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people classed as native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as returning to the United States to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. Do not confuse with name of steamship agent.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence, rather than the United States, country if to remain in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 16 should give the amount (in round dollars) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the (approximate) period of years) and place, as, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & C.B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29. MAY. 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to – Read	Able to – Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Halajian	Abraham	25	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cesarea	Cousin	Penn	Reading
2	Shneke	David	21	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Erzeroum	Father	N.Y.	New York
3	Soulieman	Selim	26	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Brother	Penn	Bradford
4	Nazrab	Rahim	22	M		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Haleb	Father	NY	New York
5	Liame	Osman	28	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Prevetti	Wife	Penn	Bradford
6	Tourgouman	Saoud	50	M		M	Weaver	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	Wife	Egypt	
7	Tourgouman	Ayoub	28	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	Brother	NY	New York
8	Tourgouman	Tayle	22	F		S	Housework	No	No							
9	Zirrous	Kaspi	28	M		S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Dialessi	Brother	Mass	Bradford
10	Seritsian	Yeranouhi	14	F		S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zeitoun	Father	Mass	Boston
11	Arzakelzian	John	30	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arfee	Father	Ill	Chicago
12	Adazian	Joseph	25	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kodoskia			Great Britain
13	Mustasson	Evangelia	27	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Brother	Mass	Boston
14	Condylis	Dimitrios	30	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Brother	Pa	Bethlehem
15	Levi	Israel	23	M		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cemernozlab	Father	NY	New York
16	Caradsil	Ouzeir	20	M		S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Argyocastro	Father	Mass	Watertown
17	Cochazian	Vartouhi	50	F		W	Housework	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mirzeut		Mass	Boston
18	Ciouzdjian	Garabed	35	M		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kayseri	Sons	Penn	Scranton
19	Oumian	Hovsep	16	M		S	School	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzenik	Parents	Penn	Scranton
20	Oumian	Garabed	11	M		S	School	Yes	Yes							
21	Apostolero	Georgios	27	M		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Brother	NY	New York
22	Apostoleri	Fotini	17	F		S	Tailor	No	No							
23	Krillian	Stefan	18	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Inegeol	Father	NY	Troy
24	Akilian Reg 39807	Artin	19	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marsovan	Father	NY	Troy
25	Kazemian	Rosa	17	F		S	Housework	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Brother	Mass	Boston
26	Berkofsky	Samuel	26	M		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Loiev	Brother	NY	Rochester
27	Kasarjian	Georgy	25	F		W	Housework	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapkir	Father	NY	New York
28	Carikis	Athanassios	29	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kavala	Wife	Mass	Boston
	Catsadurian	Vartan	23	M		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Shumish	Parents	Penn	Scranton
	Dersamounian	Jacaries	31	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	Father	NY	New York

1-405533-7-24-42

(C.L. - 205-1-22-41)

2-571388

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 191′ 122

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of years / When	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Sex	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming under contract labor law	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature Length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country / City or Town
1	yes	Self	21		M. Tovsepian Friend 244 Rogers Av Brooklyn N.Y.	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Cesarea
2	yes	Self	20		6 Cohen Friend 1151 Broadway New York	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Kalpa
3	yes	Self	25		Berg Sali Cousin 256 Carpenter Av New Bedford Mass	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Euxlessi
4	yes	Self	25		Ezra Tigtem Cousin 38 Allen St New York	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Kalpa
5	yes	Self	32		Arez Tigma Brother 244 Belleville Av New Bedford Mass	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Marzuli
6	yes	Self	20		5 Jazi Nephew 504 St 176 St New York	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Egypt Euron
7	yes	Self	50	Yes, eight years	8 Jazi Nephew 504 St. 176 St New York	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Egypt Euron
8	yes	Self	50			he	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	dark brown	brown	none	
9	yes	Self	25		Jacob Telesp Cousin 55 Kerr St New Bedford Mass	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Scalesi
10	yes	Self	25		Avedis Tatarian Brother in law 163 Shawmut Av Boston Mass	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Harpoot
11	yes	Self	25		James Bournian Brother in law 38 Indiana Av Chicago Ill.	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Arpa
12	yes	Self	2		Khanz Tatazian Cousin 33 Suffolk St New Britain Conn	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Kardos Bek.
13	yes	Self	25		George Tatar Friend 537 Bowery Room 2 Boston Mass	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Mitylene
14	yes	Self	25		Nicles Bruosgelis Friend 504 E 2nd St. milk Bethlehem Pa	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Paladiansi
15	yes	Self	25		O Bigman Friend 456 Decatur Av Brooklyn N.Y.	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Russia Baranmozabl
16	yes	Self	25		Sirun Adams Friend 12 22 Bridge St Waterville Mass	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Argyrocastron
17	yes	Self	35		Donaljd Kolhagian Son 102 Chestnut Av Boston Mass	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Harpoot
18	yes	Self	25		Bagradajian Brother in law 516 West 139 St New York	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Harpoot
19	yes	Self	50		Chas Tatarian Brother 491 Hall St Boston Mass	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Tirnovo
20	yes	Self	2			he	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark brown	brown	none	
21	yes	Self	50		Const Nuzo Cousin 255 E 24 St New York	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Limnos.
22	yes	Self	2			he	no	no	no	good	no		dark brown	brown	none	
23	yes	Self	25		H. Gillian Brother 120 E 27 St. Troy N.Y.	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Marsas
24	yes	Self	25		H. Gillian Brother 120 E 27 St. Troy N.Y.	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Marsas
25	yes	Self	25		Tomas Khoshabian Bridegroom 280 Spruce St Chelsea Mass	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Marsas
26	yes	Self	25		H Wolinsky Cousin 34 Front St Rochester N.H.	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark brown	brown	none	Russia Viezbeier
27	yes	Self	25	not	Hagop Hagopian Husband 149 E 30 St New York	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Novef
28	yes	Self	25		Antono Petrino Brother 83 Pleasant St Augusta Maine	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Arabab
29	yes	Self	25		H Bagradajian Friend 320 West 139 St New York	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Zeitun
30	yes	Self	35		Peter Sarkisian Cousin 305-307 E 40 St New York	he	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey Shumich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The returned age in column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, thus, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and no returns should be manifested by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) (can read and write), No (N) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Y) No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing as a nationality on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the consideration of the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens whose appearance indicates a preponderance of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who occupy the valley of the Po, in northern Italy, and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and all Italian-speaking Tyrolese. Most of these people speak Gallic dialects rather than Italian.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who occupy that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, or Po Valley compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether classed as Italian (north) or Italian (south).

Column 10 (If not a permanent resident). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad should be considered as coming to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (state or territory) designated as intended for immediate future residence within the United States (country, if not in the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, per capital or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Chicago.

Column 17 (Stating if coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To be answered). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1912

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS , 29 MAY 1912 , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which Person or People citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Foreign Residence			The Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in the Country whence Alien Came		Final Destination	
									City	Country				City or Town	State
1	Maliacca	John	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rumfyla	Apostolos	Turkey	Father	Conn Norwich
2	Tspendjian	Sarkis	20	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Afio	Agobp	Turkey	Father	N Y New York
3	Alexandris	Efstratios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Afalona	John	Turkey	Father	N.Y New York
4	Chabaukian	Artem	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Afio	Koudrie	Turkey	Mother	N.Y New York
5	~~Polatis~~	~~Anastassios~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agion~~	~~Evangelia~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mother~~	~~N.Y New York~~
6	Coutsibinas	Gorge	20	M	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calimani	Athina	Greece	Wife	Ohio Canton
7	Mersin	Amet	26	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Prista	Catzife	Turkey	Wife	Mass Southbridge
8	Chassan	Abedin	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Prista	Hafe	Turkey	Mother	Mass Southbridge
9	Metous	Beli	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Crossova	[illegible]	Turkey	Mother	Mass Southbridge
10	Politis	Anargyros	23	M	S	Farmer	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Agion	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother	N.Y Rochester
11	~~Agellidis~~	~~Michael~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Samos~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	~~Agellidou~~	~~Agellice~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~								N.Y New York
13	Dimitrakis	Theodoros	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saimatos	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	N.Y New York
14	Licas	Theodoros	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Velatze	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	N.Y New York
15	Ioannou	Dimitrios	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ainiatos	[illegible]	Turkey	Wife	N.Y New York
16	Coutsipis	Ioannis	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Wife	Mass Worcester
17	Boumian	Georges	20	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arpa	[illegible]	Turkey	[illegible]	Mass Boston
18	Adamides	Anthony	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coritza	[illegible]	Turkey	Mother	Mass Boston
19															
20	Imbrahim	Moustafa	29	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albania	Turkey	Argyrocastron	[illegible]	Turkey	Father	[illegible]
21	Cambacelis	Ignatios	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Panfyla	[illegible]	Turkey	Father	[illegible]
22	Spiro	Christo	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pomesili	Nicolaos	Turkey	Wife	Mass Boston
23	Evagnostis	Costas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cesara	[illegible]	Turkey	Father	Mass Roxbury
24	~~Mentzos~~	~~Stylianos~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lakonia~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]
25	Apartoglou	Evdocimos	36	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	[illegible]	Turkey	Father	N.Y New York
26	Chara Giani	Ioannis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalona	[illegible]	Turkey	Father	N.Y New York
27	Malacouras	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scoutari	Dimitrios	Turkey	Father	Pa Reading
28	Coulianis	George	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Nicolaos	Turkey	Father	Conn Kensington
29	Caridas	Nicolaos	28	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergia	Panagiotis	Turkey	Father	Conn Norwich
30	~~Gazeltan~~	~~Badul~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	Bidia	Turkey	Wife	[illegible]

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 10, 191 — 124

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has been paid for transportation	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether last occupation was skilled or unskilled	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	Self	25	No	Peter Angelos 119 Maine St Norwich	Friend	No	No	No	Good		5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Parga
2	yes	Self	25	No	Sarkis Englezian 154 E. 27 St New York	Uncle	No	No	No	Good		5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Arfo
3	yes	Self	25	No	John Karis 685 - 6th St New York	Cousin	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Afalona
4	yes	Self	25	No	Sarkis Englezian 154 E. 27 St New York	Uncle	No	No	No	Good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Arfo
5	yes	Self	25	No	Karamitsopoulos 200 Broome St Rochester	Friend	No	No	No	Good		5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lycor
6	yes	Self	25	No	John Gallimeny 162 Congress St	Cousin Boston	No	No	No	Good		5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
7	yes	Self	25	No	Mike Karp 1½ Box Pos	Friend South Framingham	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pristia
8	yes	Self	21	No	Mihri [illegible] 1½ Box Pos	Cousin South Framingham	No	No	No	Good		5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	[illegible]	
9	yes	Self	25	No	Sapio Alefi 1½ Box Pos	Brother South Framingham	No	No	No	Good		5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cressova
10	yes	Self	25	No	P Karamitsopoulos 200 Jefferson St	Friend Southbridge	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lycon
11	yes	Self					No	No	No	Good				dark	brown	brown			
12	yes	Self					No	No	No	Good				dark	brown	brown			
13	yes	Self	28	No	Philippos Angelis 96 Cherry St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Siveria
14	yes	Self	$22	Yes	1/27/11 New York John Tousakos 307 [illegible]	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Velitsa
15	yes	Self	25	No	George Demetrakos 172 E. Houston St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good		5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Armatos
16	yes	Self	25	No	Gaston Boutroupis 345 E. 90th	Friend Connecticut	No	No	No	Good				dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
17	yes	Self	25	No	James Boumans 3835 Indiana Ave	Uncle Chicago	No	No	No	Good		5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Arfa
18	yes	Self	30	No	Tom Adams P.O. Box 427	Brother Brockton	No	No	No	Good		5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koritza
19	yes	Self	25	No	Calon Resovi 1619 2. ave	Friend Moline	No	No	No	Good		5	4	dark	brown	brown			
20	yes	Self	30	No	Calon Resovi 1619. 2 ave	Friend Moline	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastro
21	yes	Self	25	No	Pafili Coppino 39 Mather St	Friend Portsmouth	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Janfyla
22	yes	Self	25	No	Thomas Gluge 45 Forest St	Cousin Boston	No	No	No	Good		5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pesnariti
23	yes	Self	25	No	Vassily Tsossy 161 Methane St	Cousin Worcester	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsura
24	yes	Self	25	No	Nicholas Burt 61 Pro Bowery St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chrisso
25	yes	Self	28	No	Peppos Calaitzis 235 East 40th St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
26	yes	Self	25	No	Panagiotis Georgeou 26 Madison St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good		5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Afalona
27	yes	Self	25	No	Georgios Andonion 108 Fulmour St	Friend Lewiston	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Scolari
28	yes	Self	25	No	John Boutsaris 698 P.O. Box	Friend New Hampton	No	No	No	Good		5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kiset
29	yes	Self	25	Yes	1/9/12 Buffalo Peter angelos 119 Main St	Friend Norwich	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
30	yes	Self	21	No	Sofie Trumbery Peter Pop Foster St	Sister in law Providence	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Konitzia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~16~~ 17 day of August, 1912.

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes means can read and write) or No (No means neither read nor write), or Yes (No means can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be so described on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & L. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29 MAY 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which a Race or People citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Cavetsos	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Afulona	Pedro	Turkey	Father	Geo. Martins Ferry
2	Jois	John	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Charlios	Christo	Turkey	Father	Pa Monessen
3	Panselinas	Georgios	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Polychnitos	Steliano	Turkey	Father	NY. New York
4	Psadramidis	Jordanis	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Akcheir	Eleni	Turkey	Mother	NY. New York
5	Valghanopoulos	Demetrios	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Prussa	Tirinitza	Turkey	Wife	NY. New York
6	Zalumis	Stavros	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Plomarion	Emmanuel	Turkey	Father	Mass New Bedford
7	Peritzian	Charles	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Harpoit	Aralum	Turkey	Father	Mass Boston
8	Lagoudis	Elias	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Chios	George	Turkey	Father	Pa Kensington
9	Kasan	Vissali	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Mushulam	Turkey	Father	NY. New York
10	Imbrahim	Said	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Damascus	Eliaco	Turkey	Father	NY New York
11	Sevahirzian	Sarina	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Victoria	Turkey	Wife	Pa Philadelphia
12	Anemogiannis	Gerassimos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Anemogiannotica	Ecaterini	Greece	Mother	NY New York
13	Pantelis	Athanasios	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Afulona				VT. Portsmouth
14	Pantelis	Eustratios	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes					None		
15	Falkon	Samuel	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes							
16	Falkon	Sumla	42	F	M	Housewife	No	No							
17	Falkon	Albertos	14	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna		None		NY New York
18	Falkon	Leon	11.6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes							
19	Falkon	Mary	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes							
20	Cypriotis	Pahagiotis	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Imbria	George	Turkey	Father	Mass Lynn
21	Georgiou	Pythagoras	32	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	George	Turkey	Father	Mass Lynn
22	Giarmicouros	Stylianos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Callori	John	Turkey	Father	Pa Reading
23	Vartabelian	Mariam	20	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Kissrik	Garabed	Turkey	Brother	Pa Reading
24															
25	Antonelis	Georgios	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Pamaguda	Antonio	Turkey	Brother	Ohio Clarisville
26	Inalaxouras	Georgios	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Skutaros	Stratis	Turkey	Father	Pa Reading
27	Maxsakis	Marcos	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece Greek	Greece	Suda	Theokaris	Greece	Father	VA Va Wheeling
28	Maxrakis	Erini	33	F	M	Housewife	No	No							
29	Loulis	Pavlos	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Pyrgos	George	Turkey	Father	Conn [illegible]
30	Loulis	Diamanto	27	F	M	Housewife	No	No							

1-2-823378-1 11/14/41 -505- (C.L.-105-2-5-41)

1-2-46717-305 11/7/38

63

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 191 126

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid (Whether cash, draft, or passage ticket sent by relative or friend, and in such case, name and address of sender)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of stay	17 If Yes: Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	Self	25	no				Stef. Elia P.O Box 54 Friend Martinus Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Afyon Karahissar
2	yes	Self	25	no				Sergio Ingrinos 854 Schermerhorn av Cousin Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chesticos
3	yes	Self	25	no				James Ballis 685 6 av Friend new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Polychnitos
4	yes	Self	35	no				Basil Jemulopulos 78 Bleaker St Cousin new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Akchair
5	yes	Self	30	yes	1906/11	new york		Leonidas Lambathanji 1½ Washington St Friend new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prussa
6	yes	Self	25	no				Emmanuel Lupos 363 Penhemet St Friend New Bedford mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Plomarion
7	yes	Self	30	no				Dragos Peritzian 163 Chambut av Brother Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karpuet
8	yes	Self	25	no				Just Lagoudis 698 P.O Box Brother Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
9	yes	Self	32	no				Anastas Lesoge 209 W. 86 St Friend new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
10	yes	Self	35	no				Affie Drahy bro 469 grand St Cousins new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Adrianaseus
11	yes	Self	35	no				Jean Yosubigan 18 Hamilton St Brother in law Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
12	yes	Self	25	no				Anastasios Gramatikos 33 James St Friend new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dramogiannitica
13	yes	Self	50	no				Michael Pandelis 89 Congress St Brother Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Afalona
14	yes	Self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		
15	yes	Self		no				Jack Fulton 1469 5 av Son new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none		
16	yes	Self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none		
17	yes	Self	300	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
18	yes	Self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	brown	brown	none		
19	yes	Self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		
20	yes	Self	80	no				Tjanos Haydzazian 622 Boston St Friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Brousa
21	yes	Self	25	no				Theodore Tsitsinis 127 Orford St Friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mytylene
22	yes	Self	25	no				Vassil Dialextos 700 Walnut St Cousin Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kalloni
23	yes	Self	25	no				H. Boomazian 516 W. 44th St Brother in law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vissenik
24	yes	Self							no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		
25	yes	Self	25	no				Constant Koutoulis P.O. Box 238. Friend Marionville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
26	yes	Self	25	no				Varelly Brothers 21 S. 4 St Friends Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dikelaros
27	yes	Self	75	no				George Capsiotis 55 P.O Box Friend Weirton W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stadia
28	yes	Self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none		
29	yes	Self	50	no				John Mavroudakis 38 Liberty St Friend Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cyprus
30	yes	Self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the _____ , from Patras , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August , 1912

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as per example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to guard against the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under the head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean French, to be entered in proper individual. French appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, but in connection therewith the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Haitian Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

All negro blacks native to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the Rivers Po and Southern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Any [illegible] speak any of the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (the compartments of Liguania, Tuscania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (post, town, or city) of final destination within the United States, country, if not in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the exact period (of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Stovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29 JAN 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came		Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	~~Hassenkere~~	~~Haboo~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kauserky~~	~~Missak~~	~~Cornary~~	~~Father~~	~~Mass~~ ~~Boston~~
2	Solakian	Garnik	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrne	Mechan	Turkey	Father	Conn Hartford
3	Jedjanian	Aganouh	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kauserk	Missak	Turkey	Father	Mass Boston
4	Jedjanian	Arakel	11	M	S	—	No						grandfather		
5	Falkon	Bosson	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Hebreo	Turkey	Smyrne		Crone		N.Y New York
6	Falkon	Luna	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes						Crone		
7	~~Anasta~~	~~Yussef~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hebreo~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Khodes~~	aslan	Turkey	Father	N.Y New York
8	Petra	Anestis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prevyza	Kitsios	Turkey	Father	Conn Norwich
9	Aggelidacis	Michael	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Crete	Crete	Crete	Evgenia	Greece	Wife	Ill Savannah
10	Vaonakis	Pantelis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Armenous	Stelios	Creta	Father	Ill Savannah
11	Galanis	Marcos	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Coumoundouros	Italiani	Crete	Wife	Ohio St Clairsville
12	Antoniou	Maria	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Vathi	Theodoros	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
13	Tsacoreles	Panayotis	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey		Mango	Turkey	Mother	Conn Terryville
14	Behar	Bohor	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Hebreo	Turkey	Eskisehir	Ibram	Turkey	Father	N.Y New York
15	Behar	Soultana	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes						Father in Law		
16	Camboroglou	Charalambos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Skiros	Charalambos	Turkey	Father	N.Y New York
17	Efthimiou	Dimitrios	26	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Volissos	Efthimios	Turkey	Father	Mass Springfield
18	Galanis	Dimitrios	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vélimasson	Maria	Greece	Wife	N.J Hoboken
19	Kehayan	Kehayak	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tokat	Thanos	Turkey	Father	N.Y New York
20	Symeonides	Michael	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karlovassi	Mango	Turkey	Mother	N.J Newark
21	Nanos	Emmanuel	25	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Youmaye	Panayota	Turkey	Wife	N.J Newark
22	Eselicas	Theodoros	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chora	Cristos	Greece	Wife	Ohio Canton
23	Gramous	Vassilios	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vélimasson	Panagos	Greece	Father	Wis Milwaukee
24	Caros	Christos	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek	Ignatios	Greece	Father	Pa Reading
25	Mountzis	Costas	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lavriona	Ignatios	Turkey	Mother	Pa Reading
26	Segoura	Safom	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Hebreo	Turkey	Smyrne	Mother in Law	Turkey	Mother	N.Y New York
27	Segoura	Ezogiu	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes					Grand Mother			
28	Segoura	Bohor	11	M	S	Pupil	Yes					Bohor	Turkey	Mother	N.Y New York
29	Ayvazian	Manouk	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tokat	Chailoula	Turkey	Mother	N.Y New York
30	Kalanci	Istanbul	18	M	S	Housework	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne				

23-33

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiet,".
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock to m which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of , 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature Length of time and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self			Barakat Kodjamian Cousin 9 Hayland St											Syria	Kessab
2	Yes	Self	38		Jare Adjemian Cousin 343 Capital ave Hartford Conn											Syria	Kessab
3	Yes	Self			Jarabed Adjemian Husband 21 Hayland St Boston Mass											Syria	Kessab
4	Yes	Self			Father											Syria	Kessab
5	Yes	Self	200 for 1909-1912 ? part		Zavié Hanamian Brother-in-law 1467 8th ave Newyork											Turkey	Smyrna
6	Yes	Self														Turkey	Smyrna
7	Yes	Self	25 no		Beher Capelides Brother-in-law 153 Chrystie St Newyork											Turkey	Rodosto
8	Yes	Self	25 no		Efstratias Nombron Friend P O Box 121 Norwich Conn											Turkey	Pamphilia
9	Yes	Self	80 no		St. Brestoulakes Cousin P O Box 410 Savannah Ill											Greece	Crete
10	Yes	Self	35 no		St. Chrestoulakis Cousin P O Box 410 Savannah Ill						Elephantiasis Rejected					Greece	Armenous
11	Yes	Self	32 no		Caravanos Cousin St. Clairsville Ohio											Greece	Comoros
12	Yes	Self	28 no		Stan Katzakian Friend 63 Beach St Newyork											Greece	Latsata
13	Yes	Self	25 no		Ithar Isa Hareles Friend N° 19 Main St Norwich Conn											Turkey	Marsa
14	Yes	Self	3 no		Abraham Stenaru Friend 143 Chrystie St Newyork											Turkey	Eskeslou
15	Yes	Self			Friend											Turkey	Eskeslou
16	Yes	Self	22 no		Kasil Emtopoulos Friend 78 Bleecker St Newyork											Syria	Akkeik
17	Yes	Self	40 no		Demosthenes Nicolaou Friend N° 42 Main St Springfield Mass											Turkey	Melevos
18	Yes	Self	35 no		Joannis Galanis Friend N° 295 6th St Milwaukee Wis											Greece	Kolimachion
19	Yes	Self	15 no		Mouradian Friend 391 Lexington ave Newyork											Syria	Yosgat
20	Yes	Self	30 no		Vasilios Lambouros Brother-in-law 221 Market St Newark N J											Greece	Cartorassi
21	Yes	Self	40 no		Andreas Nicolis Friend Come St N° 80 Newark N J											Turkey	Jouneyree
22	Yes	Self	200 no		Nicolaos Bramos Brother Father-in-law 739 S. Cherry St Canton, Ohio											Greece	Chora
23	Yes	Self	25 no		Joannis Galanis Friend N° 295 6th St Milwaukee Wis											Greece	Kolimachion
24	Yes	Self	25	yes 912 Reading Pa	Apostolos Kalantzis Friend N° 21 S 6th St Reading Pa											Turkey	Anafion
25	Yes	Self	25 no		Evtyx Stelianou Cousin 21 S 6th St Reading Pa											Turkey	Anafion
26	Yes	Self	10 to 20 yes	no Newyork	J. Hanis Friend 103 Washington St Newyork											Turkey	Smyrna
27	Yes	Self			Friend											Turkey	Smyrna
28	Yes	Self			Friend											Turkey	Smyrna
29	Yes	Self	14 no		G. Mouradian Friend 391 Lexington ave Newyork											Syria	Yosgat
30	Yes	Self	25 no		Stenaxis Bros Brother Name 34-36 W St Newyork											Turkey	Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Strike out Master if not the master) , of the , from Patras , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return Page in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7, as subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes if can read, or write) or No (No if can neither read nor write), or Yes (No if can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be interpreted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should be as to the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing over manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and Russia, "French," appearing over manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might so appear over the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people by race.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Franco-Provençal.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people of the entire peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should show the city, town or place in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of person in the United States to whom alien is going). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend to or with whom alien is going.

Column 12 (Ever in the United States). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last previous residence within the United States, country to which the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case by individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & C.B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 191[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IVERNIA** sailing from **PATRAS** , 29 MAY 1912 , 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a Race or People citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Habif	Abraam	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Vida	Smyrna	wife brother	NY New York & Philadelphia
2	Mashate	Auguste	41	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian Austrian	Turkey	Constantinople	Iveria	Constple		
3	Mashate	Irma	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes							
4	Antoun	Apostolos	26	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Rafila	Maria	Turkey	mother	Conn Norwich
5	Cambeas	Stefanos	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Chios	Michael	Turkey	Father	Pa Kensington
6	Conos	Alexandros	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Catherina	Turkey	mother	Conn Quinebaug
7	Dousso	Apostol	19	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Soteri	Turkey	Father	Conn Quinebaug
8	Idreos	Stavros	26	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Morea	Androulis	Turkey	wife	Mass Lynn
9	Hairgazian	Leon	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Broussa	Ohanes	Turkey	brother	NY Utica
10	Cassapian	Artin	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Cinzilar	Ohanes	Turkey	brother	NY New York
11	Sepamlianos	Carabet	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Cinzilar	Lazaro	Turkey	Father	NY New York
12	Lazaridis	Neofitos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Erbaa	Lazaro	Turkey	Father	Cal Los Angeles
13	Roussit	Imbrachim	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey Albanian	Turkey	Tsepami	Youti	Turkey	wife	Mass SouthBridge
14	Pensoa	Rafael	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Aivala	Isaacs	Turkey	Father	NY New York
15	Tartanian	Hatzik	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Ismith	Agop	Turkey	Father	NY New York
16	Behar	Usdrael	36	M	M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Tsorlo	Simiom	Turkey	wife	NY New York
17	Theodorou	Fotios	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Mitylene		None		NY New York
18	Theodorou	Erini wife	35	F	M	Housewife	No	No							
19	Theodorou	Marianthi	17	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes							
20	Theodorou	Athanassios	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
21	Theodorou	Andronikos	13	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
22	Theodorou	Dimitrios	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes							
23	Theodorou	Georgitza	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes							
24	Theodorou	Urania	5	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes							
25	Theodorou	Despina	1	F	S										
26	Vacos	Dimitrios	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Nona	Eustratios	Turkey	Father	Mass Lynn
27	Pirtsimilis	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Morea	Stavros	Turkey	Father	Mass Lynn
28	Liaskos	Panagiotis	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Morea	Tsakagreve	Turkey	wife	Mass Lynn
29	Cikiniz	Christos	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Scalohori	Stratis	Turkey	Father	NY New York
30	Manos	Panagiotis	28	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Tournena	Athanasios	Turkey	Father	NY New York

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 130

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by other person or by what other means, if any, and what amount in each case)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government	Condition Deformed or Crippled Health Nature Height Mental and of time and Physical cause		Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	yes	Self	100		S. Homsy 103 Washington Kutz Machale No 2843.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Smyrna
2	yes	Self	50		Friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Const'ple
3	yes	Self	5	no	Brother Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	
4	~~yes~~	Self	25	no	Eustratios Kutzoyorgos 119 Main St	Friend Passaic Com	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Bafata
5	~~yes~~	Self	25	no	Const Dimitrion 69 P O Box	Cousin Kensington Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Chios
6	yes	Self	50	no	Faralabos Thanos 15 P O Box.	Cousin Quinebaug Com	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Const'ple
7	yes	Self	50	no	Joseph Papadopulo 15 P O Box	Cousin Quinebaug Com	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Const'ple
8	yes	Self	125	no	Dimitrio Callliotis 622 Boston St	friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Noria
9	~~yes~~	Self	25	no	Dtt Haggapios Robert Kase	Cousin Utica NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Caisserly
10	yes	Self	70	no	Varginak Schinretian 322 E 26 St	friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Cinzilian
11	yes	Self	30	Y. 1904 to Boston	H. Luciano 119 E 21 St	friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Cinzilian
12	yes	Self	100	no	Isadoros Lazarde 232 E. 11th St	Cousin Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Erbaa
13	~~yes~~	Self	25	no	Sapri Pretas 194 P.O. Box	Cousin Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Tegani
14	yes	Self	25	no	Elia Gayos 47. 108. Street	Cousin Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Aivala
15	yes	Self	40	no	Minas Tartanian Philozine Chemago Co	Brother Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Ismith
16	yes	Self	300	no	Abraam Essemas 168 Chrystie St	Friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Tsorlu
17	yes	Self		no	Athanasio Tambakefis 685. 6 av	Friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	
18	yes	Self		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown brown	none	
19	yes	Self		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	
20	yes	Self		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	dark	brown brown	none	
21	yes	Self	280	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Pitylene
22	yes	Self		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown brown	none	
23	yes	Self		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown brown	Deformity fractured none	
24	yes	Self		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown brown	none	
25	yes	Self		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown brown	none	
26	yes	Self	25	no	Peter Zigras 7 Federale St	Friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Moria
27	yes	Self	25	no	Simon Spatos 622 Boston St	Friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Moria
28	yes	Self	25	no	Apostolo Voutoglou 622 Boston St	Friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Moria
29	yes	Self	25	no	George Poulos 106 W 28. St	Friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Scalohori
30	yes	Self	25	no	Constant Socrato 314. Plane St	Friend Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey / Smurntza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.) of the , from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 12.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as per example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write) or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in first or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (Northern Italy), the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should likewise be credited to the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (giving post-office address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, whether the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (man, woman, or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, age, sex, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. F. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & L. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

S F Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS 28 MARCH, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to – Read	Able to – Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Pliacas	Antonios	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thermna	Antonios	Turkey	Father	Mass Boston
2	Cocovas	Dimitrios	22		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Moria	Nicolaos	Turkey	Father	Mass Lynn
3	Emmanouil	Costas	20		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Goumeka	Nicolaos	Turkey	Father	W Va Wheeling
4	~~Gargabianos~~	~~Orilefs~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Baresta~~	Parlos	Greece	Father	Conn Hartford
5	Spiros	Philippos	18		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aiserandos	Anastasia	Turkey	Mother	Mass Worcester
6	Cordas	Constandine	22		M M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aiserandos	Patra	Turkey	Mother	Mass Worcester
7	Korasanjian	Garabet	19		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaiserly	Maria	Turkey	Mother	N.Y. New-York
8	~~Steinberg~~	~~Roza~~	~~40~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~No~~		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Solomon	Turkey	Son	N.J. Newark
9	~~Steinberg~~	~~Bernat~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~									
10	~~Steinberg~~	~~Rereca~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~—~~	~~—~~									
11	Cambourelis	Efstratios	30		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agriaso	Panagiotis	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New-York
12	Cambourelis	Michail	22		M S	Labourer	Yes									
13	Koumanio	Andricos	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytilini	Pinelopi	Turkey	Mother	P.a Pottstown
14	Tsaganis	George	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gaurneya	Emanouil	Turkey	Father	N.J New-ark
15	Cocolas	Emanouil	25		M S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karlovasi	Constandine	Turkey	Father	Ohio Cleveland
16	~~Kotrafte~~	~~Nikolaos~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Plagia	Panagiotis	Turkey	Father	Conn Waterbury
17	Calandrio	Nikolaos	23		M M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karlovasi	Theodora	Turkey	Mother	Ohio Cleveland
18	Stefanou	Chrisafis	19		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Malgara	Katina	Turkey	Mother	N.Y. New-York
19	Minasian	Hadji	31		M M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Tatsos	Turkey	wife	N.Y. New-York
20	Terzian	Ardasin	25		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kinzilar	Alexan	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New-York
21	~~Ekftherion~~	~~Pavlos~~	~~20~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vatoto	Nicolaos	Turkey	Father	Mass Haverville
22	~~Cantalos~~	~~John~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kosaikioas	Cantalos	Greece	brother	Mass Haverville
23	~~Apostolelis~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vatousa	Apostolelis	Turkey	brother	Mass Haverville
24																
25	Kasabian	Grigore	20		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrne	Yacubi	Turkey	Father	P.a Philadelphia
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23-10911

16

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiict,,.
† "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 132

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket for such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Can read	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether over 16 years old	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	25	No				F. Tsambatzis Columbus ave 350	Friend	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Thermna
2	yes	Self	25	No				A. Arabadzis 622 Boston Mass	Friend	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Moria
3	yes	Self	25	No				S. Raptis 2509 Market St. wheeling W. Va.	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Youmeikia
4	yes	Self	25	No				M. Galanos 36 St. Bremert N. Hampton Conn.	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bournote
5	yes	Self	25	No				J. K. Rikas 14 Spring street worcester Mass	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aiserando
6	yes	Self	30	No				J. Rikas 14 Spring street worcester Mass	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aiserando
7	yes	Self	25	No				H. Merdjimekdjian 90 S. Park new-york city	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kaiserly
8	yes	Self	25	No				J. Vartman 99 Prince St Newark N. J.	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Conople
9	yes	Self									No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None		
10	yes	Self									No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown	None		
11	yes	Self	50	No				G. Pulos 106 w 28th St new york	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agiasso
12	yes	Self		No							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None		
13	yes	Self	25	No				F. Koumanio 305 High St Pottstown P.A.	Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mytilini
14	yes	Self	25	No				C. Sarandis 319 Hudson St new ark N. J.	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Youmeya
15	yes	Self	25	No				John Raukaunas 512 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Ohio	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karlorasi
16	yes	Self	25	No				Peter Antonakio 7 exchange place waterbury Conn.	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Plagion
17	yes	Self	25	No				C. Mizunas 512 Bolivar st. Cleveland Ohio	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karlorasi
18	yes	Self	30	No				P. Pandelides 103 w 28 St new-york	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Malgara
19	yes	Self	25	No				Leon Fermazian 135 w 116 St new-york	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Conople
20	yes	Self	70	No				H. Nazarian 119 E 28 New-York	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kinzilar
21	yes	Self	25	No				John Kounnakis 15 Locke St Haverhill Mass	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vatistas
22	yes	Self	25	No				Spiros Marrogenes 1156 w Van Buren St Chicago	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Korion Kissia
23	yes	Self	25	No				Entos Staras 15 Lake St Worcester Mass	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vatousa
24	yes	Self									No	No	No	No	Good	No							
25	yes	Self	25	No				Niklaos Butcher 3751 Hartsford ave west Philadelphia Pa	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
26	yes																						
27	yes																						
28	yes																						
29	yes																						
30	yes																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], of the [redacted], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in Column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes means read and write), No (No means neither read nor write), or Yes (No means read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, as a race.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be so recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & C. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

A. C. Reid

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered*

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, JUL 29 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Leventis	Michael	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Father	Mass	Boston
2	Katsantonis	Stylianos	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Father	Mass	Boston
3	Kaloudis	Nicholas	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Father	Mass	Boston
4	Papandreou	George	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Father	Mass	Boston
5	Mamalakis	George	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Father	Mass	Boston
6	Chatzimanolakis	Demetrios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Father	Mass	Boston
7	Kantinidis	Nikolas	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calabria	Father	Mass	Boston
8	Dario	Nicolas	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Father	Mass	Boston
9	Papadakis	George	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messara	Father	Mass	Boston
10	Chatzimichalis	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Father	Mass	Boston
11	Giannotis	Dimitrios	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calabria	Father	Mass	Boston
12	Dagres	Demetrios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messara	Father	Mass	Boston
13	Zoulakis	Charalambos	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messara	Father	Mass	Boston
14	Ioannou	Eustratios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Father	Mass	Boston
15	Karvouniaris	George	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	Father	Mass	Boston
16	Merabitis	Nikolas	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	Father	Mass	Boston
17	Leon	Nikolas	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calabria	Father	Mass	Boston
18	Georgakis	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Father	Mass	Boston
19	Anastasiou	Theodoros	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Father	Mass	Boston
20	Dimitrakis	Nikolas	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Retimo	Father	Mass	Boston
21	Zahariou	Demetrios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father	Mass	Boston
22	Nikonakis	John	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father	Mass	Boston
23	Koulountzoglou	George	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father	Mass	Boston
24	Koulountzoglou	Nikolaos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father	Mass	Boston
25	Vardakis	John	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rivaki	Father	Mass	Chicopee
26	Drogidis	Michael	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kadamaro	Father	Mass	Taunton
27	Pandakis	Antonios	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	Father	Mass	Lawrence
28	Antonakis	George	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Father	Mass	Taunton
29	Bali	Dratis	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kadamaro	Father	Mass	Lynn
30	Canatakis	George	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rivaki	Father	Mass	Chicopee

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of , **191**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (whether then in possession of $50 and if less how much)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Colored	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
				Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where								Feet / Inches		Hair / Eyes		Country / City or Town
1	yes	self	$21	no	no	no						5	7	dark / brown	none	Turkey Konia
2	yes	self	$5	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Greece Katsos
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	6	dark / brown		Turkey Mandamado
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	4	dark / brown		Greece Salo Zako
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / dark		Russia Kodef
6	yes	self	$50	no	no	no						5	5	dark / dark		England Kyan
7	yes	self	$50	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Italian Farzathey
8	no	self	$25	no	no	no						5	4	dark / brown		Turkey Nikitin
9	yes	self	$5	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Greece Megara
10	yes	self	$50	no	no	no						5	5	dark / dark		England Kyros
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / dark		Italian Farzathey
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Greece Megara
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Turkey Mandamado
14	no	self	$50	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		England Kyros
15	no	self	$5	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Greece Vidaki
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Greece patokia
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Italian Farzathey
18	yes	self	$40	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		England Kyros
19	yes	self	$40	no	no	no						5	5	dark / fair		England Kyros
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Greece Vidaki
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Turkey Karamanlia
22	yes	self	$100	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Greece Vidaki
23	yes															
24	yes	self	$50	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Turkey Karamanlia
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Greece Vidaki
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Turkey Mandamado
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Turkey Konia
28	no	self	$50	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		England Kyros
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Turkey Mandamado
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	dark / brown		Greece Vidaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to leave, the night in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No means neither can read nor write; or Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Rhæto-Provençal.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS JUL 29 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Caparakis	Xenos	29	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nestani	Stefanis Zelino	Greece	Nestani
2	Moustakas	Evangelos	2	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	Zoi ra Megara	Greece	N. Y. New York
3	Papanagiotou	Gerasimos	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	John Chasi	Greece	Tsangarata
4	Diacatis	Tody	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chasi	Father Parascheva	Greece	Mass. Greece
5	Demetriou	Filippos	30	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kato	Kato	Mass. Boston	
6	Papanas	Demetrios	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiatzata	Kiatzata	Boston Mass	
7	Dakaris	George	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chasi	Father Vagona	Greece	Mass. Boston
8	Michel	Demetrios	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trikala	Mother Trikala	Turkey	N. Y. Worcester
9	Anastasiou	Christodoulos	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Cyprus	Greek	England	Cyprus	Father Kyrias	England	Mass. Boston
10	Castanakis	Emanuel	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Demetrios Sparta	Turkey	Mass. Boston
11	Chatziiagia	John	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiatzata	Demetrios Kiatzata	Turkey	Mass. Salem
12	Kourtis	Athanasios	21	M	S	Tailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrinia	Demetrios Patrinia	Greece	N. Y. New York
13	Caskalaris	Leondis	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastanea	Father Kastanea	Greece	Chicago
14	Michel	John	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiatzata	Father Kiatzata	Turkey	Mass. Boston
15	Louka	Stavros	25	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	England	Cyprus	Kyrias	Father Kyrias	England	Mass. Boston
16	Nanastakis	Antonios	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Sparta	Greece	Mass. Boston
17	Lakmas	Helias	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Demetrios Constantinople	Turkey	N. Y. New York
18	Pantazoulas	Stavros	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiatzata	Father Kiatzata	Turkey	Mass. Boston
19	Kostiopoulos	Nicolaos	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chasi	Eugenia Chasi	Greece	Mass. Boston
20	Loudonis	Lazaros	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiatzata	Kiatzata	Turkey	Mass. Boston
21	Tzoukalas	Costas	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiatzata	Kiatzata	Turkey	N. Y. New York
22	Magoumakis	Michelis	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chasi	Father Chasi	Greece	Mass. Worcester
23	Farantis	John	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Greek	Italian	Patras	Father Patras	Italy	N. Y. New York
24	Nicolaou	George	25	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastanaki	Father Kastanaki	Turkey	Mass. Worcester
25	Giacoumakis	Costas	25	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chasi	Father Chasi	Greece	Mass. Worcester
26	Nassis	John	18	M	S	Servant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mother Patras	Greece	Mass. Worcester
27	Choriatis	Nicolaos	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiatzata	Father Kiatzata	Turkey	N. Y. New York
28	Tsimaras	John	40	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no					Demetrios		
29	Tsimaras	Christos	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiatzata	Kiatzata	Turkey	Mass. Boston
30	Tservakis	Nicolaos	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Demetrios Rethimno	Greece	N. Y. New York

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191

136

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, parent, guardian, husband, wife, relative, friend, or other person, and whether such person has been in the United States, and if so, how much money was sent to such passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes / No / Year / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have you a ticket for your final destination?	Whether you have been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eye	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Al. Macrakis P.O. Box 20	husband Sarre Mavo	no	no	no	no		5	8	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalloni
2	Yes	self	$25	yes 1907	Sal		Al. Papazo 1 Rock St	husband New York St	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Nicara
3	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Nicholas Rooda 2 Evanston~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agrafa~~
4	Yes	self	$	no	no	no	S. Rooda 2 Ave	husband Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Agrafa
5	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	D. Nicolaou 20 Seymour Ave	husband Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kozani
6	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no																
7	Yes	self		no	no	no	Al Macrakis P.O. Box 20	husband Cassa Mavo	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata
8	Yes	self	$5	no	no	no	2nd Cazio's	husband Limnos														
9	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Geo. George 2nd Marcellina	husband Limnos														
10	Yes	self		no	no	no	M. Antonakis 2nd Marcellina	husband Limnos	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~
11	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Ev. Boultadakis P.O. Box 295	husband Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Karoussa
12	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Geo. Magrosami 133 Market Steubenville Ohio	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata
13	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Geo. Arnolds 603 George St New Brunswick N.J.	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata
14	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Geo. Pasalaris 1st Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata
15	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Linwood 2nd Somerville Mass	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata
16	Yes	self	$21	no	no	no	D. Nicolaou 20 Seymour Ave	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata
17	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no	W. Nicolaou 20 Seymour Ave	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata
18	Yes	self	$8	no	no	no	Ev. Boultadakis P.O. Box 295	husband Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Karoussa
19	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Ch. Pliaka 229 E 6th St	husband New York	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Constantinople
20	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Geo. Mamides 120 E. 8 St	husband New York	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Constantinople
21	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Ch. Stamoundakis 2nd Linwood	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata
22	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no	C. Gavras 910 Wood St Philadelphia Pa	husband Thessaly Greece	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Thessaly
23	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Zoibeis 2nd Linwood	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata
24	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Chr. Stamoundakis 2-23 Bingham	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata
25	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 51	husband New York	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kozani
26	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	K. Manos 57 E 1st St	husband New York	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kozani
27	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Ch. Stamoundakis 2-23 Bingham	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kozani
28	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Geo. Gramatis 92 Main St	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kozani
29	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no	P.O. Box 131	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata
30	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	~~Linwood 2nd Somerville Mass~~ Markakis 1st	husband Limnos	no	no	no	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greece	Kalata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], of the [redacted], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 ~~15~~ day of August, 1912

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Africans (Negroes) with the exception of those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American countries, or Africa who are of the white race, as for example those of Algeria, Egypt, or Abyssinia, and should be classed under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" refers to the people of the Kingdom of Italy north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, Arezzo, and Ancona, and their descendants, including [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country [illegible] "Italian (north)" people speak a different dialect [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (south)" refers to the people of Italy south of the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, Arezzo, and Ancona, on the east coast, and of Leghorn, Pisa, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia on the west coast, and their descendants classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and, if possible, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries be accurately shown. Countries, not cities, should be given, and preference should be given to the country of last permanent residence and independent country rather than a colony or dependency. Cities, town, residence, nationality, or race should not be given.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Do not state "father," "wife," or "brother," but give name and address of relative. Do not state "friend," but give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," or other relative, "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (unless head of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the time (if period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, JUL 29 1912, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Dontzakis	George	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissi	Cassilia Dontzakis	Ill.	Joliet
2	Tsoberis	Eleftherios	20	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatzata	Alatzata State	Ill.	Somerset
3	Condonas	Panayotis	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Potziko	Potziko	Ill.	Chicago
4	Chatzigiannis	Manouel	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissi	Father Kissi	Ill.	Joliet
5	Maltezos	Jakob	21	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	2-8649D-5/9/11						
6	Maltezou	Christoula	23	F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Episcopi	Husband Episcopi	Mass	Peabody
7	Polizoratis	Nicolas	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	79-3558 WILMA #515 Greece	Greek	Greece	Roustika	Uncle Roustika	Ill.	Chicago
8	Viviakis	George	25	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	John Rethimno	Ill.	Peoria
9	Papaioannou	George	18	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zehovo	Father Zehovo	Ill.	Chicago
10	Polyzoratis	Nicolaos	18	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roustika	Asaassia Roustika	Ill.	Chicago
11	Papaff	George	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Carazova	Demetrios Carazova	Ill.	Joliet
12	Tavakis	Nicolaos	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roustika	Crine Roustika	Ill.	Chicago
13	Generalis	George	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemani	Demetrios Lemani	Ill.	New York
14	Dretelakis	Costas	35	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gena	Ekaterine Gena	Ill.	Chicago
15	Calmoniakis	Michel	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chiaros	Magdalini Chiaros	Ill.	New York
16	Maragakis	George	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrisoniezi	Nicolaos Chrisoniezi	Ill.	New York
17															
18	Lazakis	George	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stazouna	Manouel Stazouna	Ill.	Chicago
19	Parlakis	Costas	19	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vardiana	Nicolas Vardiana	Mass	Boston
20	Catsis	Costas	19	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrotalari	John Vrotalari	Ill.	Manchester
21	Antonacakis	Nicolaos	24	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Retali	Elizabeth Retali	Ill.	Chicago
22	Galiouris	Nicolaos	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dialista	Dialista Naoum	Ill.	New York
23	Vlamitakis	George	30	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes					Zobia		
24	Vlamitakis	John	18	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraklion	Vrotalari	Ill.	Vandercook
25	Labasakis	John	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zelino	Calitsa Zelino	Mass	Chicopee
26	Chalkiadakis	Emmanuel	23	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Mangis Rethimno	Ill.	Chicago
27	Tsoutsis	Mosho	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicolaos Athens	Greece	Agio Teleo
28	Papadakis	Manouel	23	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roustika	Yassilia Roustika	Ill.	Chicago
29	Coutakis	Minas	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	H-P556 Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelli	George Castelli	Ill.	Mass Zoumba
30	Tsikritsakis	Nicolaos	28	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Angeliki Rethimno	Greece	Agio Varvara

VI-21-477

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,".
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 2 138

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has in his own possession $50, and if less, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country / City or Town
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	none	Greece	Argos
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	none	Greece	Argos
3	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	none	Greece	Argos
4	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	none	Greece	Argos
5	yes			June 8 1907-10	M. H.	J. Perrakis	Cousin	no	no	no	good			dark	none	Greece	Argos
6	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	30 Walnut st	Lebanon, Pa	no	no	no	good			dark	none	Greece	Argos
7	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	San Antonio Texas 240 Dalton ave	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	M. Dimitrakis 2355 Main st	Cousin Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
9	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	2. Caramantzas 515 Main st	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	L. Chatzidakis 654 [illegible]	Cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
11	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	C. Minos P.O. Box 255	Friend Lead City Pa	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
12	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Em. Psimikis 404 Blue Island Ave	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
13	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	G. Pasakis 104 Delancey st	Cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	J. Vernezis 2012 North Park Ave	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
15	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Em. Polymeris 404 Blue Island Ave	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no X	Emm. Zamoudakis 185 6th st Lyn	Cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
17																		
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	P. Platocostis 404 Blue Island Ave	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
19	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	Ant. Magrakis P.O. Box 20	Cousin Barre, Mass	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
20	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	J. Sakis 142 Chestnut st	Cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	P. Papacostandis 404 Blue Island Ave	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	T. Ladas 41 W 9 st	Uncle New York	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
23	yes						G. Pantoyannakis	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no					
24	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Main st 26 Box 201	Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	St. Rodolakis P.O. Box 67	Friend Chicopee Falls	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	M. Benetakis 2355 Main st	Friend Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	P. Zachanes 614 Adams st	Uncle Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	G. Angelakis 529 Clark st	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Ant. Zamoudakis 473 Market st	Uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	N. Zamudakis P.O. Box 470	Friend Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		dark	none	Greece	Argos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], of the [redacted], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charger, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted alien under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that affiant, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

[redacted]
Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: (Age.) The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: (Sex.) The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: (Married or single.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 4 should describe as clearly and accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien person, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as [redacted] the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways should be made the subject of special inquiry by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5: (Able to read and write.) Column 5 is suitably ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6: (Nationality.) Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: (Race or people.) The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given at foot or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should have such entered on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend, giving name and address of husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend.

Column 10: (Final destination.) The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city, town, or final destination) within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 12: (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.) The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.) The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period (1 years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15: (Going to join relative or friend.) The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 29: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hoskinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hoskinson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Stovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS JUL 29 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Nicolidaki	Manoli	27	-	M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Nicolaos	his father	Greece	ohio Cleveland
2	Coutaki	Antonios	40	-	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apsigia	Chariclia	wife	greece	ill Chicago
3	Tzifaki	Andreas	33	-	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Maria	mother	greece	Penn Hartford
4	Patricalaki	Theodoros	23	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrokori	Stelios	father	Greece	ohio Cleveland
5	Nicolidaki	Michael	25	-	M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Pericles	wife	greece	ohio Bridgeport
6	Voulgaris	Stelios	22	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amari	George	father	Greece	N.y New york
7	Tripidaki	Filippos	25	-	M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraklion	Manoli	brother	Greece	pa Vandergrift
8	Spyridaki	Mathaios	20	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lassithi	Lassia	wife	greece	N.y New york
9	Matheacaki	George	20	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Retali	Ecaterine	mother	greece	N.y New york
10	Pissas	Argyrios	23	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalki	Thomas	father	greece	N.y New york
11	Manousacaki	Manouel	38	-	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Chalki	wife	greece	N.y New york
12	Papadaki	Manouel	21	-	M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Evagelia	father	greece	ohio Bridgeport
13	Mendaki	Emmanuel	24	-	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Stathis	father	greece	ill Freeport
14	Spithaki	Manouel	22	-	M S	Farm Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Chatzis	wife	greece	N.y Newyork
15	Zotirion 133965	Antonios	32	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Ergenia	father	greece	N.y New york
16	Manousacaki	Manouel	21	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Rousakis	father	greece	Penn Hartford
17	Zoulaki	Costas	30	-	M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Stelios	father	greece	N.y Rochester
18	Georgilaki	[illegible]	25	-	M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Zaniari	wife	greece	ohio Bridgeport
19	Agelaki	Michel	25	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Zygiany	wife	greece	N.y New york
20	Perdicaki	Nicolas	25	-	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	Theodosia	father	greece	ill Chicago
21	Dafnomili	John	23	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagia Pelagia	Libaki	father	greece	ohio Cleveland
22	Daletzaki	Michel	21	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	John	father	greece	N.y New york
23	Tsatzaraki	John	30	-	M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	Pelagia	wife	greece	N.y New york
24	Tassoulaki	John	21	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizia	Rizia	father	greece	N.y New york
25	Fakiolaki	Manouel	22	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	Nicolas	father	greece	ill Freeport
26	Coulaki	Christos	25	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asigiros	Chariclia	mother	greece	ill Chicago
27	Germanaki	Miltiadis	19	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Miamou	Chariclia	father	greece	ohio Holloway
28	Fragioudaki	Michel	25	-	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monos	Fragio	father	greece	ill Free
29	Germanaki	Manouel	30	-	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizia	Rizia	wife	greece	N.y New York
30	Spanaki	Polivios	25	-	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Miamou	Evagelia	wife	Greece	ohio Cleveland

70 20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , **, 191** 140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money and if so how much? Whether in possession of ticket and if less than $30, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether ever before expelled from the United States, or arrested and deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year								Feet	Inches				Country / City or Town
1	yes	self	25	no	no	4 Francolaki Chi cousin P.O. Box 550 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Kathinno
2	yes	self	25	no	no	4 Geracari Chi friend 204 the island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece Essigial
3	yes	self	50	no	no	2p Zigeakis Chi friend Allyn House Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Greece Kathinno
4	yes	self	25	no	no	t.m Zigaun Chi friend c/o Manoukas Bros Pleasantville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	none	Greece Kathinno
5	yes	self	25	no	no	4 Francolaki Chi cousin P.O. Box 550 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Kathinno
6	yes	self	25	no	no	2d Marcantonas Chi friend 111 W Penn ave Cor 11th N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	scars	Greece Ionnati
7	yes	self	40	no	no	4 Babucapi Chi cousin 1 Main st Bridgeport Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Evaklion
8	yes	self	30	no	no	4 Kimon Chi friend 356 W 50th st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Kazaki
9	yes	self	30	no	no	4 Ochaun Chi friend 704 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Kepali
10	yes	self	25	no	no	4 Cantonakis Chi friend Webster Ave 242 Bronx N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Canakis
11	yes	self	25	yes 1909	Ohio	4 Zarco Chi friend P.O. Box 556 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Kathinno
12	yes	self	25	no	no	4 m Fabiolakis Chi friend 606 P.O. Box Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no			5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Skolino
13	yes	self	25	no	no	2d Angelakis Chi cousin 529 Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Konstina
14	yes	self	25	no	no	4 Cianetakis Chi friend 54 East 42 no st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Vasilia
15	yes	self	200	No	no	2p Kigeakis Chi cousin Allyn House Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Kathinno
16	yes	self	25	no	no	4 Frazigeanni Chi friend 14 Front st Ogdensburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Constati
17	yes	self	50	no	no	4 Zarco Chi cousin P.O. Box 556 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece Kathinno
18	yes	self	25	no	no	4 Anagnos Chi friend 54 East 42 nd st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Xinaki
19	yes	self	25	no	no	4 Angelakis Chi brother 529 Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Kanakisa
20	yes	self	125	no	no	4 Tragiondakis Chi cousin 199 P.O. Box Chicago Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece Agrafiotissa
21	yes	self	30	no	no	4 Lironis Chi friend 25 Main st Woonsocket Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Lagrafiotissa
22	yes	self	25	no	no	4 Marcakis Chi cousin 404 P.O. Box Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Konrad
23	yes	self	30	no	no	Ant. Chionakis Chi cousin 245 E 42 nd st 2nd Floor N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Vasilios
24	yes	self	25	no	no	J. Nicolao Chi uncle 37 East 42 st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Pizzia
25	yes	self	25	no	no	Ch. Loukarakis Chi friend 404 P.O. Box Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	4 Ignacari Chi friend 704 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	Greece Georgia
27	yes	self	25	no	no	C. Tsoukalas Chi friend 15 P.O Box Toulon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece Varvara
28	yes	self	25	no	no	4 Nicandakis Chi cousin 404 P.O Box Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Spiro
29	yes	self		no	no	J. Nicolao Chi uncle 37 East 42 st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	olive	none	Greece Pizzia
30	yes	self	250	no	no	Chr. Tsoukalas Chi friend 15 P.O. Box Toulon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Varvara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing, List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1915.

U.S. Consul.

[illegible], Ohio.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name). The surnames and given names of all persons must be entered in full, the latter preceding the former.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either "Married" or "Single" or "Widowed" or "Divorced."

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should show what each person has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Shoemaker," "Weaver," "Cooper," "Engineer," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Gentleman," "Miner," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Painter," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Butcher," "Saddler," "Barber," "Chemist," "Draughtsman," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Actor," "Author," "Editor," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Servant," "Housework," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Stockbroker," "Banker," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Contractor," "Agent," "Broker," "Dealer," "Trader," "Speculator," "Capitalist," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Scholar," "Teacher," "Professor," "Lecturer," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Painter," "Musician," "Singer," "Actor," "Actress," "Dancer," "Author," "Writer," "Editor," "Journalist," "Reporter," "Publisher," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Lithographer," "Architect," "Engineer," "Surveyor," "Draughtsman," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Painter," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Roofer," "Slater," "Tinsmith," "Locksmith," "Gunsmith," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Millwright," "Miller," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Sailor," "Deckhand," "Steward," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Servant," "Housework," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Laborer," "Unskilled laborer," "Skilled laborer," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Stockman," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Dairyman," "Gardener," "Florist," "Nurseryman," "Lumberman," "Raftsman," "Woodchopper," "Miner," "Driller," "Driller's helper," "Pumper," "Roustabout," "Teamster," "Chauffeur," "Driver," "Mechanic," "Machinist," "Helper," "Apprentice," "Repairer," "Inspector," "Tester," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Deckhand," "Sailor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Stovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS JUL 29 1912, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Stifakis	George	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey in Asia		Cali Stifaki, husband, Pitsida Crete	NY	New York
2	Yannoucakis	Stavros	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Pastenes	Cost. Yannoucaki, father, Pastenes Crete	Ill.	Freeport
3	Bjortjacakis	John	21		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Tembaki	Braco Bjortjacaki, father, Tembaki, Crete	Iowa	Sioux City
4	Hadjidakis	Manuessos	31		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Tembaki	Frosjun Hadjidaki, wife, Tembaki, Crete	Iowa	Lenbenone
5	Capetanakis	Spyridon	36		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Amari	Calliope Capetanaki, wife, Amari Crete	Ill	Chicago
6	Lassithotakis	George	21		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Hersonisso	John Lassithotaki, father, Hersonisso Crete	N.Y.	New York
7	Papadakis	Nicolas	26		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Varrisa	Cleni Papadaki, wife, Varrisa Crete	Iowa	Sioux City
8	Papadakis	John	23		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Laitura	Antoni Papadaki, father, Laitura Crete	NY	New York
9	Tsachakis	Charalabo	23		M	M	Farmlab	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Drijes	Mary Tsanakaki, wife, Drijes Crete	Ill	Peoria
10	Zaunourelis	Emmanuel	22		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Opsiya	Irini Zaunourelis, mother, Opsiya Crete	Ill	Chicago
11	Stivactakis	Stavros	21		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Varrisa	Irini Stivactakis, father, Varrisa Crete	Iowa	Sioux City
12	Concanakis	John	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kraeri Kicho	Eman. Concanakis, brother, Kraeri Kicho, Crete	Mass	Boston
13	Patsanakis	Anastas	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Lakiôti	Kargila Patsanaki, mother, Lakiôti Crete	Ohio	Circlairville
14	Stivactakis	Efstratio	22		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Borisja	Vasi Stivactaki, father, Varrisja Crete	Iowa	Sioux City
15	Marianos	Xenofon	32		M	Sp	Farmlab	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caros	Anna Marianou, wife, Caros Greece	NY	N. York
16	Nicolaou	Christos	30		M	M	Farmlab	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selatena	Evang. Nicolaou, wife, Selatena Greece	NY	N York
17	Papadakis	George	31		M	M	Farmlab	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Borisja	Olimpi Papadaki, wife, Borisja Crete	Iowa	Sioux City
18	Marianos	Antonios	36		M	M	Farmlab	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caros	Mazzaro Mariano, wife, Caros Greece	NJ	New York
19	Zakelarion	Chrissostomos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selatena	Cattaut Zakelarion, father, Selatena Greece	Mass	Lebanon
20	Cangakis	Michael	24		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Borisja	George Cangaki, father, Borisja Crete	Iowa	Sioux City
21	Calargyros	John	23		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caro	Jacob Calargyro, father, Caro Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Halvatjis	Dimitri	34		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selatena	Eleni Halvatji, wife, Selatena Greece	N.Y.	N. York
23	Papadakis	George	30		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Miamon	Sofia Papadaki, wife, Miamon Crete	Ohio	Hollansburg
24	Apocotos	Theologo	19		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paro	Cadio Apocoto, mother, Paro Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Arvanitis	George	19		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selatena	Ecaterini Arvanit, mother, Selatena Greece	Mass	Boston
26	Mararonichalakis	Nicolas	22		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Viannos	Chr. Mararonichalakis, father, Viannos Crete	N.Y.	Cohoes
27	Papadakis	Antonis	21		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Viannos	Efti Papadaki, father, Viannos Crete	Iowa	Sioux City
28	Calargyros	Leonidas	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paro	Evanja Calargyro, wife, Paro Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Zigouros	Emmanuel	20		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Zabrista	Jorjin Zigouros, father, Zabrista Crete	Ohio	Circleville
30	Zaunakis	Alexandros	23		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Opsiya	Magdalini Zaunaki, mother, Opsiya Crete	NY	N. York

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in this column whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket, prepaid or otherwise, for final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, such other person bears to the passenger)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? (Give date as far as can be ascertained)	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether connected with any institution or society	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	John Vicelaros hi uncle 37 East 42nd St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Pitsidia
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Em. Katsolaki hi cousin P O Box 400 Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Sestino
3	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Mar. Tagarakis hi cousin 572 10 Ave & 42 nd St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Pybatri
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	George Lanjouratis hi friend 322 10 Ave & 42 nd St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Tribatri
5	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Nic. Venieris hi cousin 2012 North Park Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Koussopiti
6	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Mike Cipris hi friend 310 W 30th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Hersonisso
7	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Aunt Babiniotaki hi cousin 572 10 Ave & 42 nd St. N York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Koriza
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Lamb. Hadjidaki hi cousin 259 10 Ave & 42 nd St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Sitiura
9	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Eq. Cotsias hi friend 2105 S. Adams St Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Vrijes
10	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Evm Veracaris hi friend 407 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Apesia
11	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~21~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	John Alexiacakis hi friend 401 Fleece St Pittsburg Pa	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Crete~~	~~Koriza~~
12	yes	Self	18	no	no	no	Zachar Vlachakis hi friend 32 Cleveland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Iraeri
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Em. Siganos hi friend manchel Bros Circleville Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Sambali
14	yes	Self	27	no	no	no	Em. Fanouraki hi relative PO Box 72 Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Koriza
15	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	G. Argiropulo hi compatriot Colwell Bldg Hampton St East of 4th Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Paros
16	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~21~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Vas Condeses hi friend 102 W 40th St N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Selatena~~
17	yes	Self	32	no	no	no	Aunt Babiniotaki hi cousin 572 10 Ave & 42 nd St. N York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Koriza
18	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	G. Argyropulo hi compatriot East of 4th & Hampton St Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Paros
19	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Em. Yarimoff hi brother in law. PO Box 87 Delaware N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Selatena
20	yes	Self	27	no	no	no	Em. Tanouraki hi cousin Box 72 Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Koriza
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Geo. Carapija hi relative 1 Av & Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Paros
22	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Ap. Frida hi friend N 223 E 28 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Selatena
23	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Cost. Trulinos hi friend 15 Porter Holloway Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Mesara
24	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Georgi Carago hi cousin 10 avenue Broadway St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Paros
25	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Ach. Mitsoli hi friend Peabody Coffeetown N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Selatena
26	yes	Self	19	no	no	no	George Mariolakis hi friend 151 Cameron St Colonia N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Lambeli
27	yes	Self	27	no	no	no	George Lajouraki hi friend 322 10 Ave & 42nd St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Tambaki
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Chas. Maounis hi relative N.Y. - 10 Av. & 42nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Paros
29	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Em. Ganouraki hi cousin Monicas Bros Circleville Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Lapiota
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	St. Marcantonis hi friend 117 Canal St Av. Can 116 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Choupes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] numbered [redacted] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of [redacted] aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement [redacted] to be employed to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman [redacted] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [redacted] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master.

Subscribed and sworn before me this [redacted] day of August, 1912

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not as simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 must be indexed and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write) or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

[redacted]

HEBREW (Not Jew).

[redacted]

HYPHENATED [redacted]

[redacted]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence (not temporary residence) nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States are to be returned on a separate Special Manifest [redacted] manifests as United States [redacted] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of person who paid passage and address of person). The entry in column 11 should show given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Person to whom going). The entry in column 12 should show name, the place (city or town) of intended future destination, if other than the United States, country to remain in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, other person, railroad, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (What amount of money in possession—if any—has he, she, or they—how much). The entry in column 15 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years) and place, as 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS JUL 29 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Gregorakis	Panayotis	25	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Panayotis Gregorakis	Mother Greece	U.S.	Evansville Ind
2	Filoxenakis	Costas	25	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xhilatena	Filaxenia Costa	Father Greece	U.S.	Terre Haute Ind
3	Lizantzakis	Manuel	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melabes	Lizantzakis Manuel	Father Greece	U.S.	Forest Ill
4	Fotakis	Markos	21	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalogeri	Fotakis Antonios	Father Greece	U.S.	Omaha Neb
5	Alexiou	George	19	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xhilatena	Xhilatena Dzepka	Father Greece	Mass	Boston
6	Limos	Athanasios	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Antonios Athanasios	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Markidis	Manuel	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkadia	Maria Athens	Father Greece	Iowa	Dubuque
8	~~Chondrogiannis~~	Stamatis	30	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Nicolaos Athens	Father Greece	Mass	Worcester
9	Vourexakis	Manuel	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xasia	Xadia George	Father Greece	Penn	Philadelphia
10	Charokopos	Xthymios	25	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amarion	John Xadia	Father Greece	Penn	Philadelphia
11	Litinas	Xaharias	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xasia	Nicolaos Amarion	Father Greece	Penn	Philadelphia
12	Politakis	Manuel	23	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amarion	Samos	Father Greece	Mass	Boston
13	Tsirogiannis	Demetrios	20	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xhilatena	Xhilatena Michel	Father Greece	Penn	Philadelphia
14	Paliokakis	Xristos	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounargia	Vounargia Clem	Wife Greece	Penn	Philadelphia
15	Xriandafillos	Xristos	35	M	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xasia	Xasia Maria	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Xyriazis	Nicolaos	30	M	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xhyra	Xhyra Nicolaos	Father Greece	Cal	Sacramento
17	Paliokakis	John	28	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounargia	Vounargia George	Brother Greece	Iowa	Davenport
18	Xanthos	Stelanos	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Xatzakis Evangelia	Father Greece	Mass	Lowell
19	Nicolaou	Thomas	30	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xhilatena	Xhilatena	Wife Greece		
20	Matzourakis	Manuel	21	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xhiroi	Matzourakis Costa	Father Greece	Cal	Sacramento
21	Pournaras	Stelios	20	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marasia	Marasia John	Brother Greece	N.Y.	Rockport
22	Limakis	George	25	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounargia	Vounargia	Wife Greece	Iowa	Davenport
23	Georgiou	Theofanis	29	M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Melenica	Evridiki Melenica	Sister Turkey	Mass	Lynn
24	Paradimas	George	21	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xourpi	Xourpi Manoli	Father Greece	N.Y.	Rockport
25	Perdiakis	Markos	25	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounargia	Vounargia	Father Greece	Iowa	Davenport
26	Tsoumas	Spyros	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mikro Khorio	Mikro Khorio Nicolaos	Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Vournoulakis	George	23	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Pikri Pagona	Mother Greece	Penn	Philadelphia
28	Afendakis	John	25	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounargia	Vounargia Costantina	Mother Greece	Iowa	Davenport
29	Dimopoulos	Demetrios	26			Farmlabourer	yes	yes		Greek	Greece	Xourpi	Zoumi Leonidas	Father Greece	N.Y.	Rockport
30	Manolopoulos	Athanasios	12	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes			Greece	Trikala	Trikala	Father Greece	Mass	Lowell

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of , **191**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether direct paid by steerage passenger or by other person and his or their relation to or connection with steerage passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
				No	Yes	If Yes Where														
1		self	$5	no	no	no	L. Limnatis 214 E 2nd st	his nephew Caravanserai Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	no	Greece	Dommaergio
2		self	$5	no	no	no	M. Georgiannis 54 P.O. Box	his brother Lebanon N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Zhlateria
3		self	$5	no	no	no	J. Karakonis 400 Central st	Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stelari
4		self	$8	no	no	no	P. Totaki 128 P.O. Box	his brother Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Zarakova
5		self	$1	no	no	no	J. Takis 88 P.O. Box	his friend Cohasset Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Zhlateria
6		self	$30	no	no	no	N. Manolis 266 14th Ave	his friend N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ayassi
7		self	$1	no	no	no	P. Totakis 128 P.O. Box	his cousin Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Livadhion
8		self	$30	no	no	no	J. Zarakovas 266 14th Ave	his friend N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyssi
9		self	$5	no	no	no	Ch. Theodorakis P.O. Box 304	his cousin Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kostia
10		self	$1	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Limariou
11		self	$25	no	no	no	Ch. Theodorakis. P.O. Box 304	his friend Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kostia
12		self	$1	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Limariou
13		self	$5	no	no	no	G. Skologiannis P.O. Box 56	his friend Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Zhlateria
14		self	$5	no	no	no	M. Kaitzakis 214 E 2nd st	his cousin Caravanserai Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Dimmaergio
15		self	$5	no	no	no	Th. Maroudis 10th Ave	his relative N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lara
16		self	$5	no	no	no	C. Kiriazis P.O. Box 33	his brother Hesperia Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Skyros
17		self	$1	no	no	no	M. Levendakis 214 E 2nd st	his cousin Caravanserai Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Dommaergio
18		self	$5	no	no	no	Al. Tzanoiris 166 Market st	his brother Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark hair	brown	none	Greece	Calabaka
19		self	$25	no	no	no	J. Cokonomis 84 P.O. Box	his relative Lebanon N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Zhlateria
20		self	$25	no	no	no	K. Kiriazis 33 P.O. Box	his cousin Hesperia Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark black	blue	none	Greece	Skyros
21		self	$20	no	no	no	Vass. Gouzzis 131 Main st	his cousin Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	none	Greece	Makala
22		self	$30	no	no	no	N. Paizopatis 214 East 2 no 2 st	his cousin Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Dommaergio
23		self	$5	no	no	no	J. Goutzalis 622 Boston st	his nephew Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelinee
24		self	$25	no	no	no	Ath. Gouzzis 131 Main st	his cousin Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	blue	none	Greece	Zarzis
25		self	$25	no	no	no	C.M. Migiakis 214 E 2nd st	his cousin Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Dommaergio
26		self	$40	no	no	no	N. Zifkeniz 204 E 51st st	his cousin Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mesochoria
27		self	$25	no	no	no	Ch Stathakis 1527 Fan Ave	his friend Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Piera
28		self	$30	no	no	no	G. Afendakis 214 E 2nd st	his cousin Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Dommaergio
29		self	$25	no	no	no	N. Kyriazis 131 Main st	his cousin Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Zarzis
30		self	$25	no	no	no	C. Gaitanis 340 Suffolk st	his brother in law Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible], of the [illegible], from Retired, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheet [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1912

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). Enter the age in columns headed [illegible] years or months. Use the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Columns 2 (Sex). Use the entry m in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in Column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien. Do not use indefinite or general terms such as laborer, engineer, mechanic, dressmaker, etc., but specify the particular kind of labor, as engineer (civil, mining, stationary, locomotive, marine, etc.), machinist, tailor, seamstress, etc. Be careful to distinguish between farmer and farm laborer. Specify the character of factory shown, as cotton mill, etc.

A servant is one who operates a farm, or other or household utensils.

A common laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should not be described as "laborers" on the manifest, unless they have been employed as such. They are by occupation and registry entitled to the privileges of examination elsewhere than on board.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as in transit. Those coming only to pass through the United States to a foreign country should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 should be used to show the entries that should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Any person who can read in any language or dialect should be entered as able to read. Any person who can write his name in any language or dialect should be entered as able to write. Persons who can neither read nor write or Yes or No should be entered as illiterate.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 is to be construed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show to what race or people is given in text on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, nor probably. French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

TURKISH, SYRIAN

[illegible] Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Syria, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. All persons of these races or nationalities [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW, JEWISH

The people who live in the valley of the River Jordan in northern Italy, in departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, South America, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should [illegible] Hebrew. "Jew" or "Hebrew" should not be used to designate race or people.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people [illegible] of Italy south of the Provinces of the River Po, except those in Tuscany, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Provinces, Aquila [illegible] Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia. All these descendants should be classified as Italians (south).

Column 8 (Last nationality or race of people). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important that it is the purpose that this should be shown accurately, as last permanent residence entirely independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home visit abroad should be considered as of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should show the given name and address of such relative or friend if the relative living at the name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible] the United States country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "friend," "other person," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edensorough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 ~~19~~ day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

W C Rennard

Immigration Officer

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS JUL 29 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Meimaratis	Zaharias	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelli	George Castelli	Greece	N.Y. Newyork
2	Comniatis	Manouel	21	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelli	George Castelli	Greece	Mass Lowell
3	Marrantonatis	Manouel	22	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelli	John Castelli	Greece	Mass Lowell
4	Maleftzakis	Stelios	21	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamo	Dessiga Kissamo	wife	
5	Nisticakis	Charitos	22	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelli	Corania Castelli	Greece	Iowa Dubuque
6	Nisticakis	Nicolaos	22	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamo	Kousso Kissamo	mother	
7	RIANTOTAKIS ~~Georgios~~	George	25	M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	Angelopi Kalyvia	Greece	Mass Lowell
8	Tatarakis	Manouel	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lousaria	Nicolaos Lousaria	Greece	Ill Chicago
9	Matsikas	Theodoros	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kantena	Angelo Kantena	wife	
10	Farlantzakis	Antonios	22	M	S	farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelli	Maria Castelli	Greece	Ill Chicago
11	~~Condakis~~	~~George~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Rethimno~~	~~Rethimno~~	~~Greece~~	~~N.Y. Newyork~~
12	Paritakis	Kissamos	30	M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kantania	Marigo Kantania	wife	
13	Catsivelos	Georgios	18	M	S	farmlabourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kydia	Costa Kydia	Greece	Ill Chicago
14	Vergoudis	Antonios	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kara Tzivo	Nicolas Kara Tzivo	father	
15	Pontzanakis	Galantios	23	M	S	farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melabes	John Melabes	Greece	Mass Lowell
16	Mousmarakis	Elias	22	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Chania	Elias Chania	father	
17	Sirocomakis	Georgios	22	M	S	farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melabes	Evdokeo Melabes	Greece	N.Y. Newyork
18	~~Deimarakis~~	Chassan	25	M	S	Coffeehouse	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Chania	Elias Chania	father	
19	Gliatis	Athanassios	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maraxanio		Greece	Mass Lowell
20	Paulis	Demetrios	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes							
21	Paulis VL 3-55 322	Vassilios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kydia	Tomazo Kydia	father	
22	Paulis	Emmanuel	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes							
23	Petrou	Georgios	19	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maraxanio	Elias Maraxanio	Greece	Ill Chicago
24	Zoubakis	John	26	M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maraxanio	Mariga Maraxanio	wife	
25	Gliatis	Elias	28	M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maraxanio	Apostolonia Manolakis	Greece	Ill Chicago
26	Drahmakis	Emmanuel	22	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Chania	Manuel Chania	wife	
27	Gliatis	Evangelos	38	M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maraxanio	Polini Maraxanio	Greece	N.Y. Newyork
28	Spintadakis	Manuel	35	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Thomea Rethimno	wife	
29														Greece	Ill Chicago
30	~~Stathis~~	~~Leonidas~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Maraxanio~~	Demetrios Maraxanio	~~father~~	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston Mass., April 16, 1912

146

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country / City or Town
1		self	$50	no no no	M. Zikakis husband Eur. Visticakis 453 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Casteli
2		self	$25	no no no	A. Mavrandonakis 453 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Casteli
3		self	$25	no no no	G. Latzanakis 522 R.D. box Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Casteli
4		self	$7	no no no	Ant. Damorovalakis 453 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Likaki
5		self	$30	no no no	J. Papagakis 315 Lexington st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Casteli
6		self	$50	no no no	G. Calogerakis 118 5th Ave Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Traklion
7		self	$21	no no no	K. Coronas P.O. box 350 Chester W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Zaitounia
8		self	$25	no no no	G. Mazinas 14 Dock st 2 st. John st P. Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Limarion
9		self	$35	yes 1906 Mass	A. Drazenakes poston South Calle Norwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Paritena
10		self	$25	no no no	G. Calogerakis 410 5 Ave st Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Casteli
11		self	$21	no no no	at. Catsiveli 398 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Piraeus
12		self	$25	no no no	N. Papasoyanni 410 5 Ave st Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Zaitounia
13		self	$25	no no no	G. Anastopoulos 9-11 Peny st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Stilia
14		self	$21	no no no	Ch. Evocakis 36 Wash st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Agia galini
15		self	$25	no no no	G. Anastopoulos 9-11 Peny st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Melabes
16		self	$21	no no no	G. Calogerakis 410 5 Ave st Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Caunia
17		self	$25	no no no	L. Triandafilis 30 Spring st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Melabes
18		self	$25	no no no	G. Anastopoulos 9-11 Peny st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Caunia
19		self	$30	no no no	Ch. Evocakis 36 Wash st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Marcopoulo
20						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	hair brown	none	
21		self	$5	no no no	L. Triandafilis 30 Spring st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Elia
22						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	
23		self	$25	no no no	G. Piter P.O. Box 500 Cargo Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Markopoulo
24		self	$25	no no no	N. Folia 1104 Wash st Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	hair black	none	Greece Markopoulo
25		self	$21	no no no	Ch. Gliatis 1405½ East 65th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Markopoulo
26		self	$25	no no no	Far. Cogotakis 36 Wash st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Caunia
27		self	$50	no no no	St. Gliatis 1405½ East 65th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Markopoulo
28		self	$25	no no no	G. Constantis 37 Cove Ct N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Chiromilos
29						no	no	no	no	Good	no					none	
30		self	$7	no no no	Kanas Pano Chat 21 111	Lazards Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Markopoulo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age)—The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years if 1 year or over, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4, 5 (Sex)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 6, 7 (Married or single)—The entry in Column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widow or widower) or D (divorced).

Columns 8, 9 (Calling or occupation)—The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of each person, as, for example, Coal engineer, cotton engineer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, specifying in the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the special examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be described as "visitor," under head of occupation.

Columns 10, 11 (Able to read and write)—Column 10 is subdivided and the entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, Yes meaning that the person can read, and No meaning that he can not read, or Yes, No meaning can read, but not write.

Column 12 (Nationality)—Column 12 is used to show the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 13 (Race or people)—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list or by head of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien whose race is Irish, German or Hebrew is one might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nation—ality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Canada or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates such nativity or who admits himself to be a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

"The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14, last permanent residence—The entries in column 14 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be described on manifests as "United States" in country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Final destination)—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry in Column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much)—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & C. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS JUL 29 1912 , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which Race or People citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town
DECEASED	Aloïgatis	George	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Crete	Canilari	Th. Alojatis	Canilari Crete
2	Fountoulakis	George	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Crete	Cacodiki	Mich. Fountoulakis	Cacodiki Crete
3	Antanopulo	Charal	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Athens	C. Antanopulo	Athens Greece
4	Psaroudakis	Josef	32	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Crete	Patima	Marco Psaroudakis	Patima Crete
5	Gaitano	George	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Panag Gaitano	Naffplio Greece
6	Fafutis	Vassilio	18	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	John Antonam	Greece
7	Charalilianos	George	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Demetrios Orion	Greece
8	Petrakis	Emanuel	35	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Maria Patima	Crete
9	Xenakis	Georges	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Frateini Xerokam	Crete
10	Lapion	Georgi	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Smyrna	Greek	Smyrna	Jahn Georgeli	Smyrna
11	Jacobi	Theodori	19	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Smyrna	Greek	Smyrna	Panagopis	Chios Smyrna
12	Kanzakis	Vassilios	38	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Manolia	Xerokam Crete
13	[illegible]	Lazos	28	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Smyrna	Greek	Smyrna	Jegelia	Georgeli Smyrna
14	Papantoporakis	Mikhales	19	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apostolo	Athens Greece
15	Vaiaki	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Petrocinnakis	Emmanuel	24	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Mary	Xerokam
17	Liagis	Christo	34	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mary Koubia	Crete
18	Voumvoulakis	Grigorios	23	M	S	fam labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Mary	Maroneian
19	Sodicis	Panagos	19	M	S	fam labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	John	Maroneian
20	Bouhalis	Christos	35	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Smyrna	Greek	Greece	Constantin	Maroneian Greece
21	Roukounakis	Samuel	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Theodorakis	Athens Greece
22	Chelioti	Athanassios	33	M	M	fam labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maria	Greece
23	Petrou	Constantin	33	M	M	fam labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anatasia	Maroneian Greece
24	Xiaris	Hyron	22	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Demetrios	Greece
25	Mazzinakis	Charalabos	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Mirelefte	Antonio	Petrano Crete
26	Kapsimalakis	Fratenni	30	M	M	House woman	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fratenni	Petrano Crete
27	Fragiskakis	Nicolaos	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Nicolaos	Xerokam Crete
28	Kyriakakis	Pantelis	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Stylianos	Crete Crete
29	Zelionakis	Georges	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Grigorios	Tipaki Crete
30	Markakis	Leonidas	30	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Yohn	Malaka Crete

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 191 148

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether steerage passenger has paid his own passage, whether and by what person or firm money was furnished, and whether by himself or by others)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of visit; Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	[illegible]	dark fair	[illegible]	none	Greece	[illegible]
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no	31 Washington Av. Jersey City N. J.				good	no	5		black	brown	none	Greece	Lechodimi
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Evangelos Lignos [illegible] N. York	relative			good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Lepreza
4	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Nicolaos Paroudakis his brother P.O. Box 31 Dawson N. Mexico				good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Patimo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Theodoros Gaitanos his cousin Penn Ave N. 35 Box 65 Penn Ave				good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Nafplion
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolas Fafoutis his brother No. 568-7th avenue N. York				good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Andrecani
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Tasses Charachlianniotis brother No. 562 - 7th ave N York				good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Orion
8	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Utah	D Anagnostou his friend 6th 6th. ave N. York				good	no	5	6	2	Dark	black	none	Patras	Patimo.
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	M.M Psarakis his friend 230 Central ave N York				good	no	5	0	Dark	brown	brown	none	Patras	Xpessokari
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Theochar Papageorgiou his friend Paine 24 No 11 Troy N Y.				good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gevgeli
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetr Mastorakis his friend P O Box No 181 Monessen Pa				good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Xeri
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Mikes Psarakis his nephew 230 Central ave N York				good	no	5	0	Dark	brown	brown	none	Patras	Xpessokari
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Nasiou Georgi his friend Lowell 0 214 St. Albany N.Y.				good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gevgeli
14	yes	self	35	yes	1907	no	Kasimis Kalogeratis relative [illegible] Manchester N.H.				good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spinoli
15	yes	self	24	no	no	no	John Kalogeratis his cousin 1410 2 5th ave Ogden				good	no	5	0	Dark	brown	blue	none	Patras	Xpessokari
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cost. Kalockios his nephew P.O. Box No 3-2 Vandergriff Ind				good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	none	Patras	Zoaria
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Georges Orphanos his cousin No 1205 S 62nd St Chicago Ill				good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mavrogenda.
18	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Zacharias Papadopoulos relative & brother P.O. Box No 28 Dubuque Iowa				good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	none	Patras	Kato Achaia
19	yes	self	34	no	no	no	Nikolas Pilos his Brother Canal St. 235 Chicago Ill				good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xiromeron
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Georges Lopezos 1320 S 32 M St. N York	his friend			good	no	5	2	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gitsa
21	yes	self	29	no	no	no	N Kaboukakis 241 311	his friend York			good	no	5	7	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kissos
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]				good	no	5	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kavasa
23	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Georges Mavros P O Box No 2311	his friend Ottawa Ill			good	no	5	7	-	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Xarispandon
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Gasal Lerseos 1184 Glenwood Ave Vandergriff Ind	his friend			good	no	5	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Crete
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Pemagnios Mavros	his friend			good	no	5	5	0	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kissamos
26	yes	self	40	no	no	no	5th Lieutenant 2f Manchester N.H				good	no	5	7		Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kolimvari
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Georgandas 1160 Orchard St. Lowell Mass	friend			good	no	5	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Thrapsano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georgi Georgakakis 1st Division Chicago Mass	his friend			good	no	5	5	2	Dark	black	brown	None	Crete	Crete
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Georges Magiordakis 1370 Market St. Lowell Mass	his cousin			good	no	5	7	0	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kissamos
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Thoralabos Markakis No 170 Bethlehem Penn Pennsylvania	his brother			good	no	5	3	1/2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kolimvari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible], of the [illegible], from Ratrat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to [illegible] this [illegible] day of August, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns [illegible] (Age). Enter last birthday in column. Children under one year old should be entered as of months the last appearing only to those under one year of age.

Column [illegible] (Sex). The entries in column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (Married or single). The entries in column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] (Calling or occupation). The entries in column should be such as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of 14 years of age and over arrived as follows: Government official, engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone cutter, stone mason, wood turner, clerk, etc., but not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the former including owners or managers of farms.

A laborer is one who operates a farm other than his own, receiving wages.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the instructions on the manifests and ticket receipts read that persons not intending to pass through to the interior should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] (Able to read and write). Column [illegible] is divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column [illegible] (Nationality). Column [illegible] should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people). The entries in column [illegible] should show the race or people as given in 1st on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence). The entries in column should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens be questioned and accurate answers obtained as to country of last permanent residence, and accordingly the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a foreign country should be so recorded. For example, a native of the United States, returning to country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] (Name and complete address of relative or friend). The entry in this column should give the name and address of relative or friend whom the alien is going to, and the address of friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination). The entry in this column should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go, whether within the United States or a country outside the United States.

Column [illegible] (Whether having a ticket through and if not, how much has been paid by him). The entry in this column should be either Yes or No (Yes, ticket through; No, not through ticket).

Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid). The entry in this column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in this column should be made in each case and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be pooled among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the number of years, and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column [illegible] (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in this column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hopkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hopkinson

Sworn to before me this 11 ~~16~~ day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

W. C. Pearce

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

69

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, JUL 29 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to – Read	Able to – Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Nicolakis	Petros	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamida	Nicolas Lamida Greece		
2	Kondilakis	Manouil	28		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father Greece		
3	Liberis	John	35		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Greece		
4	Paligourakis		32		M S	Laborer	no	no							
5	Paligourakis	Maria	25		F S		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Morea			
6	Tharrassios	Georgios	35		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Morea	Mauthania Tripa		
7	Diamandis	Georgios	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tharomna	Fotini Tharomna Greece		
8	Palisoliis	Zaharias	30		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Morea	Maria Greece		
9	Raptis	Demetrios	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece		Greece	Corinth	Fotini Corinth Greece		
10	Karakatis	Nicolaos	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Panagos Messenia Greece		
11	Vassilion	Panagotis	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Eefs Tharomna Greece		
12	Chadakis	Konstantinos	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Stratis Arcadia Greece		
13	Dimas	Demetrios	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	George Greece		
14	~~Pinis~~	~~Peter~~													
15	Colias	Alexandros	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Demetrios Messenia Greece		
16	Papaponlas	Demetrios	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kamariana	Margo Kamariana Turkey		
17	Giavaras	George	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calliroki	Jeoglas Calliroki Turkey		
18	Paramitsos	Vassilios	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chalcima	Father Turkey		
19	Mataranas	Nicos	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Greece		
20	Chondroyanis	Stamatis	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Greece		
21	~~Macratis~~	~~Agathos~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~Theodori~~	~~Wife~~	
22	~~Macratis~~	~~Eleni~~	~~30~~		~~F M~~	~~Home Work~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zavita~~	~~Zavita~~	~~Husband~~	
23	Paligas	Nicolaos	23		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Morea	John Greece	Father	
24	Gakos	Antonios	20		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Morea	Gali Greece	Wife	
25	Papachristou	Christ	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Morea	Christ Greece	Father	
26	Papadakis	Stelios	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Mariko Greece	Wife	
27	Koutroulaga	Antonios	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Georgo Messenia Greece	Father	
28	Papamichalis	Anastasios	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Petrakis Greece	Father	
29	Koladakis	Nicolas	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Costi Athens	Father	
30	Petroulas	Michel	25		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	none	Husband	New York

6-58650 (11-12-37) 6505 (1-17-31)
8-295373-1(14)41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by (or for) person or by (or for) corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
				Yes or No	Year or years if formerly resided in U.S.	Where															
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ant. Nicola 52 [illegible] Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Camizari
2	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Ant Thomopulos 366 [illegible] st C. Catarchi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calathies
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	W 80th [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Thisiroi
4	yes	self	21	no	no	no	G. Cassioti	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
5	yes	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Alivizi
8	yes	self	26	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
9	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Greg	G. Pagonis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Falconaetro
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Trapezakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Meliabel
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Petrovi
14	yes							no	no	no	no	Good	no						none		
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
17	yes	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pallikoli
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agrini
21	yes						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
22	yes	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	self	40	yes	1906	Grc	Chr. Cassalakis P.O. Box 62	Mexico	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	[illegible]
28	yes	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First, Second Officer.) , of the , from Palermo , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in Column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as above, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No), as the person can read and write, can read but not write, or can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be arranged to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in "list on back of this manifest."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Romance languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country, and, if a town, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be so classified on manifests as "United States"; country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 12, showing name and address of such relative, is required for the purpose of giving the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town if any) destined in the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative named, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by new inspection of the case on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

70

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, JUL 29 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to read / write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Regos	Georges	17	M	S	farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulo	Demetrius	Marcopoulo Greece	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulo	[illegible]	Marcopoulo Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Lothakos	John	23	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Sarea	Nicolaos	Sarea Crete	Pa	Newton
4	Lazaron	Nicolaos	21	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulo	[illegible]	[illegible] Greece	Pa	[illegible]
5	Lazaron	Georges	25	M	M	labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulo	[illegible]	[illegible] Greece	Pa	Gathersburg
6	Costaraitis	Spiridon	26	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulo	[illegible]	Marcopoulo Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Anargyron	Georges	22	M	S	labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koupa	[illegible]	[illegible] Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Gelerakis	Georges	21	M	S	labourer	no yes	England	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Drivas	Spiridon	20	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulo	Demetrius	Marcopoulo Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Chamilakis	Nicholas	21	M	S	farm labourer	no no	Turkey	[illegible]	Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Manolarakis	Michael	20	M	S	farm labourer	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Arcanos	Theodore	Arcanos Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Saris	John	27	M	M	labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sapa	[illegible]	Sapa Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Komalakis	Jannis	25	M	M	labourer	no no	Crete	Greek	Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chania Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Comboyannis	Zacharias	33	M	M	labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skipos	[illegible]	Skipos Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Spiridakis	John	20	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Komaraia	[illegible]	Komaraia Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Tikos	Alexandros	26	M	M	labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komaraia	[illegible]	Komaraia Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Savanis	Rementan	25	M	M	labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Crete	Chania	[illegible]	Chania Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Siporanitakis	Georges	20	M	S	farm labourer	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kaisiria	[illegible]	[illegible] Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Vaitzis	Socrates	17	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komaraia	[illegible]	Komaraia Greece	[illegible]	Pantano
20	Zrakis	John	24	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Moussourakis	Theodoros	20	M	S	farm labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Crete	Sandiva	[illegible]	[illegible] Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Papadakis	Apostolos	39	M	W	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Crete	Episkopi	[illegible]	[illegible] Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Artemakis	John	20	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Stavros	[illegible]	Stavros Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Christopoulos	Panayotis	21	M	S	labourer	no no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Milamos	Michael	Milamos Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Papadakis	John	22	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Arkanes	Antonios	Arkanes Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Charitakis	Georges	26	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sachtouria	Anna	Sachtouria Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Chatzimerionis	John	22	M	M	farm labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Kokoyannis	John	27	M	M	labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skipos	[illegible]	[illegible] Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Petrakis	Nicolaos	26	M	M	labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vaxos	[illegible]	Vaxos Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Orphanos	Panayotis	[illegible]	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulo	[illegible]	Marcopoulo Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 16, 191[illegible] 152

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in polygamy	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously deported and if so when and what cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause if any	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Pomayotou friend 230 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Pinis brother 22 Division Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peloponnesus
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Spiridianakos friend P O Box 1 Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
4	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Bazakis Bros bro Cousin 55 E 28 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argolis
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Lazaros Lazaros brother P O Box No 5 York Serbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	None	Greece	Argolis
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Georges Ghinis friend P O Box No 23 Elburn Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peloponnesus
7	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Yanis Daitsis friend P O Box 53 Mo St Mo Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	black	black	None	Greece	Corfu
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nich Agelon brother No 239 E 10 St 21 Box 20 Tyron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Kozani
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Spiros Kapsiotis friend P O Box No 50 Olivet Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peloponnesus
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Stamatios Stylianoudakis friend P O Box No 21 Crested Butte Col	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Chania
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Michael Daskalakis brother in law West 21 St No 35 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Heraklion
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Papageorgiou friend Ohrya No 7 2 a a Newark Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Stavros Loukas friend 36 Nash St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	grey	brown	brown	None	Crete	Chania
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Leventis relative Calumet No 1 2 a a Newark Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
15	yes	self	25	yes	[illegible]	N York	Demetrios Papadopoulos brother No 321 E 21 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	St. John
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Pap 6th Ave N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kamalia~~
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Stavros Loukas friend 36 Nash St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Chania
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Emmanuel Prondakis friend P O Box No 90 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Heraklion
19	yes	self	25	yes	1897	00 Lowell Mass	John Vasiou father 110 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Smyrna	Lowell Mass.
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Sideris friend 350 Box No 43 Castle Rock Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Kozani
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Mouzourakis brother P O Box No 223 Midvale Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kalives
22	yes	self	31	no	no	no	Nicolaos Constantinou friend No 1 3 Mercer St. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kissamos
23	yes	self	38	no	no	no	Nicolaos Collins friend 116 Main St. Bath Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Crete
24	yes	self	21	no	no	no	John Fratzeskakis friend 74 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Apokorona
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Bebidakis friend 6 Ave 21 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Retimo
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Caloyeratis friend No 115-5 Ave St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Selinos
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	John Sifakis friend P O Box 12 No 3 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kozani
28	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Georges Revanis friend Calumet No 1 2 a a Newark Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Konstantinos Antonion friend No 9 West 25 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Naxos
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Panagakis Evangelos 600 Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos Apiran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from Rabat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age.) The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single.) The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the progress or the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through or in transit should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1912

at

W C Rainnie

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

71

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS JUL 29 1912 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Pallidakis	Antonios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lethimno	John Pethimno	Pa Father	Peoria
2	Moles	Costa	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tharounia	Tapsouda	My Wife	
3	Tsonos	George	21		M	S	Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tharounia	Tharounia Athanassios	Greece My Father	
4	Tzanidakis	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ziopes	Ziopes	Greece My Father	
5	Zarkissian	Panos	30		M	M	Laborer	ye	ye	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Lethimno	Peth Costa	Greece My Father	Peoria
6	Galanakis	Michael	18		M	S	Laborer	ye	ye	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Lessaria	Martha Lessaria	My Wife	
7	Chanidis	Lazaros	21		M	S	Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Manola Kigi	Turkey Father	
8	Parlakis	George	31		M	S	Laborer	ye	ye	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Lessaria	Lessaria Nicolaos	Greece My Father	
9	Moles	Frederick	20		M	S	Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Rethimno	Greece My Father	
10	Zaviassis	Christos	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tharounia	Tharounia	My Wife	
11	Meliadakis	Antonios	27		M	S	Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amnissano	Zorbas Amnissano	Greece My Father	
12	Constantinou	John	20		M	S	Baker	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelino	Manouel Lazzarides	Ohio My Father	Cleveland
13	Vrouhas	Demetrios	23		M	S	Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandithe	Metelino Costa George	Mass My Father	Worcester
14	Tziougreros	Costas	19		M	S	Laborer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrodo	Demetre Vrodo	Greece My Father	
15	Tzanidakis	Emanuel	27		M	S	Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Rethimno	Kentucky My Wife	Manchester
16	Alexandrakis	Michael	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoumnia	Agoumnia	Greece My mother	Peoria
17	Papamichelakis	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Varvara	Agia Varvara Manouel	Greece My Father	
18	Tsonakis															
19	Moustakidar	Soulemann	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Egyptian	Turkey	Konos	George	Turkey Father	Lowell
20	Pantelioti	Panagoti	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katzoura	John Katzoura	Greece My Father	Worth
21	Papadakis	Costas	60		M	S	Professor	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrises	Vrises	Greece My Father	Lewiston
22	Trahanas	Manouel	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Satan Skyros	Greece My wife	Sacramento
23	Tzimanis	Elias	26		M	M	Laborer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrodo	Deepo Vrodo	Turkey My Father	Manchester
24	Fotakis	Charilaos	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	John Rethimno	Greece My Father	New York
25	Maragos	George	19		M	S	Tailor	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsivo	Atanatina Tsivo	Greece My mother	Washington
26	Mandakas	Evangelos	32		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tharounia	Alexdra Tharounia	Greece My wife	Minn Duluth
27	Quosas	John	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Critsilo	Athanassios Critsilo	Greece My Father	Cincinnati
28	Fragakis	Costa	20		M	S	Tailor	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraklion	Maria Iraklion	Greece My mother	New York
29	Pantaras	Christos	35		M	M	Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Critsilo	Vassilo Critsilo	Greece My wife	Columbus
30	Beniatas	Emanuel	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Frossini Skyros	Greece My wife	Rhode Island

Lowestelle! Pa.

307

• Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 191 154

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of visit. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation	Whether polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	no no no	to Pandemonatis brother 2190 S Adams st Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
2	S	self	25	no no no	E. Diamessis brother 801 Hope st Austin Minn	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
3	S	self	21	no no no	G. Tsaros uncle P.O. Box 533 Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
4	S	self	28	no no no	Ch. Zografakis uncle 2109 S. Adams st Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
5	S	self	23	no no no	V. Karipiadis brother 206 East 84th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Korinth
6	S	self	25	no no no	Emm. Xenakakis friend 47 Cove St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lesparia
7	S	self	25	no no no	G. Karaulianis cousin 1/4 Ft 15 st & Davis Ill	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
8	S	self	21	no no no	Ch. Tsigounis uncle 2109 S. Adams st Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
9	S	self	25	no no no	G. Diamantis nephew 801 Hope st Austin Minn	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
10	S	self	21	no no no	Em. Lambrakos brother 215 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
11	S	self	40	no no no	Em. Panagiotakis uncle 18 P.O. Box Neenah Wisc	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos Nauplia
12	S	self	22	no no no	T. Platzgeorgian cousin 52 Locust st Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	olive	brown	none	Turkey	Metaline
13	S	self	25	no no no	D. Ghikas cousin 508 E 4th Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
14	S	self	25	no no no	Lass. Tsiongeras brother 1 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kalo
15	S	self	24	no no no	Chadoumakis uncle 2109 S. Adams st Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kato Fanari
16	S	self	20	no no no	Em. Panagotakis cousin 31 P.O. Box Auburn Me	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kato Fanari
17	S	self	25	no no no	M. Papaurtelakis cousin 131 P.O. Box Auburn Me	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gioumna
18	S	self	25	no no no	Y. Klenakis brother 10 P.O. Box 380 Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vasilitsi
19	S	self	20	yes 1904 - Ill N.Y.	M. Ovid uncle Tats Cash Bank shoes 4 Cattle Co.	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dere
20	S	self	28	no no no	D. Dolinas friend 22 Elm st Lawrence N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
21	S	self	26	no no no	M. Tragidakis friend 68 Lisbon st Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
22	S	self	25	no no no	D. Papacanditakis friend 1315 4 st Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
23	S	self	20	yes 1904 - Ill N.Y.	G. Dimouriaris cousin 46 Abner st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kato
24	S	self	25	no no no	N. Veridakis friend 0 Cove 281 N. York	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
25	S	self	22½	no no no	C. Dracopoulos relative 525 & 24 N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
26	S	self	25	no no no	G. Vassilion cousin 801 Hope st Austin Minn	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	S	self	25	no no no	G. Anastas... cousin 1 East State st Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
28	S	self	28	no no no	Geo. Tragano friend 12 New st N. York	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
29	S	self	25	no no no	G. Pappas friend 108 East Long st Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kalamata
30	S	self	20	no no no	Em. Vougiouklis friend Prowa Cal.	no	no	no	no	Greek	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from Ratras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, thus: artist, as for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7, (Able to read and write).—Columns 7, 8, subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the same line the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed hereunder this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Provençal origin.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe the town or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning to resume residence abroad should be so recorded on manifests, as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if not destination) within the United States (country, if not) to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "by [name] (father, brother, or other relative)," "myself," steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual amount; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Vienna 72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the , do
(State whether U. S. Navy or Marine Hospital Service, or employed by transportation company, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Stovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 28 IAN 1912, 191

11–1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	NAME IN FULL, Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Drossos	John	24	m	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caicela	Costanz Drossos, father, Caicela Greece		
2	Charisiadis	Gerasimos	24	m	Laborer	no	Crete	Greek	Turkey	Eraclio	Maria Charisiadis, wife, Crete	Pa	Vanderpitt
3	Mamalakis	Emmanuel	24	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey	Candia	Mary Mamalakis, mother, Candia Crete		
4	Nassiopoulos	Charles	21	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey	Candia	St. Nassiopoulos, father, Crete	Pa	Bellevue
5	Papadopoulos	George	25	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Candia	John Papadopoulos, father, Crete	Pa	Bellevue
6	Hassapakis	Cyprian	25	m	Laborer	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Candia	Sophia Hassapakis, wife, Crete	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Kyriakis	Othoman	30	m	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyrocastro	Emily Kyriakis, wife, Greece	NY	New York
8	Spiropoulos	George	20	m	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lacadhori	Dimitrios Spiropoulos, father, Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Galakakis	Vasilios	20	m	Laborer	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Candia	Geo. Galakakis, father, Crete	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Hassapakis	Heraclis	25	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Eraclio	Stefie Hassapakis, wife, Crete	Pa	Vanderpitt
11	Hadjakis	Emmanuel	22	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sivrakis	Vict. Hadjakis, father, Crete	Pa	Vanderpitt
12	Pascalakis	George	23	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	Nic. Pascalakis, father, Chania Crete	NY	New York
13	Batakis	George	19	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	Const Batakis, father, Chania Crete	NY	New York
14	Nicolas	Eugenios	20	m	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiros	Vassilo Eugenia, wife, Skiros Greece	Cal	Richmond
15	Diacopulo	Andrea	22	m	Laborer	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kidonias	Andrea Diacopulo, father, Cydonia Crete	NY	New York
16	Podanakis	Nicolas	18	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sitia	Hristi Podanaki, father, Sitia Crete	NY	New York
17	Augustakis	Agapitos	25	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sitia	Costantin Augustakis, father, Sitia Crete	Ind	Indianapolis
18	Zolotakis	Nicolas	25	m	Laborer	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Castelli	Mangie Ursaki, wife, Castelli Crete	Pa	Mansfield
19	Terrakis	Emmanuel	25	m	Laborer	no	Crete	Turkish	Crete	Selino	Nehye Selino, father, Crete	Colo	Castle Butte
20	Petris	Paraskevas	20	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	Elissabeth Petris, mother, Fre Crete	NY	New York
21	Petris	Manoly	22	m	Farmer	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	Mary Latsalaki, mother, Fre Crete	Pa	Wanderpitt
22	Catsalakis	Nicolas	22	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Canea	Evgenia Catsaraki, mother, Canea Crete	Pa	Vanderpitt
23	Contaras	Dimitri	21	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Eraclion	Vicol Stephanopoulos, father, Eraclion Crete	Pa	Bellevue
24	Georgiadakis	George	19	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Canea	George Spiridaki, father, Canea Crete	Pa	Vanderpitt
25	Spyridakis	Costant	22	m	Laborer	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Canea	G. Pascalakis, father, Canea Crete	Con	Norwich
26	Pascalakis	John	22	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sitia	Evgenia Stephanaki, mother, Sitia Crete	Con	Norwich
27	Stephanakis	John	35	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sitia	Evgenia Stephanaki, mother, Sitia Crete	Con	Norwich
28	Christodulakis	John	22	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Canea	Evgenia Christodulaki, mother, Canea Crete	Pa	Vanderpitt
29	Loukadakis	Christos	22	m	Farmer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Canea	George Loukadakis, father, Canea Crete	NY	New York
30	Mathesakis	Antonis	21	m	Laborer	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Canea	George Mathesakis, father, Canea Crete	NY	New York

78

307

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 191 156

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	no	no	no	George Vagadoy, cousin, 12 W. Wood St. Col. Ohio	Turkey	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
2	Yes	Self	no	no	no	John Stratakis, friend, 707 Blue Island Av. Chicago	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Cractio
3	Yes	Self	no	no	no	George Manjaris, brother, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Turkey	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Pervia
4	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
5	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Crete	Inde
6	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argyrocastro
7	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argyrocastro
8	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	Color, 37-39 St. Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Paralakron
9	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Inde
10	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Cractio
11	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
12	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
13	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
14	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
15	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Cydonia
16	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
17	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Sfica
18	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Castello
19	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Selino
20	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Fra
21	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Fra
22	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Crossano
23	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Cractio
24	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
25	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
26	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
27	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
28	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
29	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea
30	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Chr. Cassapakis, brother-in-law, 265 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	Crete	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Crete	Canea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible], of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The age in years of each alien must be entered in this column. Children under 1 year old should have the age expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, as an example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations. Such designation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the language to be the amount of money shown as follows:

A FARMER is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A FARM LABORER is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of "occupation" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read, and write), or No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be inserted to indicate the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor necessarily "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be so classified. The Italian dialect spoken by these people is called the Piedmontese language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the basin of the Po, i. e., Parma, Compartimenti Toscani, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, in case of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a uniform practice in each case show country of last permanent residence independent of country of purported residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, having given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

L P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 ~~15th~~ day of August, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Stovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29 IXA 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to – Read	Able to – Write	Nationality. (Country of which Race or People citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tzahnis	Abdoul Kerim	28		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Canea	Mehmet Canea	Mich	
2	Stavlakis	Jerasimos	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chania	Nicolas Chantala Chania	N.Y.	New York
3	Zavakis	Emmanuel	25		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chania	Nicolas Chania	N.Y.	New York
4	Mikimis	George	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Cassandra	Alexandros Cassandra	N.Y.	N. York
5	Kessanis	George	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kissamos	Fatima Kissamos	Ga	Atlanta
6	Koilalzaferakis	Yet	25		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chania	Fatme Chania	Cal	Sacramento
7	Christoulakis	Emanuel	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kissamos	Panayotis Kissamos	Cal	Quartz Butte
8	Nassios	Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pinakes		Utah	Castle Gate
9	Kotsiras	Maria	20		F	M	Housework	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Spinalonga		N.Y.	New York
10	Kyriakakis	George	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete Skordalona	Nicolas Skordalona	N.Y.	New York
11	Katsanagis	John	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Nicolas Smyrna	Pa	Vandergrift
12	Tsouvalis	John	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rethimno	Nicolas Rethimno	N.Y.	New York
13	Mavroulakis	George	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kissamos	Nicolas Kissamos	N.Y.	New York
14	Kamatakis	Nicolaos	32		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Crete	Nicolas Crete	Pa	Vandergrift
15	Dimitriadis	Emmanuel	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kissamos	Nicolas Kissamos	N.Y.	New York
16	Alexakis	Elias	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kissamos	Panayotis Kissamos	Mich	Detroit
17	Kontis	Nassios	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	George Constantza Dobrudja	Colo	Colorado
18	Kouna	Yusef	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Aleppo	Ahmed Aleppo	Mass	Worcester
19	Kastanakis	Costas	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Perivolakis	Maria Perivolakis	N.Y.	Watertown
20	Koultanos	Manouel	35		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kissamos	Maria Kissamos	Wis	Wheeling
21	Salamm	Salim	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Syria	Salam Syria	Pa	Vandergrift
22	Katrakis	Nassilios	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mohatalon	Nicolas Mohatalon	N.Y.	New York
23	Kavalias	Evangelos	20		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kare	Margarita Kare	Mass	Chicopee
24	Atala	Salim	18		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Konissa	Nicolas Konissa	N.Y.	New York
25	Kalymakis	Nicolas	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Apoxoromo	Nicolas Apoxoromo	Mont	Glen Falls
26	Kapsalis	Nicholas	17		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Kountaha	Nicolas Kountaha	Utah	Castle Gate
27	Kalymeris	John	21		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Skyros	Nicolas Skyros	N.Y.	Glen Falls
28	Kalliakoudas	Elias	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no				Nicolas Malonc	Cal	Sacramento
29	Kallikoudas	Nicolas	22		F	S	Housewife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Kountaha	Nicolas Kountaha	N.Y.	Glen Falls
30	Kyriazis	Thomas	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Skyros	Elias Skyros	Mass	Peabody

DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , **191** **158**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then in his own possession, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No / If Yes: Where? / How long did he or she reside there?								Feet / Inches		Hair / Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no / no	St. Cocolas 66 Washington Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Italy	Italy
2	yes	self	21	no / no	Bro. Frantzeskos 66 Washington St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Thania
3	yes	self	21	no / no	St. Loukas 56 Washington St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Thania
4	yes	self	25	no / no	Georgia Chanetta 20 Gonzales Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	yes	self	21	yes / Cal	330 O St Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Xerovition
6	yes	self	20	no / no	St. Stylianatis 81 P.O. Box	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Stamathion
7	yes	self	21	no / no	K. Zarrakis P.O. Box 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kalibaka
8	yes	self	20	no / no	Ap. Stazos 356 1st Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Spirano
9	yes	self	25	no / no	Ath. Zotirion 64 E 11th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Spirano
10	yes	self	23	no / no	G. Grassokanis P.O. Box 332	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Iaviadena
11	yes	self	21	no / no	Vangerazis 245 Pearl St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Dumyad
12	yes	self	21	no / no	G. Manualy 381 6 Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Rethimno
13	yes	self	21	no / no	And. Stamatakis 294 1st Box	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lamozona
14	yes	self	21	no / no	G. Cavoes 280 2nd Ave Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vrahi
15	yes	self	21	no / no	Th. Dimitrakas 140 Monroe Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vizzano
16	yes	self	25	no / no	A. Alexakis 653 Saint Clair St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Stamnitza
17	yes	self	21	no / no	And. Stamatis 29-29 Spring St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Keramitsi
18	yes	self	25	no / no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Dimar
19	yes	self	21	no / no	G. Pateraxis 51 P.O. Box	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Servisti
20	yes	self	25	no / no	N. Manatourgas Columbia Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Crossona
21	yes	self	20	no / no	M. Dalemm P.O. Box 494	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Boige
22	yes	self	21	no / no	N. Vlamdakis 629 P.O. Box	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	St. Vathia
23	yes	self	25	no / no	G. Roumgouzis N.Y. 181 St Nicolas Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Parga
24	yes	self	25	no / no	Pap. Acouis 62 Canal St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Janiza
25	yes	self	21	no / no	K. Zarrakis P.O. Box 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Tzivara
26	yes	self	30	no / no	26 Hazhill Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Bartana
27	yes	self	25	no / no	G. Papamanolakis 1515 L St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Skyros
28	yes	self	20	no / no	G. Cocob 62 Canal St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Trontala
29	yes	self	20	no / no	G. Papasalis 217 P.O. Box	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Xerovia
30	yes	self	40	no / no	Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Xerovia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Give name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the , from Palras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years, the age of infants under one year to be expressed in months.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in Column 3 should be either M (married) or S (unmarried).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if having any. Such statements as engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, cooper, blacksmith, moulder, woodturner, etc., and not simply engineer, painter, cooper, or other indefinite designations.

Laborers, Farmers, and Farm Laborers. In the case of persons following these occupations the following distinctions should be observed:

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor of any kind.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will be required to make this distinction on the manifests, and coroners, shipping commissioners, masters, mates, pilots, and registry clerks during the period of emergency will be required to observe it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In passage through the United States"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Temporary visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 5. (Able to read and write.) Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 6. (Nationality.) Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people.) The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH - AMERICAN

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed and coded under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the town or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912

at [redacted]

W. C. Peacock

Immigration Officer.

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Stovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 28. IAN. 1912, 191

H 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to – Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Sabinakis	Antonios	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey	Kalivaxia	wife Melissonica Crete	N.Y.	Charleston
2	Georgouraki	Zacharias	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kalivaxia	mother Romantico Melissonica Crete	N.Y.	Charleston
3	Kanderakis	Petros	25	M	S	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selia	father Emmanuel Selia Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Mamounakis	Konstantinos	27	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey in Europe	Canea	brother Georgos Vamos Crete	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Mamounaki	Evgypo	22	F	S	housework	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vamos		N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Tzidakis	Georges	20	M	M	laborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Ivanna	wife Christi Ivanna Crete	N.Y.	N.York
7	Papeyakis	Emmanuel	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	father Georges Spilia Greece	N.Y.	N.York
8	Tsagournakis	Nicolaos	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anoyia	father John Anoyia Greece	N.Y.	N.York
9	Tsagournakis	Constantin	23	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anoyia	wife Christi Anoyia Greece	N.Y.	N.York
10	Stylianakis	Michael	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	father Georges Apocorona Crete	N.Y.	N.York
11	Manakis	Antonios	20	M	S	laborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Anoia	father Nicolaos Anoia Crete	N.Y.	N.York
12	Kavamenakis	Stylianos	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Apodia	wife Eleni Apodia Crete	N.Y.	N.York
13	Rozolakis	Emmanuel	21	M		laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	father Antonios Chania Crete	N.Y.	N.York
14	Varozakis	Emmanuel	22	M		laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kalyves	father Constantin Platanias Crete	N.Y.	N.York
15	Pavlakakis	Antonios	20	M		laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crete	father Constantin Crete	N.Y.	N.York
16	Mamouzakis	Dimitrios	24	M	S	farm laborer	no	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kalokairi	wife Eleni Kalokairi Crete	N.Y.	N.York
17	Anotsianakis	Charilaos	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kidonian	mother Styliani Kidonian Crete	N.Y.	N.York
18	Pendedakis	Athanasios	20	M		laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Amoscheri	mother Mary Amoscheri Crete	Mich	Detroit
19	Chaindakis	John	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Amoscheri	mother Angeliki Amoscheri Crete	Mich	Detroit
20	Stelmoudakis	Cyriako	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Amoscheri	mother Cyriaki Amoscheri Crete	Mich	Detroit
21	Christopoulos	Evangelos	23	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyparissia	father Michael Cyparissia Greece	N.Y.	N.York
22	Velios	Evangelos	20	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doulia			
23	Velios	Giannoula	21	F	W	none	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doulia	mother Diamanta Doulia Greece	N.Y.	N.York
24	Velios	Evangelos	1	M		—	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doulia			
25	Velios	Sophia	1	F	S	—	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece				
26	Kalogeropoulos	Nicolas	17	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chaikon	father Emmanouil Chaikon Greece	N.Y.	N.York
27	Evgenios	Emmanuel	21	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argina	father Antonios Argina Greece	N.Y.	N.York
28	Apostolou	Evangelos	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Roulgaria	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	father Apostolos Vodena Turkey	N.Y.	N.York
29	Emmanuel	Argiris	22	M		laborer	yes	yes	Roulgaria	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	father Emmanuel Vodena Turkey	N.Y.	N.York
30	Eustratios	Eustratios	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Roulgaria	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	father Antonios Vodena Turkey	N.Y.	N.York

11-221268-6-7-39/-5-05

11-15156-8/4/36

19-7973-505-11/17/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , **191** **160**

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid, whether paid by this vessel, person in her employ, Steamship Agent, immediate family, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or dumb	Blind	Whether an Idiot	Whether Insane	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of visits; Where								Feet	Inches		Hair / Eyes		Country / City or Town
1		self	25	no	no	no					Good	no	5	8		dark brown brown	none	Turkey Melissonico
2		self	25	no	no	no					Good	no	5	5½		dark brown brown	none	Crete Melissonico
3		self	25	no	no	no					Good	no	5	5½		dark brown brown	none	Crete Selia
4		self	20	no	no	no					Good	no	5	6		dark brown brown	none	Crete Vamos
5		self	20	no	no	no					Good	no	5	7		dark fair blue	none	
6		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	5½	2	dark brown black	none	Crete Rouma
7		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	6		dark black brown	none	Greece Crete
8		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	7		dark brown brown	none	Crete Agroteri
9		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	6		dark brown brown	none	Greece Aerotiri
10		self	25	no	no	no					Good	no	5	7		dark fair blue	none	Crete Agiorgoune
11		self	25	no	no	no					Good	no	5	7		dark fair brown	none	Crete Aroni
12		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	7		dark brown brown	none	Crete Spilia
13		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	6		dark brown brown	none	Crete Paleokamo
14		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	7		dark brown brown	none	Crete Platanias
15		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	5		dark brown blue	none	Greece Crete
16		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	5		dark brown brown	none	Crete Vatolakkos
17		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	5		dark brown brown	none	Crete Kantomari
18		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	3		dark brown brown	none	Crete Anoskeri
19		self	25	no	no	no					Good	no	5	2		dark black blue	none	Crete Kimonkeriko
20		self	20	no	no	no					Good	no	5	8		dark black brown	none	Crete Amvathos
21		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	11½		dark brown brown	none	Greece Cyprus
22		self									Good	no	5	8		dark brown blue	none	
23		self	25	no	no	no					Good	no	5	1		dark brown black	none	
24		self		no	no	no					Good	no	5	6		dark brown brown	none	Turkey Corfu
25		self		no	no	no					Good	no				dark brown brown	none	
26		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5			dark brown brown	none	Greece Crete
27		self	25	no	no	no					Good	no	5	9		dark brown brown	none	Greece Kissimo
28		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	7		dark brown brown	none	Turkey Crete
29		self	25	no	no	no					Good	no	5	6		dark brown brown	none	Turkey Crete
30		self	21	no	no	no					Good	no	5	5		dark brown brown	none	Turkey Crete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer), of the _____, from Palras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Svrnia 75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 11 15th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Stovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 29 JAN 1912, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Race or People (nationality of foreign-born inhabitant)	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	~~Mavrogiannis~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sparta~~	~~Sparta~~	~~Sparta

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , **, 191** 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to any place to which a special contract for labor has been made; and if so, what place?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
				Yes or No	If Yes									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$20	yes	1905-12	N York	Paul Gaynis 227 E Houston st N York					good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mitilini
2	yes	Self	30	no			Jos Gaynis Fast Grimes					good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mitilini
3	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Con Silipaths 105 E Ceosant St	Beloit Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Canea
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Jem Latudeen 1 Camp	Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Skiros
5	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	G Trayzadis 455 Market St	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Sfakia
6	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	G Paloratis 55 Monroe Ave	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Voucolies
7	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	John Politis 1 Hathorn pl	Troy N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Canea
8	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Dim Cantos 69 Bowery	Gothenburg Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kypriero
9	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Dim Cantos P O Box 3	Gothenburg Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
10	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Geo Vasilaki 1441 W Harrison st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Agaliano
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Costis Petrak Box 272	Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Meg Horio
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Dim Haralaly 214 Division st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gallipoli
13	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Emanuel Valinaki 57 Jane St	New York N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Prachna
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cost Calaganis 774 Ave 12A	Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Temedo
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	A Anagnostou 646 6th Ave	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cassandra
16	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Dem Lazalaki 42 Spruce St	Manchester N H	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cassandra
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cost Rigaki Box 256	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cassandra
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cost Rigaki Box 256	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cassandra
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Nic Nicolanaki Box 162	Galesburg Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Garagi
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Nic Nicolakaki Box 162	Galesburg Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Kerkyno
21	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	M Andreadaki 207 2d St	Marquette Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Selandrito
22	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Nic Andreadaki 207 2d St	Marquette Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Selandrito
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Joh Anhoutaki 622 Boston St	Syracuse N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mitilini
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	John Scourtas 408 George St	New Brunswick N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pracey
25	yes	Self	25	yes	1905	Colo	Pan Vlahpanakis 29 Box	Telluride Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
26	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Telluride	Cost Vlampanakis Box 54	Telluride Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Pant Vlampanakis Box 54	Telluride Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
28	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Dem Gogolakis 420	New Brunswick N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Dem Gogolakis Box 420	New Brunswick N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
30	yes	Self	19	no	no	no	G Bevanlinan 319 Liberty St	Racine Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 ~~15~~ day of August, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & L. R. C. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant, or employed by contract thereof, as the case may be)

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 15th day of August, 1912.

at

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

163

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Da'matian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 30 MAR 1912, 191

H-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Talis	George	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Idje	Brother Father	Turkey	Mt Vernon
2	Lazaridis	Neokles	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Imbra	Father	Turkey	Cal Los Angeles
3	Dimopoulos	Emanuel	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Wife	Greece	Cal Sacramento
4	Gerimian	Zerkis	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Teenaz	Mother	Turkey	Ill Racine
5	Papadopoulakis	Evagelos	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Nikon	Father	Greece	W.Va Wheeling
6	Colimeris	Manuel	58	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Wife	Greece	Ill Chicago
7	Matzoratis	Demosthenes	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calivia	Father	Greece	Pa Marshall
8	Tsamatsoulis	Costa	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsamarina	Brother	Greece	Ill Marietta
9	Papacostis	John	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Nikon	Father	Greece	W.Va Wheeling
10	Paton	George	44	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Vezeta	Wife	Turkey	Ill Newyork
11	Paleimetax	Xenos	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pithagorio	Father	Greece	N.Y Brooklyn
12	Demomassian	Minas	26	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kurkat	Father	Turkey	N.Y Newyork
13	Tanos	Wasouf	1	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zargia	Wife	Turkey	Mary Bronx
14	Legakis	Nicolaos	32	M	M	commission	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Farsi	Father	Greece	N.Y Newyork
15	Caccas	Nicolaos	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father	Greece	Ill Chicago
16	Pulanos	Demetrios	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Mother	Greece	Ill Chicago
17	Mavrocordatos	Theodoros	38	M	M	Hairdresser	yes	yes		Greek			Wife	Greece	N.Y Newyork
18	Mavrocordatos	Evelini	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Husband	Greece	N.Y Newyork
19	Zaikis	Anastasios	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Delphi	Wife	Greece	Ill Chicago
20	Catsonis	Nicolaos	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Father	Greece	Ill Chicago
21	Nicopoulos	John	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Father	Greece	Ill Chicago
22	Spiridopoulis	John	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimoma	Mother	Greece	Ill Chicago
23	Naxakis	Peter	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zitia	Wife	Greece	W.Va Wheeling
24	Tsoakian	Charlotte	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomas	Father	Turkey	Mass Lawrence
25	Combanakis	George	20	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	Father	Greece	W.Va Wheeling
26	Cosmas	Costas	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiros	Mother	Greece	Ill Chicago
27	Catsapis	George	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiros	Mother	Greece	Ill Chicago
28	Melissakis	Alexandros	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Nikon	Father	Greece	Utah Murray
29	Melissoutis	Marios	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	Wife	Greece	N.Y Newyork
30	Koultouris	John	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	Father	Greece	N.Y Newyork

VL-228/507

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having ~~such~~ passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **164**

Arriving at Port of , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by the master of the vessel, by an incorporated or associated transportation company, by the government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes Year	Where								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	30	no	1907		Cousin 106 W. 2d st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Smirna
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin 9999 Main st Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Smirna
3	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Cousin Lawndale San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Skyros
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Father Ch. Tessalian San Jakes 21 Wisconsin st Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Turkey	Caizario
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Kapaki Wheeling W.Va 250 Market st Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Agios Mikos
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Caizarn Jer Kalitea 2d Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Skyros
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Relative Paraskeaka P.O. Box 84 Mansfield Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Patiros
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Ch Zaraalis St Palm st Nashua N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Zamarina
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Kaniaeaki Market st 250 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Agios Mikos
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Pechinn 64 Canal st Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Turkey	Vocata
11	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Friend Ch Yiliin 298 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Poor	no			Dark		None	Greece	Lougan
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Karagian 33 Ritch st Nashua N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Turkey	Cezaria
13	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Mother Tanoun P.O. Box 290 Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Turkey	Caria
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Zagoroes N.E. Cor 181st & Nicolas Ave N.York	no	no	no	no	Poor	no			Dark		None	Greece	Zan
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Cenas 40 Cliff st Forge Restaurant Cliff st Forge, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Asteropolis
16	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Cousin Fotz 1109 2 Ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Skyros
17	yes	self	50	Yes	1901	Moline Ill	Son Ar. Mavro cordato 130 E. 28 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Cadee
18	yes	self		no	no	no	Brother-in-law Ch Kalian 44 P.O. Box Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	Consumptive	no			Dark		None	Greece	Cadee
19	yes	self		no	no	no	Friend Z. Maiganaki 341 Plane st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Velvina
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Relative Ep. Zotikon 622 P.O. Box East Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Skyros
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Ch. Maragoudakis 36 Wash st New York	no	no	no	no	Poor	no			Dark		None	Greece	Caimeri
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Montza P.O. Box 2 Arnold Ogden	no	no	no	no	Poor	no			Dark		None	Greece	Cezaneri
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law D. Chobanianos 321 Wisconsin st Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	Poor	no			Dark		None	Turkey	Cezaria
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law V. Pambanakis 26 Pond st Natick R.I.	no	no	no	no	Poor	no			Dark		None	Greece	Neazoli
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend N. Catsonis 745 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Poor	no			Dark		None	Greece	Skyros
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother G. Poga 112 Pine st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark		None	Greece	Vahrinatari
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle T. Margaraki P.O. Box 254 Quincy Vide-ville	no	no	no	no	Poor	no			Dark		None	Greece	Larrara
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Ep. Caravasinos 347 6 ave bet 23th & 24th st	no	no	no	no	Poor	no			Dark		None	Greece	Charria
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Ep. Anavaddinos 344 6 ave bet 23-24th st N.York	no	no	no	no	Poor	no			Dark		None	Greece	Vamvakeli
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Bakar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH - AMERICAN.

"Spanish - American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (BLACK).

Mexican (black) refers to the African Negro who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are located to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other foreign state, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, or the Italian monkey.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are located south of Rome, south of the basin of the Rivers Pescara, comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in a town or city, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited, for example, as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (if has ticket) or No (if no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Brother," or other relative, "Friend," steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if over, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or about period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed at vessel's destination as the case may be.)

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Da'matian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 28. MAI. 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to – Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination State	City or T
1	Avgustakis	Nicolas	24	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sitia	Manoli Angelaki	father	Mass	Boston
2	Melissakis	Nikolas	28	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Agios Konstantinos	Eleni Melissaki	wife	Mass	Boston
3	Afentakis	Pilatos	27	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samsoun	Agios Konstantinos Crete	father	NY	New York
4	Macridakis	John	26	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crantona	Costa Afentaki Samsun Turkey	father	Pa	Vanderbilt
5	Cojonakis	Miltiades	23	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Candia	Crissi macridaki Crantona	mother	Pa	Wheeling
6	Caloyannakis	Emmanuel	29	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Candy	Nicola Candia	father	W Va	Wheeling
7	Mustafa Moustafa	Houdi Roudire	27	M S		Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Tripoli	Maria Candiaki	mother	W Va	Wheeling
8	Polychronakis	George	23	M S		Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crantona	Mangolake Tripoli	father	Mass	Boston
9	Scevakis	Themistocles	19	M S		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paro	Chanal Crantona	father	Pa	Vandergrift
10	Stylianakis	Michael	35	M M		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Viannaki	Spyro Paro	father	NY	New York
11	[illegible]	Panagi	40	M S									Aspassia Viannaki	wife	Mass	Lincoln
12	Affandouzian	Dimitri	26	M M		Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canditza	Hanaka Canditza	father	NY	New York
13	Cotrotsos	Panayoti	19	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canditza	George Canditza	father	NH	Manchester
14	Spatharakis	Costantinos	19	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Greece	Calivi	Cotrotsos Greece	father	Ut	Salt Lake
15	Pinis	Michael	22	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopulo	Calyvia Crete	father	Ill	Elburn
16	Alayannis	Theodoros	23	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopulo	Yeorge Marcopulo Greece	father	Ohio	Hobart
17	Tabias	Yakob	13	M S		Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Cyriaca	Turkey	Lapidza	Christ Marcopulo Greece	father	NY	Utica
18	Christoulakis	Nicolas	20	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sitia	none		Wis	Wauwatosa
19	Nifakakis	George	22	M M		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sitia	Panayoti Sitia	father	Wis	Wauwatosa
20	Asterinakis	Emmanuel	22	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crassoma	Manoli Sitia	brother	Conn	Norwich
21	Macalinakis	John	25	M S		Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crassoma	Michael Crassoma	father	Pa	Vandergrift
22	Tsagarakis	Michael	22	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crassoma	Mary Crassoma	mother	Pa	Vandergrift
23	Tsagarakis	Georgis	21	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crassoma	Costa Crassoma	father	Pa	Vandergrift
24	Gonganakis	John	30	M M		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crassoma	Zoi Crassoma	wife	Wy	New York
25	Zavvakis	Mixalis Michael	22	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crassoma	Michael Crassoma	father	Pa	Vandergrift
26	Tsevakis	Constantin	21	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crassoma	Antoni Crassoma	father	Pa	Vandergrift
27	Apostolakis	Antonis	24	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Skines	Manoli Skines	father	Pa	Vandergrift
28	Agapakis	Nicolas	21	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sitia	Agam Sitia	father	Mass	Boston
29	Famiadakis	Nicolas	21	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sitia	Sofia Sitia	mother	Mass	Boston
30	Scarantonakis	George	40	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Calivia	Dimitri Calivia	Father	Pa	Mansfield

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

Arriving at Port of Lewes W. Ed , , 191 7

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation from place of debarkation to final destination	Whether going there on steamship or railroad ticket	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eye		Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$	no	no		Nic Carcavitsaky, cousin 719 Fremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Sitia
2	yes	Self	$	no	no		Luke Carvakis friend Castle Gate Ut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Apocorona
3	yes	Self	$	no	no		Leon Afentuli brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samsoun
4	yes	Self	$	no	no		Michael Macridaki cousin Columbia Av 134 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Agh Nikon
5	yes	Self	$	no	no		Con Carabacakis friend 255 Market St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Candyli
6	yes	Self	$	no	no		Con Carabacaki friend 255 Market St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Candyli
7	yes	Self	$	no	no		John Vincent friend P.O Box 23 Collinsville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tripoli
8	yes	Self	$	no	no		Con Chrisostomaki friend 139 Columbia Av Wanderg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Crousone
9	yes	Self	$	no	no		G. Magungos cousin 1/2 Cor 81 Tillamook Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paros
10	yes	Self	$	no	no		Manuel Manolidaki friend P. O Box 3 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Lebaki
11	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		
12	yes	Self	$	no	no		El. Athanasaki brother 253 E 66 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Selesi
13	yes	Self	$	no	no		Cotroko brother 184 Chestnut St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carditza
14	yes	Self	$	no	no		Cost. Calamoky cousin 5 St. W. 2nd Salt Lake City Ut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Calivia
15	yes	Self	30	no	no		Geo. Gikas friend P.O Box 2220 Ribera N.M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Marcopuli
16	yes	Self	$	no	no		Chris Passakis friend P.O Box 56 Hobart Okla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Marcopulo
17	yes	Self	$	no	no		Basil Acouk brother 22 Canal St Glens Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Sitia	Bouissa
18	yes	Self	$	no	no		Nicky Voutaki friend P.O Box 9 Farrell Valley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Sitia
19	yes	Self	$	no	no		Con Kimitaki cousin Granite St. E.B. Ogdensburg N.Y.	215	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Sitia
20	yes	Self	$	no	no		Con Lossonaki friend 201 P O Box Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Crousona
21	yes	Self	$	no	no		Nic Macaranaki friend 259 Columbia Av Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Crousona
22	yes	Self	$	no	no		El. Vincardakis friend Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Crousona
23	yes	Self	$	no	no		Jeron Vincakis friend Box 225 Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Crousone
24	yes	Self	$	no	no		Andreadaki relative 266 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Crousona
25	yes	Self	$	no	no		John Tassakis friend Columbia Av 134 Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Crousona
26	yes	Self	$	no	no		Geo Vamvakaki friend 232 P O Box Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Crousone
27	yes	Self	$	no	no		Anst Economakis friend Box 12 Paxton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Crousone
28	yes	Self	$	no	no		Nick Gerakis cousin 419 Tremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Skine
29	yes	Self	$	no	no		Pavlos Gerakis cousin 419 Tremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Skine
30	yes	Self	$	no	no		John Catsamcakis cousin P.O Box 86 Mansfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Calives

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from Bahrain, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).- The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).- Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hod Kinson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2. years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

S P Hod Kinson

Sworn to before me this 16 ~~19~~ day of August, 1912.

at

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer

167

11 1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 28. FEB. 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Arsenis	Sotirios	32		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Imbriaje	Despo	mother Imbriaje Turkey	Mass	Revere
2	Khorinis	Georges	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exogourio	Demetri	Exogourio Father Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Khorinis	Emmanuel	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exogourio	Demetrios	Exogourio Father Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Georgiadou	Evangelia	32		F M	wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalithia	Paraskevi	Kalithia mother Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Georgiadou	Loukia	7		F S		yes	yes								
6	Georgiadou	Martha	5		F S											
7	Georgiadou	Paraskevi	3		F S											
8	Georgiadou	Aristea	5		F S											
9	Georgiadou	Christofas	1		M S											
10	Lazas	Dimitrios	20		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrsogi	Dimitrios	father Pyrsogi Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Soldatis	Michael	21		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Zitia	Stavri	Zitia Crete wife	Mass	Boston
12	Xilouris	Thanasis	20		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Voussona	Nicolaos	Voussona Crete Father	Pa	Pendergrift
13	Tourlinis	Diogenis	23		M S	laborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Melanos	Barbara	Melanos Crete wife	Mass	Boston
14	Passadopoulos	Michael	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Melanos	Georges	Melanos Crete Father	Pa	Pendford
15	Kiriakakis	Georges	20		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Zitia	Christos	Zitia Crete wife	N.J.	Paterson
16	Klonaris	Emmanuel	20		M S	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voroitsa	Christos	Voroitsa Father Greece	Mass	Lowell
17	Paschos	Elias	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zelitza	Paschos	Zelitza Father Turkey	N.J.	Paterson
18	Kokkalis	Constantin	20		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Zitia	John	Zitia Crete Father	Conn.	Norwich
19	Fokas	Konstantin	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Melanos	Elias	Melanos Crete Father	Me	Biddeford
20	Kazazian	Mardiros	25		M S	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Karaman	Hagop	Karaman Turkey Father	R.I.	Pawtuxet
21	Mavragakis	Georges	20		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Zitia	Emmanuel	Zitia Crete Father	N.J.	Passaic
22	Spiridakis	Spiridon	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Melanos	Michael	Melanos Crete Father	N.H.	Somerville
23	Karkalis	Paris	24		M M	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vardista	Costanto	Vardista wife Greece	Mass	Lowell
24	Astrinakis	Georges	22		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Greece	Crete	his Father	Crete	Pa	Pendergrift
25	Kalmitzoulakis	Adamis	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	St Georges	his Father	St Georges Crete	Mass	Boston
26	Pissakonakis	Michael	22		M S	laborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Melanos	Leonidas	Melanos Crete his mother	N.H.	Somerworth
27	Papathreadoros	Emmanuel	22		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrachassi	Michael	Vrachassi Greece his Father	N.J.	Paterson
28	Papadakis	Barchena	19		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodo	Adam	Rodo Turkey Father	N.J.	Paterson
29	Dodopoulos	Jacob	26		M M	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomaz	Marian	Tomaz Turkey wife	Wis	Racine
30	Christofakis	Alexandros	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Melanos	Georges	Melanos Crete Father	N.J.	Paterson

34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,".
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of , 191 168

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket through to destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct purchaser or relative or friend, and if other person, state relationship, if any, and name and complete address of such person)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, lenght of time and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
					Yes or No	If Yes Years or period of years	If Yes Where														
1	yes	self	Stato	no	no			[illegible] Greece 220					no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	yes	self	25	no	no			James Apostolis 608 Monroe St	his uncle	Chicago Ill			no	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Sparta
3	yes	self	25	no	no			James Apostolis 608 Monroe St	his uncle	Chicago Ill			no	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Sparta
4	yes	self	25	no	no								no	no		5		Dark	Brown	None		
5	yes	self	no	no	no								no	no		5		Dark	Brown	None		
6	yes	self	no	no	no			Georgiadis Chis Island	his relative				no	no		5		Dark	Brown	None		
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no							no	no		5	11	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Chalkis
8	yes	self		no	no	no							no	no		5		Dark	Brown	None		
9	yes	self		no	no	no							no	no		5		Dark	Brown	None		
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Cappalis Pet. 608 Monroe St	his cousin				no	no		5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kappalion
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no		John Pananatis 608 Monroe St	his relative				no	no		5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Crete	Sitia
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no		John Passalakis Columbia ave. Jersey City	his friend				no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Crete	Kounavo
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Georges Kanakakis 31 Ave 25. N.Y.	his friend				no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Crete	Melaxos
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Georges Vassilopoulos 56 Main St. Radford Va	his friend				no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Crete	Melaxos
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Georges Pasimadakis Cherry St 135 N. York City	his friend				no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Crete	Sitia
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Costas Derios 54 Summer St. Lowell Mass	his relative				no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalapedion
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Jeanclaken Jerechon 229 East 32 St. N York	his brother				no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Belitza
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Emman. Zimitakis Gantic St 215 Norwich Conn	his cousin				no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Crete	Sitia
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Georges Vassilopoulos 56 Main St. Radford Va	his friend				no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Crete	Melaxos
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Mark Leichman 926. Dicaglos ave Jersey City	his cousin				no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Olive	Turkey	Kokkario
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Georges Pasimadakis Cherry St 135 N. York	his friend				no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Jet	Brown	None	Crete	Sitia
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Peter Coussoulis Somerworth N.H.	his friend				no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Melaxos
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Apostolos Kalkelinis 54 Summer St Lowell Mass	his brother				no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalapedion
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Georg Papageorgiadis 926 No. 2 Dicaglos ave Jersey City	his cousin				no	no	no	5	3½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Kassone
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no		N. Solacoglou 310 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass	his friend				no	no	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	St George
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Peter Coussoulis Somerworth N.H.	his Friend				no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Crete	Melaxos
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Leon Papageorgiou 69 Park ave Irvington N.J.	his uncle				no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalokhazi
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Pasios Papadakis 142 Cheyenne St N. York	his wife				no	no	no	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Drama
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Evaglaos Dettas 219 Park St Allentown Penn	his brother				no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kavakia
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Georges Emmanouel Cr. 214 6. ave. N York	his Friend				no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Crete	Melaxos

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], of the [redacted], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The entry in column 2 should be the age in years of each alien, the fractions of a year in case of infants less than one year old being stated in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be set down as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the former including managers of farms, whether they own the farms they manage or not, and the latter persons working for wages or salary, whether by the day, month, or year.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Such an arrangement should make the distinction on the manifests and other records available, and should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass in transit and not to the United States should be accorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of "occupation."

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write). Columns 7 and 8 should be left blank and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be entered as able to read and write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be so filled as to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or lack of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance of admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants [illegible] the Kingdom of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of the southern portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country under which town or district permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the municipal organization accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their original home should be so described on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and complete address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be decided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 2. years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS , 28 FEB. 1912 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State
1	Cordis	Eguenios	24	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Parents Chalia	Father Greece Ohio Cleveland
2	Chrisis	Nicolas	19	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Mother Costa Chalia	Father Greece Ohio Cleveland
3	Pastargis	Demetrios	32	M	M	Mason	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Wife Chalia	Brother Greece Ohio Cleveland
4	Giannakakis	Georgios	20	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastelorizo	Father Nicolaos Dodekanisos	Father Greece Pa Pittsburg
5	Gerisiaris	Georgios	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egali	Wife Chrisoula Egali	Father Greece N.Y. New York
6	Zionis	Theodoris	38	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavasia	Wife Kalavasia	Father Greece Mass Lowell
7	Chaberis	George	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouvarai	Mother Costa Zouvarai	Father Greece Pa Pittsburg
8	Stathis	Nicolas	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzamaras	Wife Charikia Tzamaras	Father Greece N.Y. New York
9	Vigas	Emanuel	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouvarai	Father Vasiliki Zouvarai	Mother Greece Pa Connellsville
10	Zaimaron	Demetrios	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouvarai	Mother Nicolaos Zouvarai	Father Greece Pa Cardale
11	Nicolaou	Constantin	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eganati	Wife Maria Eganati	Mother Greece Pa Connellsville
12	Pirkas	Fotis	19	M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pendelion	Father Christo Pendelion	Father Greece Pa Rockwood
13	Agelopoulos	John	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouvarai	Wife Georgitsa Zouvarai	Brother Greece Pa Connellsville
14	Pouratis	Christos	33	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vergeli	Brother Nicolas Vergeli	Brother Turkey N.Y. Albany
15	Georgoussopoulos	Emanuel	25	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ataiantai	Mother John Ataiantai	Mother Greece N.Y. New York
16	Zagouras	Andreas	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xeroliari	Father Evrossini Xeroliari	Father Greece Pa Connellsville
17	Pounaropoulos	Nicolas	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Ataiantai	Father Constantinos Ataiantai	Father Greece N.Y. New York
18	Giannakakis	George	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouvarai	Father Demetrios Zouvarai	Father Greece Pa Connellsville
19	Vlako	Costachim	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouvarai	Father Demetrios Zouvarai	Father Greece Pa Pittsburg
20	Loudogiannopoulos	Costas	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zigouriou	Father Sofia Zigouriou	Father Greece N.Y. Mechanicville
21	Porgiatis	John	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapsades	Wife Aglaia Kapsades	Wife Greece N.Y. New York
22	Tsoris	Costas	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ziopi	Wife Ziopi	Father Greece Pa Connellsville
23	Dracopoulos	Spyros	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kasso	Father Panayotis Kasso	Father Greece N.Y. Mechanicville
24	Nicolaou	Odysseus	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimara	Wife Victoria Chimara	Father Turkey Mass Boston
25	Dolcas	Athanasios	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dzianari	Wife Vassilo Dzianari	Father Greece N.Y. Cambridge
26	Panagis	Gregorios	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perilepton	Father George Perilepton	Father Greece Pa Connellsville
27	Carfis	George	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouvarai	Father Costa Zouvarai	Father Greece Pa Pittsburg
28	Pirkas	Nicolas	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perilepton	Wife Aleksandra Perilepton	Father Greece Pa Connellsville
29	Demetrios	Michel	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouvarai	Father Nicolaos Zouvarai	Father Greece Pa Pittsburg
30	Catsaris	George	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouvarai	Father John Zouvarai	Father Greece Pa Connellsville

55

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 191 170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relation or friendship existed, if any, and such other information as may be required by the Superintendent of Immigration)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	S. Siratzi 1854 E. 5 th st Cleveland Ohio	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalia
2	yes	self	21	no	no	no	G. Siratzi 728 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalia
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ath. Catsimis 513 Superior st Cleveland Ohio	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalia
4	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	Ch. Stathakis 124 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pteri
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	J. Calavrani 10 Cherry st New York	his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Egali
6	yes	self	60	no	yes	no	G. Coronios 186 Merrimack st Lowell Mass	his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Paleokastritsa
7	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	P. Chambers 104 Federal st Pittsburg Pa	his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Zioumiani
8	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Gr. Giannareas 226 Walnut st New York	his relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mixata
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Lamaras 1st st Cambridge Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ziziani
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Labos Corner st & Cambridge Pa	his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ziziani
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Bacozinzo 122 Columbia Ave Philadelphia Pa	his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark hair	olive	none	Greece	Agnondi
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Kentzos 10 New York Ave Rochester Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Berilefto
13	yes	self	21	no	no	no	T. Vera 1st st & Cambridge Pa	his brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ziziani
14	yes	self	21	no	no	no	N. Gregi Palma st 88 Albany N.Y.	his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	olive	none	Turkey	Gergeli
15	yes	self	21	no	no	no	G. Zotiris 208 ½ 40 st New York	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nea Apeki
16	yes	self	21	no	no	no	G. Gelas 1st st Cambridge Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Zervochiari
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	G. Thomas 350 W. 48th st New York	his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Trapezi
18	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Spir. Zoudis 1st st & Cambridge Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ziziani
19	yes	self	21	no	no	no	P. Chambers 104 Federal st Pittsburg Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair	olive	none	Greece	Ziziani
20	yes	self	21	no	no	no	J. Zoudrovanos 926 Fifth st New York	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tigouri
21	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Ch. Compates 25 Madison st New York	his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Papades
22	yes	self	21	no	no	no	G. Jannos 1st st & Cambridge Pa	his uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ziopi
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ad. Conzoulos 515 Prairie Ave Milwaukee Wis	his uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Gavo
24	yes	self	35	yes	1906 & 07	Wash	G. Cappo Kneeland st 18	Boston Mass his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limara
25	yes	self	21	no	no	no	J. Tzakris 1st st & Cambridge Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lelanari
26	yes	self	21	no	no	no	G. Kouzos 12 New York Ave Rochester Pa	his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Berilefto
27	yes	self	21	no	no	no	D. Carlis 104 Federal st Pittsburg Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ziziani
28	yes	self	21	no	no	no	N. Tzakris 1st st & Cambridge Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Berilefto
29	yes	self	21	no	no	no	L. Hamaris 104 Federal st Pittsburg Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ziziani
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Manolis 1st st & Cambridge Pa	his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ziziani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or has come in pursuance of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1912.

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien employed, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. & B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

W C Rowand

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Stovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS , 29 MAY 1912 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which a Race or People citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Tsitsareris	Antonios	36	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greece	Crete	Kissamari		
2	Alexandris	John	17	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imeria		
3	Tsevonis	Christos	17	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skenderaga		
4	Demetriou	Demetrios	22	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skenderaga		
5	Liris	Antonios	32	M	S	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa		
6	Vireis	Michael	28	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos		
7	Manimis	Michael	21	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lerapetra		
8	Bozinis	Nicolaos	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolonitsi		
9	Mountas	Georges	19	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana		
10	Meligis	Christos	18	M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kardista		
11	Delibalxiadis	Georges	27	M	M	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Crete	Lerapetra		
12	Sizanis	Emmanuel	20	M	S	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karpathos		
13	Diatkoulos	Georges	35	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karpathos		
14	Mountagos	Nicolaos	20	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Karpathos		
15	Christeas	Christos	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens		
16	Passalis	Charilaos	19	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana		
17	Karayannis	Demetrios	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Monofatsi		
18	Vasilion	Petros	20	M	M	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoura		
19	Karaconnal	Georges	30	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skenderaga		
20	Andrianos	Christos	18	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trivai		
21	Andrianos	Simos	18	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trivai		
22	Kordopatis	John	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trivai		
23	Pisaounis	Sam	40	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes						
24	Pisaounis	Anthi	15	F	S	—	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens		
25	Pisaounis	Chrisoula	11	F	S	—	yes	yes						
26	Pisaounis	Andreas	4	M	S	—	—	—						
27	Spiliakis	John	12	M	M	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trivai		
28	Koliorelas	Vasilios	20	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trivai		
29	Andreantos	Andreas	45	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xilocastron		
30	Kardasis	Charalabos	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana		

DISCHARGED

2-790018-16-4940

20-7910-36

5-13-36

F B Macalister Sup.

86

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 10, 191[illegible] 172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Polygamist	Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature Length of time and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country / City or Town
					If Yes									Feet	Inches				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Adam Tafarenko sister P.O. Box No 260 Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair / blue	None	Russia / Uscie
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Apostolos Alexandros his father P.O. Box No 66 Livingston Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Sparta
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetri Papageorgio friend P.O. Box No 1 Box Paulsepiff Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Skenderaga
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetri Papageorgiou cousin P.O. Box No 312 Vandergrift Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Skenderaga
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Bill Gilles brother P.O. Box No 26 Rankin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Milea
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Michael Males brother P.O. Box No 33 Filbert W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Milos
7	yes	self	21	no	no	no	John Karolliones friend P.O. Box No 33 Filbert W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Milos
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Panayotis Bozimes uncle No 5080 Market Street Powelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Kalamata
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Agisat Manthos brother No 114 Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown / blue	None	Greece / Dimitsana
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Elias Zaboras nephew No 59 Summer St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown / blue	None	Greece / Kastania
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G Lapathakis friend 7 Wash. Pl. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown / brown	None	Crete / Kheraperta
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Nikolas Elianis brother P.O. Box No 47 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown / brown	None	Turkey / Karpathos
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Theochar. Papaeminas his cousin P.O. Box No 47 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown / brown	None	Turkey / Karpathos
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Michaell Papacosta his cousin P.O. Box No 47 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown / brown	None	Turkey / Karpathos
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Christeson his brother No 3 Shiloh St. Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Scopessi
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Harol. Filopoulos his cousin No. 306 Superion ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Each of Syphilis	no	5	4	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Kamibsana
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Pantelis Kollonetas his cousin No. 522 Superione ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Each of Syphilis	no	5	4	dark	brown / blue	None	Greece / Arcadia
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Will. Vassilion his brother No. 519 Superion ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Zonkrazia
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicol Jannon his friend P.O. Box No 213 Bridgeport Pa.	no	no	no	no	Each of Syphilis	no	5	9½	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Skenderaga
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Andreas Andrianos his father P.O. Box No 5147 Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Arcas
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Fotios Andrianos his cousin P.O. Box No 5147 Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown / blue	None	Greece / Trinay
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Theodoros Christon his Friend P.O. Box No 5147 Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black / brown	None	Greece / Kastania
23	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown / brown	None	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Pallaonis his husband 428 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no boy	good	no	5	9	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Athens
25	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no boy	good	no	1	6	dark	brown / blue	None	
26	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		dark	brown / black	None	
27	yes	self	26	yes	1909-11	Austin	Theodoros Christon cousin P.O. Box No. 5147 Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown / brown	None	Greece / Crissa
28	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Fazzolis Kalogeropoulos his cousin No. 18. 54 & 24. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown / blue	None	Greece / Trina
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Carlos Frantzan his Partner P.O. Box No 830 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown / blue	None	Greece / Ano Akrion
30	yes	self	22	yes	1907-11	Cleveland	Charilaos Condozisin his cousin No. 215 Superior st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair / brown	None	Greece / N. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and efforts to this end should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the general examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) to indicate whether or not the person can read and write, or Yes (Y) or No (N) to indicate whether or not the person can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to name the country of which immigrant alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be careful revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (blacks) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po and Tiber in Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Western Austria people speak an Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, for the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Friend," "Father," or other relative, "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Da'matian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87 items

81

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS 29 IXA. 1912 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Sex M.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read	Able to - Write	Nationality. (Country of which a Race or People citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Psabanis	Theodoros	42	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Fotini Athens	wife Greece	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED	Psabanis	Kalliopi	12	F	S										Conn	Waterbury
DEPORTED	Psomadis	Constantin	19	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoti'sa	Nicolaos Karoti'sa	bro Father Greece	N.J.	Paterson
4	Tzios	Ramos	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoti'sa	Andreas Karoti'sa	bro Father Greece	N.J.	Paterson
5	Skretas	Elias	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoti'sa	Tasso Karoti'sa	bro Father Greece	N.J.	Paterson
6	Papandreou	Georges	24	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoti'sa	Andreas Karoti'sa	bro Father Greece	N.J.	Paterson
DEPORTED	Prisas	John	21	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoti'sa	Demetrios Karoti'sa	bro Father Greece	N.J.	Paterson
8	Alexion	Anastassios	31	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoti'sa	Fotios Karoti'sa	bro Father Greece	N.J.	Paterson
9	Athanassopoulos	Panayota	18	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tegia	Tassilios Tegia	bro Father Greece	N.J.	Johnstown
10	Athanassopoulos	Theanis	16	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes							Pa.	Ashley
11	Frantzi	Eleni	19	F	S	house woman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xilocastron	Olgha Xilocastron	bro mother Greece	Ohio	Hollmwood
12	Frantzi	Theodossia	19	F	S	house woman	yes	yes							N.J.	Paterson
DEPORTED	Macris	Satirios	21	M	S	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	Dimitrios Dimitsana	bro sister Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Karapanos	Yoban	23	M	S	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramidi	Nicolaos Keramidi	bro Father Greece	Ohio	Portsmouth
15	Tsigaris	Georges	24	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramidi	Panayotis Keramidi	bro Father Greece	Ohio	Portsmouth
16	Zaglaris	Athanasios	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramidi	Dimos Keramidi	bro Father Greece	Ohio	Portsmouth
17	Dallos	Vassilios	29	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramidion	Alexios Keramidion	bro Father Greece	Ohio	Portsmouth
18	Zabridis	Georges	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ligourion	Panayotis Ligourion	bro Father Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Roukos	[illegible]	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ligourion	John Ligourion	bro Father Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPORTED	Rokkonas	Antonios	23	M	S	labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Giakari	Emmanuel Retimno	bro Father Crete	N.Y.	Astoria
21	Tsirias	Vassilios	18	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messolongion	Dimitrios Messolongion	bro Father Greece	Mass	Boston
22	Papailiopoulos	Antonios	22	M	S	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Fotini Lefkada	bro mother Greece	N.J.	Newark
23	Kontaris	Argyrios	20	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	John Kolatsi	bro Father Greece	Mass	Salem
24	Moschelis	Nicolaos	28	M	M	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	Anna Mytilene	bro wife Turkey	Mass	Peabody
25	Tsichlakis	Kyriakos	21	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Rizanos	Vassilios Rizanos	bro Father Crete	Me	Belfast
26	Matheopoulos	Stefanos	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Salonika	Anastassios Salonika	bro Father Turkey	N.H.	Nashua Falls
27	Kathakis	Georges	20	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Asprospolis	Joseph Argyrocastro	bro Father Crete	Ill.	Peoria
28	Tsoulouvelakis	Georges	22	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	Michael Chania	bro brother Crete	Ky	Paducah
29	Georgiakakis	Georges	22	M	S	farmlabourer	yes	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kissamos	Emmanuel [illegible]	bro Father Greece	N.Y.	Corfu
30	Petron	Panayotis	29	M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Sotirios Chalia	bro Father Greece	Ohio	Cleveland

Louis Hellman

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People." [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , **, 191** 174

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, draft, or passage ticket sent by prepaid, or by whom purchased, and if so, how much?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Passengers in the Steerage	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
												Feet Inches		Hair Eyes		Country City or Town
1	yes	self	25	yes Dec 11 Boston	Mariam Galanopoulou N° 101½ 57th St. 6th ave. N York	his Daughter				no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	None	Greece Athens
2	yes	self		no no no						no	no	5 1	Dark	Black	None	Greece Andro
3	yes	self	25	no no no	Bouklakakis John N° 118 West 28th St New York	his Friend				no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Sermenitki
4	yes	self	25	no no no	Petros Pavlopoulos N° 22 Beaver St. N. York	his Friend				no	no	5 -	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Sermeniti
5	yes	self	25	no no no	Petros Pavlopoulos 22 Beaver St. N. York	his Friend				no	no	5 5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Sermeniti
6	yes	self	25	no no no	Georges Bolaris N° 263 W 28th St. N York	his Friend				no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Sermenico
7	yes	self	25	no no no	Georges Bolaris N° 263 W 28th St. N York	his Friend				Pleurisy	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Sermenico
8	yes	self	25	no no no	John Bouklakakis N° 118 West 28th St. N York	his Friend				no	no	5 -	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Sermenico
9	yes	self	25	no no no	Constt. Kalkanavoulos	his brother				no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Sermenico
10	yes	self		no no no	N° 50 N. State St. Johnston N.York					no	no	5 -	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Tegea
11	yes	self		no no no	Paulos Frangos Posta N° 630 N York	his Father				no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	None		
12	yes	self		no no no						no	no	5 3½	Dark	Black	None	Greece Xilokastron
13	yes	self	25	no no no	J. Saris Imperio ave N° 306 Cleveland Ohio	his cousin				Pleurisy	yes	5 3	Dark	Black	None	Greece Dimitsana
14	yes	self	30	no no no	Vasil Palicarin 27 P.O Box Portsmouth Ohio	his uncle				no	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Hecamition
15	yes	self	30	no no no	D. Palicarin 27 P.O Box Portsmouth Ohio	his friend				no	no	5 -	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Hecamition
16	yes	self	30	no no no	Vasil Palicarin 27 P.O Box Portsmouth Ohio	his friend				no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Hecamition
17	yes	self	30	no no no	D. Palicarin 27 P.O Box Portsmouth Ohio	his cousin				no	no	5 -	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Hecamition
18	yes	self	25	no no no	Agent D Rascalou P O Box N° 140	his cousin				no	no	5 1½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Dimitsana
19	yes	self	25	no no no	Ionat Klouton N° 926 Fifth St.	his cousin				no	no	5 5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Dimitsana
20	yes	self	25	no no no	Baldouros Co cozas P O Box 260 Chester	his cousin				no	no	5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	Crete Gerakari
21	yes	self	25	no no no	John Chipiris N° 32 Knickerbocker St	his brother Boston Mass				no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Messologion
22	yes	self	25	no no no	Loys Tsiganos N° 3rd Ave 111 St.	his friend				no	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Lefkas
23	yes	self	25	no no no	P Talounias N° 3 High Street	his cousin Salem Mass				no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Bolati
24	yes	self	25	no no no	Dimos Evergetis Vace	his friend Rockford Ills				no	no	5 6	Dark	Black	None	Turkey Mitylini
25	yes	self	22	no no no	Nicolas Kallingas N° 116 Third St. Bedford	his friend Mass				no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Crete Arsanos
26	yes	self	25	no no no	Georges Thomas N° 1116 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	his cousin				no	no	5 2½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Zakynthos
27	yes	self	21	no no no	Leonidas Galatis N° 2169 Peoria Ills	his uncle				no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Crete Aegina Nature
28	yes	self	25	no no no	Vasilios Karapanagiotis N° 1 North St. N.Y.	his Friend				no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Crete Thumia
29	yes	self	25	no no no	George Nicolatis Cohoes N.Y.	his cousin				no	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Crete Platani
30	yes	self	25	no no no	Nicolas Vasiliou N° 113 Superior ave	his cousin Cleveland Ohio				no	no	5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Thalia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], of the [redacted], from Retired, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as per example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH - AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2. years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED *

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS , 28 . . 1912 , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	
1	Candaraki	Manouel	50	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maronia	Ekaterine Maronia	Greece	N.Y. New York
2	Vikelas	Nicolas	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Ekaterine Smyrne	Greece	N.Y. New York
3	Zimandiraki	Christo	25	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melaleo	Cassidis Melaleo	Greece	N.Y. New York
4	Mavrocaki	John	20	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elounta	Manouel Elounta	Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Kyriacaki	Panoeli	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melaleo	Parasteroula Melaleo	Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Candiani	Christo	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagounia	Demetro Lagounia	Greece	Penn. Norwich
7	Eliaki	John	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Pericaysi Crete	Greece	Utah Provo
8	Papa[illegible]annaki	Charalabol	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Palini	John Agia Palini	Greece	Ill. Denton
9	Mitrossi	Demetrios	21	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alikeri	Hpissaouia Alikeri	Greece	Mich. Detroit
10	Stergiou	Theraforo	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kampme	Kampme Mango	Turkey	Pa. Freagina
11	Papathanassiou	Anastassios	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	agio Vassilio	Agio Vassilio Dessaina	Greece	N.Y. Lanzas City
12	Largiotis	Costas	30	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Vassilio	Agio Vassilio Georgia	Greece	Pa. Pittsb'g
13	Xirohoyannis	Nicolaos	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xaria	George Xaria	Greece	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Ostrovski	Steve	38	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Ierssovski	Perel Ierssovski	Russian	N.Y. Newyork
15	Evangelatos	Demetrios	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Postaleri	Costa Postaleri	Greece	Mass. Taydenville
16	Evangelatos	George	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Postaleri	Evageli Postaleri	Greece	W. Va. Clarkson
17	Arkivos	Periklis	30	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komoklio	George Komoklio	Greece	Mass. Boston
18	Stefou	Stelios	30	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrali	Charalabo Ipati	Greece	N.Y. Nashua
19	Careamitros	Michel	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	Quastassios Pergamos	Turkey	N.Y. Rivoor
20	Antonion	Apostolos	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalia	Cantippas Phalia	Greece	Ohio Cleveland
21	Stergiopoulos	Athanassios	26	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ipati	Stassy Ipati	Greece	Mass. Boston
22	Gouli	Theodoros	26	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrali	Gouli Ipati	Greece	Mass. Boston
23	Kostiopoulos	Costas	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poulas	John Poulas	Greece	N.Y. Staten Island
24	Pliakonis	Apostolos	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veneto	George Veneto	Greece	Mass. Northampton
25	Pliakonis	Athanassios	38	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pori	George Pori	Greece	N.Y. Staten Island
26	Pliakonis	Costas	11	M	S	—	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pori	George Pori	Greece	N.Y. Staten Island
27	Palimentaki	Manouel	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paloudiana	Charalabo Paloudiana	Greece	N.Y. Staten Island
28	Lainaki	Stelios	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palathena	Nicolas Palathena	Greece	N.Y. Newyork
29	Vaidaki	Nicolas	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paloutiana	George Paloutiana	Greece	N.Y. New York
30	Zgouromalaki	George	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palathena	John Palathena	Greece	N.Y. Newyork

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , **191** 176

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and not going to join a relative or friend	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and extent and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				If Yes												Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G. Mamalaos 381 6th Ave N. York	his cousin		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Maraula
2	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	V. Costantinidis Hotel Astor Times Square N. York	his cousin		no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
3	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G. Zimantinakis 381 6th Ave N. York	his brother		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Melabes
4	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G. Theologitis 110 Clinton st N. York	his cousin		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Zouvta
5	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G. Cassacakis 3rd Ave & 2nd N. York	his friend		no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Melabes
6	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	P. Rigopoulis 380 P.O. box St. Nicholas st	his cousin Norwich Conn his friend		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
7	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	P.O. box 80	Provo Utah		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown black	none	Greece	Crete
8	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	V. Papadogiannis 610 5th Ave	his brother Canton Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agia Galini
9	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G. Limberis 242 Michigan Ave	his cousin Detroit Mich		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kiveri
10	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	J. Steryou 218 Ellsworth Ave	his brother York st Reading Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
11	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	P. Calomgaris Room Exchange	his relative Lawson Bldg Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agia Vassilios
12	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Con Papamichalis P.O. box 1090	his relative Pueblo Col		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agia Vassilios
13	yes	self	$50	no	yes	no	D. Farlakis 708 20 6th st	his cousin Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Crete
14	yes	self	$50	yes 1905-6	N.Y.	no	D. Wiener 329 East 6th st	his friend N. York		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Jalla
15	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Al. Psaltis P.O. box 159	his friend Taylorville Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Costalexi
16	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G. Kazon P.O. box 285	his brother Canton Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Costalexi
17	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G. Sergis 1185 Washington	his friend Boston Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Domoko
18	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G. Cotsoros Central st	his nephew Nashua N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Ipati
19	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G.P. Joannou P.O. box 845	his cousin N. York		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
20	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Ath. Cahounis 513 Superior Ave	his cousin Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Thalia
21	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G. Sergis 1185 Wash. st	his friend Boston Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Ipati
22	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G. Sergis 1185 Wash. st	his friend Boston Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Ipati
23	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	G. Cotsoros 456-8 6th Ave	his cousin N. York		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pouri
24	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Al. Peacocks 524 Berkshire st	his brother Augusta Ga		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vervito
25	yes			yes 1907-11	Ga		Al. Plakonas	his brother		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4				
26	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	524 Metropolitan st	Augusta Ga		no	no	no	Good	no	4 7½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vervito
27	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	N. Papadopoulakis 512 Jackson st	his cousin Joliet Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Coulourdiano
28	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	St. Giacoumakis 512 Nicholson st	his friend Joliet Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Calathenes
29	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Al. Tzortzakis 36 Market st	his relative N. York		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Calantziano
30	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Em. Trikilakis 512 Nelson Ave	his uncle Joliet Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Calathenes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____ from Patras do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912

at _____

_____ Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—Write name and age in column. Should a child be less than one year old, the number of months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be set as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers in regard to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the Negro, whether coming from Africa or either islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is that of the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be so noted on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (a ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

W C Parnell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Stovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS 28 FEB. 1912 , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which †Race or People Citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Marlenis	Alexios	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles Plentathos	Greece	Kalamata
2	Gracoumopoulo	Costas	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Greece	Nafplion
3	Karakoucis	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	Greece	Nafplion
4	Karakoucos	Andreas	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes					Crania		
5	Ticos	Alexandros	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kanalia Foini	Greece	Chicago
6	Macharas	Georgios	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kanalia Parasteri	Greece	New York
7	Caperonis	Cosmas	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania Parasteri	Greece	New York
8	Esementon	Arsek	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Crania Zadona	Greece	Chicago
9	Lecas	Georgios	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevaoli Evgenia	Turkey	New York
10	Manolas	Michael	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania Elias	Greece	Chicago
11	Georgilacis	George	25	M	M	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Crete	Colentro Theodoria	Greece	Buffalo
12	Polizos	Michael	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Divani Elias	Crete	New York
13	Cartelios	Antonios	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Colentro Maria	Turkey	Buffalo
14	Esachanos	Petros	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Exelithon Liem	Greece	New York
15	Dadais	George	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Exelithon Victoria	Greece	New York
16	Marcacis	George	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colentro Triandafilia	Turkey	Buffalo
17	Nicolaidis	Nicolas	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria Evagelo	Turkey	Pittsburg
18	Couramanis	Dimitrios	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria Maria	Turkey	Verona
19	Coclanaris	Ioannis	40	M	M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria Ouna Maria	Turkey	Verona
20	Eiros	Antypas	25	M	M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria Maria Maria	Turkey	Pittsburg
21	Limakis	Stylianos	25	M	M	Farma	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria Maria Joanna	Turkey	Pittsburg
22	Paricacis	Stylianos	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria Maria Caliope	Turkey	Pittsburg
23	Carteros	Michael	39	M	M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria Maria Demouna	Turkey	Cadmus
24	Christoforakis	Michael	26	M	S	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greek	Melambos Maria Georgia	Turkey	New Lexington
25	Maracacis	Ioannis	23	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria Vassiliki	Greece	New York
26	Georgacopoulos	Miltiadis	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Cyprus	Icaria Gregorios	Turkey	Pittsburg
27	Mackos	George	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece Icaria	Cyprus Chysterine	Turkey	New York
28	Demelas 1726 337 1726	John	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria Zarantis	Greece	Chicago
29	Tsandes	Stefanos	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria Manolis	Turkey	Providence
30	Papadakis	Themistokles	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rethimno	Icaria Emanuel Rethimno	Turkey	Hoboken

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , **, 191** 178

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been in possession of $50, and whether by himself or herself or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much is in his or her possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No; If Yes: Year; Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Persons previously deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karaamelia
2	yes	self	$25	yes 1904-11	Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nat'plion
3	yes	self	25	yes 1904-10	Pal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nat'plion
4	yes	self	50	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pranidi
5	yes	self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Panalia
6	yes	self	30	yes 1905-10	Pal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pranidi
7	yes	self	60	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pranidi
8	yes	self	20	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kodoum
9	yes	self	50	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pranidi
10	yes	self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palendro
11	yes	self	21	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kabaki
12	yes	self	30	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palendro
13	yes	self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Orilithy
14	yes	self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Orilithy
15	yes	self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palendro
16	yes	self	300	yes 1903-6	Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
17	yes	self	20	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
18	yes	self	100	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
19	yes	self	50	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
20	yes	self	21	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
21	yes	self	50	yes 1903-1	Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
22	yes	self	35	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
23	yes	self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
24	yes	self	25	yes 1909-11	ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kelabes
25	yes	self	30	yes 1906	Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karia
26	yes	self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
27	yes	self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
28	yes	self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
29	yes	self	30	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
30	yes	self	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rethimno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, Pilot, or Officer.), of the , from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The returned age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Hodgkinson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Hodgkinson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1921.

A. C. Powell

Immigration Officer

a. m.

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 28. FEB. 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4	Coliopanos	John	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalcia	Christo Chalcia	Greece his father	Ohio Cleveland
5															
6	Roussakos	Constelis	26	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Rozakia Chios	Turkey his mother	Pa Monessen
7	Samaras	John	23	M	S	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrohori	Manoumos Mavrohori	Greece his father	Mass Haverhill
8	Nikolau	Evagelos	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Enitelini	Mary Enaterini	Turkey his mother	R.I. Woonsocket
9	Tsimas	Demetrios	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrohori	John Mavrohori	his father Greece	Mass Haverhill
10	Tsiolas	Demetrios	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Tzizis Larissa	his father Greece	N.J. Manchester
11	Pisconlos	Georges	35	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Vassile Larissa	his wife Greece	Ohio Cincinnati
12	Tsiberis	John	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karcoudo	Vassili Mariopoulo	his mother Greece	Ill. Chicago
13	Zaroyannis	John	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Kaliopi Arcadia	his wife Greece	N.J. Paterson
14	Germanis	Spyridon	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ilia	Demetrios Ilia	his father Greece	Ill. Monmouth Ill.
15	Koulocotsos	Vassilios	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argia	Stamelio Argia	his mother Greece	Ill Monmouth
16	Diamantis	Vassilakis	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Vasilis Chios	his father Turkey	Pa Monessen
17	Kariofillis	Vassilios	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marcello	Maroo Marcello	his mother Turkey	Mass Springfield
18	Gomaras	Argoris													
19	Gomara	Gabriel	27	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	John Chios	his father Turkey	Pa Monessen
20	Spenos	Vassilios	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Chios			Pa Monessen
21	Tzimopoulos	Vassilios	27	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Constantin Trikala	his father Greece	Pa Monessen
22	Zekkakis	Emmanuel	28	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Mary Trikala	his mother Greece	N.J. Manchester
23	Plakis	Vassilios	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Rethimnon	Chrisi Rethimnon	his brother Crete	Ill. Chicago
24	Gossis	Constantin	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Mary Chios	his mother Turkey	N.J. Paterson
25	Fountoulakis	Michael	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vastina	Calliopi Vastina	his wife Turkey	Mo St Louis
26	Pethoroudakis	John	23	M	S	grocer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Rethimno	Pavlos Rethimno	his father Crete	N.J. Paterson
27	Kouvaris	Stefanos	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Rethimno	Michael Rethimno	his father Crete	N.J. Paterson
28	Genelas	Georges	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	John Icaria	his father Turkey	R.I. Providence
29	Gennelos	Vassilios	25	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Zinovia Icaria	his wife Turkey	Ohio Cambridge
30	Zoeoutis	Christo	35	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Kaliopi Icaria	his wife Turkey	N.J. N.York
			23	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Vassilios Icaria	his father Turkey	N.J. N.York

2-5169 27-6/15/38

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 180

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	yes	self	25	no. no.	no	athen. Angelopoulos Nr for Cypress and Cleveland	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chalkis
5																		
6	yes	self	20	yes Portland Me	M Georgedemon 105 2nd	his brother Monessen Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Chios
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Michael Zoutis 150 Lucas st	his friend Haverhill Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lesbos
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Giovanovo 177 Union st	his cousin Somerville Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Erzeroum
9	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Mathis Gravanis 50 Lucas st	his cousin Haverhill Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maerochori
10	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Ie Pastavin Chestnut st	his uncle Lee		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sameine
11	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Christos Arvitis 274 E. 2 st	his relative & intimate friend		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Larissa
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Christos Pomayotos P O Box 92	his cousin Argos Gr		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marcopoulon
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Georges Selecdan 29 Cherry st	his relative		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Kremine
14	yes	self	21	ans	no	no	Charalabos Asterion P O Box 92	his friend 142 Main mouth Gr		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aigali
15	yes	self	21	ans	no	no	Gury Catis P O Box 92	his friend Main mouth Gr		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aigali
16	yes	self	21	yes Mont.	Pa		Jannes Bazelakis 249 Summa st	his brother Monessen Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Chios
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Christos Dimitrion 93 Pine st	his cousin Spring field Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Mastitho
18	yes	self		yes	Portland	Monessen	Mike Evangelakis 259 Second st	his friend Monessen Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Chios
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no				no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Chios
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Apost. Spanos 186 Granite st	his brother Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsl. Kale
21	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Nicol. Echinos 20 Granite st.	his cousin Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Turkkale
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Const. Zervakos 707 Ogden Avenue	his Father Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Ag Paraskevi
23	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Pavlos-Paulopoulos 21 22 Pearl st	his Friend N York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Chios
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Cheralabos Gioxaros 711 N 15th st.	his Friend 23 st long no.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Vostina
25	yes	self	60	yes	no	no	Engel Panther 228 W. 15 st.	his cousin N York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Crete	Kettelmoro
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Engel Panther 241 W. 15 st.	his cousin N York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kettelmoro
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Fotios Kalabogias Clemente st.	his cousin 109 Prospect		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Ikaria
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Theofanis Tsoukos 5103 Rouse st	his Friend Cambridge Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Ikaria
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Nassiakos 62 Mercer st.	his Friend N York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Ikaria
30	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Evagelos Stathopoulos 1493 Lane Bldg	his cousin N York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Ikaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

L P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Stovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from PATRAS

, 1912 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2	Santos	Anastasios	22		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ivania	Christadulo	Ivania	Father NY Newyork
3	Timotos	John	20		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefissia	Kefissia	Father	Ch Toledo
4	Catassis	George	24		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argoviani	Comma Argoviani	Father	Pa Altoona
5	Galanis	Panayotis	18		m S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argoviani	Athanas Argoviani	Father	Pa Altoona
6	Carambanis	Nicolas	21		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalki	Antoni Chalki	Father	N.Y. Yonkers
7	Aggelakis	Constantinos	18		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrahmani	Aggelin Vrahmani	Father	N.Y. Nassport
8	Dimitras	Evangelos	22		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalki	Cost. Chalki Greece	Father	Oh Cleveland
9	Condrjakis	Antonios	30		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	Vassiliki Fre	Mother	N.Y. New York
10	Velassakis	Kiriacula	25		m S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vamo	Ant Doucaki Vamo	Father	N.Y. New York
11	Analabudakis	Emanuel	20		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	John Chania	Father	N.Y. New York
12	Papadrakis	Theodoro	22		m S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	Efthym Chania	Father	Pa Pittsburg
13	Camaratos	John	30		m S	Labourer	yes	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Crete	Emmanel Moni	Father	Pa Davenport
14	Malatanos	John	19		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopulo	Cafe no Marcopulo	father	Ill Chicago.
15	Papasiacos	Constantinos	24		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopulo	Chanichis Marcopulo	wife	Ind Hobart
16	Carafopulos	Lessis	25		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	Nicolas Cozani	Father	N.Y. New York
17	Bonlis	Apostolos	23		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exercovitis	Eranidja Exercovitis	wife	Conn Bridgeport.
18	Stavrinudis	Dimitrios	22		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Stamati Chios	Father	Pa Monessen
19	Papamihalaki	Stefano	20		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Micael Chios	Father	Pa Monessen
20	Mitlitsis	Stapros	24		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macristos	Leonora Macrinitsa	mother	N.Y. New York
21	Athanassopulo	George	21		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maji	Latinesti Maji	Father	Pa Granville
22	Caros	Leonidas	20		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vandova	George Caras	father	Ill Eastmoline.
23	Capsianos	Panayotis	30		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melies	Eanagra	wife	Ill Chicago
24	Voulalas	Panayotis	20		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Dimitri	Father	Mas Haverhill
25	Zervas	Christos	23		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathon	Nicholas	Father	NH Nashua
26	Kagalejo	Miltiades	27		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Eafroula	mother	Mas Peabody
27	Yannaris	Efstratios	20		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Fotos	Father	Ohio Cleveland
28	Contras	Apostolos	20		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lereli	Corsa	Father	Wis Beaverdam
29	Zaccas	Elias	19		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lereli	John	Father	Wis Beaverdam
30	Anifantis	George	20		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lereli	Mary	Mother	Wis Beaverdam
31	Anifantis	Vassilios	35		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lereli	Foti	Wife	Wis Beaverdam

91

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,,.

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of , **191**

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this or other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Last previous permanent residence, if not in country of birth	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deported, and if so, what for	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
					Yes or No	Year and period of years	Where?								Feet Inches		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		J. Vasiliano friend 44 madison St. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Searia
2	yes	Self	$4	no	no	no		Paul Gustave uncle 619 Adams St. Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Kefissia
3	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		C. Galanis friend 1102 16th St. altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 3	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Agoulani
4	yes	Self	$4	no	no	no		Cost. Galanis brother 1102 16th St. altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Agoulani
5	yes	Self	$4	no	no	no		G. Antonatis cousin 2770 Bruxx. Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Chalki
6	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		J. Peterson cousin 203 Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Vrahnaii
7	yes	Self	$2	no	no	no		Elef. Eleftheriou relative 22 Spruce St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Chalia
8	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		St. Galanakis friend 26 Wash St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		none	Crete	Fre
9	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Ef. Galanakis wife 26 Wash St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		none	Crete	Vamo
10	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Efst. Galanakis friend 26 Wash St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		none	Crete	Chania
11	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		C. Fourakis friend 1220 Bleecker St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown		none	Crete	Chania
12	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		M. Foroulakis cousin 917 29th St. Rock Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown		none	Crete	Mori
13	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		J. Fiter friend 707 Merten St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Karcopulo
14	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Sp. Vassiatis brother in law 26 Pearl St. Holland Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown		none	Greece	Francopulo
15	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Ch. Lionis relative 66 E. 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Cozani
16	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Ap. Notkis friend 517 Park Av. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Vercobito
17	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Sot. Papagiannakis brother 1162 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Chio
18	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Cost. Stagiannidis cousin 1162 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Chio
19	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Laz. Lois cousin 1 West 29th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Karsnitza
20	yes	Self	$5	yes 1905	Calif.			Geo. Vamvas cousin P.O. Box 67 Greenville Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Mayi
21	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		George Mavros friend 1553 Carmichael Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Vamagra
22	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Bro. Vamvas relative 1736 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Poly
23	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Jan Valalas cousin 144 Morinach St. Hopewell Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Metelin
24	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		V. Gramziranon friend Canton O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Mavrokori
25	yes	Self	$5	yes 1909	Calif.			Ant. Savvlos friend 22 Wallis St. Pearl Harbor Hawaii	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Metelin
26	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Em. Adamand brother 1 Peleton St. Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown		none	Turkey	Metelin
27	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Cost. Barbatis friend New York Beaver Dam Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Vereli
28	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Cost. Barbatis friend 122 Box Beaverdam Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Vereli
29	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Evan. Kinagis nephew Box 426 Beaverdam Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Vereli
30	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no		Ev. Kyriazis nephew Box 426 Beaverdam Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		none	Greece	Vereli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the , from Palma , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 12.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in Column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 17 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edenborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon sailing through or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 15th day of August, 1912.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Atrican (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86.

86

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ivernia sailing from PATRAS, 23 MAR. 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to – Read	Able to – Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Panayotopulos	Lambros	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lontro	Elias Lontro	Brother	NH Manchester
2		Abraham	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no							
3		Bonus	25	M	M	Peasant	yes	yes		Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes	none		N York
4		Moise	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey						
5		Joseph	10	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes							
6	Feredji	Maljatan	20	W	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodos	Bohan Rhodos	Father	NY NYork
7	Feredji	Flor	18	W	S										
8	Jadis	Ester	18	W	S	Peasant	yes	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodos	none		NY N York
9	Chanelli	Charielia	25	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kemeri	Andronik Kemeri	Sister	NY NY York
S1 10	Chanelli	Malonmatema	60	W	M										
11	Margaritis	Theodoros	19	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vivota	Smaragda Vivota	mother	Mass Lowell
12	Dromenderis	Francestos	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Mary Naxos	mother	NY NewYork
13	Detsis	Stamatis	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Mary Naxos	auth	NY N York
14	Probonas	Vassilios	25	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	none Naxos		NY NewYork
15	Beggiris	Stefanos	33	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greeke	Greece	Naxos	none		NY NewYork
16	Tsiblakis	Stavros	26	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Antonios Naxos	Father	NY N York
17	Detsis	Stefanos	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Emmanuel Naxos	Father	NY N York
18	Mayirspulos	John	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Nicolas Naxos	Father	NY N York
19	Fatikian	Ohan	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Voma	Divanditi Voma	Wife	NY N York
20	Detiyan	Aristakis	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Voma	Lucia Voma	Wife	NY NewYork
21	Teteyan	Melcon	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Voma	Miguiridithor Voma	Father	NY N York
22	Kessian	Raphael	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Voma	Eja Voma	Wife	NY NewYork
23	Tjerayan	Nazaret	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Voma	Carabet Voma	Father	NY NewYork
24	Sonljan	Aram	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Voma	Sonnek Voma	mother	NY NewYork
25	Tufjexian	Ohan	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Voma	Ajek Voma	father	NY NewYork
26	Ajanian	Haretzim	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Voma	Kitania Voma	wife	NY N York
27	Tsijartjan	Hark	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Voma	Carabet Voma	father	NY NYork
28	Lega	George	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crania	Parashew Crania	mother	NH Manchester
29	Zaharias	John	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liki	Efstathio Liki	father	NH Nashua
30	Labadaris	Triantafillo	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argoulias	Emorfula Argoulias	mother	W Va Wheeling

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 . 184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
													Feet Inches		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Pan. Panagopoulos Bro brother 157 Christmas St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Paliouri
2	Yes	Self	$80	no	no	no	Yacan Bro. Son 192 Christie St	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
3	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	brown	None		
4	Yes	Self					Myra Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None		
5	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None		
6	Yes	Self		no	no	no	Elias Ferezis 192 Christie St	bro brother	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
7	Yes	Self	50					Negro	no	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None		
8	Yes	Self		no	no	no	Bohor Ladis 192 Christie St	brother Negro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
9	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	K. Chadjigeorgiou 32 Locust St	husband Wife	no	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
10	Yes	Self		no	no	no		Friend Mexico	no	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None		
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Sam Margaritis 400 Suffolk St	brother Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Nvoia
12	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	George Papadopoulos 93 P O Box	friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
13	Yes	Self	$38	no	no	no	Geo Liberios 741 Halsted St	friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
14	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Bill Detsis 741 S Halsted	Husband Chicago Ill	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
15	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Geo. Detsis Box 156	Husband Monteno Ill	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
16	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Sam Yanim 741 Halsted St	Husband Chicago Ill	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
17	Yes	Self	$35	no	no	no	Kyr. Dimitrios Box 7	cousin Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Sam Vasilios 741 Halsted St	cousin Chicago Ill	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
19	Yes	Self	$35	no	no	no	Ab Vardakian 713 Racine Wis.	Clerk Racine Wis.	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
20	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	no	Agi Virginian 1916 Liberty St	Brother Racine Wis.	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
21	Yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Ag. Hristian 713 Racine Wis.	Friend Racine Wis.	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
22	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Negrigagossian 1916 Wash St	Partner Racine Wis.	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
23	Yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Nikos Zenanian 1216 State St	Brother Racine Wis.	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kaissaria
24	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Ch Chorlagian 1917 Taylor St	Friend Racine Wis.	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
25	Yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Ap. Kelbegossian 719 Wisconsin St	Friend Racine Wis.	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
26	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Vad. Kelbegossian 719 Wisconsin St	Relative Racine Wis.	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Lagag Lahagian 919 Geneva St	Friend Racine Wis.	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
28	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	George Evgatis 9 Bruce St	Friend Manchester NH	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Crania
29	Yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Cost Meletis 190 W Pearl St	Friend Nashua NH	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Volo
30	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Asp Laladario 19 74 Market St	Friend Norway returning	No	no	no	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Aregchiotis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at [illegible]

W C Fawcett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The term of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the , (state whether Surgeon Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at W. C. Rennie

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iverna sailing from PATRAS, 20 FEB. 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Mpouyadis	Nicolas	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	John Mpouyadis	father	U.S.	Manchester
2	Coutsis	Anastassis	33	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Maria Cranidi	wife	Ut	Salt Lake City
3	Antonion	Vassilio	40	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Perasteri Cranidi	wife	Kans.	Topeka
4	Cofinas	Cosmas	40	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Stavroula Cranidi	wife	Kans.	Topeka
5	Lambis	Antonios	45	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Maria Cranidi	wife	Ill.	Alexandria
6	Contonatsis	Pavlos	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Vassilis Cranidi	father	Ill.	Lingleton
7	Samolados	Constantinos	25	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrichori	Athanas Samolados Macrichori	father	Ill.	Rockford
8	Patriotis	John	25	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	Eleni Paros	wife	N.Y.	New York
9	Floros	John	25	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Cassimiri Cranidi	Uncle	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Koukos	Panayotis	31	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolamnia	John Kolamnia	father	Ill.	Manchester
11	Mitsulis	Nicolas	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	George Castri	father	Ill.	Chicago
12	Mathioudakis	John	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Rethymo	Yanipalio Rethymo	wife	Ill.	Canton
13	Dracon	Constantino	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mercopoli	George Marcopulo	Father	Ill.	Chicago
14	Foudiotis	Christo	20	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopulo	Lazarus Marcopulo	father	Ill.	Chicago
15	Panayoros	John	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopulo	Spyro Marcopulo	father	Ill.	Argo
16	Joannou	Lajaros	23	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kacrikori	Mary Marcopulo	mother	Mass.	Peabody
17	Petronis	Theophanis Theofanis	25	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	greece	Cleriopi	Eleni Cocopiri	mother	Id.	Pocatello
18	Collias	John	24	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopulo	Eleni Marcopulo	mother	Ill.	Idalia
19	Theodoracopulo	Panagakis	42	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nagarad2	Harry Nagaradas	wife	D.C.	Washington
20	Argyrion	Periclis	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassandra	Argyro Cassandra	father	Ill.	Tampa
21	Mobiras	Tchrisostochy	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassandra	John Cassandra	Father	Miss.	Detroit
22	Pagadakis	George	22	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kamometho	Emanuel Kamometho	Father	Ill.	Chicago
23	Soulakis	Evangelos	21	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cassandra	John Cassandra	Father	Wis.	Beloit
24	Logas	George	20	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Dimitri Larissa	Father	Ill.	Manchester
25	Captanakis	John	35	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Malefjio	Eleni Malefjio	wife	Ill.	Canton
26	Petsavos	Evangelos	29	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	Vasiliki Cozani	wife	Ill.	Moline
27	Mitsa	Constantinos	25	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leretzi	Cabrem Leretzi	wife	Ill.	Manchester
28	Mitsos	Argyrios	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leretzi	Agoro Maidsa Leretzi	Mother	Ill.	Manchester
29	Contoumazos	Tchrisos	31	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leretzi	Sawa Leretzi	Father	Mass.	Lowell
30	Malleyos	George	37	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamiaki	Eleni Kamiaki	mother	Ill.	Manchester

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16, 1917 **186**

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature & length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	Self	28	no no	John Collias 41 Spruce St Manchester NH friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Mavromi
2	yes	Self	25	yes 1907 Mass	George Kyprios 341 W 2nd St Salt Lake City friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Crandi
3	yes	Self	20	yes no no	St. Antoni 187 P O Box Doppler Kans brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Crandi
4	yes	Self	45	yes 06-11	Mr Cavanon 184 P O Box Topeka Kans friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Crandi
5	yes	Self	50	yes 06-11 St Louis Mo	Mr Concannon P O Box 87 Livingston Mont friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Crandi
6	yes	Self	30	no no	Cos Concannon P O Box Livingston Mont relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Crandi
7	yes	Self	25	no no no	An Gramtsanos P O Box 251 Nashua NH friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Macrihori
8	yes	Self	25	no no no	Vass. Condonis 102 West 6th Av N York friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Parg
9	yes	Self	25	no no no	Mich Siderates 102 to 5th Av McKeesport Pa friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Crandi
10	yes	Self	25	yes no no	N. Catiaras 71 Spruce St Manchester NH friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Potamomi
11	yes	Self	20	no no no	Greg. Chiaris 2000 State Chicago Ill uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Castri
12	yes	Self	22	no no no	John Vulgaraki 70 Dorr St Canton Ill brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Kethymno
13	yes	Self	25	no no no	John Lentea Box 204 Chicago Ill friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Marcopulo
14	yes	Self	24	no no no	St Carras 237 S Halsted St Chicago Ill friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Marcopulo
15	yes	Self	25	no no no	Dimp Pangarotas Box 204 Argo Ill brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Marcopulo
16	yes	Self	25	no no no	Th Gatzi C Pallas 28 Peabody St cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Macrihori
17	yes	Self	20	no no no	Cosi Diamopul P O Box 91 Pocatello Idaho friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Coropi
18	yes	Self	25	no no no	Ang Arfanis 1460 ½ East 63rd St Chicago Ill uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Marcopulo
19	yes	Self	25	yes 06-11 Wright	Jana Pastinis 124 14th St NW Washington DC friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Calama
20	yes	Self	25	no no no	Demos Cotsanis 210 Lafayette St Saginaw Mich friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Cassandra
21	yes	Self	20	no no no	Dim. Ventiris 230 Pleasant St Beloit Wis friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Cassandra
22	yes	Self	21	no no no	S Glabedaki Blue Island Ave 107 Chicago Ill friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Lianochorio
23	yes	Self	30	no no no	Dimitr Ventiris 230 Pleasant St Beloit Wis friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Cassandra
24	yes	Self	21	no no no	G Copatis 1 Spruce St Manchester NH friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Larissa
25	yes	Self	37	no no no	Geo. Orfanides 807 Cherry St Canton Ohio friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Maleriji
26	yes	Self	25	no no no	Geor. Kliafis 100 Spruce St Manchester NH friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Cozani
27	yes	Self	25	yes 1907 Manchester	Greg. Tsitseris 116 Spruce St Manchester NH friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zereti
28	yes	Self	25	no no no	Jo Antigonis 114 Spruce St Manchester NH friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zereti
29	yes	Self	25	no no no	Leonid Georgiou 100 French St Lowell Mass friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zerti
30	yes	Self	25	no no no	Alex Catsibas 114 Spruce St Manchester NH brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the , from Patras , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by the Service) that I have had 2. years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS, 28 FEB. 1912, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Valdas	Alexios	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kromiri	Eraterni Vrosini mother	N.Y.	New York
2	Tsouhouris	Ambros	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caridtsa	Evangelia Crarditsa wife	Mass	Lowell
3	Asvestas	Angelo	39		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrinitsa	Elisabeth Macrinitsa his wife	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Kouroumian~~	David	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Loona	Sehran Loona his father		
5	Chatzacos	Angelos	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argaliasti	Evangelia Argaliasti wife		
6	Chalepis	John	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argaliasti	Nicolas Argaliasti father		
7	Pitsiou	Daniel	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Saloniki	Lea Salonika his wife		
8	Sabtir	Jacop	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonika	Kasia Salonika wife		
9	Chalesma	Mordehae	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	Janic Salonika father		
10	Vespolo	Tolios	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stizari	Athana Stizari father		
11	Tsopelakis	Nicolas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argaliasti	Petros Argaliasti father		
12	Vlachostathis	Nicolas	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argaliasti	Dimitros Argaliasti father		
13	Crania	Anastas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pejonia	Costas Pejonia father		
14	Fitsaras	Evangelos	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Cozana	Vassiliki Cojana wife		
15	Paraperakis	Dimitri	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argaliasti	Eleni Argaliasti mother		
16	Macris	Dimos	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peonia	Martha Peonia wife		
17	Crania	Vassil	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pejonia	Dimitri Pejonia father		
18	Antonion	Elias	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argaliasti	Assimina Argaliasti wife		
19	Anagnostelos	Cajaros	30		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argaliasti	Nicoleta Argaliasti mother		
20	Papacostantinou	John	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cojana	Costantino Cojana father		
21	Vidali	Rina	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veria	Anna Veria mother		
22	Laharoplastis	Aggeli	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argaliasti	Anthoula Argaliasti wife		
23	Christon	Christos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metohi	George Metochiem father		
24	Tsongos	Alexandros	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argaliasti	Theodoros Argaliasti father		
25	Phiacoyannis	George	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argaliasti	Eleni Argaliasti wife		
26	Catsiri	Michael	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Piatrata	Evrini Piatrata wife		
27	Agaratis	George	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ligaria	Costanti Ligaria father		
28	~~Tsoutsos~~	Dimitri	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~									
29	~~Tsoutsos~~	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marmaritsa	Apostolo Tsaroumiotes brother	Pa	Manchester
30		Callirgis	16		M	S	Peasant									

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,".
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 188

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	John Morais's 145 East 105 St N. York	cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Proniri
2	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Ap. Mavrogani 350 Market St Lowell	relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stongo
3	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Pasaq Corcorian 926 Racine Wis	uncle Bangle Ar	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Macrinitsa
4	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Apost Vamvakas 212 E 126 St N York	his nephew	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kaissaria
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ang. Halpaco 21 Capitol St.	his cousin Charleston W Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti
6	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	John Fitrallos 31 Lake	his cousin Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti
7	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Sayar Dion 1 E 118 St	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Saloniki
8	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Nalan Seni 87 Allen St.	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Saloniki
9	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Anoire Pangoubi 32,34 W. 100 St	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Saloniki
10	yes	Self	21	yes	1912	Brooklyn	Balassi Alexride 309 Lot Fo St	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Stipsali
11	yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Fiochi Marco 404 6th Av.	his cousin N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti
12	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	5 days. Dayatakis 3224 market St	cousin Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti
13	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Apost Mavrogani 350 Market St	cousin Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Peyula
14	yes	Self	24	no	no	no	George Bliacatis Box 160	relative Nashua N H	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Cojani
15	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Tom Topatis 42 Liberty St	friend Ansonia Ct	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti
16	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Christos Efthymis 304 W. 41 St	relative N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Proniri
17	yes	Self	19	no	no	no	Gr. Antonatis 350 Market St.	cousin Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pepile
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Marg. Trotis Box	friend Ansonia Ct	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti
19	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Athan. Candakis 279 Wash. St.	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti
20	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Dim Salomitron 644 Jay St.	cousin Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Serres
21	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	Zachar Mavromichali 132 West 28 St	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Limo
22	yes	Self	17	no	no	no	Costas Plamos 49 Liberty St	cousin Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Milt. Dimitrian 504 E 12 St	uncle Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Greece	Metoki
24	yes	Self	30	yes	1911	Canada	Th. Dradzelos Box 559	relative Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti
25	yes	Self	22	yes	9	Wash	Th. Dradzelos Box 559.	friend Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argaliasti
26	yes	Self	5	no	no	no	Cost Gatzis 350 Market St	uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Exarton
27	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Georg Paradon 606 Morgan St.	friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Liguria
28	yes	Self	65						no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none		
29	yes	Self		no	no	no	Char Logo 11 Spruce St.	son Manchester N H	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mavrovouni
30	yes	Self							no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either: M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. C. S. Edinborough, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

W. C. Prince

Immigration Officer.

73

189

August 12

actual

1778

1771

1771/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from PATRAS 28. FEB. 1912, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. Yrs. Mos	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Triantafyllou	Athanassios	24	M M		laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vizaki	Agelaki Vizaki	Greece wife	N.H.	Manchester
2	~~Kaltsis~~	Dimitrios	~~24~~	~~M S~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argyrion~~	Eleni Angelaki	Greece mother	N.H.	Manchester
3	~~Kabantonis~~	Antonios	~~18~~	~~M S~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Klouvi~~	Constantin Florens	Greece father	N.H.	Manchester
4	~~Koutoliaris~~	Nicolaos	~~18~~	~~M S~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Novovouni~~	Agoro Novovouni	Greece mother	N.H.	Manchester
5	Kozmas	Leontios	19	M S		laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rosi	Theodoros Rosi	Greece father	N.H.	Manchester
6	Parsas	Vassilios	22	M S		laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perola	Nicolaos Perola	Greece father	Mass	Boston
7	Koutsigoulas	Demetrios	34	M M		farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solotsona	Vassilo Solotsona	Greece wife	N.H.	Lebanon
8	Mitinis	Constantin	24	M S		laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Demonia Volos	Greece mother	N.J.	N. York
9	Loukianos	Panayotis	30	M M		laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Mary Volos	Greece wife	Ill.	Chicago
10	Koutris	Anastasios	33	M M		Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidi	mama Crambi	his wife	N.Y.	N. York
11	Pasko	Georgeo	20	M S		Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahoyani	John Vlahoyani	Father	N.H.	Nashua
12	Leontios	Antonios	22	M S		Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahoyani	George Se Vlahoyanis	brother	Mass	Woburn
13																
14	Couvoubinis	Panayoth	22	M S		Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahoyani	Theodoro Vlahopini	brother	Mass	Woburn
15	Analabidaky	Stamulis	22	M S		Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Greece	Chania	John Chania	father	N.Y.	N. York
16	Coulizakis	Antonis	20	M S		Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Capocorona	Vassilico Apocorona	Mother	N.Y.	N. York
17	Gelassakis	Kyriacoula	25	M M		Peasant	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vamo	Antoni Vamo	his father	N.Y.	N. York
18	Capantzakis	Theodoro	22	M S		Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	Efthimia Chania		N.Y.	Harrison
19	Coutlis	Theocharis	20	M S		Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Elidi	Elizabeth Elidi	Turkey wife	N.Y.	N. York
20	Mechopulo	George	20	M S		Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Purlia	John Purlia	father	Ill.	Marmouth
21	Zisiopulos	Dimitrios	20	M S		Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Purlia	John Purlia	father	Ill.	Monmouth
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , **191** 190

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prostitute or has been for immoral purposes	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of		Place of Birth	
					Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years								Feet. Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Leonidas Kyrianas Nº 297 Green St Manchester N.H.	his relative	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouzakion
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vassilion Tybas 41 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	his friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Neokarystion
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Christos Petsamas 41 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Floeni
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Costoyannis 41 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Myrovouniotika
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Thomas Stogias 31 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	his friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	None	Greece	Moulakion
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Procopi Patzias Nº 28 Lincoln Ave St. Portsmouth	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Veros
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Balan 84 P.O. Box Lebanon N.H.	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown	None	Greece	Soleftaina
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Lafazanos Zizis P.O. 43 28 New York	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	None	Greece	Volos
9	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	John Dozas 1336-38 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill.	his relative	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	None	Greece	Volos
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	George Chrisafis 337 2nd St Salt Lake City Utah	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	brown	None	Greece	Crandos
11																			
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ag Paschos 41 Poplar St Manchester N.H.	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	None	Turkey	Kokkinopilos
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Chr Mitsios 65 Salt Lake City Utah	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	None	Turkey	Kokkinopilos
14	yes	self	25	yes	Black W. Burmah		Ag Michael 56 Salt St Woburn Mass	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	None	Turkey	Kokkinopilos
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ef Gelasakis 8 Vast St N.Y.	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dark	brown	None	Crete	Kethymo
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ef Gelasakis 8 Vast St N.Y.	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dark	brown	None	Crete	Apocorona
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ef Gedalakis 26 Wash St N.Y.	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	brown	None	Crete	Vano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	C Fyrath P.O. Box 836 Laurel Miss.	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	None	Crete	Chania
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Calzeanis 90 Cherry St Ariyork	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	brown	None	Maced.	Clidi
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Geo Spiliopoulos 22-28 Quincy St Plymouth Pa.	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ev. Cottes 228 Main St Norwood Mass	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	None	Macedo	Turkia
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted], of the [redacted]VERNIA, from Salina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912.

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write) or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Vernon, Lading Inspector, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] N.B.R.B. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hodkinson.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

191

Aug 19 1912

Arr Aug 16 1912

1 Alien

1 Transit

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 27 [illegible], 19 2

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 1912 192

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	worked passage	$30	yes	many times	23 months in U.S. Corp.	Sisters to Liverpool, England	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Carleton Place, Ont.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the direction between race or people, nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aprulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no relative, write "None," and name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be given as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if to remain in the United States, country, if not to remain in the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other (relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19[illegible]

I. , Surgeon of the
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... August ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lederer	Max	21		M S	Clerk	Y	Y	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pola	Blazeus Dobresch Pola Austria	Mo	Kansas City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence the[illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or body of persons who believe in, advocate, or belong to a society, etc., which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$	No		Employment Office 116 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	10	Dark Brown Grey	None	Austria	Pola
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *,*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 195

ardLine arrived August 16, 1912. 191 M., , from

MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Per-ons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
sios, son	82	25&26-2	1pc	11;43	Macintosh																		
tinos																							
os	42	26	1	1pc	11;53	"																	
rics	48	11	1	1pc,cc	11;30	Moler																	
	70	19	1	1pc	12;30	Macatee																	
	77	17	1	1pc	12;40	Bock																	
	74	29	1	1pc	12;55	Dyckes.																	
	35	23	1	1pc	12;35	Fitzgerald																	
el	64	5	1	conv.	1;40	Dyckes.																	
ds	61	20	1	1pc	12;50	Connor																	
	34	27	1	1pc	12;55	Dyckes.																	
	76	13	1	1pc,under 16	1;10	Healy																	
	2	30	1	under 16.	1;25	Dyckes.																	
is	6	22	1	1pc		Healy																	
	2	19	1	1pc	1;30	Dyckes.																	
	6	21	1	1pc	1;40	Healy																	
groom	6	16	1	1pc	1;05	Healy																	
ad,sist.	6	25,26-2		1pc	1;45	Healy																	
t																							
	6	5	1	1pc	1;50	Healy																	
ba	6	8	1	1pc,under 16;	1;50	Healy																	
delia	82	5	1	1pc	2;06	Macintosh																	
	85	28	1	1pc- cert.	2;20	Fitzgerald																	
ains	65	27	1	1pc-cert.	2;25	"																	
	2	20	1	1pc	2;20	Dyckes.																	
trics	34	10	1	1pc	2;25	Dyckes.																	
pio	83/13		1	1pc	2;30	Flannery																	
gelos	45	2	1	1pc -cert	2;25	Fitzgerald																	
	1	1	1	1pc,phd-cert.	1I Cab.	2;20 West																	
ne	10	28	1	1pc,phd-cert.	II Cab.	2;20 "																	

9/2-74-mcg Landed
8/23 108 Lark 1d. 9/21/12 3 40 Pm

8/18 112 mcg 11 55

8/23 117 Lark

8/18 144 gold 4 25

8/20 21 Lark 12 35

8/19 102 HS 3 20

8/23 33 HGS 1

8/23 119 Lark 11 03

8/23 111 Lark 10 45

8/23 115 Lark

8/21 32 mon

8/22 94 ORS 230

8/19 MORS 4 20

8/23 150 mon 11 05

8/19 186 gold 3 25

8/23 150 mon 11 05

8/28 67 mon 1 05

8/17 15 HS 4

8/23 25 HGS 12 45

8/22 169 NS 115 35

8/20 85 Ld

8/23 141 Gr

8/23 189 Gr 310

8/19 185 gold 3 25

8/23 143 HS

8/20 35 Jenny 8/21 141 Ld

8/23 187 Gr 8/27 20 ORS

8/20 142 Jos 330

8/18 1 K 11 20

7274 72☆

☆

222

1920 19

232

454

343

787

777

777

1920 19

676

343

767

343

767

1213 12

777

656

555

1919 19

777

333

1213 12

555

1919 19

41

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. "IVERNIA" Cunard Line, *arrived* August 16, 1912. , 191 , M., , *from* 196

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest No. Per-Gr.	Cause of Detention		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	17m	29	Volla, Giovanni	10	24	1	Ipc	2;30	II	Hab.	West				8/21	57	Lark	125								5	5	5
2	31m	30	Cirella, Gerardo	16	11	1	Ipc-cert.	2;30	II	Hab.	Pearsall	8/18-1911														5	5	5
3	38m	31	Lolacomo, Guiseppe	10	21	1	Ipc	2;20	"		West				8/20	133	Jas	2.40								4	4	4
4	32m	32	Mancuso, Achille	16	3	1	Ipc	2;20	"		Pearsall				8/23	16	H.S.	10.20								7	6	7
5	20m	33	Lamarino, Michele	16	4	1	Ipc	2;20	"		"	8/23	14	H.S.	8/31	193	Mag	9/4	91	Jas	11.40					19	19	19
6	38m	34	Bragaglia, Vincenzo	16	1/2	2	Ipc,sec.II	2;20	"		"							8/18	195	K	10.55					4	2	4
7	41f		Bonmattei, Palma															8/17	138	Lark	1.55							
8	64f	35	Biancato, Maria	8	7-9	3	Ipc	2;20	"		West															3	3	3
9	9f		Annunziata																									
10	5m		Angelo																									
11	29f	36	Bakulic, Minda	4	5-6	2	Ipc	2;20	"		"							8/22	114	Lor	3.40					12	12	12
12	8f		Radmile Morine																									
13	71m	37	Martino, Alessandro, wife	15	21/22	2	Ipc - cert.	2;20	"		Pearsall							8/19	3	Jas	1.35					6	6	6
14	65f		Fuoco Concetta																									
15	19m	38	Nicolaides, Nicolaos	83	17	1	Ipc,phd-cert.	2;30			Flannery	8/11	111	Jol	9/11	21										5	5	5
16	18m	39	Thomas, Nicolaos	44	27	1	Ipc,phd-cert.	2;30			Dyckes.	8/23	135	Lor	8/27	38	Gr	11.40								11	10	11
17	40m	40	Panagioti, Evangelos	43	1	1	Ipc, - cert.	2;30			Fitzgerald				8/26	146	Lark									19	19	19
18	20m	41	Andrea, Elias	44	26	1	Ipc,phd-cert.	2;30			Dyckes.							9/1								19	19	19
19	5m	42	Tsagaris, Athanasios	34	25	1	Ipc,phd-cert.	2;35			"							8/21	65	Lor	4					5	5	5
20	18m	43	Scourtis, Constantinos	39	14	1	Ipc,phd-cert.	2;30			Waldo	8/21	4	Mar												19	19	19
21	19f	44	Huszar, Gedelina,children	7	26/28-3		Ipc - cert	2;20			Connor	8/21	113	Jas	8/23	145	Lor	3.25								21	21	21
22	9f		Anna																									
23	2m		Simon																									
24	19m	45	Andromidas, Efthimios	47	7	1	Ipc,phd-cert.	2;45			Book							8/19	100	Jas	3.10					3	3	3
25	18m	46	Atala, Elahim	73/24		1	Ipc,phd-cert.				Flannery	8/22	98	Jol	8/27	100									19	19	19
26	15m	47	Spiros, Konst.	45	14	1	Ipc -	2;40			Fitzgerald				8/21	120	Jol	11.35								5	5	5
27	28m	48	Kyriakakis, Kantelis	68	28	1	Ipc,phd-cert.	2;40			Moler				8/23	181	Gr	2.40								7	7	7
28	m	49	Psomas, Panagiotis	44	1	1	Ipc,phd-cert.	2;35			Dyckes.	8/23	35	Gr	9/12	63	Mag	1.30								23	23	23
29	30m	50	Xitini Tiffiakis, Thomas	73/30		1	Ipc,phd-cert.				Flannery	8/22	115	Jol														
30	30m	51	Bitzos, Nicolavy	44	14	1	Ipc - cert.	2;45			Dyckes.							8/19	102	Jas	3.52							

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. "IVERNIA" Cunard Line, *arrived* August 16, 1912. , 191 , M., , *from* 197

No.

No.	Age	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
1	20m	16m	52 Prematares, George, brother	47	21/22	2	Ipc,phd-cert. 2;40 Bock								8/19 95 Jas 3									
2	15m	14m	Vasilios																					
3	35m	25m	53 Joimarakis, Hassan	67	18	1	Ipc - cert 2;50 "		8/23 129															
4	16m	17m	54 Toma Bechara	7	1	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 3;00 Connor								8/19 42 11 52									
5	16m	20m	55 Macridakis, Joannis	77	4	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 2;55 Bock								8/23 195 Jas 335									
6	18m	20m	56 Mangaris, Heraclis	72	4	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 2;58 Macintosh		8/															777
7	9m	18m	57 Traioff, Petro	40	9	1	Ipc,phd-cert. -acatee																1919	
8	19m	17m	58 Kourniotis, Athanasios	62	12	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 3;03 -acintosh																1919	
9	4m	22m	69 Ascoxilakis, Michelo	38	4	1	Ipc,phd,cert 3;10 -oler		8/22														1919	
10	1m	19m	60 Koutmas, Costantinos	82	2	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 3;08 Macintosh								8/19 151 Fol 1 52								1414	
11	3m	18m	61 Cotrotsos, Panagotis	77	13	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 3; Bock								8/18 109 Fol 3 30								333	
12		19m	62 Antoniou, Spirou	82	20	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 3;20 -acintosh								8/23 193 Jas 330								222	
13		23m	63 Potiris, Panagiotis	45/3		1	Ipc,phd-cert. 2;45 Flannery		8/ 190 Ld														777	
14	4	46m	64 Kovacips, Andrea	F10	12	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 3;35 -acatee		8/ 149 Lark						8/27 119 Jas 1233								1919	
15	4	19m	65 Karajannis, Demetrios	80	17	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 3;40 "		8/															
16	1	18m	66 Georgias, Christos	43	20	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 3;40 Flannery		8/23 127 Lark						8/ 149 Lark								1919	
17	1	18m	67 Giamicoros, Stylianos	51	22	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 3;42 Connor		8/20 71 Ld														1919	
18	21	18m	68 Andrianos, Simos	80	21	1	Ipc 3;55 -acatee								8/23 172 Lark 11 12								1919	
19	9m	21m	69 Alozzaris, George	68	1	1	Ipc,phd-c rt. 4;00 -oler.		8/ 120 Lark														555	
20	19m	9m	70 Nicolaou, Panagiotis	39	12	1	Ipc, - cert. 3;30 -aldo		8/20 74 Ld														767	
21	10m	6m	71 Georgiou, Cosete Antonios Constantinos	39	6	1	Ipc - cert 4;00 -aldo		8/16 Ham														1919	
22	37m	18m	72 Andrianos, Christos	80	20	1	Ipc,phd-cert. 4;00 Macatee		8/23 124 Lark														1919	
23	1	19m	73 Cotsis, Panagotis	34	16	1	Ipc - cert. 4;00 -yches.		8/ 130 Lark														65	
24	1	18m	74 Liardis, Constantinos	39	17	1	Ipc - cert. 4;10 -aldo																1919	
25	2	36m	75 Amira, Honor, wife, children	41	7/116		Ipc 4;15 Connor								8/18 149 Mg 11 22								2019	
26	2	36f	Rapeka												8/18 75 Hgs 11 32								666	
27	45m	10m	Leko																				656	
28	22m	7f	Flor																				212	
29	1	4f	Benevria												8/20 135 Hgs 12 3								616	
30	1	11/12m	Zembelar				3;48 Henry																	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. "IVERNIA" Cunard Line, arrived August 16, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 198

NO.	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO.	NO. PER CONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	20m	76	Tsidotis, Demetrios	84	16	1	Ipc - cert	4;05	Sykes.																	
2	18m	77	Caravas, Constantinos	48	7	1	Ipc,phd-cert	4;	Moier																	
3	35m	78	Koutounis, Elias, son	45	23/24-2		Ipc - cert.	4;1	Fitzgerald																	
	16m		Dionisios																							
5	16m	79	Sarhanis, Emanuel	48	20	1	Ipc,phd-cert.	4;10	Moler																	
6	20m	80	Pantelis, Athanasios, son	51	13/14-2		Ipc	4;10	Connor																	
7	9m		Anstradis																							
8	19m	81	Tyberopulos, Anastassios	34	5	1	Ipc	4;15	Sykes.																	
9	42m	82	Grabanis, Theodoros, daugh.	87	1/2-2		Ipc	4;30	Hellmer																	
10	15f		Kalippi																							
11	30f	83	Lzakacs, Borbala,	3	25/25-3		Ipc	4;20	Schwartz																	
12	8f		Anna																							
13	10m		Hugler, Istvan																							
14	41m	84	Mashate, Auguste	53	2/3	2	Ipc	4;10	Flannery																	
	45f		Ofezah Irma																							
16	19m	85	Giannakios, Konstantinos	81	5	1	Ipc,phd-cert	4;30	Hellmer																	
17	45m	86	Andreanidis, Andrea	80	29	1	Ipc	4;30	Macatee																	
18	21m	87	Marcris, Sotirios	87	13	1	Ipc,phd-cert.	4;30	Hellmer																	
19	9m	88	Kousoupulos, Geo.	35	8	1	Ipc	4;35	Fitzgerald																	
20	19m	89	Fleris, Epaminandas	42	11	1	Ipc	4;40	Macintosh																	
	20m	90	Evangeliou, Satirios	41	1	1	Ipc	4;41	"																	
22	37m	91	Hasan, Malik,	41	13	1	Ipc	4;40	Connor																	
23	17m	92	Yasseff, Ghele	46	3	1	Ipc,phd-cert	3;40	Healy																	
24	19f	93	Czinke, Barmai, Maria	14	6	1	Ipc	3;00	Hellmer																	
25	27m	94	Afentulis, Filopides	77	3	1	Ipc	4;40	Bock																	
26	20m	95	Varopoulos, Constantinos	42	3	1	Ipc	4;45	Macintosh																	
27	45f	96	Dashjian, Lucia	41	30	1	Ipc,phd-cert.	4;40	Connor																	
28	22f	97	Maroutinaid, Makiouhi	9	13/14-2		Ipc	4;40	Pearsall																	
29	18f		Mersessian, Noyenne																							
30	22m	98	Manstopoulos, Athinios	66	30	1	Ipc	3;48	Healy																	

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 280

S. S. "IVERNIA" CUNARD LINE arrived August 16, 1912, 191, M., from

No.	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	Manifest Page.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	19m 99	Christou, Christos	88	23	1	1pc,phd-cert.	4;20	Mohler	8/21 11 Ed									1040	8/24/12	Boerum		199		6	56	
2	45m 100	Habib, Aoram	53	1	1	1pc,phd-cert.	4;45	Flannery	8/21 53 Dor									"	"	"				6	56	
3	21m 101	Bason, Vitale	51	9	1	1pc,phd-cert.	4;50	Connor										8/2295-1PS 240						6	66	
4	18m 102	Karahalis, Andreas	83/	4	1	1pc,phd-cert.	4;50	Flannery	8/23 137 Mcon																	
5	18f 103	Princz, Vilma, niece	11	12/13-2		sec.11,1pc	5;	Schwartz.										8/21 7 Gr 1005								
6	f	Anzik, Hermine																								
7	55m 104	Martinek, Janos, wife	9	19/20-2		1pc	4;50	Kearney										8/18 178 Ed 9 55						4	24	
8	60f	Julia																								
9	18m 105	Joannou, Potirios	42	30	1	1pc,phd-cert.		Macintosh														199		19	19	
10	18m 106	Tongan Georgano, Moise	41	5	1	1pc,phd-cert.	4;55	Connor										8/19 21 Ed 9 50						3	23	
11	40m 107	Theodorou, Potios, wife, chi	du53	17/24-8		1pc,phd-cert.	4;50	Flannery										8/18 68 Hds 10 55						16	18	16
12	35f	Lini																								
13	17f	Marianthi																								
14	15m	Athanassios																								
15	20m	Andronikos																								
	2[illegible]m	Dimitrios																								
	7f	Georgitza																								
	5m	Aurania																								
17	17f 108	Koumanio, Andrieos	54	43	1	1pc	4;50	Dyckes.										7/30 66 Ed 1130						4	34	
18	20m 109	Hanna, Jussef	73/18		1	1pc	To Hosp 8/17/12 Ret 8/27/12 - 11 am 5;	Flannery										8/27 128 HPS 315						1	21	
19	0m 110	Dales, Mozes	8	29	1	1pc,phd-cert.	5;	Schwartz.	8/22 93 Dor															19	19	
20	19m 111	Karmalis, Demetrios	82	15	1	1pc,phd-cert.	5;	Watinsoh																19	19	
21	17m 112	Boy Rupp, Jozsef	6	23	1	1pc	5;	Morrisson										8/21 175 JPS 335						5	5	
22	27f 113	Gyorgy, Juli	12f	11/15-3		1pc	5;	Moore										8/18 154 Ed K 7 55						6	66	
23	8f	Piroska																								
24																										
25	11f	Arupa, Maria																								
26	20m 114	Apostolou, Alexis	44	27	1	1pc,	5;10	Dyckes.										8/24 4 HPS 130						7	7	
	35m 115	Biourdzian, Garabet	19	18/20-3		1pc,under 16	5;	Waldo	8/22 14 Ed									8/21 124 HS 1[illegible]						15	12	15
	16f	Beuniani Hanum Soumos																								
	11f	" Garabet																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

S. S. I"VERNIA", Cunard Line arrived 8/16/12, 191, M., from

S. No.	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	25f 116	Chanelli, Charicha,	86	9,10	2	1pc,phd,cert	5;10	Healy																		4 2 3 4
2	60f	Malmaturia																								
3	9f 117	Novakovic, Ludija, (with #118)	8	10	1	1pc	5;	Bock																		1 7 1 7 7
4	24f 118	Petrovic, Stana (with #117)	2	9	1	1pc	5;	Bock																		1 7 1 7 7
5	60f 119	Cochazian, Vartouki	49	17	1	1pc-cert		Waldo																		5 3 3
6	14m 120	Novotny, Franjo	6	24	1	1pc,under 16;16		Morrisson																		9 8 9
7	18m 121	Athanasoulas, Dimietios	42	10	1	1pc,phd-cert.	5;16	Macintosh																		3 3 3
8	26m 122	Agopian, Garabet	42	16	1	1pc,phd-cert.	5;20	"																		2 2 2
9	19m 123	Basinio, Micalos	80	8	1	1pc-cert.	5;20	Macatee																		5 5 5
10	20m 124	Camberis Camperis, Nicolaus	76	15	1	1pc,phd-cert.	5;10	Healy																		1 9 1 9
11	28m 125	Liami, Osman	49	6	1	1pc	5;15	Waldo																		7 7 7
12	24f 126	Kiss, Maria	7	27	1	1pc	5;20	Connor																		7 7 7
13	19m 127	Grigorion, Simeon	39	22	1	1pc	5;20	Fitzgerald																		4 4 4
14	17m 128	Pantelis, Versitou Vasil	39	17	1	1pc	5;15	Waldo																		4 4 4
15	20m 129	Apostol Pavle Vasios, Apostoulou	29	7	1	1pc	5;15	Waldo																		5 5 5
16	28m 130	Pascos, Georgios	88	11	1	1pc-cert	5	Waldo																		6 6 6
17	28m 131	Anajambidakis, Doumaulis	89	15	1	1pc-cert	5;20	Waldo																		5 5 5
18	45f 132	Egyud, Maria	16	8-12-5		1pc,sec.1",under 16;50	3	Macatee																		5 0 5
19	14m	June																								
20	11f	Takacs, Maria																								
21	8f	Egzud, Rosa,																								
22		Takacs, Peter																								
23	33	Hoffman Jenze	14	29/30	2	1pc-under 16		Macatee																		12 12 12
24		" Ezekt																								
25	14	Csollak Maria Gorelle	10	9	1	1pc		"																		6 6 6
26	6	Biscanin Jakab			1	1pc-dc cert from Hosp 8/9/12		"																		12 13 12
27		Kokonas Antoni	81	20	"	cert in Hosp 8/22/12		Felz																		10 11 10
28		Staeropulo Christitea	34	18/24	"	SI 8/24/12 1 Pass"		Alexo																		11 8 11
		" Panagiota Ilias																								
		" Hitsas																								
		" Ioannis																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 291

S. S. Ivernia (Cunard) arrived Aug 26, 1912, M., , from

No.	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	35-f 138	Jandrlic Anna	13 1/5		LPC. SI 8/30/12 1pm	Allen	8/30																30	30	60
2	3m	" Jure				"											9/3-92 Jas 930								
3	10f	" Jelka				"													Dis U S Born						
4	8m	" Anton				"											=		" " "						
5	6m	" Josso			cert-Feeble minded.	"																			
6	21f 139	Haubrich Kata	13 9/13		LPC w/m SI 8/31/12 10a	Bathurst											8/31 142 OPS 11								
7	9m	" Jakot				"																			
8	17	" Josefa				"																			
9	3m	" Gyorgy				"																			
10	21m 140	Kolounmonides Stavros	6	1	LCP. Dr cert 2 Hosp 9/7/12	Cowan	9/8	16	3																
11	19m 141	Pritgar John	8	1 7	LPC. To Hosp 9/18/12 - 1 Pm	Fitz	9/10	66	Ck																
12																							31	31	30
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
60																									

Form No. 11—1418
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202

S. IVERNIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* AUGUST 16, 1912. , 19 , M., *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
							12:40						
1	Kemya, Agnes & daughter	4	15/6		2	to t l $	Mays Landing N.J. Aunt Matias, B. 251	C	18	9:45	H	H	H
2	Kyritsis, Thomas	72	7		1	" friend	Y. m. C. A. Mfg. Glens Falls Ny.	J	17	2:20	1	2	1
3	Badra, Jabour	73	26		1	" father	Mr. father Samous 361 Haskell St	J	19	2:40	3	H	3
	Stanropulu, Chrestitsa & 3 ch	34	18/1		4	" husband	made S.P.	C	24	1	3	2	3
	Mihajlocz, Paulina	14	8		1	" brother	Bro. Lazlo, B. 391 E. Houston N.Y.C.	J	18	9:25	2	2	2
	Marianos, Xenofon & brother	65	15/8		2	" ind.add.	Y. m. C. A. Mfg.	J	17	3:20	2	2	2
	Sotinon, Maria	73	9		1	" son	609-3 Ave Mfg. Son. Athanasios 316 W 112 St Mfg.	J	17	1:45	1	1	1
8	Antoniou, Maria	52	12		1	" Employer	Employer Anna Kutzjelian	J	16	H	—	—	—
9	Melesian, Ayog	41	6		1	" ind. add.	Y. m. C. A. Indianapolis Ind.	J	17	2:25	1	1	1
10	Ruppert Anna & 3 ch	1	24/27		4	" tel $	Mr. Louis Fred. 114 Scott St.	J	19	2:40	12	12	12
11	Perlmutter, Rosa & son	1	13/4		2	" husband	Louis Moses 492-1744 431-280 St Mfg.	C	16	2:25	—	—	—
12	Titka, Julia	3	14		1	" father	Father Frank Farkas 214-23 St Mfg.	D	16	2:20	—	—	—
13	Zoldhelyi, Mani	3	20		1	" cousin	Uncle Josef Hemberg Mfg.	D	16	2:40	—	—	—
14	Ventura, Jachela, son and						Louis Jose 96 Allen St	D	16	2:45	—	—	—
15	Mochе, Jakob	42	17/9		3	" husband					—	—	—
	Georgiadon, Evangeliad 5 ch	76	4/9		6	" tel $	1826-50 Halsted St Chicago Mr. Louis Stelianos	J	19	2:45	18	18	18
	Simon, Maria	3	15		1	" cousin	901-1 Ave Mfg. Miss. Eliza Schuyler N. Yorkville	D	16	2:25	—	—	—
	Mashjian, Nevart & ch	41	24	2		" husband	Louis Thomas 517 Angelique St South Creek, Pa	J	17	9:45	2	—	2
19	Bobic, Mata & daughter	3	9/10		2	" tel $	Mr. & Mrs. Mateyca B. 1.4	D	18	12:25	2	2	2
20	Phillis, Efstathias	42	8		1	" brother	Bro., Costas 19-Harvard Pl.	C	20	3	H	H	H
	Szabo, Rosalia	17	11		1	" t l $	Mr. B-L-L. Julius Detroit Kalman 588 Mfg.	J	19	2:40	3	3	3
22	Laosa, Jozsa	11	24		1	" cousin	Cousin, Wenzel Rychlik 6132 E Hammond, Ind.	C	18	9:45	2	2	2
23	Frantzi, Elini & sister	81	11/10		2	" tel $	Mr. & Mrs. Jack Paolo B. 130 Mfg.	D	20	4:25	8	8	8
24	Lauda, Erzebet	5	27		1	" husband	Louis Johan 410-219 St	C	16	2:45	—	—	—
25	Gelossaky, Kyriacou	89	17		1	" cousin	Mr. & Mrs. Theo. Stefanou New Haven Van Houten Street	J	23	3:45	7	7	7
26	Sek, Maria & 3 ch	3	13/6		4	" husband	Mr. & Mrs. Theo. Bros. 351 Hartford Ct. Barnett Ave	B	21	2:35	20	20	20
27	Congarossa, Concetta (IICab)	11	30		1	" husband	Louis Calogero Catanese Stone Levee, Cleveland O.	C	17	11:20	1	—	1
28	Mihucza, Anna & son	3	28/9		2	" tel $	Mr. & Mrs. Mike B. 505 Passaic	D	18	11:25	4	2	4
29	Krabacz, Maria & 4 ch	7	11		5	" husband	Louis Joan 197 Park Ave 130-2118 Mfg.	D	16	4:30	—	—	—
	Janosik, Anna	2	6		1	" cousin	Cousin Marie Kowacz	C					

IVERNIA, AUG 16/12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. IVERNIA ..... arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from 293

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					56		5:-						
31	Jandrlic, Anna & 4 ch	13	1/5		5	To Med.Exm.	made S. P.	A	30	1 57	56	51	
32 2	Haubrich, Kata & 3 ch	13	9/13		4	" child i n Hospil.	Made S. P. Insp.	13	31	10 60	56	6o	
33	Marocotdato, Theodoro	76	17		1	" sdster in Hospital	Daughter Anna 134 W 28 Insp	A	17	10	1	1	1
34	Schreiber, Loza	4	12		1	" brother	Bro. Jeno 353 - 82 St	D	16	45	—	—	—
35	Gebhard, John	20	10		1	" tel $	Vol II	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Rabinowitz, Sure & 2 ch Vol II	29	17/9		3	" tel $		—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Biky, Barbola & dau	4	9/10		2	" tel $	2 W. Lackawanna Ry. RR to Sid Mikaly 59 Summer St Lowell Mass.	D	18	12	4	2	4
38	Kleomenis, Krikelis	78	16		1	" Med. Exm.	Rel. Ind Victor Agnostos Elliott Worcester Mass.	D	17	10	1	1	1
39	Vartabelian, Marian	51	23		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Nazar Lakesian, 11	A	18	9	2	1	2
40	Rudrich, Erzsebet & 2 ch	5	6/8		3	" ch in Hospital	RR to Thos 212 Clinton, Detroit, Mich.	Ro.	20	3	12	12	12
41	Derigian Simon	6	17	1	1	" late	Destination	I	17	9	1	—	1
42	Rudrich Ferenc — —			1		from Hosp. 8/17-11 a.m.	RR to Mother #4a	Bro.	20	3	3	4	3
43	Marocotdato Angelika 76 18			1		from Hosp 8/17-1 p.m.	North #33	A	17	10	—	—	—
44	Pitsavouni Anthi 80 x 4 w			2		" mother RR, Jack., Mich.	c/o below mother is Hos	A	20	2	8	10	8
45	Pitsavouni, Ilmi x ch 5 o 3			2		remain RR Bus, Milwaukee, Wis. Rest & RR Hellen Trenton		A	20	2	—	—	—
46	Stanbrich Istvan 1312			1		Father Stefan 376 Hemet St		R	1	10	3	3	3
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4267

Aug 16-Aug 2

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 13 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944 .....

.....

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 19

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMIS
PORT OF NEW YORK

Steam [illegible] from August 16 1913.
NAME FROM

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF CLEARANCE

INDEX OPERATION

August 16 SS Columbia
Kingston

Kingston Quarantine
Aug 16

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	
Be-Bz	
C-Cp	
Cq-Dom	
Don-Fz	C de Jm.
G-Ham	
Han-Jz	
K-Kuc	
Kud-Mal	
Mam-Mot	
Mou-Perr	
Pers-Ros	
Rot-Spq	
Spr-Tz	
U-Zz	

4268

N. Y. Form 39

Volume

NUMBER OF MANIFEST ... ARE OF ALIENS

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	
Be-Bz	
C-Cp	
Cq-Dom	
Don-Fz	
G-Ham	
Han-Jz	
K-Kuc	
Kud-Mal	
Mam-Mot	
Mou-Perr	
Pers-Ros	
Rot-Spq	
Spr-Tz	
U-Zz	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4268
Aug 16 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ... FILMS ... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 13 1944, 19..

... Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13
Date

... Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMIS...
PORT OF NEW YORK

...912.

CL...

NUMBER OF...

...entaurs

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in the Protectorate [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the natives named herein and that the [illegible] Weight in Pounds, [illegible] number respectively to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition of such natives.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Abraham	Mishek	32		M. S.				Syria	Syrian	Unit'd States		Mrs Marks Hotel	Pennsylvania	Carnegie
✓ 2	Anderson	Philip Cedric	22		M. S.				England	English	England	London	Lady Anderson 22 Carlton Rd Golders Green		
3	Archibald	Bertha Kathleen	26		F.										
✓ 4	Barker	Wife & Children	36		M. S.										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. S.				Ireland	Irish	Ireland				
6	[illegible]	Jas Macintosh	32		M. M.				Scotch	Canada	Toronto				
7	Bennett	Richard B	42		M. S.	Invest Capt			England	English-Canada	Toronto		Friend Mr E. L. Solicitor C.P.R.		Canada
8	Boscowitz	Keath	26		M. S.										
9	Brown	Mary't Agny	39		F. M.				Scotch	Canadian					
10		Wife & Child	6		M. S.										
11		Frank Carmichael											Friend Mrs F. Smith	London	
✓ 12	Citken	William Trowell	41		M. M.	Physician			Canada	Canadian	England	London			
✓ 13	Mrs Gillivray	Archibald				Director			Scotland	Scotch					
✓ 14	Dean	William J.			M. M.	Director			England	English	Blackpool	Married Couple	Mrs Dean Blackpool	New York	
✓ 15	Dunn	Mabel	22		F. M.	Married			England	Irish					
16		Eric	10												
✓ 17	Glendinning	Cecil			F. S.	Child			France	French			65 Sheldon Rd Brighton		
✓ 18	Johnson	George	22		M. S.	Valet			Australia	British			Empress to N.Y.		
✓ 19	Bruce	Herbert A.	23		M. M.	Farmer			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	c/o British Empress Club St James St SW	St Thomas	
✓ 20	Coultbee	Margaret A.	21		F. S.				England	English	England	Toronto	Father Mr Coultbee		
✓ 21		Mrs Davis	5												
✓ 22		Frank C.	3		M. S.				British						
✓ 23	Mrs Cobb	Mackintosh	32		M. Married				Empire	English					
✓ 24	Trevor Clarke	Richardson	31		M. M.						Ireland	Dublin			
✓ 25		Lady Seabrooke	25		F. M.										
26	Carlyle	Mrs Arthur	50		M. M.				England	English	England	Wimbledon	Mrs Bruce Wimbledon		
✓ 27	Craig	Ernest	53		M. M.	Director					Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Craig Ormiston Hall	Ormiston	
		Mrs C.	23		F. M.	Married							do		
✓ 28		Anna													
		A. Ernestine	24		F. S.										
		André	3		M. S.				France						

*Country of permanent residence, if different from that of which citizen or subject.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16 AU[illegible] , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period if years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1912	Klynks	in transit to Haiti	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk	Brown			
2	"	"	No		205 8th Ave W. Calgary Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Grey	None		
3												5 9	Fr	Fr	Blue			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13												5 6	Dk	Dk	Brown			
14																		
15												5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
16																		
17												5 5	Dk	Dk	Grey			
18																		
19												5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue			
20												5 0	Fair	Fair	Blue			
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27												6 —	Fr	Brown	Blue			
28												5 8	Fr	Dk				
29												5 6	Fr	Fr				
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 16 AU[illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	Hyattsville Md					Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Hazel			
2	"	"	No			205 8th Ave W. Calgary Alta					"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	None		
3													5	6½	Fr	Fr	Blue			
4	No	"	"	"	1909	NY					"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey			
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	Hyatts					"	"								
6																				
7	yes	self	yes	yes		Ft. NY	in transit to Canada				Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar Mirzung on right cheek		
8	"	Husband	"	"			Victoria B.C.				"	"	5	4	Dk	White	Blue	None		
9	No	Self	yes	yes			Duke of Bedford				"	"	5	6	Sandy	Brn				
10	"	Mother	"	"			the Dalton Hyatt Building				"	"								
11																				
12	"	Self	yes			in transit to Canada					Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Nil		Canada	Stratford
13	"	Husband	"	"		— do —					"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	No	England	London
14	"	Self	"	"	1911		Ward Victoria Hotel New York				"	"								
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N York	c/o Wellsley Hotel Broadway New York				"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Nil	England	Eltham
16																				
17	"	Husband	No	—	—		Employed by Mr. Rush Hotel Cecil Strand London Employer Mr. Braun				"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	France	Germany
18	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"							Ireland	
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912		Home 64 Bloor St East Toronto				"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Canada	Toronto
20	No	Self	Yes	Brought for Family			en transit Canada				"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada	Uxbridge
21	"	"	"	"			do				"	"						"	do	do
22	"	"	"	"			do				"	"						"	do	do
23	"	"	"	"			"				"	"								
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			in transit to Canada				"	"								
25							— do —													
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	New York	in transit to Mexico				Good	No	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada	Hamilton
27	Yes	Self	"	"		In transit only	— do				"	"	6	—	Fr	Brown	Blue	"	England	Durham
28	"	"	"	"			— do				"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk		"	Germany	Pirkenburg
29	"	"	"	"			— do				"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr		"		Mexico
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Mex mail Steamer Palmas	New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dawson	Percy	28		M				English	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Dawson 30 Isold Rd Nethervale Northumberland Ave London		
2	Dowell	Edward P.	50		M					American	New York	New York			
3	Dorsay	Laurence	28		M	solar				English	USA		Clarke Dorsay Lorelan Russell	New York	
4	Earle	Miss M.	24		F	Servant				English	England	London			
5	Ellis	George Edward	38		M				England	English	England	London	G J Ellis 50 Royale Street London		
6	Fox	Edward C.	21		M				Canada	Canadian	British				
7	Goodbody	Miss Kate	40		F				England	English					
8	Haytan	Mr. Moore	52		M								E Redhead Skelldale Hurst Lancaster Liverpool		
9	Hood	Mrs A.	32		M						England	Liverpool			
10	Bartlett	Walter Geo.	25		M	Barrister			Canada	Canadian	Canada		Father Geo Bartlett Esq 50 Piccadilly Hotel London Eng	Ont	Toronto
11	Hutchinson	Chas	55		M						England	London			
12		Edna A.	2		F										
13	Jacobs	Averni	33		M	Stock Broker				Canadian	England	London	50 Piccadilly Hotel Piccadilly London	Ont	Toronto
14		Edna M.	28		F	Wife							do		
15	Jarner	Edward	23		M	Barrister			England	English	England	Barone	Father Rev or R C V C	Canada	Montreal
16	Jall	Robert	29		M	Tourist					London				
17	Jarcourt	Charles	32		M								Frank Race 41 Thomas St Toronto		
18	Jalden	Fred M.	27		M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna			
19	Jeitz	George	24		M				Germany						
20	Joare	Frank	32		M				England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Joare 13 Regent Rd Hyde Park Pueblo Colorado	Jersey	
21	Jacovitch	Ludwig	50		M				Russia	Polish Russian	Russia				
22	Jablonski	Theodore	28		M										
23	Jolivet	Rita	21		F				France						
24	Kemp	Albert E.	54		M	Walker			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto			
25	Leftzwitz	Rudolf	32		M	Barrister			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father Mrs Rothschild Vienna	Ont	Toronto
26		Viktor	30		M										
27	Livingstone	William A.	30		M				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	201 - 12th Ave W Calgary		
28		Jessie	29		F								do		
29	Jarmer	Adie	29		F						England	London	Mother 134 Winchester Street		
30	Hall	Florence A.	21		F				England	English	USA	York	Friend Mrs J. F. Burke 42 Broadway N.Y.C.	New York	

51

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence mentioned in answer to question 10. Other forms will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16 AUG [illegible], *19*

4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	self	yes	yes	N.Y. 9/12	often	Home Bloomington Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	ruddy	fair	blue		Bermuda	Hamilton
3	yes	✓	✓	✓	1912	NY	Newark Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	✓	✓		England	[illegible]
4	[illegible]																				
5	no	self	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	✓	U.S.A.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]																				
8	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mr. G. F. Simpson Metropolitan Life Bldg. N.Y.C.	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	blue	nil	Scotland	Kilmarnock
10	[illegible]																				
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N York	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	Bro	✓	✓	✓	Dundee
12	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
13	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N York	Home 15 Powell Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Canada	Toronto
14	✓	husband	yes	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	no	self	yes	no			[illegible] to Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1912	N York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	in transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Z	[illegible]
18	✓	self	yes	yes	1911	N York	friend Mr. E. Waldeck 9 Hotel Niagara Niagara Falls Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fair	fair	blue	nil	Austria	[illegible]
19	no	✓	✓	✓	1911	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	Murray Hill Hotel Lexington Ave New York c/o Hotel Manhattan Broadway N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fair	fair	blue	Mole	England	[illegible]
21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to Canada Manhattan Hotel Newport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	note
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	friend Jules Brock 2 Broadway N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Germanic.	Slavonic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Styrian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bowen	Charles	41	M	S	Servant to professional	Yes	Yes	British	British	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Bowen 12 Avenue Hotel Dalton London	Ont	Toronto
2	Gillard	Vincent O.	20	M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Andrews	David R.	42	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Birkenhead Eng	New York	
4		Hanna	40	F	M								do	do	
5	McKie	John	50	M	M				Canada	English			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Moore	Arnold A.	35	M	M				Canada	American			Broad [illegible] Pool N.	[illegible]	Toledo
7	Duncan	Edward	23	M	S				England	English			Westhead Markham	New York	
8	Robertson	Peter V.	32	M	M				Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	Bayview Gateway Delverton Rd Sweet Home	Hamilton Ont	
9	Laurie	Barmaduke		M											
10		Margaret	50	F	M										
11	Richter	Anna	44	F					Norway				Care New York	New York	
12	Emmadine	Chas E.	50	M	M				Australia	British	England	London	[illegible]	My Home	
13	Smith	Fredk Edwin	40	M	M	C. of E.			England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	to England	
14	Howe	Francis H.	38	M	M	Journalist			Australia	British			[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Deacon	Rev Philip	23	M	S	Minister			England	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Hook	Henry	28	M	S	Valet							Hotel Astor New York		
17	Zapanski	Anna	48	F	M	Journalist			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Sutherland	The Duke of	61	M	M	Peer			England	English	England	London			
19		Duchess of	42	F	M										
20	Dimsdale	Lord Alastair	20	M	S										
21		Lady Rosemary	22	F	S	Duchess							c/o Duke of Sutherland		
22	Davis	Charles	42	M	S	Valet							c/o Duke of Sutherland		
23	Walker	Amy	20	F	S	Maid							c/o Duke of Sutherland		
24	Smith	James	60	M	M	Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	[illegible] (Friend)	Perth	
25	Doneaire	Letfallan	50	M	M				England	English	England	Birkenhead			
26	Stewart	Robert C.	30	M	M				Scotland	Scotch		London	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Thompson	Thomas B.	45	M	M				England	English	England	London	[illegible]	Can Montreal	
28	Smith	Hugo	29	M	S								[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Watson	Angus	37	M	M						England	Newcastle	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Weinberg	Ernest	23	M	S							London	Mother [illegible]	to	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, whether such intention be carried out or not.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1[illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 N.Y.	Home: 11 Delaware Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ashington
2	"	"	"	" N.Y.	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	"	Yes N.Y.	same address. 220 - 5th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	"	every year	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	150 various times	friend 18 Western Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	"	in transit	Home Melon Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Fair	Brn	"	Canada	Melton
9	no	self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	Home 22 Maple Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Grey	Blue	nil	England	London
10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	"	"	Home 110 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 N.Y.	Friend 110 Columbus Ave Metropolitan Hotel N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	Yes	19 times N.Y.	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	self	"	1907 "	Richard Walk Kilburn England	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Grey	Dk.	"	"	Kilburn
15	No	self	Yes	no —	Returned to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Mr Lesson	"	"	Returned to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blue	Lt	"	England	Wadhurst
17	no	self	Yes	no —	Dr. [illegible] Hotel 1510 Jackson St Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	"	"	England	London
19	"	Guardian	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Duke of Sutherland	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Brn	"	"	"
23	"	Duchess of Sutherland	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	self	Yes	Yes N.Y.	In transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Grey	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	In transit only	In transit to Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	"	1904 N.Y.	do S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	1912 various	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	"	"	1913 N.York	— do — Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.	c/o Hotel Manhattan N.York c/o Harpreaves Hotel 72 St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] special officers at the various ports.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Sydney [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , [illegible] 1912 . 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wyler	Daniel	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
✓ 2	Youngsuber	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
✓ 3	Hale	William	08	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	England	London		Mr Hall Metropole Northumberland Ave	London	[illegible]
✓ 4	[illegible]	Margaret	02	f	w	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 5	Bright	Lily	2m	f	[illegible] child	[illegible]			England	Celtic	England	Truro	do Father Mrs Bright 28 Hoffmann Street Cornwall Co	Conn	Hamden
✓ 6	Carty	Catherine	32	f	Bridge's child	[illegible]			Switzerland	Celtic	England	Ireland	Devore Howley Lancashire Valley	Wisconsin	Waukesha
✓ 7	Jeffery	John A.	32	M	[illegible] valet	[illegible]			England	Celtic	England	London	Home 145 S Lachbrook St London	Canada	[illegible]
✓ 8	Olsen	[illegible]	24	f	[illegible] maid	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Friend Mrs [illegible] Copthall Court London	N H	[illegible]
✓ 9	Smith	Malcolm N.	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			England	Scotch	England	London	Spouse Mrs Smith 9 Queen St W.	Canada	[illegible]
✓ 10	Battezzi	Henry A.	28	M	Brown's valet	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		c/o Mr Brown Hotel Henry 15 Hoffman St London	Mass	Boston
✓ 11	Henry	Antonie	24	f	Bell's maid	[illegible]			France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employer Mrs Bell 23 E 42nd St New York	N Y	New York
✓ 12	Bartzhaff	Pauline	45	f	[illegible] maid	[illegible]			Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home 133 East 64th St N Y.	✓	✓
✓ 13	Olivera	Guella	36	f	[illegible] maid	[illegible]			[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 14	Cazenave	Leon	21	M	Watson's valet	[illegible]			France	French	[illegible]	Brandon	Edward Cazenave 10 [illegible] St [illegible] c/o Mr Watson	St	Brandon
✓ 15	Saunders	Ellen Gertrude	40	f	[illegible] nurse	[illegible]			Sweden	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	born	Greenwich
✓ 16	Burke	Katherine	30	f	Hayward maid	[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 17	Hermilly Aurelie	Aurelia Henriette	23	f	Marano maid	[illegible]			France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employer Mrs Marano 16th & 17th Streets Chicago	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18	Graff	Anna	28	f	Albrecht's maid	[illegible]			Germany	German	[illegible]	Chicago	c/o Mr Lowenmore Savage Arms London	N Y	New York
✓ 19	Fox	Louie	21	f	Lowenmore maid	[illegible]			St Bulan	Polish	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 20	McCormick	Jennie	29	f	Read's maid	[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	Kila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 21	Galbraith	Margaret	31	f	Read's maid	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Forewood Lower Shandon Cove Galbraith Boatroad Derrynamore Cross	Ireland	[illegible]
✓ 22	Brown	Lucy	24	f	Dakota [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 23	Carty	Agnes		f	Powell's maid	[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Mrs Carty 24th Regiment 2 Common c/o W. Smith	New York	[illegible]
✓ 24	Wenman	Louisa	20	f	Straight's maid	[illegible]			Germany	German	England	London	Lady Hall London	Ld	Westbury
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	f	Brown's maid	[illegible]			England	English	England	London	Lady Ld Westbury 19 Lisle St Leicester Sq	Ld	Westbury
✓ 26	Kelly	Kate	22	f	[illegible] maid	[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 27	Johnson	Dora	22	f	Swedish maid	[illegible]			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Borjaryd	Mother Mrs Johnson Borjaryd Sweden	Wis	Hartford
✓ 28	Samuel	Eugene	41	M	Mr Samuel	[illegible]			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home 32 Parliament St Toronto	Can	Toronto
29			34	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
✓ 30	Honeycutt	Constantine	48	M	Merchant	[illegible]			England	[illegible]	England	London	Office 79 Mark Lane London	Eng	NY Newark

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence mentioned. Length of last residence in each.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16 [illegible], 19 S

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by friends or others, or has sufficient money to pay his way, and how much.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	prepaid	to Canada				no			5	7	Dark	Gray			
2	yes	self	yes	1912 N.Y.	Hotel [illegible] New York				no			5	4	Dark	Gray	Negl		
3	"	"	yes	1912	Home 87 Redpath St Montreal													
4	"	Husband	yes	"	do							5	4	Dark	Gray	Negl	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	Self	yes	no	c/o Mr Joseph Chesnut Hill Lumbering Co Bradley							5	5	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
6	no	Brad[illegible]	yes	yes 1912								5	6	"	Gray	Blue	England	Lincoln
7	yes	self	yes	no	[illegible]							[illegible]						
8	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes 1912	N.Y. Home 1035 [illegible]							5	7	Dark	Gray	Blue	Ind	Syracuse
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]
10	"	Mr Brown	"	" 1907	Boston													
11	"	Mrs Kell	yes	yes 1912	N.Y.C.													
12	yes	Mr Bryce	"	"	"													
13	"	"	"	" 1912	Boston													
14	no	[illegible]	yes	yes 1912	N.Y.													
15	no	Mr Henken	yes	"	"													
16	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes 1912	N.Y.													
17	"	"	"	"	"													
18	no	[illegible]	yes	yes 1912	Chicago													
19	yes	Mr Liverman	yes	yes 1911	N.Y.													
20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"													
21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"													
22																		
23	yes	Lowell	yes	yes 1912	N.Y.													
24	no	Mr Shaight	"	"	"													
25	yes	[illegible]	yes	no														
26	"	[illegible]	"	"	"													
27	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes 1912	N.Y.													
28	"	Self	yes	yes	Sweden													
29	"	"	"	"	"													
30	"	"	"	" 1911	N.York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

([illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 [illegible] 191. day of , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ASIAN.

The term "Asian" refers to the Mongolian people, but Negroes

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the people of the Western Hemisphere other than Colored Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN—BLACK

The term "African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Canada, other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAUREtania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 10 AU[illegible] . 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arnstein	Emanuel													
2	"	Rack													
3	"	Illyra													
4	Adler	Julius													
5	"	Rebecca													
6	Armstrong	Marion													
7	Blanchard	John A													
8	Brown	George F.													
9	Bayne	Daniel													
10	Bogert	Wilhelmina Van													
11	Bradley	Edson													
12	"	Julia W.													
13	Bacon	Elliott													
14	Berry	Oscar A.													
15	Bell	Charles E													
16	"	Eleanor													
17	Boyd	Livy Blair													
18	"	Alice L.													
19	Bodelsdel	Charles F. (Mrs)													
20	"	Philip													
~~21~~	~~Bratton~~	~~Charles L~~													
22	Bell	Gordon Knox													
23	"	Marian Mason													
24	"	Gordon													
25	DeQuoray	Roger													
26	Bermingham	Jove M. de													
27	Bentley	St. Thomas													
28	"	Emily Jane													
29	Block	Sarah													
30	"	Helen Adele													

5

*An inh[illegible] ...of one year shall be entitled to permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining are to be entered in the [illegible]
†List of race[illegible] ...ed on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 1[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																		Ala.	Selma
5																			
6																		Mass.	Boston
7																			[illegible]
8																		Mass	Boston
9																			[illegible]
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																		Mass	Boston
14																			Rockland
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																		N.Y.	New York
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Landed	Self																	
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of England, 16 [illegible], 19 1[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				Alb. – Selma
5																				
6																				Mass. Boston
7																				" " Boston
8																				Mass Boston
9																				" " [illegible]
10																				
11																				" " [illegible]
12																				" " [illegible]
13																				Mass Boston
14																				" " Dedham
15																				" " [illegible]
16																				" " [illegible]
17																				" " [illegible]
18																				
19																				Conn. Hartford
20																				" " [illegible]
21																				
22																				N.Y. New York
23																				" " [illegible]
24																				" " [illegible]
25																				
26																				
27	Clinton Hse via 1901																			
28																				
29																				Pennsylvania
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Byer	Cornelia							United States	Citizen				
2	Browing	Grace												
3	Boyce	Grammar												
4	Butler	Albert	Horace											
5	Culver	Frank	J											
6	Choate	Arthur	O						do					
7	"	Ann	Hyde						do					
8	Chase	Charles	B						do					
9	Whittemore	John	H						do					
10	Crosby	Stephen	G H						do					
11	Carroll	Joseph							do					
12	Corcoran	Daniel							do					
13	Cail	James							do					
14	Connor	Ruth							do					
15	Ashley	Anna							do					
16	Cafe	James							do					
17	"	Clarence							do					
18	"	Elizabeth	S						do					
19	Calvin	Joseph							do					
20	Cooper	Rea	E						do					
21	Watson	Mary							do					
22	Cole	Sarah							do					
23	Ashley	Mabel							do					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							do					
25	Cavanagh	Mary	Elizabeth						do					
26	Dean	[illegible]							do					
27	Dubois	Helen							do					
28	Davis	Mary	K						do					
29	Foley	Ralph	J						do					
30	"	Mary							do					

Papers issued at Circuit Court of Cook County

Clerk Dec. [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien, resided with the intention to remain, or the last permanent residence in a foreign country, will be the last permanent residence.

† Ethnological races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29	
														25	26	27		28					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?																R. I.	Newport
2																						[illegible]	[illegible]
3																						Mass.	Taunton
4																						[illegible]	[illegible]
5																						Pa.	Allentown
6																						N.Y.	New York
7																						[illegible]	[illegible]
8																						[illegible]	[illegible]
9																						[illegible]	[illegible]
10																						[illegible]	Albany
11																						[illegible]	[illegible]
12																						N.Y.	Troy
13																						N.Y.	Columbia Co.
14																						[illegible]	[illegible]
15																						V.	Belvidere
16																						[illegible]	[illegible]
17																						[illegible]	[illegible]
18																						[illegible]	[illegible]
19																						[illegible]	[illegible]
20																						Mass.	Fall River
21																						[illegible]	[illegible]
22																						[illegible]	[illegible]
23																						[illegible]	[illegible]
24																						[illegible]	[illegible]
25																						[illegible]	[illegible]
26																						[illegible]	[illegible]
27																						[illegible]	[illegible]
28																						[illegible]	[illegible]
29																						[illegible]	[illegible]
30																						[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]17 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Enright	Pauline													
2	Englass	D. Roger													
3	"	Edith													
4	Edgar	Clarence													
5	"	Albert													
6	Fox	Guy G.													
7	"	Ada H.													
8	Foster	[illegible]													
9	Francis	Harry													
10	"	Julia													
11	"	Sadie													
12	Farmer	Edward													
13	Fitzgerald	Charles C.													
14	Friedman	Joseph													
15	Fink	George													
16	Finki	William													
17	Fuller	Albert													
18	"	Minnie													
19	Fairhall	Sydney													
20	Granberg	Wilhelm													
21	"	Margaret													
22	Green	Samuel													
23	Gardiner	George													
24	"	Henry													
25	Gutman	Nicolai													
26	"	Rose													
27	Gannon	Richard													
28	Geer	Louis													
29	"	Harriet													
30	Grant	Annie													

* If none, so state.

Intending citizens must declare their intention before leaving the country whence they come, and aliens who have resided in the United States must have received their first papers before leaving for Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, if they intend to return to the United States without being subject to the immigrant head tax. Persons returning after temporary absence are not required to obtain a certificate of arrival. Every alien who has resided in the United States and who intends to become a citizen must have his final papers before he can leave the country without prejudice to his return. Every alien who has resided in the United States and who intends to become a citizen must have his final papers before he can leave the country without prejudice to his return.

Persons returning after temporary absence are not required to obtain a certificate of arrival

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																		U.S.	Bedford	
4																		Mass.	New Bedford	
5																		No.	[illegible]	
6																		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7																		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8																		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9																		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10																				
11																		Ungarn	Bremen	
12																		Italy	Neapel	
13																		Gta	Carbonara	
14																		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15																		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16																				
17																		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18																				
19																		Gta	Brindisi	
20																				
21																				
22																		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23																		N.Y.	Neuyork	
24																		Ost	Salzburg	
25																		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26																				
27																				
28																		N.Y.	Newyork	
29																		Indiana	Kansasville	
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [redacted] of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL to [redacted] solemnly swear that I have caused the person of each and every alien, the age of [redacted] and the name of [redacted] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [redacted] List or Manifest of Aliens [redacted] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I have not found that any of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a person coming to the country to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, as to, accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

Under "Color" the following will be sufficient: White, Negro, Black, Yellow, Brown, Red, Mixed, Spotted, Ruddy, Dark, Light, Fair, Florid, Pale, Sallow, Freckled, Blue-eyed, Gray-eyed, Brown-eyed, Black-eyed, Hazel-eyed, Green-eyed, Dark-eyed, Light-eyed, Dark-haired, Light-haired, Fair-haired, Red-haired, Bald, Gray-haired, White-haired, Brown-haired, Black-haired, Curly-haired, Straight-haired, Wavy-haired, Kinky-haired, Woolly-haired, Frizzly-haired, Bushy-haired, Long-haired, Short-haired, Medium-haired, Tall, Short, Medium, Stout, Slender, Stooped, Erect, Lame, Blind, One-eyed, Deaf, Dumb, Deaf-mute, Crippled, Deformed, Hunchback, Amputated, Missing, Scarred, Tattooed, Pockmarked, Freckled, Mole, Wart, Birthmark, Dimple, Cleft, Scar, Tattoo, Pockmark, Freckle

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1912. 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Syrian (Arabic).
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LIVERPOOL [illegible] , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hafer	Henry													
2	"	Lewis													
3	Haines	Frances													
4	Hart	James													
5	"	Mary													
6	"	Ida													
7	Heller	Carl													
8	Hemmer	Lillian													
9	"	Gertrude													
10	Hencke	Albert G													
11	"	Mary C													
12	"	Hugh													
13	"	Gertrude													
14	Horn	Walter J													
15	"	Carrie													
16	Horne	Lyle H													
17	Driscoll	Paul L													
18	Horne	Miles													
19	Hopgood	[illegible]													
20	Holman	Charles													
21	"	Dora B.													
22	"	Angie													
23	"	Charles													
24	Johnson	Ruben B													
25	Jacobson	Max													
26	Kaufman	Max													
27	Kaufman	Morris A.													
28	"	Alice													
29	King	Charles													
30	Kraus	John													

Naturalized by marriage

Head of family in [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16 AUG 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																				N.Y.	New York
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																				Italia	Fremont-
17																				Alba	Piacenza
18																					
19																				N.Y.	New York
20																					
21																				Ohio	Lima
22																				Ill.	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

CUBAN.

[redacted]

PORTO RICAN.

[redacted]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[redacted]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All [redacted] negroes born in Africa are Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1912, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kohn	Max							United States						
2	"	Emma							do						
3	Kohn	Leon							do						
4	McKenna	Frances							do						
5	Brandenburg	Louis Kaemer Bertha							do						
6	Kilkenny	Bryan							do						
7	"	Ellen							do						
8	Louis	Perry							do						
9	"	Caroline							do						
10	"	Eva							do						
11	Lawler	Alice							do						
12	Levermore	Minnie							do						
13	Loeb	Arthur							do				Cousin Emil		
14	"	Cora							do						
15	"	David							do						
16	Le Roy	Marion							do						
17	MacArthur	John K							do						
18	"	Helen							do						
19	"	Arthur Paul							do						
20	"	William							do						
21	Morris	William							do				Papers at Supreme Court-Trenton		
22	~~Mackell~~	~~H.~~													
23	~~Middleton~~	~~Wm~~													
24	Murphy	John H							U. S.						
25	"	Patrick							do						
26	Mawhinney	John H							do						
27	"	Jeannette							do						
28	"	Cecille							do						
29	"	Mildred							do						
30	"	Victoria							do						

* A non-intending immigrant who has been in the United States one year or more should write the last permanent residence in the United States. The last country is that where he has resided one year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States.
† Race or race to be stated by the immigrant. See back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

6 AUG 12

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** 10 AUG 1912 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McKeever	George							Euclid Ohio						
2	"	Meda B							"						
3	"	Thomas							"						
4	"	Helen							"						
5	Manning	David				do			"						
6	"	Mary				"			"						
7	"	Robert				"			"						
8	Moore	Adelaide				"			"						
9	"	Joseph Earl				"			"						
10	Moore	John Everett				do			"						
11	McCrory	Hobart S				"			"				Parents Euclid Ohio		
12	"	Madeline				do			"						
13	Miller	Mildred				"			"						
14	Marr	Benjamin C				"			"						
15	Mathews	George W				"			"						
16	Moore	W Leland				do			"						
17	Mackicol	John Albert				do			"				Parents at Wimbledon		Ohio. Euclid.
18	~~McKee~~	~~Ewart~~				do			"						
19	Micholland	John F				do			"						
20	Nolan	Eugene				do			"						
21	Nixon	Paul				do			"						
22	~~Spence~~	~~Wm J~~													
23	Oppenheimer	Alfred													
24	"	Cora													
25	"	Ina													
26	Patton	Paul Wilfred													
27	Paw	Joseph H				do									
28	"	Ethel				do									
29	"	Mildred				do									
30	Powers	Charles A													

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the country of permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 20

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for or in final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	W...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	[illegible] Washington
2																	Mich Kalamazoo
3																	[illegible]
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	Russia Smyrna
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
ago 17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	[illegible] Chicago
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 1[illegible] . 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pollard	Frederick													
2	Pascoe	Mary E.				do									
3	Porter	Frank				do									
4	Dudley	Mathilda				do									
5	Page	Joseph													
6	Pinchot	Gilbert													
7	Watson	Walter													
8	Lea	Samuel				do									
9	"	Mary				do									
10	"	Ruth				do									
11	"	Warren				do									
12	"	Anne				do									
13	Peckett	Robb-Roy													
14	"	Jan													
15	"	Robb-Roy													
16	Rowen	Gladys													
17	Kalston	Margaret				do							naturalized by marriage 1912		
18	Hercivitch	Mary K													
19	"	Sarah													
20	Robinson	Ida Gilpin													
21	"	Mary Ann													
22	Rick	Wesley Everett													
23	"	Mary													
24	Kipnovic	Rachel				do									
25	Powell	Martha				— do —									
26	Rowe	Anna				— do —									
27	Smith	Joseph E													
28	Howe	Harry				do									
29	"	Mary				do									
30	"	Dorothy				do									

[illegible] of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has lived for one year or more is considered his country of permanent residence. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19* 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]A, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]ANDIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

P. 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stout	George C							United States						
2	"	Anne.							do						
3	Severson	Walter							do						
4	Smith	Susan C							do						
5	"	George							do						
6	Spooner	Helen							do						
7	Smith	Amelia							do						
8	Lipe	Samuel													
9	"	Sadie							do						
10	Swan	Hiram													
11	Stein	Emanuel													
12	"	Ida E													
13	Stitt	William							do						
14	"	Adelaide							do						
15	"	Edna							do						
16	"	A Marguerite							do						
17	Swift	George W							do						
18	Smith	Frank J													
19	Symons	Wm H							do						
20	Stranger	Hilma D													
21	"	Dorothy													
22	Bond	[illegible]													
23	~~Samuel~~	~~Stephen~~													
24	~~[illegible]~~														
25	Smith	Miss L K							United States						
26	Merrick	Charles							do						
27	"	Frances							do						
28	Turner	Martha							do						
29	Crone	Mrs Eugene							do						
30	Tucker	Phillipine							do						

* One year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as [illegible] or [illegible] back to [illegible] street.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

21

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 day of , 19

At

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Paul							U.S.A. citizen						
2	"	Elizabeth C.							do						
3	"	Robert H							"						
4	Volkmot	Willie							"						
5	Hogeboom	Ludwig							"						
6	Allman	Sigmund							"						
7	Hile	Elvatier Hatch							"						
8	Voisl	Henry							do						
9	Volstorman	Walter							"						
10	"	Annie							"						
11	"	Margt							"						
12	Wellson	Mortimer							do						
13	"	William							do						
14	Weissmann	Francis de							"						
15	"	Helen							"						
16	Wenser	Robert							"						
17	"	Ward							"						
18	"	Dorothy							"						
19	Weglie	Herbert							do						
20	"	Nellie							do						
21	West	William O.							do						
22	"	Ora							do						
23	"	William							do						
24	Wilkinson	Marion							do						
25	Stanford	Clyde							do						
26	Ashley	Laura							do						
27	Woodworth	Frederick							do						
28	Wessel	Henry							do						
29	"	Grace							do						
30	Williams	Estelle							do						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence unless it is stated to the contrary.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19

26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

14

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

..LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Hammond.	Graeme M.													
2	"	Louise													
3	"	John													
4	Wood.	Julia													
5	Raynes	Harold M													
6	Bakes	Gladys													
7	Lotimer	Marion													
8	Pell	H.													
9	"	"													
10	Hart	Eugene													
11	Wheeler	Eustace													
~~12~~	~~Rowell~~	~~Thomas~~													
13	Thompson	Ruth													
14	Woman	Katherine													
15	Barreson	Yorosky													
16	"	Louis													
17	Spear	Raymond													
18	Brown.	N.E.													
19	Bigla	Mary													
20	Bromley	Henry													
21	"	Margery													
22	Groome	Frances													
23	Duffer	William													
24	Garford	Archie L													
25	Johnson	Nilson													
26	Kathy	Hermann													
~~27~~	~~Van Dam~~	~~Jno~~													
28	Moreland	Evelyn													
29	Rubin														
30	Kayton	Abraham													

*Any needed explanation of any entry should be made in the adjoining space. The last country to which alien has been subject should be named. †The full name of race or people should be given.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 25

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	R. I. Wickford
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	Russ
19																	
20																	Pol Philadelphia
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	Pol
25																	
26																	Wisc Milwaukee
27																	
28																	Cent Russ
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

CUBAN

[redacted] Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anywhere with an African race. Under the African Negro should be classified under this heading

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

29

"Race" and "people" to be interpreted as in classification adopted in the Immigration Act of 1907. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Cantonese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation from which the alien last came, and the language they speak. The original immigration stock has been the basis of this classification independent of language. There are other ramifications to be made, as against in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]TANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Philip							U.S.A. citizen						
✓ 2	Zanderson	Amelia							— do —						
✓ 3	Zipkin	David							— do —				Papers at Supreme Court New York		
✓ 4	Reckendorfer	Samuel							do						
5	Mountain	Ilgen							do						
✓ 6	Mendes	Rosa							do						
✓ 7	Leman	Isabell							do						
✓ 8	Zengerle	George J.							do						
✓ 9	Earle	Vashti							do						
✓ 10	Rockenakan	[illegible]							do						
11	[redacted]														
✓ 12	Brown	Kitty							do						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*A permanent residence is one acquired as to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, unless otherwise specified. †In the case of races, the blood in black or white.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

34

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money, or by whom sent, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													
1																	
2																	
3 1899																	
4																N.Y.	[illegible]
5																[illegible]	
6																[illegible]	
7																[illegible]	[illegible]
8																N.Y.	[illegible]
9																[illegible]	[illegible]
10																	
11																	
12																[illegible]	[illegible]
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1907 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

speech manifest in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the MAURETANIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Canadian-French.	Montenegrin.
Cornish.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Roumanian.
Dutch-Flemish.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mitchell	William	31	M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Mitchell 24A Mapstone St London	NY	New York
✓ 2	Van Damm	[illegible]	26	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	SS Noordam Rotterdam	✓	✓
✓ 3	Russell	D Lomax	31	✓	[illegible]	Valet	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Southampton	L. Russell Fleet St. Publishers	✓	Southampton L.
✓ 5	Leslie	Herbert	25	W	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Pembroke	Home Pembroke Ont	Ont	Pembroke
✓ 6	McGhie	David	33	W	M	Mfgr	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	England	[illegible]	Wife Mrs McGhie Derby	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 7	Page	Nora	20	F	S	None	✓	✓	English	English	✓	Leicester	Father A Page 22 Loughborough Drive Leicester	[illegible]	[illegible]
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has belonged for one year shall be the last permanent residence, except those of length of stay in the United States.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

32

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	90 Hargreave Hotel West 72nd St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blue	Grey	Mole	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	Yes 4½ Yrs	Home 155 Riverside Drive N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Med	Grey	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Connecticut
3	✓	Col Thompson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	[illegible]
4					Southampton														
5	No	✓	✓	Yes 1912 N.Y.	In transit to Rhodesia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	~~No~~	✓	✓	No	c/o Miss E. Culver Ste Cruz - Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Yes	✓	✓	No	Friend Mrs Dudley 232 Idaho Ave Santa Monica Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the MAURETANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

CUBAN

[redacted]

WEST INDIAN

[redacted]

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[redacted]

AFRICAN BLACK

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have, and [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, etc., contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
French.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slavic.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew	Stewart.
Herzegovinian.	Stewart American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	[illegible]														
✓ 2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as ever [illegible] to the [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or [redacted], or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH at Southampton aforesaid, do hereby declare that I have this day carefully examined the [illegible] passengers about to proceed hence in the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Brandon	Charles H				Married									
2	Brandon	William L				do									
3	"	Margaret				"									
4	Hart	James M				do									
5	"	Mary				do									
6	"	Frank C				do									
7	O'Neill	Mary B.V				"									
8	"	Theresa				"									
9	Quailey	David				do									
10	Weigand	Jacob				"									
11	Lee	C H.				do									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Report Washington D.C. [illegible]

15

*A [illegible] year of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens rest had with the intention of remaining as long as [illegible] to the last permanent residence to which [illegible]

†Listed [illegible] and on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
Ohio	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edyd ... Surgeon of the ... ING TE ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from , 11th August , 1908

H—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1 ✓	Wallac	Mark			m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American Irish						
2 ✓	~	Mary			f	m	Wife									
3 ✓	Cotter	Edward	70		m	S	Retired			Ireland	Cork				Cal.	330 Court St Los Angeles.
4 ✓	Mc Farland	Margaret R.	48		f	S	Teacher			USA	Olathe				Kans.	Olathe
5 ✓	Coffey	Michael	40		m	m	Artisan					Philadelphia			Pa	1347 N 8th ave Philadelphia
6 ✓	~	Margaret	17		f	m	Wife									
7 ✓	~~Cuff~~	Mary	30		f	S	Clerk					Oklahoma				
8 ✓	Forbes	Mary	20		f	S	Nurse			Scotch						
9 ✓	Mc Cormick	Rev. John	52		m	S	Clergyman					Monticello			Iowa	Monticello
10 ✓	Gleason	Michael	50		m	S	Clerk					Kansas			Mo	705 Lyle Ave Kansas
11 ✓	Whitted	Mary A.	65		f	W	Keeper					Indianapolis			Ind	511 N 6th ave Indianapolis
12 ✓	Lyons	Rev. John	45		m	S	Clergyman					St Louis			Mo	5315 S 6th ave St Louis
13 ✓	Becker	George	33		m	m	Merchant					Los Angeles			Cal	638 Rooms St Los Angeles
14 ✓	~	Julia	23		f	m	Wife									
15 ✓	Goldsmith	Walter	30		m	S	Doctor					Pennsylvania			Penn	Penn ville
16 ✓	~	Henry	64		m	W	Agent									
17 ✓	~	Bianca	28		f	S	Singer									
18 ✓	~	Helen	22		f	S										
19 ✓	Hartley	Richard	51		m	m	Merchant					Attica			Ind	600 Main St Attica
20 ✓	~	Honora	45		f	m	Wife									
21 ✓	Lowstead	William	42		m	m	Mechanist					Detroit			Mich	Detroit
22 ✓	Keenan	Patrick	44		m	m	Engineer					New York			NY	311 E 7th New York
23 ✓	Thompson		55		m	m	Clerk								Conn	Hartford
24 ✓	~	Ellen	50		f	m	Wife									
25 ✓	~	Madeline	16		f	S	Student									
26 ✓	Brady	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	[illegible]									
27 ✓	~	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	S										
28 ✓	Hurley	Mary	26		f	S	Stenographer					Iowa			Iowa	
29 ✓	~	Morgan	14		m	S	[illegible]									
30 ✓	Hart	Joseph	68		m	m	Farmer					Holyoke Mass				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 AUG 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in person or by relative or friend)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Time of previous residence of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]ANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Column 12 (Last residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent and remained long enough to establish domicile is the last permanent residence (length of actual residence optional). The emphatic word in this column is the word "last." Record of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address (street, relative). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show destination (the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 16 (Have you paid your own passage).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S. and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or not) to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] A. [illegible] CALLING THEM [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from , 11th August , 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Annie	26	7	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Newyork	Father John Murphy Larkfield Co Longford	NY	Newyork
2	Kiernan	Lizzie	30	7	F	S										
3	Veail	Minnie	39	7	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Nyork	Father Michael Veail Old Parish Co Waterford Mother Ann Christy Doura Co Cavan	Ill	Chicago
4	Christy	Annie	26	7	F	S	Nurse							Father Anthony Cuff		
5	Cuff	John J.	35	M	S	Merchant						Oklahoma	Ennis	Co Clare	Oklahoma	
6	Hacer	Martin	32	M	S	Clergyman						Richmond		Brother John Hacer	Va	Richmond
7	Caffery	Martin	45	M	M	Gardiner							Ballaghaderreen	Co Roscommon		
8	Kenny	Lizzie	22	F	S											
9	Skelton	Joseph	30	M	S	Conductor										
10	Mullins	Catherine	35	F	S	Waitress										
11	Connor	Patrick	[illegible]	M	M	Engineer										
12	Williams	[illegible]		F	S	Maid										
13	Scully	Nellie	29	F	S	Maid										
14	Armstrong	Mary L.	24	F	M	Widow										
15	Cuff	Mary	36	F	S	Maid						USA	Oklahoma	Ennis Co Clare	Okla	Ennis
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York 18 AUG , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Number of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1912 New York	Sister Lizzie Murphy 68 W. 126th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Lurkfield
2	"	"	$50	1904 1 yr	Friend Mrs. D. Murphy 116 W. 46 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Granard
3	Yes	self	$50	Yes 5 yrs	Resident returning 214 West 38 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Old Parish
4	"	"	$50	" 1912 6 yrs	Aunt Margt Cassidy 158 West 131 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cavan
5	No	"	$25	Yes 1905 in Oklahoma	Sacred Heart Cathedral Richmond Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscrone
6	"	"	$50	1908 1 yr Richmond	Wife Mrs. Effie Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Killala
7	Yes	"	$50	" 1 yr	Cousin Patrick Murphy 6 Everett Station Kearney New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballycastle
8	"	Brother	$25	No 1907 5 yrs	Friend Miss Catherine Reynolds 1 East 33rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina
9	"	Self	$50	No 1911 1 yr	Friend Otto Kessel 345 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballina
10	No	"	$50	No 1911 1 yr 1 mo	Uncle John Kyle Stamford 10 Brook St. Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Ballycastle
11																	
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Michael Conway 1 Rue Lagrange Flatbush	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	"	"	"	Nil	Ireland	Kilcar
13	"	"	$50	No 1905 1911	Friend Wm. P. Armstrong 137 W. 47th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcar
14	No	"	$50	Yes 1 yr	Cousin E. Grange Kearney New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballycastle
15	No	self	$50	No 1912 Okla	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* MANITOBA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 NOV 15 *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Rieti, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Porto Maurizio.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Spezia, Massa Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Rieti, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Porto Maurizio.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An extended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The name of country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as a resident thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show correctly the last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended country of permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to be in the United States) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should definitely show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year, if possible to state, and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. (SAILING THEREIN) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Canadian PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAURETANIA.

S. S. Laconia sailing from Queenstown, Aug 11th, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Graham	Margaret L.	51		F	S	H.keeper	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Robert H. Graham, colleges, Concord St. Toronto, Can.	Ont	Toronto
2	"	Maria A.	54		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~White~~	~~Edward J.~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~United Kingdom~~	~~England~~					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York , AUG 1[illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Sp	Self	$50	No			Geo. Robert Hy Graham College & Concord Sts Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Grey Blue	Mol	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	$50	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark Grey			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAURETANIA.

I, [illegible] SWEAR, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 Aug 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartiments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, South America, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately classify country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address (town) of relative. If no such relative, write "None," and not a mere address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. A visit not to exceed one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States (country, not outside the United States).

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; whether not in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; whether not in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the land by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the answers. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. (SAILING THEREWITH) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 4

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Queenstown, 11th August, 1912

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Williams	Thomas	27		M S	Butler	Y	Y	U.S.A.		Bangor			Maine	Bangor
2		Butler	30		M W	Waiter	Y	Y	U.S.A.						
3	~~Sharry~~	Joseph	38		M S	Clerk	Y	Y	U.S.A.		Worcester			Mass	49 Ingalls St Worcester.
4	~~Hoier~~	Martin J.	39		M S	Clergyman									
5	Sheehan	James	32		M S	Messenger	Y	Y	U.S.A.		Chicago			Ill.	1063 Wabash Av Chicago
6	Smith	Robert	68		M W	Dockman	Y	Y	U.S.A.		New York			N.Y.	3524 E 66th St New York
7	White	Edward	68		M W	Builder	Y	Y	U.S.A.		Orange			N.J.	144 King St Orange
8	Kiely	Patrick	30		M S	Labourer	Y	Y	U.S.A.		New York			N.Y.	417 E 117th St New York
9	Grogan	Rev Anthony J.	37		M S	Clergyman	Y	Y	U.S.A.					N.Y.	150 New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		born USA. Branford Conn.																	
2		Naturalized by [illegible]																	
3		Born USA. Worcester Mass.																	
4																			
5		Naturalized		District Court Chicago Ill															
6		do		Superior Court [illegible]															
7		Naturalized		County Court Newark N J															
8		—do—		Supreme Court New York N Y															
9		Naturalized, South Dist Court																	
10																			
11		V I Dist Ct		Inspector															
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. P. Turner MASTER. (Strike out Master, First, Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 Aug 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, by any name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from , 10 AUG 1912 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(1)			25												
1	Abbott	Frances Alice	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.K.	Highgate	Home Green Bay	Wisconsin	Highgate
2	"	Jack	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	"	Edward	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	Freeman	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Alderson	Walter	45	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Home 605 Ryerson Ave.	Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn
6	Boddy	Ada	39	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Hull	mother Mrs Boddy 9 South Cave Yorkshire	England	Yorkshire
7	Boyd	J. Oswald	41	M	M	Chief of Cable Office	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Ebano	Home P.O. Box 1	Ebano Tex	Ebano
8	Bust	Walter	43	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Home Groveland Terr	Minnesota	Minneapolis
9	~~Bannister~~	~~Robert~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Printer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs Lavery 95 Hatherley Rd Sidcup Kent~~		
10	~~"~~	~~Jessie~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
11	Barnes	A. Edward	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.K.	Oakham	Home 33 Montague St	England	Rutland
12	Bell	Robert	49	M	M	Proprietor Creosoted Wood Block Flooring	"	"	"	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland	Wife Mary Bell Ashburton	New Zealand	Ashburton
13	Cummerg	William	32	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	~~England~~	~~Worcester~~	Home 44 Lincoln St	Mass	Worcester
14	Cross	William	42	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	English	U.K.	Jacksonville	Home 1402 N.W. 6th	Florida	Jacksonville
15	Eastland	Howard Ernest	21	M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	England	London	24 Victoria Mansions	London	London
16	~~Evans~~	~~Katherine~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Actress~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
17	Davidson	Margaret	24	F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Master Mrs Gamble 10 Leopold St	Edinburgh	NY York
18	~~Dexter~~	~~Robert~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Solicitor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
19	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
20	Ward	Nellie	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ USA	Detroit	Detroit		Home 324 Hurlbut Ave	Detroit	Detroit
21	Davison	James Hamilton	31	M	M	Sales man	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Home Baltimore Hotel	Kansas City	Kansas City
22	Hobbs	Harriett Mrs	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Long Island	Home 19 Boot Ave	Elmhurst L.I.	Elmhurst
23	Haslam	Herbert	28	M	S	Theatrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brentwood	Home 525 Palisade Ave	Brentwood N.J.	Brentwood
24	Hunt	Amy	31	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Home 2820 Hyalewood St	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
25	"	George Percy	32	M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hughes	Andrew S	31	M	S	Auditor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chicago	Home Union Stockyards	Chicago Ill	Illinois
27	~~Jacobs~~	~~Joseph~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Printer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Tearoom~~	~~"~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
28	Johnson	Clara	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	16 Princes Square	Plymouth	Ill Chicago
29	"	Ferdinand Mrs	2	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jacobs	Solomon	49	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	~~Canada~~	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Home 75 Grenville St	Ont Toronto	Ont Toronto

P. F. Morrissey
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?														
1	no	Self	more	Yes	1911	Highland Park Ill	Home Niagara Falls N.Y. Highland Park Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Ruddy	none	England	London
2	"	Mother	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	no	self	100	1911	Chicago	Home 1605 Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dk brn	Scar	England	Cockerton
6	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	3 months	Cousin Ernest Barbatti	"	"	"	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Scar	England	Scarborough
7	no	self	100	Yes	1909	Grand Canyon Ariz	La Grand to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Dk brn		Scotland	Wick
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	3 months	Home Cousin Edward Dec Tennessee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	none	England	Yeovil
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Home 155 W 145th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	none	Canada	Ottawa
12	no	"	500	"	"	"	Aunt Cecil Burdon New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Errol
13	no	"	50	Yes	5 yrs	Jacksonville Fla	Home Lincoln & Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark Hazel	"	"	Glasgow
14	no	"	200	"	5 yrs	"	Brother 1167 East 21st St Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown Hazel	"	Scotland	Portsmouth
15	Yes	"	100	"	1909	New York	217 W 115 St Friend Miss Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark Grey	"	"	Plymouth
16																				
17	Yes	self	50	Yes	1912	New York	Niece Mrs Hadley 4 W 76 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scotland	Edinburgh
18																				
19																				
20	no	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Detroit	Home 37 St Hurlbut Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair Blue	Mole	Finland	Helsingfors
21	no	Self	250	Yes	1909	Illinois	Home Baltimore Hotel Hanover Balt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	"	"	Helsingfors
22	no	"	100	Yes	1909	Chicago	Home 119 Cook Ave Elmhurst Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk brn	Mole	England	Manchester
23	no	Self	250	Yes	1911	Hawaiian Islands	Friend Clark & Co 595 Palisade Ave Englewood NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Fresh	Brown	none	England	Liverpool
24	Yes	"	700	Yes	1912	Philadelphia	Home 2404 Myrtlewood St Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk brn	"	"	Blackburn
25	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	"	"
26	no	Self	100	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill	Home Mayor Stockport Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyclegg Ballyporeen
27	"	Son	250	no			Son Albert Ivison 1863 East Diagg Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey Brown	"	England	Colchester
28	no	Self	50	no			Husband Chas Johnson 6600 Champlain Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Fair Blue	Mole	England	Plymouth
29		Mother					Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	no	self	40	in transit			Home 75 Grenville St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk brn		England	Trafford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M, t/ Y [redacted] MAURETANIA.

[redacted] of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass porcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

6 AU

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NE

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from 10 AUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jeanes	Henry	48		M.	Hotel Proprietor	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A.	Derry	Home		
2	Kirby	Rose [illegible]	25		S.	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Devonport	Father Wm Kirby 17 Dundale Ave Camels Head	Devonport	
3	✓	George	21		M.	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father W H Kirby 17 Dundale Ave Camels Head	✓	✓
4	✓	Lesa [illegible]	24		S.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in Law	✓	✓
5	[illegible]	Lily	2			Servant	✓	✓	✓		England	Plympton			
6	Fetcher	Krayan F	25		S.	Painter	✓	✓	England	Welsh	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Father Mr Fetcher Quell Plainfield N.J.	Del Winnipeg Manitoba	
7	Sandberg	Herbert	42		M.	Painter	✓	✓	✓	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father J Rogers Brownley Rd Bristol Lister mrs Wade	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Lockhart	Danny	40		M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Sister mrs Rodney St Liverpool	✓	✓
9	✓	Karlberg	10		S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
10	Langdon	Richard	29		M.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Agnes Cornwall		Father mrs Langdon Goonvrea St Agnes Cornwall	Del Seattle	
11	Le Neve	Mary Alice	37		M.	Wife				✓	Leighton Buzzard		Father Mr Powell Hindringham Wokingham	Ill Chicago	
12	McLaughlin	Valentine J	36		M.	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Mexico	Tampico	Father A P Mc Laughlin 321 Woodbridge Ave Detroit	Mich Tampico	
13	McBride	Jeannie	28		S.	Ladies maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Home 2[illegible] St [illegible]	Del Newyork	
14	Moody	Louisa	28		S.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin	Father N Moody Dawson St Dublin	✓	✓
15	Carter	James	55		M.	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Westhoughton	Daughter mrs Woodyard Blackfold Farm Westhoughton Lane Bolton	✓	Brooklyn
16	✓	Elizabeth	53		S.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
17	McNeil	Neil	31		M.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Elizabeth McNeil 22 Dirrohatton St Glasgow	✓	Newyork
18	Norwood	Jeannie	38		S.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Elyria	Father Palmer 101 Union Rd Rollingham	Oh Elyria	
19	✓	Raymond H	18		S.	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
20	✓	John H	16		S.	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
21	Nelson	Joseph	38		S.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Docksholes	Father John Nelson Haughton Farms Docksholes	N.C. Mass	
22	Almond	Ada Lucy	41		M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liverpool	Father mrs Davies 11 Sidlock St Liverpool	Ohio Newport	
23	Falk	John Wm	38		S.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	[illegible]	London	Father Falk Tofterfield Gardens London S.W.	Ill Wellington	
24	Painter	Thomas	33		S.	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home Greystone Riverdale on Hudson N.Y.	Ill Riverdale	
25	Pickering	Samuel	50		S.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓		Tebberston		Brother Tebberston Yorks	Mich Quard	
26	Fuller	Adrianne G	30		S.	Domestic None	✓	✓	✓		Thettlewell		Friend Miss M Armstrong Manor St Thettlewell Essex		
27	Parkinson	James	28		M.	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	✓		Leeds		Father J Parkinson 6 Kamsden St Leeds	Ohio Warren	
28	✓	Sophie	21		S.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law	✓	✓
29	Poate	Frederick	30		M.	Engineer Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Mr H Poate Corkhelow House Hartington Lane Bolton	✓	✓
30	Stevenson	Herbert	50		M.	Victualler	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Rollingham	Wife Mrs Stevenson 39 Wilford Grove Rollingham	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 AUG 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$50		wife mrs James Berry 33 Kirkby Chesterfield Chicago Ill				Good		5	4	Fresh	fair	Blue	none	England	St Agnes
2	no		$50		mother mrs Kirkby Chesterfield Chicago Ill						5	1		Ruddy	Grey	Scar on left elbow		Penzance
3			$50		Sister mrs Chesterfield Chicago Ill						5	5		Blonde	Brown	none		Newport
4		Husband	$50								5	5			Grey			Liverpool
5		Self																
6	no		$50		Brother & Sister Fletcher Walter Fletcher Mrs A Fletcher Mother Mrs A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Turner MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from ..., do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; e. g., compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; e. g., compatriots of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether money was present paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, SWEAR, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Surgeon employed by Company or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 6 Aug day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. ..... sailing from , 10 AUG 1912 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rawnsfull	Frederick	26		M S	Coach Trim	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Father Wm Rawnsfull	Ill	Chicago
2		Lilian Mabel	24		S	Home							Frankford Bt Virginia		
3	[illegible]														
4	Slawenski	Wasztholomey	30		M	Priest	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Home		
5	Schales	Emily	28		M	Servant			England	English	England	Orchard Lea	Aunt Rockford Illinois	Ill	Rockford
6	Short	Frederick	51		M	Organist						West Bedbury	Sister Mrs Needham 12 Clyde Rd West Bedbury	Eng	Bedbury
7	Smith	Fito	25		S	Painter					U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Home		
8	Stagnelwayss	David	25		M	Barber			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	St Louis	Hope 738 Washington av St Louis Mo	Mo	St Louis
9	Thurston	Samuel	109	10	M	Farmer			England	English	England	London	Bro Gray Eagle St Seven Dials London	Eng	Des Moines
10	Takemura	Kiyoshi	33		M	Railway Engineer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Home Tokio Japan		
11	Jacque	Archar	38		M	Engineer			England	English	England	London	Agent Mrs K Takemura 36 Higashikatamachi Tokio Japan	Ill	Chicago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36 Telford av Streatham Hill		
13	Wild	Hannah	77		W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Melchelstown	Friend Mrs Wolfe 12 York Rd Howe	Conn	Stamford
14	Walsh	Columbus	38	8	S	Priest				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sons c/o St Marys College	N.Y.	Hoosick Falls
15	Williams	Jacey	39		S	Domestic				Welsh	Wales	Trestatyn	Brookhampton R Dublin Mother Mrs Williams 2 Penrhyndeudraeth Trestatyn	N.Y.	Amenia
16	Wilkinson	Elizabeth	50		W	Home				English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend C A Kearsley		
17	Wallace	Emily Ada	38	8	S	Domestic					England	South Shields	Mother Mrs Wallace 5 Brook St South Shields	Eng	[illegible]
18	Wall	James	38		M	Miner						Wellington	Brother in law Walker Wellington Co Durham		
19		Walter	1	5	S	Child [illegible]							uncle		
20		Caroline	26												
21		Mary Jane	9			Infant									
22	Watts	Edward John	25		M	Chemist	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Home		
23	Welles	Lily	21	2	S	Domestic Home					England	Plympton	Mother Mrs Wells Woodford Rd Plympton	Ill	Chicago
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			Military Officer					India	Abbotabad	Capt Cooksley Cromwell St Kew Richmond	England	Vancouver
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Hartford			Hartford
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Michele Maffia Aunt Emma Stokes	Eng	Newport
27	Perez	Jose Prendes	34		M	Professor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Home Habana Cuba	Cuba	Habana
28	Crespo	Jacques G	39		M	Medical Man							Home Habana Cuba		
29		Vladislav	34	5	S	Clerk							— do —		
30	Leon	Alfonso	16		M	Professor Jewellery			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Home 10 Wahringerstrasse Vienna		New York

23

2 5 1 2 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 AUG 1912 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much; whether passage paid by himself or herself or by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or a subject or citizen of any country or state who, at the time of his application for admission to the United States, is under sentence of imprisonment for an extradictable crime, or who has been convicted of such crime, or who admits the commission of such crime, or who admits the commission of such crime, or who admits the commission

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Turner MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, by name give race and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (Condition). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. (Name of Vessel.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from , 0 AUG 1912 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Archer	Harry	50		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	NYork	(Home) 3743 Allendale Rd	NJ	NYork
2	✓	Sarah W	50		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
3	Bimboni	albert	30		M	Journeyman	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	USA	✓	Home c/o american Exp 65 Broadway	✓	✓
4	✓	Ella	24		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
5	Burnett	Helen	28		F	Lady's maid	✓	✓	England	Scotch	England	Exmoor	c/o Lady Blake Wadswell Farm Exmoor	Ont	Exmoor
6	Boardman	Thomas	25		M	Chemist	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bradford	friend Mr Edmund Shipley Yorks Bradford	RI	Woodbury
7	Booth	Herbert	49		M	Cotton Spinner	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Yonkers	Home 182 N Broadway Yonkers NY	NY	Yonkers
8	Barman	Herbert L.	31		M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	England	English	USA	NYork	Home 130 W 83rd St NYork	NY	NYork
9	Clements	George	38		M	Shipper Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Douglas House 61 Mount St 98 Bond St Manchester	NY	NYork
10	Davis	George E.	33		M	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Detroit	Father Mr Davis 289 Bainbridge Rd London	Mich	Detroit
11	Douglas	Percy	29		M	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mexico	Chihuahua	Home Chihuahua	Mex	Chihuahua
12	✓	Christabel	28		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
13	Davis	Mary	29		F	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	modiste Mrs Davis 29 Hat Lane Mother Mrs Dworkin	NY	Staten Island
14	Dworkin	Mary	17		F	Domestic Engineer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk	Father Mr Job.	Russia	Boston
15	Job	Thomas John	21		M	Labourer	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Liskeard	Liskeard Cornwall	Ca	Eagle Ca
16	Ede	Thomas	22		M	7-10 3142-38 26 32	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Pleasant Vt	Home Pleasant Vt	Ca	Eagle Ca
17	Falio	Helena	30		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria		USA	Chicago	Home 3007 Kondale Av Chicago	Ill	Chicago
18	Ford	Ernest C.	23		M	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Reading	West Coast mother 2 Richmond St Reading	NY	New York
19	Christoffersen	Karl	36		M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	wife Mrs Christoffersen Christiania Norway	NY	New York
20	Gunnar	Herman	22		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	abz	father Mr Gunnar abz Sweden	Ill	Woodburn
21	Gore	William C.	42		M	Salesman	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	York	Home Hoffmann House	NYork	New York
22	Harris	Harold	30		M	Leather Dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bristol	father mr Harris 29 Oldbury Rd Bristol	Mass	Boston
23	Hook	John	43		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Rossburn	Home Rossburn	Man	Rossburn
24	✓	Annie W.	45		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
25	✓	Frederick	11		M	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
26	Roupe	Moses	27		M	Diamond Dealer	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Lower Paarl	Brother Mr Roupe Lower Paarl S. Africa	Tex	Galveston
27	Hoffman	Oscar	39		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mr Hoffman Lower Paarl S Africa	✓	✓
28	Hampton	Emily	27		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs [illegible] 32 Port St. Manchester Eng.	Colorado	Colorado
29	Hutchins	Frank	35		M	Contractor	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Denver	Home 627 Humble St Denver Col	Col	Denver
30	Holland	Edell	36		M	Dressmaker Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	New York	Home Holland House NY	NY	NYork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Home	3743 Olinville Av	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	blue	Fair	England Manor
2	Yes	husband	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ to Tingham
3	Yes	self	Yes	✓	—	Home	90 America Apt 65	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dk	Br	✓	Italy Florence
4	✓	husband	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	blue	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
5	Yes	self	Yes	No		In transit to Canada		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	Fair	Scotland ✓
6	No	self	Yes	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	Fair	✓ ✓ ✓
7	No	self	Yes	Yes	11	Home	52 N Broadway Yonkers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dk	br	Fair	England ✓ ✓
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1	Home	530 W 183 St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dk	br	Fair	England ✓ ✓
9	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1 mos	Home	Johnny 93 Hanover Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Black	br	Fair	Wales Swansea
10	No	self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Detroit	Home association Bldg Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	blue	✓	Eng London
11	No	✓	Yes	Yes	3	in transit	Home Chihuahua Mex	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Nottingham
12	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Yorkshire
13	No	self	Yes	Yes	19 1/2	3 mos	Rosie 167 Langford Prague Av Gladstone Island.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Red	Dk	Gray	Fair	Russia
14	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brodka P. Dworkin 51 main st Norwalk Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	Fair	Russia
15	No	self	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Wayne Pleasant mt Wayne Co Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	✓	England ✓ ✓
16	✓	self	Yes	Yes	15	Mexico		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
17	No	self	Yes	Yes	7	Chicago	Home 3907 Lonsdale Av Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Red	Dk	blue	Fair	Austria
18	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1	N York	joining 93 Byron Pl 8 Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Dk	blue	poor over left eye	Ireland Poland
19	Yes	William	No	Yes	Previous time		joining 93 Talesman New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Fair	Germany
20	No	self	Yes	Yes	04 Dec 1913	8 mos	Friend Karl Knudson Woodbury Ct	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	94 1912	N.Y.	Hoffmann House N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	✓	England ✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	1914	Boston	c/o Peck Bredon Mfg Employer Salem N Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dk	brn	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home Roxbury man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dk	Gray	blue	Fair	England ✓ ✓
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 mos		— — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
25	✓	Patient	✓	✓			— — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
26	No	self	Yes	Yes			Self 76 Prospect Constantinople Turkey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	8	Red	Ruddy	Gray	Fair	Turkey Turkey
27	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	blue	✓	✓ ✓
28	No	✓	Yes	Yes	3 1910	Sisters	aunt Mrs Clayton 28 Howard st Patchogue L.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	Home	1627 Humble st Emerald Scotland House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Red	Fair	blue	✓	Scotland ✓
30	No	self	Yes	Yes	Dec	Home	Son, Antwerp N.Y.	Unknown	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Red	Dk	Br	✓	England ✓ ✓

627 84187.

N. E. Sniffen, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. T. Turner MASTER.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

SWEAR of the MAURETANIA. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 1912, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not actual residents of the United States and are not coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, stating relationship, or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the date, if period of years and place, as, 1891 Yes, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, or to what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Blydenburgh, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 Aug 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from , 10 AUG 1911, 19

11- 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate if other permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Thomas	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Detroit	Home Wife Hillcrest Detroit	Mich	Detroit
2	Jackson	Carrie	49		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Father W Jackson Mansham House	Howick Maine	Beaton
3	Jorgensen	Gunnar	28		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Chicago	Home 46 B Woodlawn Av	Chicago	Ill
4	Samios	Nicolas	19		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Piraeus	(Home) 21 Piani st	Westminster	Mass
5	Jones	Wallis N.	42		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Santiago	Home Zanja Rita Bajo 9	Santiago Cuba	Santiago
6	McClelland	William A	29		M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Monatta	Home Blontrubet	Monatta Ireland	Idaho Moscow
DEPORTED 51 7	Wilkie	James	18			Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt Miss Rooney 221 Gallowgate	Glasgow	NY New York
DEPORTED 51 8	McDonald	John	19			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs McDonald 4 Wellst	Glasgow	✓
DEPORTED 51 9	McDonald	Mary	18		S	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		
DEPORTED 51 10	Rooney	Mary	20		S	Shop asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Rooney 221 Gallowgate	Glasgow	✓
DEPORTED 51 11	Rooney	Sarah	18		S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓
12	Carizzano	John	25		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	York	Home 7 Manhatta	New York	✓ ✓
13	Rowe	Mabel	26		M W	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Truro	Mother Emily Oliver 5 Boomberplace	Truro	Iron Butte
14	Routkovsky	Joseph	33		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	Russia	Enakievsky	Home Enakievsky		
15	Saundry	Owen	22		S	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	England	Penzance	Brother Mr Saundry Port Isaac	Cornwall	Iron Butte
16	Swann	Vera	25		M	2-39 5731	✓	11-8-35	✓	✓	England	Knowsley	Home 46 Grasshall Rd	Rainhill	Lancaster
17	Story	Edith A.	18		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Scarborough	Sister Mrs Storey 8 Queen st	Scarborough	Ill New York
18	Taylor	Andrew	26		M S	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Africa	Ludlow	Home 11 Hamford st	Ludlow	Mass Ludlow
19	Trevaskis	William	22		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Truro	Father Mr Trevaskis St Erth	Truro	Falmouth
20	~~Swann~~	~~Vera~~	25												
21	✓		22												
22	✓		46												
23	Wood	Becky	22		M S	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN India	New York	(Home) 363 W 57th St	New York	NY New York
24	Watterberg	Ingrid	36		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Hilda Pettelson Gothenburg	Sweden	Col Breckenridge
25	✓	Oscar Jr	2		M S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	✓	✓
26	Olson	Andrew	28		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Galeton	Home Galeton Pa	Pa	Galeton
27	Armitage	Theresa	47		F M	Nil	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Revenne	Home 127 Clinton Av	Revenne Ohio	Ohio Revenne
28	Person	Julius J.	27		M S	Book Binder	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Jans Person 51 Klippanvagen	Stockholm	NY New York
29	Swann	Arthur	37		M M	Book Keeper	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Long Island	Home Bayside	Long Island	✓ ✓
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	Visiting Home	34 Mullett Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dk	Brown	England Wigmore
2	No	self	Yes	Yes 1909 Boston Maine	Sister Mr Harbutt Boston Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dk	brn	brn	thin England Bradford
3	✓	✓	Yes	No Living Here	Home 4613 Woodlawn Av Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓ Denmark Aarhus
4	No	✓	200	No 1914 Visiting 1912 Canada	Home 21 main st Westminster Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dk	Dk	brn	✓ Greece Kythyrea
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes Intransit	In transit to Lyby c/o Williamson Moscow Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Fair	blue	thin Syria Tripoli
6	No	self	100	No	Friends	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Black	brn	thin Syria Tripoli
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend John Young 217 Drexel av Atlantic City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair	Fair	blue	thin Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair	Fair	blue	thin Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1½	Dark	✓	✓	✓ ✓
10	Yes	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	✓ ✓
11	No	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 ✓	✓	brn	Brn	✓ ✓
12	✓	✓	100	Yes 1910	Home 7 Manhattan av N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dk	✓	✓ England Wyndham
13	No	self	Yes	No	Husband Mr Rowe 115 W Quality st Butte Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Dark	brn	Hazel	thin Ireland Cork
14	Yes	self	2500	No	Dressmaker —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓ Russia Odessa
15	No	self	Yes	No	Friends Mr Summons 115 W Quality st Butte Mont c/o Mr Swann England Shepherds Bush London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dk	brn	Grey	thin Eng Portadown
16	No	✓	24	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dk	Black	brn	✓ ✓ Baile Buttevant
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	c/o Edith Guard Friend 530 & 534 W 51st st c/o Allman & Co New York	✓	Has a gold	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓ England Bournemouth
18	No	self	Yes	Yes	Home 7 Stamford st Ludlow Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Med	Dk	✓	✓ ✓
19	No	self	Yes	No	Brother Mr Trevaskis 486 Third Jacket Belmont Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	thin England St Ives
20																
21																
22																
23	Yes	self	100	Yes Living Here 1906	Home 353 W 51st st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk	brn	thin England Liverpool
24	No	husband	Yes	Yes 1905 N York	Husband Mr Wettelberg Brickenridge Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair	brn	blue	thin Ireland Dublin
25	No	Father	100	No 1911	Father — Herschaft 65 Grand — Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Oregon —
26	No	self	100	Yes Living Here	Home Oakalla Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Med	Fair	Blue	✓ England Liverpool
27	No	self	Yes	✓	Home 127 Charlotte Av Revere Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Dk	brn	✓ England Liverpool
28	Yes	✓	100	Yes	Friend Mr Thiele 652 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓ Sweden Stockholm
29	No	self	95	Yes Living Here	Home Bayside Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Med	✓	✓	✓ England Leeds
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. F. Inman MASTER.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

SWEAR of the MAURETANIA., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(W. F. ...
COMMANDING Officer.

AUG 9

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW ...

(...
Immigration Officer.

H. 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel possesser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for a length of time of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether own passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) (Strike out the last clause if not employed by a Transatlantic Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 Aug 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA.** sailing from , 10 AUG 1912 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Elizabeth	41		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~						
2	Broadbent	J. Leslie	21		M s	Minister			~~U.S.~~						
3	~~Bailey~~	~~Adam~~	~~12~~		~~M s~~	~~Traveler~~			~~Naturalized U.S. Citizen~~						
4	Bregar	Edwin C	45		M m	merchant	Yes	Yes	~~Born Austria~~						
5	~~Becker~~	~~George~~	~~13~~		~~M s~~	~~—~~			~~—~~						
6	~~—~~	~~Sally~~	~~10~~		~~F s~~	~~—~~			~~—~~						
7	Bonnet	Ernest	50		M m	Florist	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.~~						
8	✓	Annie E.	50		F m	Wife	✓	✓	~~Born~~						
9	Cole	Sarah Alice	32		F ✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Cit.~~						
10	✓	Dorothy M.	2		F s	Infant	No	No	~~Cit.~~						
11	~~Chaves~~	~~James~~	~~21~~		~~M s~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born~~						
12	Cummings	Beatrice	21		F s	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	~~Born~~						
13	Cohen	Joseph	45		M m	merchant	✓	✓	Nat. Cit. U.S.A.						
14	~~Coffey~~	~~Margaret~~	~~18~~		~~F s~~	~~None~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~						
15	~~Collier~~	~~Frederick~~	~~34~~		~~M m~~	~~Planter~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Naturalized U.S. Citizen~~						
16	Cohen	Harry	28		M s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	~~Naturalized U.S. Citizen~~						
17	Clifford	William	51		M m	Librarian	✓	✓	~~Cit. U.S.A.~~						
18	Dixon	Doris	32		F m	Teacher	✓	✓	~~U.S. Born~~						
19	Dreyer	Peter	34		M m	Printer	✓	✓	~~Nat. Cit. U.S.A.~~						
20	✓	Ethel	36		F m	Wife	✓	✓							
21	Davies	Thomas	44		M m	Merchant	✓	✓	~~Naturalized U.S. Citizen~~						
22	Ickelheimer	Royson K.	69		M ✓	Retired	✓	✓	~~Born~~						
23	✓	Maria	61		F m	Wife	✓	✓							
24	Dunnebier	Otto	28		M s	Student	✓	✓	~~Born~~						
25	Eastwood	John T.	52		M m	Cit.	✓	✓	~~Nat. Cit. U.S.A.~~						
26	Epstein	David K.	27		M s	Salesman	✓	✓	~~Born~~						
27	Ernberg	John A.	49		M m	Blacksmith	✓	✓	~~Born~~						
28	✓	Fanney	44		F m	Wife	✓	✓							
29	Ecker	Harry	51		M m	Druggist	✓	✓	~~Nat. Cit. U.S.A.~~						
30	Forrest	Alexander			M ✓	Minister									

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18[illegible], 19

56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
[illegible]ized		born [illegible]			Born Vale Mont where paper issued. Court of Common Pleas		U.S.A citizen									
[illegible]ized		by marriage			husbands papers Pa Scranton 1900.		do									
		born USA.														
	3															
	4	born USA.					USA citizen									
	5															
	6															
	7	born USA					USA citizen									
	8	do					do									
[illegible]ized		by marriage			Lusiando Buffalo N.Y.		do									
	10	born USA.					do									
	11															
[illegible]ed	12	born USA.					USA citizen									
[illegible]ized	13				District Court Pittston Pa 1909		do									
	14															
	15															
[illegible]ized	16				Boudin Dist Court Key West Florida [illegible]		USA citizen									
	17				District Court Jersey City N.J. 1903		do									
	18	born USA.					do									
[illegible]ized	19				Supreme Court Hempstead N.Y. 1910		do									
by	20	marriage					do									
[illegible]ed	21				Federal Court [illegible] N.Y. 1910		do									
	22	born USA.			Pa Scranton		do									
	23	— —			Pa Hazzarett		do									
	24	born USA					do									
[illegible]ed	25				Girls House Philadelphia Pa. [illegible]		do									
	26	born					do									
[illegible]ized	27				County Court Pa. Monroe County [illegible]		do									
	28	born USA.					do								Nebr.	born do.
[illegible]ed	29				Supreme Court [illegible] NY [illegible]		do									
[illegible]ized	30	~~born~~			Nashua Co Court Nashua N Hampshire date not known		do									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER. of the MAURETANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] AUG day of NEW , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as here explained for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in each. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if well in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or periods (years) and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14-17. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether sailing in or employed by), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of R C & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from ..... 10 AUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frankel	Carl	49		M M	Foreman	yes	yes	[illegible]						
2	✓	Cassie	30		W D	Daughter									
3	[illegible]	Patrick	46		M	Engineer									
4	Glines	Everett S	28		M M	Physician	yes	yes	[illegible]						
5	✓	Hazel	23		W	Nurse	✓	✓							
6	Gibbs	Thomas H	36		M M	Coal Keeper	✓	✓							
7	Gill	Charles D	21		M S	Salesman	✓	✓							
8	Hill	Walter C	61		M M	Merchant	✓	✓							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M										
10	✓														
11	Hecht	Rudolph	39		M M	Bank Official	yes	yes							
12	✓	Sigrone	35		W	Wife	✓	✓							
13	Iverson	Albert	21		M S	Farmer									
14	Johns	Silio	35		M	Shoeker	✓	✓							
15	Jones	Isaac	69		M M	Laundryman									
16	✓	Enoch	41		M	✓	✓	✓							
17	Keppel	Elizabeth	52		M	Wife	✓	✓							
18	Kegel	Frank	48		M	✓	✓	✓							
19	King	Herbert	36		M S	Shoe Factories	✓	✓							
20	Kell	James G	38		M	Merchant	✓	✓							
21	Larson	Carl	42		M M	Merchant Tailor	✓	✓							
22	✓	Ida A.	42		M	Wife	✓	✓							
23	✓	Ines	3		F	Child									
24	Larson	William G	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes							
25	Selong	Henri	39		M M	Motor Chauffeur	✓	✓							
26	Mc Carthy	Thomas P	60		M	Gentleman	✓	✓							
27	Mock	Elizabeth	45		M	Wife	✓	✓							
28	Marks	Harry	39		M M	Merchant	✓	✓							
29	Mitchell	Ellen	41		M	Wife	✓	✓							
30	Mulbarger	Henry G	19		M S	Tailor	✓	✓							

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 6, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. Whether any of the following classes: Polygamists, Anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who write or publish or have in their possession for sale, distribution, or publication any printed or written matter expressing or inciting such belief, or who are supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or Period of Return. Where?													
	Naturalized			born		Date & Court where papers filed												
				born USA		Schenectady Comm Court Schenectady NY 19[illegible]													
	born USA			✓														
	Naturalized born USA					Court House Newark N. J. [illegible]												
				born USA														
	Naturalized					USA District Court New Orleans Louis 1912												
				born USA														
	Naturalized					USA District Court Philadelphia [illegible]												
	Naturalized			by marriage		husband's [illegible] Iron Co. Mich [illegible]												
	Naturalized	Court				County Court Kenosha [illegible]												
				born USA														
				born USA														
				✓														
	Naturalized					District Court Camden N. J. [illegible]												
	Naturalized					Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. [illegible]												
	Naturalized					County Court Cook Co. Ill 1896												
				born														
				✓														
				✓														
	Naturalized					County Court Schenectady N.Y. 1902												
	Naturalized					Supreme Court N York N Y [illegible]												
	Naturalized	by marriage				husband [illegible]												
	Naturalized					Supreme Court N York N.Y. [illegible]												
	✓	by marriage				County Court Houch Calumet [illegible]												
		born USA																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. S. S. MAURETANIA.

I, [redacted] Second Officer, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

31 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *race* or people of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether sent for and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether a passenger to the United States, and if so, where and why).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31 1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from 10 AUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Gove	Archie	38		m	Publisher	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	wife, Rochester, N.H.	Del.	
3	Maher	Catherine	39		m	Wife	"	"	Ireland	"	U.S.A.				
4	Mc Vicker	Lauretta	13				"	"	U.S.A.	"	"				
5	"	Hugh	17		m	Student	"	"	"	"	"				
6	[illegible]	James	63		m	Merchant	"	"	Naturalized	U.S.A.	Citizen	Canada	Can		
7	[illegible]														
8	Michaels	Annie	49		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Nicholsburg	Henry	49		m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		Citizenship		
10	Novak	Edward	22		s	Student	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	August	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	Iris	19		s	none	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Needham	Charles	41		m	Newspaper	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	Nell	39		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Neve	Frederick	56		m	Clergyman	"	"	Naturalized	U.S.A.	Citizen	Charleville	Va		
16	"	Paul	17	11	s	Student	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.				
17	"	Frederick	15	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Pierson	Ward	19		m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		Citizenship		
19	"	Harriet	19		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Peploe	Mary	65		w	Keeper	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Phelps	Nora	20		m	Independent	"	"	Italian	U.S.A.	Citizenship				
22	Pickering	Joseph	58		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	Abbie	23		s	Student	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Preston	Frederick	43		m	Estate	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	Margaret	40		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Richmond	Alice	61		m	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Rawls	Joseph C	54		m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.				
28	Reed	Emily	25		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Citizenship		
29	Robinson	Charles	31		s	Contractor	"	"	Naturalized	U.S.A.	Citizen	San Diego	Cal		
30	"	Harriet	20		s	Student	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		15th Del	Cal	

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 AUG 1912 , 19

69

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of existing government by force or violence, or during the period of the present European war is a subject of a belligerent country and coming to the United States to evade military service in such war, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States at the solicitation of an agent thereof, or is an assisted immigrant, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor contract (express or implied), or in any other way forbidden by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Naturalized		Born	Date bound where papers issued	/											
2				born USA													
3				—do—													
4				born USA												Neb	Nebraska City
5				—.—													
6																	
7																	
8		Naturalized		by marriage	Husband [illegible]												
9		naturalized			Supreme Court [illegible]												
10				born USA												Pa	Lattimore
11				do												"	"
12				do												"	"
13				do												Iowa	Oelwein
14				do												"	[illegible]
15		Naturalized			County Court Charleville via Oct 1904												
16				born USA												"	"
17				✓												"	"
18				✓												Iowa	Iowa
19				✓												"	"
20		Naturalized		husband p[illegible]	Dist Court Fenton Ia												
21																	
22				born USA												Neb	France
23				—"												"	"
24				—"												Wash	Washburn
25				—"												"	"
26		Naturalized		by marriage	husband [illegible]												
27				born USA													
28					Naturalized by marriage husband [illegible]												
29				born USA													
30				—"													
31				N. E. Boarder Inspector													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thomas, MASTER. (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA., from .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(W. H. Thomas)
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 ..day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. (State whether Surgeon employed by the vessel hereof, or otherwise as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from 10 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Richards	William	40		M	M	Public Officer	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~						
2	✓	Margaret	38		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
3	~~Rayburn~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	~~[illegible]~~	Gertrude [illegible]	22		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
5	✓	Frances [illegible]	10		F	S	Child	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
6	Rosenquist	Eric A.	42		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~						
7	Riley	Edith	35		F	W	Teacher	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
8	~~Lopez~~	~~Thomas A.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Secretary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	Smith	Mellor	24		M	S	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~						
10	Smith	Walter George	24		M	M	Court Reporter	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
11	✓	Kate	21		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
12	Schaefer	George	45		M	M	Barber	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
13	Spencer	Caroline	60		F	W	Wife	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
14	Smith	Myrtle H.	21		F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
15	Thompson	Joseph J.	60		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
16	✓	Celia	37		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
17	Taft	William	35		M	M	Teacher	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
18	✓	Anna Bellamy	34		F	W	Wife	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
19	Van Damm	Albert	39		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~						
20	✓	Sadie	26		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
21	✓	Edgar	4		M	S	Child	no	no	~~U.S.A.~~						
22	Watt	James K.	38		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~						
23	✓	Maud	38		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
24	✓	John Langley	8	m	M	S	Infant	no	no	~~U.S.A.~~						
25	Wagner	Henry C.	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~						
26	~~Williams~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
28	Williams	Amelia	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~						
29	Young	Charles Lowell	24		M	S	College Professor	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						
30	✓	Edith [illegible]	29		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~						

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				born USA												
2				— do —												
3																
4																
5																
6	naturalized			born USA	bounty bount Grand Forks ND.											
7																
8																
9				born												
10	naturalized				Superior bount, Minn.											
11	✓ by			marriage												
12				born USA												
13				— do —												
14				— do —												
15				born												
16					naturalized by marriage											
17				born												
18				— do —												
19				born												
20				— do —	naturalized by marriage											
21				born												
22				born USA												
23	naturalized			by marriage												
24	Brother born USA			— do —												
25				born USA												
26																
27																
28	Naturalized by marriage husband a citizen															
29				born USA												
30				— do —												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 AUG 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. (Sailing Vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from , 10 AUG 191 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bjarnesten	Maurice	32		M S	Worker Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden						
2	Moore	Alice M.	50		F M	Keeper	✓	✓							
3	"	William Ashbd	20		M S	Student	✓	✓							
4	"	Francis Ashbd	17		M S	Student Theatre	✓	✓							
5	Dagen	Robert	30		M M	Physician	✓	✓							
6	La Porte	Alma	36		F S	Actress									
7	Anderson	August J	45		M M	Farmer	yes	yes							
8	Anderson	Victor E	50		M M	Merchant	✓	✓							
9	"	Victor Jr	20		M S	"	✓	✓							
10	Anderson	Ida	54		F M	Wife	✓	✓							
11	Buck	Ieremia	28		M S	"	✓	✓							
12	"	Nancy Chd	9		F S	Infant	no	no							
13	Crosby	Jesse	23		M S	Stock man	yes	yes							
14	Dagoberg	John	50		M M	Farmer	✓	✓							
15	Englund	Olaf	48		M M	Merchant	✓	✓							
16	"	Carolina Wife	46		F M	Wife	✓	✓							
17	Erikson	Salomon	50		M M	Farmer	✓	✓							
18	Johnson	Nils	46		M S	"	✓	✓							
19	Kunneman	Edmund	26		M S	Musician	✓	✓							
20	Larsson	Selma	26		F M	Wife	✓	✓							
21	"	Harvey Chd	3		M S	Child	no	no							
22	Kane	George E.	33		M M	Machinist	yes	yes							
23	Matten	Haakon A.	35		M S	Engineer	✓	✓							
24	Nelson	Emma	100		F M	Wife	✓	✓							
25	Oulstad	Mary	54		F M	Wife	✓	✓							
26	Schneider	Israel	54		M M	Merchant	✓	✓							
27	"	Minnie Sister	17		F S	Teacher	✓	✓							
28	Swanson	Josephine	24		F S	"	✓	✓							
29	"	Selma Chd	20		F S	Nil.	✓	✓							
30	Thomson	Charles Kenneth	41		M M	Minister	✓	✓							

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 JUL 1912 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or total or partial support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Naturalized					Date & court where papers obtained													
2		Naturalized					Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa 1910													
3		Naturalized				born USA	by marriage													
4						— do —														
5						— do —														
6																				
7		Naturalized					District court Salina Kansas 1896													
8		Naturalized					Supreme court Chicago Ill. 1887													
9						born USA														
10		Naturalized		by		marriage	& lived in USA 5 yrs.													
11						born USA														
12						born	mother a citizen													
13						born USA														
14						born USA														
15		Naturalized					Circuit court Bayfield Wisc. 1896													
16		Naturalized		by		marriage.														
17		Naturalized					County court Learnard Iowa [illegible]													
18		Naturalized					District court Salina [illegible] 1896													
19						born USA														
20		Naturalized		by		marriage	husband born Nebras. Omaha.													
21						born USA														
22						— do —														
23		Naturalized					Court of Common Pleas Montgomery Co Ohio 1912													
24							Naturalized by marriage husband [illegible]													
25		Naturalized	by	marriage			husband's papers [illegible] Seattle [illegible]													
26		Naturalized					Sup. court San Fco. Cal. 1910.													
27		Naturalized		by		marriage.														
28		Naturalized		by		marriage	husband a citizen													
29						born														
30						do														

Pa Philadelphia
Ill Atlantic City
Fr [illegible] Bonneville

Ind. Gohan
Indea Muscatine
[illegible] Georgetown
Illinois Evans

Ill Chicago.

Louis Baltimore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. V. Turner MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, , from ., do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. V. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

16 AUG 1912

Sworn to before me this ..day of ., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention [illegible] paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "[illegible]" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 2 Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether Surgeon is sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

D Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from _____, 10 AUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Carlson~~	~~George A~~	28		M S	Organist	Yes	Yes	~~Sweden~~						
2	Wineberg	Gustav	34		M	Book Binder	Yes	Yes	Sweden				Mrs Lotta Wineberg Forsberg		
3		Hulda	33		M	Wife									
4	Rosberg	John H	56		M	Manufacturer			Sweden		U.S.A.		Axel Ogneskeff		
5		Gustin	58		M	Wife									
6		Harry S	20		M	Son									
7	~~Lindberg~~	~~Ingrid~~	20		M	Wife									
8	~~Carlson~~	~~Leon Oscar~~	3		M	Child									
9	Lowden	Elizabeth A	50		M	Stenographer	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.		Axel Ogneskeff		
10		Marlene S	26		M	Teacher			Sweden						
11		Julius Frederick	66		M	Farmer									
12	Williams	J Ray	40		M	Salesman									
13	Clig	Irving G	46		M	Teacher									
14	Packer	Lancelot	45		M	Lawyer									
15	~~Hansen~~	~~Edwin A~~	45		M	Merchant									
16	Hanner	Lester A	28		M	Electrician	Yes	Yes							
17	Paul	Frank	21		M	Sailor									
18	Damon	Charles A	42		M	Manufacturer							in U.S.A.		
19	Mulberger	Joseph	18		M	Tel									
20	Allen	Henry G.	40		M	Gardener									
21	Ardedge	Caroline	31		S	Clerk									
22	~~Lindberg~~														
23	Carr	Henry J.	38		M	Potter	Yes	Yes							
24	Burnley	Frederick	40		M										
25	Carpenter	Annie	38		M	Tel.									
26	Maurer	Jane	27												
27	Carlson	Gustav G.	36		M	Builder									
28	Craig	James	24		M	Conductor									
29	Drew	Charles	53		M	Gardener									
30		Thomas	19			Farmer									

Manifest Prep

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 AUG , 19

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or practical procurer for prostitutes, or supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or within the last two years has been a prostitute or procurer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
		Naturalized		Born	Dale & court when papers issued											
1																
2		Naturalized			Supreme court Newyork N.Y. 1896											
3		Naturalized		by marriage												
4		Naturalized			Criminal court Chicago Ill 1888											
5		Naturalized		by marriage												
6				born USA												
7																
8																
9		Naturalized		Holds papers	County court Brookelon Minn.											
10				born USA.												
11		Naturalized			County court Chicago. Ill. 1873.											
12				born USA.												
13				— do —												
14		Naturalized			Bugalogo bo court Miss 1907											
15																
16																
17		Lived in USA. always		born USA.												
18																
19				— do —												
20		Naturalized			Supreme court Poughkeepsie N.Y. 1912.											
21				born												
22																
23		Naturalized			Mercer court Trenton N.J. 19											
24		Naturalized			Mercer court Trenton N.J. 1909											
25				born												
26																
27		Naturalized			County court Mercer Co. N.J.											
28		do			County court Jersey City N.J.											
29				born USA												
30		Naturalized			County court Pontiac Ill. 1868											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] (Strike out words not necessary.) MASTER. SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. [illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative by name give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from , 10 AUG 1912 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	France	Alonzo	54		M	Engineer	Y	Y	U S A	U S A citizen			Naturalized		Lake Hou
2	Guard	Henry	50		M	Engineer	Y	Y	U S A	do			Naturalized		County Jail
3	"	Edith	18		F	None	Y	Y	U S A	do			Naturalized		
4	Jones	Owen G.	58		M	Merchant	Y	Y	U S A	do			Naturalized		County Court
5	"	Mary	44		F	Wife	Y	Y	U S A	do			Naturalized	by marriage	
6	"	Mary Paul	6	6	F	Child	No	No	U S A	do			Born U S A		
7	Lederer	Joseph	21		M	Manufacturer	Y	Y	U S A	do			Naturalized		Superior Court
8	Knox	Mary	57		F	Wife	Y	Y	U S A	do			Born U S A		
9	Maginnis	Patrick	45		M	Manufacturer	Y	Y	U S A	do			Naturalized		District County Court
10	"	Margaret	43		F	Wife	Y	Y	U S A	do			Born		
11	"	Marshall	11		M					do			do		
12	"	Mary E.	8		F		No	No		do			do		
13	Moseman	Mary	50		F	Wife	Y	Y	U S A	do					
14	Kerney	Thomas	37		M	Conductor	Y	Y	U S A	do			Naturalized		County Court for
15	Roe	Floyd	27		M	Salesman	Y	Y	U S A	do			Born U S A		
~~16~~	~~Olson~~	~~Andrew~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Engineer~~									
17	Poteet	John F.	33		M	Teacher	Y	Y	U S A	U S A citizen			Born		
18	Pitcher	Edgar	5		M	Child	Y	Y	U S A	do			do		
19	"	Mathilda	3		F	"	Y	Y	U S A	do			do		
~~20~~	~~Lewis~~	~~Julius~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~Engineer~~									
21	Quinn	Hall	30		M	Teacher	Y	Y	U S A	U S A citizen			Born U S A		
~~22~~	~~Schutz~~	~~Max~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~Merchant~~									
23	Wallis	Katherine	25		F	Teacher	Y	Y	U S A	U S A citizen			Born U S A		
24	Rhodes	Addison J.	54		M	Farmer	Y	Y	U S A	do			Naturalized		County Court
~~25~~	~~Rhodes~~	~~Andrew~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~Bookseller~~				do			Naturalized		
26	Sherman	Robert	28		M	Clerk	Y	Y	U S A	do			Born U S A		
27	Satterslate	Hargreaves	50		M	Salesman	Y	Y	U S A	do			Naturalized		County Court
28	Upton	Katherine	3	8	F	Child	Y	Y	U S A	do			Born		
29	Wickham	Anna	47		F	Wife	Y	Y	U S A	do			Born U S A		
30	"	Marguerite	2	2	F	Child	Y	Y	U S A	do			—do—		

96 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or a almshouse or hospital or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 Passport issued Liverpool N.S. 1891
2 Rochester N.Y. 1897.
3
4 Ohio. 1887
5
6
7 York N.Y. 1895
8
9 Keka Kimball 1891
10
11
12
13
14 City Ref 1908
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24 No. Sail. aboard Passenger
25 N.Y. aboard
26
27 French Man over 20 Yrs ago
28
29
30

Russ Finland
Finn
Swed Sudermanland
Norw Kristiania
Dan
Syr Hungary
Turk Asia Minor
Syr Damascus
Arm Turkey in Asia
Maine Bath
N.H. Portsmouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER. (Master, Master Machinist, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA. , from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in such country alien comes from.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Coming to join a relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by Master thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 Aug 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA, sailing from [illegible], 10 AUG 1912, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartlett	Mary Ann	32		M. S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bristol	Mother Mrs Waters 10 Mortimore Crescent Bristol Eng		
2	Brookhouse	Lucille Helen	18		S.				U.S.A.				Father W Brookhouse 10 Sheffield St Edgerton Manch		
3	Bluenstein	Debrah	34		M.	Housewife	✓	✓	England	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Mrs Levene Rothschild Lodge Commercial Rd London	Ont.	Toronto
4	✓	Jessie	11		S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	~~Bartlett~~	~~Mary Ann~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~Housewife~~									
6	Carter	William	[illegible]		M.	Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Jersey	Mother Mrs Carter 7 Dugmit St Jersey	Ont	Toronto
7	✓	Mary N.	[illegible]		M.	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law.	✓	✓
8	Crawford	Canfield	33		M.	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Australia	Perth	Mr Davis Bankman Bro. Trft Chambers Perth W.A.	Ont	Selma
9	Cooper	Rosanna	36		M.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Reading	Father Mr Glass	Ont	Vancouver
10	Drake	Ethel	21		S.	Int	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chester	Brother Mr Drake 7 Hartley Mansfield Rd Birkenhead	✓	✓
11	Day	Frank	18		M.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	British Columbia	Esquimalt	Father H. Day 39 Malvern Rd Portsmouth	✓	Esquimalt
12	Duckett	Mary Elizabeth	30		M.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Clarke 10 Islandyke Rd Ilkeston	Sask	Saskatoon
13	Foster	Sarah J.	48		W.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	Irish	British Columbia	Vancouver	Son Foster 3414 Quesnell Rd Vancouver	BC	Vancouver
14	Friel	Rose Ellen	16		S.	Servant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Keighley	Mother Mrs Friel South St East Keighley Yorks		
15	Frances	Mary	30		M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Farleigh	Mrs Helena E. Farleigh	Ont	Toronto
16	Garbett	Lydia	39		M.	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beddington	Sister Miss Callow 5 Carlos Ave York Rd Beddington	✓	✓
17	Greve	William H	52		M.	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Vernon	Son E. B. Greve 43 Grove Park Rds Chiswick	BC	Westminster
18	Harris	Annie Hillsborough	28		M.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Evesham	Brother Walter Chapman Pearsand St Evesham	✓	Alcalaria
19	Hopkins	Frank Mitchell	32		M.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harrow	Sister Madeleine Hopkins 10 Greenhill Rd Harrow	Ont	Toronto
20	Kirkman	Harriet A	46		M.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Brother in Law George E. Sharp 6 Goldenhurst	Canada	Surrey
21	✓	Kate	30		S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Lawrence	Constance Rachel	35		M.	Laundry Manageress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father George D. Lawrence 9 Harksmere Rd Fulham London	Sask	Saskatoon
23	Matthews	Elizabeth	40		M.	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Forfarshire	Sister Mrs Adams 71 Westbourne Gdns Hove	✓	✓
24	MacGregor	Donald Gr.	32		M.	Stock Broker	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	London	Brother George Marshall Hartley House Penfield	BC	Vancouver
25	McClintock	Frances	27		S.	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Columbia	Vancouver	Friend D. Foster 3rd Granville St Vancouver	BC	✓
26	Maddox	Alice Maude	35		S.	Assistant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Ashford	Father W. Maddox 9 Cambridge Rd Ashford Common	Lond	London
27	Rind	Thomas Arthur	34		M.	Minister	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Ontario	Bowmanville	Wife Mrs Rind Bowmanville, Ont	Ont	Bowmanville
28	Powell	James G.	31		S.	Dentist Optician School	✓	✓	✓	English	England	St Edmunds	Mother Mrs Powell 10 Quantock Rd Priory St Edmunds	Manitoba	Winnipeg
29	Hutton	Florence A	39		M.	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 10 Grenfell Rd Hanwell	✓	✓
30	Richards	Jane Margaret	52		M.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Montreal	104 St Luke St Montreal	Que	Montreal

Ft Morrison Dep

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL , 19 70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband Mrs Hazlett 516 Christie St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh Dark	blue	none	England	Gravesend
2	"	"	50	Yes	in transit	En transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair	"	"	"	Chicago
3	Yes	Husband	25			Husband Mrs Robinson 52 Wolseley St Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh Dark	brown	none	England	London
4	"	Father	25			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5																		
6	Yes	Self	250	No		Broker Mr Barlin. 236 Lagauchetiere Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England	Jersey
7	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" grey	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1912 Muskegon	Broker Mr Crawford 181 Front St Sarnia Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Black	blue	"	Canada	Toronto
9	Yes	"	250	No		Ch of Lyca Passenger to France (Ocean Liner)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown	brown	"	England	St Brandon
10	Yes	"	250	"		Mr Darvell St Vancouver Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh Fair	grey	"	"	Southampton
11	Yes	"	150	Yes	In transit	Georgina Cottage Esquimalt BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown	Hazel	"	Wales	Holyhead
12	No	Husband	10	No		Husband of Guests Asbaloo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	" brown	"	England	Nottingham
13	No	Self	150	Yes	In transit	Mr Hamilton 1151 St Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	"	Ireland	Magherafelt Co Derry
14	Yes	"	100	No		Cousin Edmonton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	England	Hastings
15	Yes	"	40	"		Friend Mr Dalton 2253 St Clair Av Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Cross
16	Yes	"	50	No		Friend Mr Palmerston Av Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	150	Yes	In transit	En transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	England	Stanley
18	Yes	"	250	No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hartlepool
19	Yes	"	450	"		Mother Owen Hoskins 100 John St Toronto Ont Home Peterboro Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	blue	Scar on left shin	"
20	self	35					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	none	"
21	Yes	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	blue	"	"
22	Yes	Self	400			Friend Mr James Thornton 721 Duff St West Saskatoon Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England
23	Yes	"	600	No		Son H Matthews 362 Aberdeen Av Winnipeg Home	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	blue	"	"
24	Yes	"	850	Yes	1912 Seattle	Home of Homer St Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	Scotland
25	Yes	"	50	"	Various	Friend Mr Foster 5 Granville St Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	black	brown	"	Ireland
26	Yes	Friend	400	No		Friend Harry Strange 96 Rosslyn Av Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Fair	blue	"	England
27	Yes	Self	600	No		Mr Granville Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England
28	No	"	200	No		Brother Mr John Parnell 440 Spence St Winnipeg Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	"	"
29	Yes	"	600	"		— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
30	Yes	self	150	Yes	In transit	Home 101 St Luke St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	blue	Mole	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR that I am the COMMANDING Officer of the MAURETANIA., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

G. W. Morris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (street and number) of such relative by name as "Brother, Albert Jones, 1 Main street, Boston, Mass."

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the "final destination." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom if less).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom such amount was furnished.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the last period of years and place, as, 1894–8, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what cause).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what cause.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible], 10 AUG 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sorrell	Maude A	23	9	F M S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	ENGLAND	Hastings	Mother Mrs Sorrell Stanley Black Notley Braintree	Sask	Yorkton
2	Stokes	Ellen Kate	30		F M S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Stokes 11 Edwards Rd Chelmsford	Alta	Calgary
3	Swayne	Agnes Octavia	42		F M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rev Swayne Tillington Court Stretford Nr Leominster	Can	Fort Macleod
4	Sawyer	Louisa Ann	46		F M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W Sawyer 22 Parsons St Oakley Nr Cambridge	Alta	Calgary
5	Stagg	Gertrude Mary	30		F M S	Deaconess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Margaret Stagg 25 Canonbury Rd Chelsea	Alta	Calgary
6	Gregonning	Ernest J	35		M M	Farm manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Gregonning Stanwell Rd Ashford	Sask	Cupar
7	"	Georgina Jane	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Robt W Gregonning Farm House Ashford	"	"
8	Usmar	Minnie	35		F M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Usmar Portsmouth Rd Guildford	Sask	Cupar
9	"	Ethel	8		F M Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
10	Willmore	Laura	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Page 193 Woolwich Rd Guildford	"	"
11	"	Vernon	11		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
12	Page	Doris	9		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
13	Yielding	Eileen Geraldine	29		F M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Calgary	Father Col W K Yielding 7 Kent Gardens Ealing London	Alta	Calgary
14	Pearse	Aubrey to K	30		M S	Mining Engineer & Officer	"	"	"	"	India	Abbotabad	Home Capt Cookeslake Cromwell Place S Kensington London	BC	Vancouver
15	Day	John	47		M M	Tailor	"	"	England	English	Canada	Victoria	Home Devon Cottage Victoria	BC	Victoria
16	Manisalco	Bridget	42		F M	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Home St Johns Berckman	Montreal	Montreal
17	de la Salle	John	60		M M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Brittany	Home Brittany France	Que	La Prairie
18	Godefroy	Narcisse	36		M	Priest	"	"	"	"	Que	Montreal	Home St Elizabeth College Montreal	Que	Montreal
19	Shergene	Henry	36		M M	Clergyman	"	"	France	French	Que	La Prairie	Home La Prairie Quebec		
✓ 20	Therrhile	Bede	27		M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	France	French	Que	Montreal	Home St Marys College Montreal	Que	Montreal
21	Rene	Guedes	18		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	La Prairie	Home La Prairie Quebec	Que	La Prairie
✓ 22	Heraclius	Orland	26		M S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Home St Edwards College Montreal	✓	Montreal
23	Gonzolee	Albert	25		M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	France	French	Que	Buckingham	Home Buckingham College Buckingham		Buckingham
24	Fabyan	Nourmaro	25		M S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Home St Stanislaus College Montreal	✓	Montreal
25	Ambrose	Louis	17		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	La Prairie	Home La Prairie Quebec	✓	La Prairie
26	Holman	Eugene	25		M S	Clergyman	"	"	France	French	Que	Montreal	Home St Edwards College Montreal	Que	Montreal
27	Anatoll	Joseph	26		M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Home 1151 Rachael St Montreal	Que	Montreal
28	Patterson	William	52		M M	Broker	"	"	England	English	England	[illegible]	Home [illegible] England		
29	Lefeaux	Wallace	30		M S	Broker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	Home Labour Temple Bldg Vancouver	BC	Vancouver
30	Hirst	George	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Saskatoon	Home McKinnon Av Saskatoon	Sask	Saskatoon

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11/3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father $100	No		Friend Frank H Chesters 922 Post office Yorkton Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	brown	brown	none	England	London
2	Yes	Self $100	No		Brother W W Stokes 1331 10th Ave West Calgary Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	London
3	Yes	✓	No		Grimsgate Hospital Lethbridge Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Red	grey	✓	✓	[illegible]
4	Yes	Brother $100	No	Has been in Canada to Port Arthur Ocean to Liverpool	Friend [illegible] Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self $100	No		Friend Mrs Ross 1331 10th Ave Calgary Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dk	✓	✓	✓	London
6	No	✓	No		Brother in law Jack Hurst Esq Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	✓	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Haines Surrey
7	No	Husband $100	No		Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	✓	Ashford
8	Yes	Self $100	No		Sister Mrs Attwood 245 Christie St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Maidstone
9	Yes	Mother $100	No		Aunt [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Warden
10	Yes	Self $100	No		Husband & Children Lydia Rd Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Hollenhulme
11	Yes	Mother ✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	Self $100	No		Friend Mrs Crook 81 Hamilton St Toronto Friend Mrs D Percy Auburn 116 Cliff St Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	brown	brown	Two moles on left wrist	India	Punjab
13	Yes	self $100	No		Brother W E K Morse 1168 Nelson St Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	Scar inside of right thigh	England	West Bromwich
14	Yes	✓	1200		(Home) Devon Cottage Victoria BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	self $50	Yes in transit		Home St Johns Beckman Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	France	[illegible]
16	Yes	✓	500	No	Home La Prairie Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	blue	Mole	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	self $50	Yes in transit		Home St Elizabeth College Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
18	Yes	✓	500	No	Home La Prairie Que [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Pale	Dk	brown	Mole	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	self $50	Yes	No	Home St Marys College Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Same left to join father	✓	5	8	Fresh	Dk	brown	Mole	France
20	Yes	self $50	Yes	No	Home La Prairie Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	7	✓	Fair	blue	✓	✓	[illegible]
21	Yes	✓	500	✓	Home St Edwards College Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dk	brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
22	Yes	✓	500	✓	Home Buckingham College Buckingham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	brown	Mole	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	self $50	Yes	No	(Home) St Stanislaus College Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Dk	brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
24	Yes	✓	500	✓	Home La Prairie Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
25	Yes	✓	500	✓	Home St Edwards College Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dk	brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
26	Yes	self $50	Yes	No	Home 151 Rachael St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dk	brown	Mole	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	self $50	Yes in transit		Big Mr Patterson 80 Bloor Av Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dk	brown	Mole	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	No	self $100	Yes	No Husband	Home Eaton Temple Bldg Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	Dk	brown	Mole	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	✓	200	Yes in transit	Home 116 Nelson Av Saskatoon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	blue	✓	England	London
30	Yes	self $100	Yes	Yes in transit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, MASTER, SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
ANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Erik Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] SERVICE, CAILING TEE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA ..... sailing from ..... 10 AUG 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless it be their permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haydon	David	38	M	M	Hil	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home 1 Tilton Fuyt Forest Hill London	Alta	Edmonton
2	✓	Emily	39	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
3	Holloway	Arthur J	34	M	S	Journalist	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Home 140 Hamilton Av E. Hamilton	Ont	Hamilton
4	Armel	Bouren	23	M	S	Trader	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Que	Grand mere	Home Grand mere Quebec	Que	Grand mere
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Drep.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 AUG 1912 , 19 71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	No			In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	Mole	England	Whitchurch
2	Yes	husband	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashbridge
3	Yes	self	Yes	No			Home Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	Mole	England	London
4	Yes	✓	5	No			Home Grand mere Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lost 1st finger from accident	5	10	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	France	Rodez
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Turner MASTER. of the MAURETANIA. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing thereon
(State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by ——")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P & London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug . 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

20 75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Aug 8, 1912

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karlis	Robert	40		M	Foreman	✓	✓	[illegible]						
2	✓	Margaret	35		F	Wife	✓	✓	do						
3	Thurn	Otto	43		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Austria						
4	✓	Alice	31		F	Wife	✓	✓	Austria						
5	✓	Enid	11		F		✓	✓	[illegible]						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Karlis Robert Group 1

5

*If intending residence be not fixed, state that fact. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year stated as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Color or race will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16, 1912

76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, made by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Detroit Mich 1897																				Mich Detroit
883. 2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Maunalaina, from .., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at Ludlow

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA (SAILING) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*1—1115

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Queenstown* 11th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hayden	John	47		m m	Labr	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Newyork		Ny	46 Granville Newyork
2	Hearne	William	16		m S	Student						Chicago	Mamie - Co.	Ill	Chicago
3		David	17		m S										
4	Erman	Patrick	49		m m	Clerk						Newyork		Ny	1933 35th Ave Newyork
5	Lawler	Michael	65		m W	Labr									Fairytown
6	Carroll	John J.	34		m S	Police officer									307 E 2nd St Newyork
7	Hegarty	Charles	56		m m	Engineer								Nj	Morristown
8	Buckley	Daniel	28		m S	Clerk									25 Bank St New York
9	Kearns	Robert	32		m S	Labr									8 Wadsworth St Hartford
10	Kinsler	William	27		m S	Clerk									57 Chapel St Hartford
11	Murphy	John J.	45		m S	Stockkeeper								Nj	80 Bond St Brooklyn
12	Keane	Patrick J.	34		m m	Officer									23 Orchard Court Springfield
13	~~Lybrand~~	~~Christopher~~	~~21~~		~~m S~~	~~Labr~~						Newyork		Ny	Washington St Newyork
14	Garrigan	James	60		m W	Laborer	Yes	Yes			USA	Newyork		Ny	96 Catherine St Newyork
15	Garry	Thomas	65		m S										4023 3039 40 2nd Ave Newyork
16	Bannan	Patrick A.	50		m m	Grocer									2001 Chestnut Philadelphia
17	Mc Avoy	Margaret	49		F m	Wife									5 E 7th St New York
18		Adeline	11		F S	Scholar									
19	O'Brien	Annie	45		F W	Housekeeper									
20		Thomas	11		m S	Scholar									
21	~~No Entry~~														
22															
23															
24	Healy	John	59		m m	Butcher	Yes	Yes			USA	Newyork			1972 3rd Ave New York
25	Luckham	William	34		m S	Miner									1914
26	~~Ellwood~~	Michael	52		~~m m~~	Farmer	~~No~~	~~No~~							
27	O'Brien	Michael	52		m m	Gardener	No	No							
28	Haherty	Jeremiah	36		m m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes							
29	Forde	Patrick	50		m m	Baker									
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 AUG 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Cork Co. Ire - May 21 - 1912																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Son Clerk																				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	104 W 92. Philipsburg																				
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	Germany - Sept. 23 - 1895																				
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA. , from Queenstown , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH (or otherwise connected with the vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 10 AUG 1912 , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1701	O'Brien	Michael	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother Mrs J O'Brien 52 Emily Rd Brixton London	NY	New York
1892	Stovold	James William	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father in Law [illegible]		
✓ 3	✓	Alice Maud	20	W	D	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1904	Rodenteo	Rosetta	28	W	D	Confectioner	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1987 5	Black	Frances	27	W	D	Bookbinder	✓	✓	England	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2340 6	Christian	Lizzie	30	W	M	Cook	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 7	✓	William	8	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓	William	3	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~10~~ 9	~~Cooke~~	~~Isaac~~	~~16~~												
7 10	Cooley	Caleb	20	M	S	Engineer									
✓ 11	Cone	Joseph	24	M	S	✓									
529 12	Cloonne	Fred	9	M	S	Farmers son	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	[illegible]		
557 13	Collins	Sarah	29	M	W	Domestic	8A-6184—4/30/12—585		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	[illegible]		
✓ 14	✓	William Charles	4	M	S	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6188 15	Stevenson	John	36	M	M	Engineer			Scotland	Scotch	England	Hull	Wife R Stevenson [illegible]		
9435 16	Hopkinson	Wm Arthur	26	M	M	Laundry Hand			England	English	England	London	[illegible]		
17714 17	McArdle	John	2	M	S	Student			[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1495 18	Morgan	Elizabeth Anne	0	F	S	Infant	✓	✓	Wales	English	Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5074 19	Daniels	Frederick	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1521 20	McConville	Ellen	32	W	W	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
~~1720~~ 21	~~Cooper~~	~~Ellen~~	~~30~~												
1745 22	Barford	George	45	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	London	Wife Mrs Barford [illegible]		
37799 23	Davidson	William Parkin	20	M	S	Bookmaker	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Father [illegible]		
5856 24	Weldon	Frederick	21	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	English	English	England	Bredon	Mother [illegible] Bredon		
5517 25	Graham	Samuel	3	M	S	Schoolboy	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother [illegible] Coggin [illegible]		
86323 26	Potter	William Thomas	2	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	English	English	England	[illegible]	Father [illegible]		
4 27	Flood	William George	8	M	S	Schoolboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother [illegible]		
8281028	Mitchell	Margret	34	W	M	Cook	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Lee [illegible]		
~~9071029~~	~~Cole~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Nurse~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pittsburgh Pa~~	
9897630	Percival	Elizabeth	22	W	W	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	Oldham	Mother Mrs Goldson 53 Baldwin St Oldham		Shrewsbury

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 AUG 1912 , *19*

11—4118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	Self	$50	no	- -	friend Mr Hanlon 329 East 23rd st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Brn	Hazel	none	Ireland Cork
2	yes	self	yes	no		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brn	none	England Fulham
3		husband	—										5	7½				Cumberland
4	no	self	over	yes	500 Colorado.								5	5	dark	Light Brn		Galicia Austria
5	yes		over	yes	con Colorado	none							5	2	fair			Indian
6			yes	yes	over Colorado	none 329 Washington St Colorado Springs							5	11	fair	brown		England Lancaster
7		mother	—										—	—	—	—		—
8			—										—	—	—	—		—
9																		
10	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	Brn	Brn	none
11						Cousin Mr Samuel Marlow 7 East 44th Street Cor 5th ave NY													
12	yes	self	$30	no		uncle Mr Boot from Franklin Lane Lancaster Co Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	none	England Carlisle
13		husband	yes	no									5	6	fair	brown		Wales Llandudno
14		sisters	—										—	—	—	—		—
15		self	$25										5	6½	fair	dark	blue	England Pemberton
16	no	sister	$50			friend Mr Lester, Chamberlain Cor Room, Lancaster Pa uncle instead in Chicago							5	3	fair	blue		England Warrington
17	yes	uncle	$25			Mr Pastric 510 Brooklyn NY Care of Mr Fleming							5	5	dark	fair		Russian Poland Bartletten
18	no	self	$			Cousin Mr Schuyler Stevens 1 Broadway Cor Exchange Place NY							5	3½	fair	brown	Scott mark	Wales Aberystwith
19	yes	Lady	yes	no		friend Landsdowne, Harper, Bonbright & Cunningham 115 Pine St San Francisco.							5	6½	fair	brown	blue	Jewish on Christ England Lancashire
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1896 1912 New York City	Brother Peter 21 Conville Summit St Schools	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none America Cohoes NY
21																		
22	no	self	yes	yes	908 in service	wife Mrs Margaret Barton 204 Allen Avenue Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	medium		England Birmingham
23			yes	yes	500 Sanders, 903 Lincoln Ave	brother Charles Anderson Cincinnati Ohio							5	6		brown		Scotland Aberdeen
24	yes		$30	no		brother John Aldin 21 Cromdale Street Dundee Scotland							5	7			Cap. carrier	England Sheffield
25	no		$40			friend Robert Brown 121 Dix Ave Corner 38th Street Hillsboro Texas							5	7	dark	dark brown	none	England Bristol
26	Salt Lake City		$50			brother Wright 7 Alta Street Brigham Canyon Utah							5	6		brown		England Cardiff
27			$			friend												
28	yes		yes	no		friend Mr Mc Jenna 220 Grand, cor. New York Ave	no						5	3	fair	blue		American Pennsylvania
29	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1907 Barnes~~	~~Dorine~~												
30	no	Self	$150	no	- -	brother Percival 25 Norwood Rd, Telegraph Clerk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair		none	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinct ons should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during said year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. Prospective immigrants column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence intended, or thereto.

Aliens returning after temporary residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show actual destination, the place, city or town, and state, if to stay permanent residence, as within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (whether head or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to end.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THIS DAY), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Queenstown* , *11th August* , *1912*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Buckley~~	~~William~~													
2	Ryan	John	19		m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleconnell	Father Michael Ryan Castleconnell Co Limerick	Ia	Onawa
3	Walsh	Bridget	21		f S	Sewt	6-1/27/8	5-1/1/41				Rosmuck	Father John Walsh Letterfore Rosmuck	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Halpin	Cassie	24		f S							Brooksboro	Father James Halpin Brooksboro Co Cork	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Martin	Catherine	18		f S							Dingle	Father John Martin Ballyhea Dingle	Mass	Springfield
6	Dwyer	Patrick	29		m S	Carpenter						Nenagh	Brother Denis Dwyer Prospect West Nenagh	Ill	Chicago
7	Butler	Walter J	16		m S	Labr						Graiguenamanagh	Father Walter J Butler Graiguenamanagh Co Kilkenny	N.J.	Newyork
8	Murphy	Mary	20		f S	Sewt						Athenry	Brother John Hamilton Clooneva Cummer P.O. Co Galway		Canada
9	Concarr	Alan	18		f S							Rathlea	Father John Concarr Rathlea Co Limerick		
10	~~O'Brien~~	~~Michael~~													
11	Treacy	Richard	24		m S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappankila	Uncle Patrick Duggan Ballyhane Cappankila	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Sullivan	Catherine	21		f S	Sewt						Baltimore	Brother Con Sullivan Shillelagh Co Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	"	Margaret J	22		f S	2-796246-1/4/41							"	"	
14	Healy	Delia	18		f S	16-14244 - 501: 11-23-42						Dunmore	Father John Healy Cloonagen Dunmore Co Galway		Newyork
15	Roberts	May	24		f S							Ber	Father George Roberts Lyon Co Tyrone	"	"
16	Omahoney	Matthew	40		male	Stone Cutter						Cork	Brother Jim 17 Lr Glanmire Rd Cork		
17	Power	Michael J	23		m S	Labr						Piltown	Father Edward A Power Brenor House Piltown Co Kilkenny	Ill	Chicago
18	Rountree	Maggie	19		f S	Steward						Cottenagh	Mother Emily Rountree Cottenagh Co Cavan		Newyork
19	Omeara	Patrick	25		m	Labr					USA	Syracuse	Mother Conny O'Meara Nenagh Co Tipp	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	"	Margaret	22		f	Wife							Mother "		
21	Kelly	Joseph	29		m S	Labr					Ireland	Athy	Father Patrick E Kelly Sidney Place Co Kildare Athy	Cal	San Francisco
22	~~Cahalane~~	~~Ellen~~	30		f S	Sewt						Lemeneagh	Father Dan Cahalane Lemeneagh Co Clare		
23	Duffy	Maggie	19		f S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Turloughmore	Father Thomas Duffy Turloughmore P.O. Co Galway	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Reynolds	John	20		m S	Grocer						Ennis	Father John Reynolds Ennis Co Clare	mass	
25	Hallahan	Eugene	28		m S	Labr						Castlelyons	Father Eugene Hallahan Castlelyons Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
26	Power	Michael	26		m S							Carnacon	Father Michael Power Main St Carnacon Co Mayo	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Quinn	Cornelius	15		m S	Student						Strokestown	Aunt Mrs Mc Hally Strokestown Co Roscommon		
28	Malone	Patrick	20		m S	Labr						Dingle	Father Michael Malone Dingle Co Kerry	mass	Springfield
29	Kane	Mary	20		f S	Sewt							Father Patrick Kane Clogher Dingle	Ill	Chicago
30	Lynskey	Katie	20		f S							Moylough	Father Thomas Lynskey Moylough Co Galway	Ky	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin John Murphy Ottawa Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil		Ireland	Castlecarrell
3	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Bridget Walsh 62 Bates St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Fair	Grey	"		"	Galway
4	"	Aunt	$50	"			Aunt Ellen Murphy 334 West 47th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Brackloro
5	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Mary Power 147 Bond St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Dingle
6	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother James Power General Delivery Ulen Hotel Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Nenagh
7	"	Father	$50	Yes	Newyork		Father John Butler 534 E 88 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		USA	Newyork
8	"	Brother	$10	No			Brother Thomas Murphy 152 Onkelona St Canadaigua Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Ireland	Athenry
9	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Delia Riddington Butler St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Hazel	"		"	Tuam
10																					
11	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1911	Newyork	Sister Mary Celestine St Vincents Hospital Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Coppanhill
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Grand Father Jno Buckley 265 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	Baltimore
13	"	"	$50	"		Brooklyn	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	$25	No			Brother Thomas Healy 627 Columbus Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Dunmore
15	"	Self	$50	"			Friend George Gorgan Gansvoort Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Glin
16	"	"	$60	"			Uncle John Power 189 West 8th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Piltown
17	"	"	$50	"			Uncle John Power 123 Sibley St Geneva NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Mrs Dan Kane 218 W 52nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Coppanagh
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Syracuse	Brother Martin Ryan 312 Bryant Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ballycahill
20	"	"	$50	"			Brother in Law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$50	No			Friend C O Glynn Hibernia Bank San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Athy
22	"	"	$10	Yes			Friend William J Crowley 226 E 6th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tramaray
23	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Mrs Richardson 128 West 84th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Turloughmore
24	No	"	$10	"			Brother Michael Reynolds 326 Simpson St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis
25	Yes	"	$40	"			Cousin Thomas Callahan 432 Wandalia St Grand Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrbeyan
26	"	"	$25	"			Cousin John J Tobin 124 West 84 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Camoher Tuo
27	"	"	$60	Yes	1891 1912	Newyork	Father Michael Quinn 216 East 65th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cork
28	"	Father	$40	No			Uncle Thomas Malone 93 Congress St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dingle
29	"	Self	$80	No			Sister Kate Kane 4809 Forestville Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle
30	"	"	$10	"			Sister Julia Kynsbey 6209 Berlandier St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 19 07

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction will be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the abbreviations shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last from in each case).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be a statement by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (CAPTAIN FIELDEN) [illegible] employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

'1—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Queenstown* , *11th August* , 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Higgins	Martin	23		m	S Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moylough	Father John Higgins Shrigley Moylough Co Sligo		
2	Gleeson	Rodger	30		m	S Watchman	"	"	"	"		Nenagh	Brother John Gleeson Nenagh Co Tipperary	NY	Newport
3	Cooper	Joseph H	43		m	M Telephone	"	"	"	"		Cork	Uncle P Dillon Thurmopolis Wyo	Cal	Los Angeles
4	"	Mary E	40		m	M Wife	"	"	"	"					
5	Kennedy	Christopher	30		m	S Conductor	"	"	"	"	USA	Brooklyn	Mother Bridget Kennedy Corboy Longford	NY	Brooklyn
6	"	Mary	36		m	S Sent	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonmult	Father William Kennedy Clonmult Midleton		
7	Feeney	Michael	28		m	S Labr	yes	yes	"	"	USA	Newyork	Father John Feeney Ballymahon Co Longford	NY	Newyork
8	Egerton	William	29		m	S Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Oldcastle	Mother Marcella Egerton Oldcastle Co Meath		
9	Scanlan	James	30		m	S Labr	"	"	"	"		Newcastle	Mother Catherine Scanlan Newcastle Co Limerick		
10	Walsh	Edward	18		m	S	"	"	"	"		Waterford	Father Edward Walsh 31 Quay Waterford Co Waterford		
11	Lee	Elizabeth	24		m	M Wife	"	"	"	"	USA	Jersey City	Father Michael Cussack Carnew Co Wicklow	NY	Newyork
12	Cussack	Ellis	19		m	S Sent	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Athenry	Father Michael Cussack Athenry Co Galway		
13	Daly	Angie	31		f	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	newyork	Mother Catherine Daly Woodford Co Galway		
14	Mc Callin	Mary	36		f	M Wife	"	"	"	"			Father John Keane Father Thomas Keane Brother John Keane		
15	"	Mary	8		f	S Child	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Frank	7		m	S	"	"	"	"					
17	Clifford	Christopher	22		m	S Labourer	"	"	"	"		Newyork	Father John Aylward Ballaclery Lane Co Wexford		
18	Downing	Willie	20		m	S Clerk	"	"	"	"			Mother Bridget Downing Drumcondra Dublin		
19	P. Cann	Patrick	25		m	M Farmer	"	"	"	"					
20	"	Margaret	25		f	M Wife	"	"	"	"					
21	Mc Donald	John	25		m	S Motor Man	"	"	"	"					
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except 14 15 16 18

21/4 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (4)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 16 AUG 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Mrs E Higgins 3710 Chestnut Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Moyleagh
2	do	"	$20	Yes	1908	Syracuse	Sister Mrs Ryan Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	108	108	"	"	" Newagh
3	do	"	$100	Yes	1911	Newyork	Resident returning 1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	"	England Suffolk
4	No	Husband	$50	"	1907	"	Friend Mr J Mallon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn
5	"	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	321, 36th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Derby
6	"	Cousin	$20	No			Friend Mr Sullivan 20 East 132 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	" Connell.
7	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1911	Newyork	Friend W J Sloane 541 West 29th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Ballymakeigh
8	"	"	$50	No			Friend Edward marshall 562 West 153 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Aldergh.
9	"	"	$50				Cousin Mr Mc Manus Edlinagh Star Elm Park Stakehill Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Newcastle
10	Wife		$50				Cousin Patrick Walsh Government Printing Office Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Waterford.
11	"	"	$50	Yes	1906	Jersey City	Husband Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Ballymakeigh
12	"	"	$50	No			Sister Mrs Lee 265 2nd St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20	Yes	1897	Newyork	Sister Mrs Earl [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
14	his Wife	Self	$20	Yes	1890	Shrewsbury	Husband John Mc Callin 93 Summer Street Shrewsbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland Ballymakeigh
15	"	Mother																		
16	"	"																		
17	"	Self	$20	Yes	1910	Newyork	Resident Returning 119 West 18th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"
18	"	"	$20	Yes		Staten Island	Resident Returning 16 Wagner Place Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Wilkie 375 Fulton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Husband																		
21	"	Self	$20	Yes	1906	"	Brother Michael McGowan 113 [illegible] St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Laine, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Laine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not as town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, and if so, whether only for this voyage or otherwise.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9161 61	Bishop	Florence	42		M s				England	English	England	Manchester	Uncle Saml Bunting 12 Eccleston Pl. Eccles. nr Manchester		
925072	Marshall	James	21		M s					Irish	Ireland	Ednagelan	Father James Marshall Ednagelan. Abbyhill. Tallyman Co Buxton		
83	Thompson	Samuel	20		M s	Coachman							Father Joseph Thompson Abbyhill. Edgeware		
925514	Tiley	Joseph	28		M s	Miner			English	English	England	Dinas	Friend Sholeria Yard Methley Leeds where mate Forrester. 8		
25	Forrester	George	35		M m								neighbor Ignace. calls Castle Inn Shelburn		
36	Riley	Esther	23		M m	Cook							Aunt Richard Brown. 1954 Hadson Rd, Dinas Glen Avock Monmouthshire		
7		Olive	2		S ch	Child									
92268	Carr	Charles	42		M m	Typist	yes	yes			England	Hartford Conn	Brother Sydmill Ave. Shiregreen. Sheffield	America	Hartford
9		Elizabeth	40		M m	wife									
10		Andrew	6		S m	Clerk							Uncle		
11		Thomas	10		S m	Child									
92912	Lee										England		Father Mr. Lee Post Office Beaconsfield Buckinghamshire		
175 13	Owen	Alfred Ernest	34		M s	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	Father Mr. Owen Parkwood Leamington Spa Warwickshire		
170 14	Felton	Joseph	43		M m	Potato Grower				English	England	Hatfield	Wife Mrs Felton Hatfield Essex		
15		Elizabeth	42		M m	Grocer							Brother in law		
5255 16	Smith	David	24		M s	Engineer (Locomotive)	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ireland	Home Melbourne Victoria Mother Elizabeth Boyce	Victoria	Melbourne
92742 17	Lloyd	Annie	32		M s	Servant	yes	yes	England		England	Aldsworth	Brother Corbridge Hexham Northumberland		
331 18	Jones	James	25		M s	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Fenton	Father Peter Lloyd Bentley Farm Aldsworth Northleach Gloucestershire		
19	Magnisky	Sarah	22		M s	Dressmaker				Hebrew		Manchester	3 Bamber St Turner Street Manchester		
20	Humphreys	Owen	25		M s	Shearcutter			Wales	Welsh			Brother Mr. Humphreys Penrhos Farm Llanfair Caereinion Montgomeryshire		
92748 21	O'Kane	John	20		M s	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr. Kane Bright St. Govan Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland		
92776 22	Isenstein	Lillie	41		M m	Machinist Babies Maker			England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Lewis Isenstein 39 Upper St. London N.		
23	Blendis	Alexander	18		S m								Uncle Mr. Isenstein 39 Upper St. London N.		
24	McKenna	Michael	25		M m	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mr. McKenna Dublin Ireland		
92920 25	Morley	James	21		M m	Labourer				English	England	Burnley	Father Mr. Morley Grove St. Colne Lancashire		
26		Samuel	19		S m								Brother		
92937 27	Powell	Fred	27		M m	Clerk							Father Mr. Powell Barbados		
92947 28	McCann	Minnie	25		M m	Servant			England	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Father Peter McCann Dromore Tyrone		
92952 29	McGinnis	Mary Catherine	1		S ch							Cathcart	Father Mr. McGinnis Cathcart Glasgow Scotland		
92906 30	Hancock	Susan	1		S ch					English	England	Tunstall	Father Mr. Hancock Tunstall Staffordshire		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 Aug 1912, *19* 86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	£30	no	friend Mrs Meiklejohn, Battle Creek Sanitarium, Battle Creek Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	brown	none	England Manchester
2	self	yes	yes	no	brother Wm Marshall, Granton Toll Co, Edinburgh							5 2	dark	blue		Scotland Edinburgh
3	yes	yes	yes	1906 Salisbury	Dr Kellogg Battle Creek Mich							5 9	fair			England Salisbury
4	self	yes	yes	£10	friend Miss L Kelley Warnock, Belmont, Ohio							5 7	dark		near r eye	England Felling
5	yes	no	yes	£20	friend Miss Gillespie Mitchell Shelburne Inn							5 10	dark		none	" "
6	self	yes	yes	£50	cousin Frank Giles Warnock, Belmont, Ohio							5 4				Ashington
7	mother				mother											
8	self	yes	yes	£80	friend Chas. Clarke Esq							5 2	dark	dark brown		Sheffield
9	husband				"							5	fair	blue		
10	father				"							5 8	dark	brown		
11																
12	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~£50~~	~~friend Thomas & Edie, Plymouth, Devon~~							~~5 5~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~none~~	~~England Tavistock~~
13	no Self	yes	no		friend Miss Fullerton Dalton Av. Fullerton Manr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	England Liverpool
14	NO	yes	yes	1907	done							5 ½	black	navy		" "
15	husband															England Comey
16	yes	self	yes	£30	friend Miss Little, 530 W 113th St NYC							5 4	fair	brown	none	Australia Melbourne Victoria
17	NO	yes	yes	£30	Employer Mr Scotthorn, 1 Pine Street NYC							5 8	dark	brown		England
18	yes	self	yes	no	brother William Jones, 66 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	auburn	brown	none	England Exeter
19	"	"	yes		Uncle J Lewis 33 Penfold St New York City							5	fair			
20	"	"	£50	1896 1902 Georgia	friend Miss Rochford 2124 Eighth Ave Brooklyn NY							5 7	dark	grey		Wales Glamorgan
21	brother-in-law	yes	no		brother-in-law Thos Ellis, 77 French Gulch, Shasta Co, Cal							5 10	slim	grey	blue	Ireland Portarlington
22	Husband	Sister	yes		Sister Miss Eliza Beckwith 127 Grove St Passaic NJ							5 3		dark	brown	England Maple
23	yes	Uncle	yes		Uncle Abram Schmuck 526 Hudson St New York City							5 5	fair	brown	grey	London
24	yes	brother	yes		brother Robert Hall (1907) 526 Hudson St New York City							5 7		black		Ireland Dundalk
25	Parents	Uncle	yes		friend Miss Violet Browning Uncle Wm Elephant Rd							5 3	dark	dark auburn		England Sudbury
26	"	"	"		"							5 5	"	"		"
27	yes	self	yes	1906	done Sgt Powell Charleston S Carolina							5 3½	fair	blue	grey	Cockermouth
28	NO	friend	yes	no	friend Miss Johnson 1 Chester Wallhill Manchester							5 5	"	fair	blue	Ireland Dromore Ballinaglera Sligo
29		cousin	yes		cousin Henry McLaughlin 25 Hopkins Place Brooklyn NY							5 5	"	sandy	blue	" "
30	Sister	friend	yes		friend Miss H Power 1726 Bleecker Ave Jellicoville Ohio							5 2	dark	brown		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURET[illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ashworth	Sara	[illegible]		F S	Steam yoga	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	Father Joseph Ashworth	Pa	Scranton
2	Maginsky	Doria	8		F S	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Libau	Husband Bumbe Maginsky	"	New York
3	Murphy	Catherine	10		F S	Home	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Cavan	Father Patrick Murphy	"	"
4	Smith	Emily	27		F M	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Burslem	Father Thomas Poppin	Pa	Scranton
5	"	William	8		M S								Mother Emma Poppin	"	"
6	Norton	Edith	23		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cannock	Husband Albert Norton	"	"
7	"	Leonard	3		M S	Child									
8	Nicholls	Sylvia	3		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elias Nicholls	"	Scranton
9	Evans	Lewis Davies	25		M S	Coal Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Ferndale	Friend Evans Jones	England	Liverpool
10	"	Kate	23		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	John Lewis	13		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Albert Victor	1		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Edith Olive	8		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Elliott	Herbert G.	29		M S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father John Elliott	"	New York
15	Miller	Herman	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Libau	Wife Bertha Miller	"	"
16	~~Paul~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Father [illegible]~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
17	Connell	William	34		M M	Conductor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Cork	Wife Ellen Connell	New York	Glenmore
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Dillon	Michael Joseph	7		M S	Clerk	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Grand Father Maurice Dillon	Mass	Boston
													Tyrone Street Galway		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, made either directly or indirectly by or on behalf of any transportation company, or agent, owner, master, or consignee of any vessel, or by or on behalf of any railroad company, or by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, to induce him to emigrate?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	yes	no	friend Jno F Howard, 1514 Fair St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark grey	none	England	Tottington
2	"	uncle	yes	"	uncle S Levi, 33 Norfolk St new York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sallow	brown	"	"	Birmingham
3	"	uncle	yes	"	uncle S Cotter Fruit Ave 589 Front St, new York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark blue	"	"	Ireland Carlingford
4	"	Husband	yes	"	husband W Smith Somerset County Jerome Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England Cannock
5	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
6	"	self	$20.00	"	husband Thomas Horton 40 N Hughes, Jerome, Somerset Pa Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown brown	"	"	Cannock
7	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
8	"	father	$15	"	Thomas J Lane 2323 665 St Ave, Grand Island, Ohio brother Thomas Evans 265 South St, Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair brown	"	"	Liverpool
9	no	self	$50	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	"	Wales Llanymynech
10	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	"	"	"
11	"	father	$10	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	dark	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
13	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
14	yes	self	$50	yes	Thomas J Birch, 871 Brookline, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	"	England	Cork Ferry
15	no	"	$50	yes 1890 1911	Brother Home 241 E Lennon St. Buffalo home	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	fair blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1870	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	self	$	yes 1911	Sister Home N Connell 620 Lexington Ave, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark fair	none	Ireland	Dunmore
18	no	"	—	yes 1905	Uncle Thomas Finn 76 Argyle St Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	yes	"	$16	yes 1905	Boston Uncle Michael J Dillon 205 Commercial St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Ireland	Tuam
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Watt Parker, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Watt Parker
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1912

at NEW YORK

Chas. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

B. S. Jones

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~H. Linenschmidt~~, Surgeon of the [illegible], do (State whether "Surgeon (acting) thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. I.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 Abril 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
193 1	Aston	✓Fred A.	37		m	Gentleman	yes	yes	England	English	NON [illegible]	New York	Father: J a Aston 24 Oxford Garden London	New York	
91442	Jamnett	✓[illegible]	--		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	England	Tandworth	Brother in Jamnett Dogdestock Co, Tandworth Eng	"	"
37800 3	[illegible]	✓John	31		m	Boilermaker	"	"	Scotland/Scotch	Scotland/Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Uncle Alex Rapper 91 Stoker Drive Partick [illegible]		
91622 4	Sunders	✓Alfred	40		m	Draper	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
120 5	Read	✓Mary	34		m	Typist	"	"	Irish	British England	Bradford		Mother Mr Cosby Bradford England	Wrexyhamborough	
1381 6	Crowley	✓Joseph	42		m	Gentleman	"	"	Irish	British England	Bradford		father 21 Donnborough Lane		
9168 7	Contorrajaine	✓Hang				Student	✓	✓	Persia	Armenian	✓	London	uncle [illegible]	Teheran	[illegible]
✓8	✓	✓[illegible]				[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓9	✓	✓Arsiotorish				Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓10	✓	✓Arsiray				child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓11	✓	✓Lousantaz				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓12	✓	✓Samuel	2			✓	mons	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	all	yes	yes	907	New York	Come Mr Dalton 2228 Amsterdam Av New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair			England	London
2	"	"	"	"	907	Hartford Conn	Mrs Julia Chas Davidson 463 South Broadway Yonkers City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	hair, marks left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	"	no			Has no Address		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		Norway	Christiania
4	"	"	"											5	5					
5	"	G. W. Day		30	New York		Home 586 Lincoln Avenue New York							5	3	light brown	blue		Iowa	Cedar Rapids
6	"	"	"	"		Prescott Arizona	Bro Yonkers, Marlboro New Jersey							5	11	dark	Grey Hazel		England	Middleton
7	No	"	none				Uncle Mr Bowerman 5 E 20 St. Lansing Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black blue		Turkey	Mosul
8	"	"	—	"			~~brother~~		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"
9	"	mother	—	"			~~father~~		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	Sweden	Lulea
10	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"						"	"
11	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"						"	"
12	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"						"	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

B. S Jones.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 19 12

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

91

"1—1113

381

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from , 1912 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5431	Johnson	Susanna	5		F S										
2077 2	Payne	William	45		M M	Clerk									
" 3	"	J. [illegible]	40		M M	Grocer									
" 4	"	Beatrice	14		F S										
" 5	"	David	12		M S										
2429 6	Daugherty	Robert	30		M M	Telegraph Operator	ye	ye	British Emp	U.S.A.	Mannheim	Penn			New Mexico
2870 7	Whitfield	Margaret	60		F M	Farmer									
3050 8	Preston	John A.	44		M M	Textile Worker	ye	ye	British Emp	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Penn			
" 9	Lockwood	George A.	53		M M	Grocer									
3050 10	Cook	[illegible] William	30		M M	Farmer									
3115 11	Edwards	Samuel	40		M M	[illegible]									
" 12	"	Charlotte	40		F M	Wife									
" 13	Mottram	Charles	15		M S	Silversmith									
5499 14	Greenwood	Lucian	47		M M	Printer									
6788 15	Dando	Henry	56		M M	Farmer									
" 16	"	Margaret	52		F M	Wife									
" 17	"	Gertrude	22		F S	Servant									
6180 18	Powell	John	63		M M	Laborer									
" 19	"	Clara	61		F M	Wife									
1080 20	Byrne	Thomas	38		M S	Policeman									
1474 21	Bottle	Robert	38		M M	Machinist									
1473 22	McArdle	Michael	27		M S	Electrician									
6273 23	Burt	James	40		M M	Machinist									
6962 24	Totterdale	Charles	58		M M	Engineer									
7035 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
" 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
" 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
8757 28	Fryer	Cecil	10		M S	Sheep	ye	ye	British Poss	U.S.A.	Bracebridge	Ont			
" 29	"	[illegible]	7		M S	child									
8864 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Licensed Victualler									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of N[illegible]K , 16 Aug 1912 , 19

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or employer, and name and complete address of such relative, friend, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		United States					Home Corona, Cal.												
2							Home Morristown Georgia Co												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6							Home [illegible]												
7							Home [illegible]												
8		United States Cottage					Home [illegible]												
9																			
10							Home [illegible]												
11							Home Brunswick, [illegible]												
12																			
13							Home [illegible]												
14							Home [illegible]												
15							Home [illegible]												
16																			
17																			
18							Home [illegible]												
19																			
20							Brother Colin Byrne, 114 Broadway, New York City.												
21							Home Alliance Ohio												
22							Home [illegible] Ste, [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.												
23							Home Edgeworth [illegible] Pa												
24							Home Box 33, [illegible]												
25							[illegible] Ferry Ste Springfield Mass												
26							[illegible]												
27																			
28							Home 67 West Center Ste, South Manchester Conn												
29																			
30							Cousin Joseph Reynolds [illegible]												

Contract Labor [illegible] Atlantic [illegible] Pass [illegible]

Aft Robert Dougherty Left Must be 21 yrs of age to work in Can factory

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of the crew, or other competent person duly appointed by me, to make a personal and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing list, whose ports of final destination are in the United States, and that from the report of said surgeon or other person, and from my own personal examination of said aliens, I am satisfied that no one of them is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any association or body of persons that teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have caused the said surgeon or other person to examine especially each of said aliens with reference to physical and mental defects or disabilities certified by the boards of special inquiry, and that I have satisfied myself that the said aliens do not belong to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws of March 3, 1903, and that I have caused the said surgeon or other person to certify to the physical and mental condition of said aliens in the proper space on the said list or manifest; and I further swear that I have caused the said surgeon or other person to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing list, whose ports of final destination are in the United States, and that from the report of said surgeon or other person, and from my own personal examination of said aliens, I am satisfied that no one of them is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any association or body of persons that teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAURETANIA

SWEAR

each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars set opposite his name are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

NEW

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be construed as meaning the ethnological grouping to which each belongs as a member of some race or people inhabiting a country specifically or collectively, such as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, English, Scotch, Irish, French, German, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Polynesian, Arab, Bantu, Mongolian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Scandinavian, Basque, Icelandic, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, and other races or peoples specifically enumerated, and if not specifically enumerated, the race or people shall be described as clearly as possible.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bantu.	Moorish.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	Davis	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Dearis	Thomas	35												
11	Jenson	William													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	Hendrickson	Fred	30												
14	Stanford	Margaret													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	Abraham	Ditto													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	Andersen	August													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	Foster	Lewis													
22	[illegible]	Josephine													
23	[illegible]	Alfred	8												
24	[illegible]	Ernst													
25	[illegible]	James [illegible]													
26	[illegible]	John Smith	53												
27	Walker	Lena	53		F	m	Wife								
28	Hassif	Maria	15												
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining nothing as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16 April 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether ...	By whom was passage paid?	...	Whether ever before in the United States ... and if so, when and where. If Yes ... No. ... Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		United States citizen			O K the Bridge, not Come												
2					New York City												
3					Home												
4					[illegible]												
5					Home												
6					[illegible]												
7																	
8		United States citizen			Home [illegible]												
9																	
10					[illegible]												
11					[illegible]												
12		[illegible]															
13		~~United States citizen~~			~~Friend Lindy Frankel 163 East Broadway, Seattle Wash~~ [illegible]												
14		✓	✓		[illegible]												
15		✓	✓	✓													
16					[illegible]												
17		✓	✓	✓													
18		✓	✓	✓	Home 1213 [illegible]												
19		✓	✓		[illegible]												
20		✓	✓	✓	[illegible]												
21		✓	✓	✓	Home [illegible]												
22		✓	✓	✓	[illegible]												
23		✓	✓	✓	[illegible]												
24																	
25																	
26		United States citizen			Home [illegible]												
27																	
28		✓	✓	✓	Father Fares Nassif 60 Middle Street NewBern NC	no	no	no	no	Diachona	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Bro	[illegible]
29																	
30																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

U. S. Form.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA

sailing from [illegible] to NEW YORK, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

of [illegible], and that I have made a careful personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, as nearly

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. The mental stock or race should be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAL[illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 Aug 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26291	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		brother [illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							brother		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							uncle		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
2630 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							mother [illegible]		
7392 7	Kaufman	Sara	32			Woman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	60 Leman Street London	N.Y.	New York
12368 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
9			40			Woman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Booth St Gateshead	Boston	Mass
9284 10	Levin	Isaac	23			Tailor	yes					Leeds	Father Jacob Levin	Leeds	Rochester
7207 11	Hyams	Minnie	2			Woman	yes	yes				Leeds	Hyams 24 Lower Head St	Leeds	New York
83 12	Freeman	Hyam	21			Tailor							Father Joseph Freeman 269 Commercial St London E		
13		Jessie	2			Child							Mother as above		
8207 14	Cosmarin	Isaac	32			Tailor	yes	yes	Austria				Father Abraham Cosmarin 269 Commercial St London E		
7638 15	Cracow [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

11-353866-1/6/43
C11331X 29/11/38

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. . . .

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 AUG 1912 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, or other person (giving name and address), or employer (giving name and address), or agent, or Government (if assisted).)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution at any time previous to landing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	husband																				
3	father													5	3½						
4																					
5							uncle in Lawn 3rd Bank														
6	self						[illegible]														
7	yes	self	$25	no			brother 5 Sedillo St. 3 E														
							[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
							brother in Freemason 21 Ave A														
9	yes	friend	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brn	none	Russia	Riga
							brother in Lawrence Mass														
10	"	brother-in-law	$25	"			" " 56 Rochester Ave							5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Chicago
							brother 2 sister, 10 Division														
11	"	brother	$25	"			" 56 " New York							5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Moscow
							brother-in-law Freeman														
12	"	husband	$25	"			" 1 Wahrman Ave														
							father														
13	"	father	—				"														
							friend Lawrence Engineer														
14	"	self	[illegible]				[illegible]														
							" with Brother, 56														
15	"	"	[illegible]				" 56 Rochester Ave, New York														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The sex in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cane sugar or sanitary engineer, but not engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Specify on face or back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartimenti or Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartimenti or Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not *city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are merchant residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose means passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The latter consideration is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible], 10 AUG 1914, [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
54 1	Hopkins	Leonard	27	mts		Telegraphist	yes	yes	English	English	England	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]			
008 2	Mercer	Alfred	28	mts		Farm Laborer							Father			
3	Fountain	William	20	mts									Sister in Law			
3304 4	White	Thomas	30	mts		Miner							Father			
5		Frederick	22	mts		Farm Servt							Father			
6		Leslie Jean	1	yrs		Child							Mother			
69 7	Mullens	William	30	mts		Labourer							Mother			
8	Mc	Ellen	23	mts		Farm Servt							Mother			
9		William	2	mts		Child	now						Mother			
10	"	Albert	6	mts												
11	Dale	Ernest	18	yrs		Servant	yes	yes					Mother			
358 12	Cooper	Anna Cecilia	3	yrs					Canadian		Canada	Toronto	Father			
13	Connor	William Orleans	24	mts		Carpenter			English		England		Mother			
14	Sampson	Eleanor	26	mts		Student										
239 15	Adell	Joseph Cpl.	25	mts		Police Constable										
16	Mc	Annie Caroline	21	mts		Farm Servt							Father			
2630 17	Edgeworth	Francis Raymond	26	mts		Schoolmaster							Mother			
12754 18	Kinchen	Thomas	40	mts		Farmer							Brother			
19	Mc	Sarah Jane	30	mts		Servt										
20		Margaret Mary	1	yrs		Child										
21		John Thomas	9	mts												
22	"	Dennis	1	mts			now									
23	"	George Seaman	5	mts												
24		Lorene				Do Risker	Yes	Yes					Mother Mrs Miles			
25	Shorland			mts		Bookbinder	yes	yes	English	English	England	London				
26			1	mts		Barman										
27				mts		Servt	now	now								
28				mts		Child	now									
29	"	Abraham		mts												
8905 30	Logan			mts			yes	yes					Mother			

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 AUG 1912 , *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he has money or other property, and how much; whether in any employment, and if so, what; whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable societies, and if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.; Year or years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled (mentally or physically).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Hopkins 100 John St Toronto Ont							5	8	fair	medium	Letter mark right forearm	England	London
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend C. S. Steward [illegible] Laval							[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend J. L. Steward Ontario Station Laval							[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Sister-in-law Mrs. [illegible] Box 220, Victoria B.C. Nanaimo B.C.							5	7	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	husband	—	[illegible]								5	3	[illegible]	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend							[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	190	[illegible]	friend [illegible] Chatham Ont							5	8	Dark	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
8	[illegible]	husband	—	[illegible]								5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	father	—	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister							5	4	Fair	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kent
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] in Virginia	Home [illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	none	Canada	Windsor Ont
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	no	friend Mr Jones 52 Jarvis St In transit to London							5	7	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stirling Ontario
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Mr Jones 52 Jarvis St							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Toronto	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	friend Miss Dore do 768 Bathurst St Toronto In transit to St Helens							6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wimborne
16	[illegible]	husband	—	[illegible]								5	0	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poole
17	[illegible]	self	yes	[illegible]	friend E. Rose 210 Jarvis Ave. York Down Toronto Ont							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	In transit to Victoria Can							5	6	fair	medium	none	England	Bridgwater
19	[illegible]	husband	—	[illegible]								5	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	father	—	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Self	yes	[illegible]	friend Mr Campan London Ontario							5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	England	Bristol
25	[illegible]	self	yes	no	friend Mr Boyce In transit to Victoria Mr Jones friend 52 Jarvis St Toronto							5	7	Dark	brown	good	[illegible]	London
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]								5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wales
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	husband friend [illegible] 21 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont							5	4	Dark	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
28	[illegible]	mother	—	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Home [illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the age only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locating engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No. (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and those descendants of natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a modified dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.—[illegible] The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-21, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible], 10 AUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	Russner	Alte	25		m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	[illegible] Dabrowna [illegible] Grandmother	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Love Rive	3			child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hannchen	11	mos		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Glaser	Chaim	20												
6	Dauzin	Love Baere	17												
7	Gurwitzky	Elie	28												
8	Geller	Morte									Galochwsky				
9	"	Scheine				wife									
10	"	Gurwitz Leah				child									
11	"	Rachie				"									
12	"	Schmuel				"									
13	Wallenstein	Karl G.	25		m	woodman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Humphreys	William													
15	Johnson	Albert	31			Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	San Francisco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]										Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Verhaeme	Paul	35		m	farm laborer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ronsele	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	Celina	21		f	wife					Belgium	Petrielle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Vinchier	Petrus	50		m	Laborer					Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Deporter	Achiel	22		m	Laborer					Belgium	Kmoeke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Victaert	Alida	23		m							Moerdyke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Delvere	Adolf	30		m						Belgium	St Nicolas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Keeusaert	[illegible]	13		m	Scholar					Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Davis	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Book Binder			Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Corey Maud			f	Wife									
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 16 AUG 1912 , *19* 10

17—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any relative, friend, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how and from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in months should be expressed as years or [illegible] by the letter [illegible] after [illegible]

[illegible] Sex. Write the word Male or Female.

[illegible] Married or single. Write the word Married or the word Single.

[illegible] Occupation. The entry should be made as accurately as possible. Care should be taken to avoid such indefinite terms as laborer, clerk, etc. Such terms should be qualified by adding the character of labor performed, as farm laborer, coal miner, etc. Persons having no occupation, as children, should be so stated.

Whether able to read or write. The entry should be made between 'yes' and 'no' to indicate whether the alien can read or write any language.

[illegible] Nationality. Write the name of the country to which the alien [illegible] allegiance.

[illegible] Last residence. Write the name of the country in which the alien has last resided.

Seaport for landing in United States. Write the name of the seaport at which the alien lands in the United States.

Final destination. The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien has a ticket or intends to go.

Whether ticket is through to destination. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the ticket is not through, the deficiency should be supplied at the port of landing.

Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the alien has less than $50, the amount possessed should be stated.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the time and place of previous visit should be stated as definitely as possible.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and circumstances should be stated.

Whether a polygamist. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract should be stated.

Whether in the United States in violation of law. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the manner in which the alien entered the United States should be stated.

Whether a person who has been deported. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause for deportation should be stated.

Whether ever before refused admission to the United States. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause for refusal should be stated.

Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and address of the person purchasing the ticket should be given.

Whether coming in pursuance of an order for assisted passage. The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and address of the person ordering the passage should be given.

Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid steamship ticket

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA — SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizen Cash I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible], 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Axel	38	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stora Elfsb	[illegible] 1,1900.	Minn	Minneapolis
2	"	Alexandria	29	F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gustafson	Lars Johan	56	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Arlington S.D.		S.D.	Arlington
4	Frisk	August	53	M	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim Pa.		Pa.	Antrim
5	Johnson	Ruth	29	F	M.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Chicago Ill.		Ills.	Chicago
6	"	Raymond Wm	6	M	S.	Child	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Carl Wm	3	M	S.	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"		"	"
8	Nelson	August	39	M	M.	Painter	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Omaha Neb		Neb	Omaha
9	"	Louise Wf	34	F	M.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"		"	"
10	Storm	Swan	52	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Anoka Minn.		Minn	Anoka
11	Borgeson	August	56	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Mason Wis		Wis	[illegible]
12	Nelson	Oscar Wilhelm	27	M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Worcester Mass.		Mass	Worcester
13	Johnson	Edward	45	M	M.	Factoryworkr	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Rock Island Ills.		Conn	Haskaville
14	"	Anna Wf	43	F	M.	Wife	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"		"	"
15	Abrahamson	Justus	50	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Hordville Neb		Neb	Hordville
16	Rynander	John	58	M	S.	Watchman	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Lindsborg Ks.		Kans	Lindsborg
17	Person	John	42	M	M.	Carbuilder	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Chicago Ills.		Ills	Chicago
18	Nordgren	Peter	60	M	Wd	Blacksmith	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Bayfield Wis		Wis	Bayfield
19	Carlson	Albert	29	M	M.	Miner	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Antrim Pa		Pa	Antrim
20	Borg	August	30	M	M.	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"		"	"
21	Lundberg	Charles J	42	M	M.	Machinist	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Chicago Ills		Ills	Chicago
22	Alm	Charley	48	M	S.	Engineer	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Antrim Pa		Pa	Antrim
23	Wahlgren	Claes	56	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.		N.Y.	Jamestown
24	Anderson	Richard Nc	51	M	M.	Laborer	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"		"	"
25	Holmquist	Swan	66	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Falconer N.Y.		"	Falconer
26	Johnson	Karl Gottfrid	30	M	S.	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Galva Ills.		Ills	Galva
27	Whitehead	Agnes E.	28	F	M.	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	"	"	New York N.Y.		N.Y.	New York
28	Nelson	Axel Emil E	30	M	W.	Organmaker	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Chicago Ills		Ills	Chicago
29	Nordwall	Charles Adolf	32	M	M.	Pianomaker	"	"	U.S.	"	"	DeKalb Ills		"	DeKalb
30	Benson	Nils J	46	M	M.	Laborer	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Des Moines Iowa		Iowa	Des Moines

[illegible] Groups #1, 2, 11 — H. E. Sneider, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes.	U. S. a Citizen				Cousin Chas Kullberg 812 6th St S. Minneapolis Minn.												
2	"	"	"			Do Do												
3	no	"	"			Wife Erika Gustafson Route 4 Arlington S. Dak.												
4	"	"	"			Brother Wm Fritsch Antrim Pa												
5	yes	"	"			Husband Fred Johnson 1818 Ouer St. Chicago Ills.												
6	"	"	"			Father Do Do												
7	"	"	"			Do Do												
8	no	"	"			Home 2835 Davenport St. Omaha Neb.												
9	"	"	"			Do Do												
10	"	"	"			Wife Charl[e] Strom Quoka, Minn												
11	~~yes~~	To visit ~~200~~ 1 year, under ~~$50~~				Victor L. Strom Wife												
12	no	"	"			Home 30 Kirkland St. Worcester Mass												
13	"	"	"			Brother Oscar Johnson Keokuk Conn.												
14	"	"	"			" in law Do Do												
15	"	"	"			Wife Matt[e] Abrahamson Kondenice Neb.												
16	yes	"	"			Friend Ernst Pihlblad Lindsborg Kans.												
17	no	"	"			Wife Betty Person 2118 10th St. Chicago Ills.												
18	"	"	"			Home Bayfield Wis												
19	"	"	"			Wife Ellen Carlson Antrim Pa												
20	"	"	"			" Augusta Borg Antrim Pa												
21	yes	"	"			" Ida Sandberg 2420 South Western Ave Chicago Ills.												
22	no	"	"			Home Box 6 Antrim Pa												
23	yes	"	"			Wife Caroline Waldgren R. 75. Jamestown N.Y.												
24	"	"	"			Home 263 Prospect St. Jamestown N.Y.												
25	no	"	"			" Falconer N.Y.												
26	yes	"	"			Uncle Andrew Appell Box 490 Galva Ills.												
27	"	"	"			Husband Chas G. Whitehead 2030 Amsterdam Ave New York	Yes	Cert of Nat										
28	no	"	"			Sister Jane Hanson 3015 S. Troy St. Chicago Ills.		Cert of Nat										
29	"	"	"			Wife Hazel Nordrum 4060 N. Seeley St. DeKalb Ills.		do										
30	yes	"	"			" Emilie Benson 817 Buchanan St. Des Moines Iowa		do										

Cert of nat Dak. Kingsbury Co Dist Court Aug. 1. 1888
Pa. Tioga Co. Com Pleas Court Sep. 6. 1904

Cert of nat U.S.B. Apf submitted

Cert of nat Neb. Douglas Co Dist Court June 7. 1909

Minn. Hennepin Co. 4th Dist Dist Court. 3/1/92

Cert of nat Mass. Worcester Co Sup Court Nov. 15, 1910

do Ill. Kane Co. Cir Court Oct. 11. 1894

do U.S. Circuit Court Apr. 19. 1911 [illegible]
Kans. Saline Co Dist Court Sep. 26 1906.

do Ill. Cook Co. County Court Nov. 31, 1894

do Wis. Bayfield Co. Cir Court. June 4. 1900

do Pa. Tioga Co. Com Pleas Court Sep. 6. 1904

do Pa " " " " Sep. 6. 1904

do Ill Cook Co. Cir Court. July 23 1895

do Pa. Tioga Co Com Pleas Court June 6 1904

do N.Y. Chautauqua Co. County Court Oct. 24. 1895

do do do do do Oct. 25 1898

do do do do do Oct. 23 1894

do Ill. Henry Co. Cir Court Dec. 9. 1909

Cert of nat U.S. Dist Court S.D. N.Y. Dec 26, 1906

do Ill. Sup Court Cook Co. Mar 22. 1904

do Ill. DeKalb Co. Cir Court Sep. 12. 1910

do Ia. Polk Co. Dist Court Nov. 1. 1894

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizen Cash. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1917-1	Anderson	John	48		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Swed	Scandinavian	U S	Des Moines Iowa		Iowa	Des Moines
2	Rahlin	Anna	35		M W	Wife	"	"	Finn	"	"	New York N.Y.		N.Y.	New York
3	"	Alfred	5		M S	Child	no	no	Finn	"	"	"		"	"
4	Johnson	Alfred	40		M M	Motorman	yes	yes	Finn	"	"	Seattle Wash		Wash	Seattle
5	Olson	Gust	39		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Finn	"	"	Erie Pa.		Pa	Erie
6	"	Sofia	40		F M	Wife	"	"	Finn	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Anna	14		F S	Housework	"	"	Finn	"	"	"		"	"
8	Youngberg	Magdalena	33		F M	Domestic Servant	"	"	Swed	"	"	Ellensburg Wash		Wash	Ellensburg
9	Bergstrom	Claes	30		M M	Miner	"	"	Swed	"	"	Crosby Minn		Minn	Crosby
10	Gustafson	Charles	40		M M	Do	"	"	Swed	"	"	Bessemer Mich		Mich	Bessemer
11	"	Augusta	40		F M	Wife	"	"	Swed	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Gladys	11		F S	Child	no	no	U S	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Carl	8		M S	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"		"	"
14	Anderson	A. Hilma	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Swed	"	"	Cambridge Ills		Ills	Cambridge
15	Salin	Anna	27		F S	Cook	"	"	Swed	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		Pa	Pittsburg
16	Gafvert	Hilda	37		F M	Wife	"	"	Swed	"	"	"		"	"
17	Magnuson	Albert	35		M M	Barber	"	"	Swed	"	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
18	"	Hulda	35		F M	Wife	"	"	Swed	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Russell	6		M S	Child	no	no	U S	"	"	"		"	"
20	Anderson	Johanna	51		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Swed	"	"	Ironwood Mich		Mich	Ironwood
21	Larson	Roy W.	22		M S	Clerk	"	"	U S	"	"	New York N.Y.		N.Y.	New York
22	Berggren	John F	43		M M	Do	"	"	Swed	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.		N.Y.	Jamestown
23	Ringquist	Frank	30		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Swed	"	"	Batavia Ills.		Ills	Batavia
24	Odqvist	Karl Charley	38		M M	Farmer	"	"	Swed	"	"	Alta Iowa.		Iowa	Alta
25	"	Hilda	36		F M	Wife	"	"	Swed	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Maria	4		F S	Child	no	no	U S	"	"	"		"	"
27	Johnson	Lovisa	68		F Wd	Housework	yes	yes	Swed	"	"	"		"	"
28	Swanson	Johan Augustus	52		M S	Woodsman	"	"	Swed	"	"	Arnot Pa.		Pa	Arnot
29	"	Charles	41		M S	Lt.	"	"	Swed	"	"	Ulysses Pa.		"	Ulysses
30	Ekstrom	John A.	40		M S	Laborer	"	"	Swed	"	"	Galeton Pa.		"	Galeton

Sept #8, 15, 22 H. E. Snider Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health or otherwise, mentally and physically, as to be able to earn a living, or whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes						Sister Polly Lundberg 706 Buchanan St. Des Moines Iowa													
2	"	U.S. A Citizen	"	"			Husband John Dahlin 349 Butler St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
3	"		"	"			Father Do Do													
4	"		"	"			Wife Alma R Johnson 7748 Lake View Ave Seattle Wash.													
5	no.		"	"			Home 226 E 24th St. Erie Pa.													
6	"		"	"			Do Do													
7	"		"	"			Do Do													
8	"		"	"			Home 801 E. 5th St. Ellensburg Wash.													
9	"		"	"			Wife Signe Bergstrom P.O. Box 68 Crosby Minn														
10	yes		"	"			Home Box 377 Bessemer Mich.													
11	"		"	"			Do Do													
12	"		"	"			Do Do													
13	"		"	"			Do Do													
14	"		"	"			Husband Nathan H. Anderson R.F.D. Cazenovia Ills													
15	no.		"	"			Friend Helen Gafvitt 2713 Garbert Ave. Pittsburg Pa													
16	"		"	"			Husband Henry Gafvitt 2713 Garbert ave, Pittsburg Pa													
17	yes		"	"			Home 335 N. 31st St. New York N.Y.													
18	"		"	"			Do Do													
19	"		"	"			Do Do													
20	"		"	"			Husband Erik Anderson 127 W Birch St Ironwood Mich.													
21	"		"	"			Father Albin Larson 304 W 127 St. New York N.Y.													
22	No		"	"			Wife Matta Berggren 15 Adams St Jamestown N.Y.													
23	"		"	"			Wife Ina Wingvist 194 Houston St. Batavia Ills.													
24	"		"	"			Home Alta Iowa													
25	"		"	"			Do Do													
26	"		"	"			Do Do													
27	"		"	"			Home Alta Iowa													
28	yes		"	"			" Minot Pa													
29	"		"	"			" Ulysses Pa.													
30	"		"	"			Friend Crist Anson Galeton Pa.													

Sister Polly Lundberg 706 Buchanan St. Des Moines Iowa — cert of Naturalization — Do 20th Co. Dist Court. Oct. 22, 1894

Husband John Dahlin 349 Butler St. Brooklyn N.Y. — (cert of Naturalization by N.Y. Kings Co. County Court 10/14/1898 — Father a Dahlin

Father Do Do — cert of Naturalization — Minn. Dodge Co. Cir. Court. Oct. 19, 1896

Wife Alma R Johnson 7748 Lake View Ave Seattle Wash. — Pa. Erie Co. Com Pleas Court May 21/1903

Home 226 E 24th St. Erie Pa. — Do

Do Do

Home 801 E. 5th St. Ellensburg Wash. — Minn. Dickinson Co. Cir Court July 10, 1905.

Wife Signe Bergstrom P.O. Box 68 Crosby Minn — cert of Naturalization — Wis. Dane Co. Cir Court. Nov. 24, 1902.

Home Box 377 Bessemer Mich. — Do

Do Do

Do Do

Do Do

Husband Nathan H. Anderson R.F.D. Cazenovia Ills — Minn. Dr. S.B. Aff submitted

Friend Helen Gafvitt 2713 Garbert Ave. Pittsburg Pa

Husband Henry Gafvitt 2713 Garbert ave, Pittsburg Pa — D. [illegible] Dec. 65397, Trans. 2 Co. Mar. 28/12.

Home 335 N. 31st St. New York N.Y. — cert of Naturalization — N.Y. Rockland Co. County Court Feby 2, 1905.

Do Do

Do Do

Husband Erik Anderson 127 W Birch St Ironwood Mich. — cert of Naturalization issued to Erik Anderson Minn. Gogebic Co. Mar. 20. 1896 Cir Court

Father Albin Larson 304 W 127 St. New York N.Y. — N.S.B. Aff taken in file

Wife Matta Berggren 15 Adams St Jamestown N.Y. — Ills. Kane Co. County Court. Oct. 27. 1899

Wife Ina Wingvist 194 Houston St. Batavia Ills. — cert of Naturalization — Ia. Buena Vista Co. Dist Court. Oct. 24, 1904

Home Alta Iowa — Do

Do Do

Do Do

Home Alta Iowa — cert of Naturalization issued to Johnnie Andrielchen — Ills. Winnebago Co. Cir Court Oct. 19, 1897

" Minot Pa — cert of Naturalization — Pa. Tioga Co. Com Pleas Court. Sep. 8, 1897.

Friend Crist Anson Galeton Pa. — Do — Pa. Potter Co. Com Pleas Court. Sep. 19, 1898.

Ills. Kane Co. County Court. Oct. 19, 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Master, First or Second) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL COMMANDING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912.
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Prepaid Citizens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Leonard	53		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hjalmboryn	Brother - Oscar Anderson	South Dakota	Tyndall
2	"	Harry	11		M S	—	Yes	Yes	U S Born	—	Sweden	Hjalmboryn	Brother - Oscar Anderson	South Dakota	Tyndall
3	Johnson	Alfred	52		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Delta Co	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Michigan	Iron River
4	Smith	Adolphina	38		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Delta Co	Husband - Alfred Johnson	Michigan	Iron River
5	Nelson	Alfred	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Illinois	Chicago
6	Hanson	Albert	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Illinois	Chicago
7	"	Hattie	40		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Larson	Emelia	37		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Husband - Andrew Larson	Michigan	Iron River
9	Olsen	Carl W.	49		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Boston	Brother - Charles Andrew	Texas	Arlington
10	Larson	Arthur K	18		M M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Illinois	Rockport
11	Lundberg	Andrew	66		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Minnesota	Ruthton
12	Johnson	Olof	60		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	County Court	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Illinois	Galesburg
13	"	Emma	58		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Husband - Olof Johnson	Illinois	Galesburg
14	Risbig	Sofia	38		F M	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Passport - 71775	Husband - Olof Johnson	Illinois	Galesburg
15	"	Edith	17		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S Born	—	Norway	Trieder	Father - Ole Risbig	North Norway	
16	Olson	Carl G	33		M M	Metal worker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Illinois	Rockford
17	Nilson	Aron	48		M M	Founder	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Illinois	North Aurora
18	Johnson	Anna Chr	46		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kane Co	Husband - Nels Johnson	Illinois	Batavia
19	Seaborg	Jenny	49		F M	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	County Court	Husband - John Seaborg	Illinois	Chicago
20	~~Lager~~	~~Gust A~~	26		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Dickinson Co~~	~~Brother - Oscar Johnson~~	~~Illinois~~	~~Iron River~~
21	Lager	Anna	44		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Husband - Frisola Lager	Illinois	Cooks Co
22	Nelson	Carl Oscar	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Illinois	Iron River
23	"	Anna	27		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Nils C.	3		M S	Child	no	no	U S Born	—	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Illinois	Iron River
25	Ake	Hilda	40		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U S Born	—	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Illinois	Iron River
26	"	Edward	7		M S	Child	"	"	U S Born	—	Sweden	Dickinson Co	Brother - Oscar Johnson	Illinois	Iron River
27	Burns	Selma	43		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	County Court	Husband - John Burns	Oregon	Clatsop Co
28	"	Wallace	5		M S	Child	no	no	U S Born	—	Estonia	Ore	—		
29	Bloom	Hulda A.	29		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Passport	—	no	74325			
30	"	Earl	3		M S	Child	no	no	U S Born	—	Chicago	Ill			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		United States Citizen					Wife Anna L. Anderson 911 Grovtin, S.D.													
2	"	"	"				Mother "													
3	"	"	"				Wife Emma Johnson York Creek Wyo.													
4	"	"	"				Husband Alfred Smith 2620 Orchard st Chicago Ill.													
5	"	"	"				Wife Olga Nelson. 330 Pine st Jamestown N.Y.													
6	"	"	"				Home Central Ill.													
7	"	"	"																	
8	"	"	"				Husband Andrew Larson. R.F.D. Box 13 Brainerd Minn													
9	"	"	"				Wife Anna Alsén 190 Franklin st Arlington Mass													
10	No	25	"				Uncle Ulrick Patricketon Rockport Ill.													
11	No	"	"				Wife Hanna Lundberg Ruthon Minn													
12	"	"	"				Home 450 Clay st Galesburg Ill													
13	"	"	"				" "													
14	Yes	"	"				Husband Simon Risberg Norway Minn.													
15	"	"	"				Father "													
16	"	"	"				Home 411 S. 4th st Rockford Ill													
17	No	"	"				Wife Augusta Nelson 228 South Monroe Ill													
18	Yes	"	"				Husband Nils Johnson 172 Norton st Batavia Ill													
19	"	"	"				Husband John Skabarg 6535 Wood st Chicago Ill													
20	"	"	"				~~Ward Carl Anderson~~ ~~Wife Gertrude Ward Co~~ ~~Customs Brick Layer~~ ~~Vernon Ave. Chicago Ill~~													
21	United States Citizen						Home 4129 N 40th Ave. Chicago Ill													
22	✓	✓	✓																	
23	✓	✓	✓																	
24	✓	✓	✓																	
25	✓	✓	✓				~~Husband Louis Erk 5455~~ Lafayette Ave. Chicago Ill Father													
26	✓	✓	✓				Husband John V Burns Victoria Ill													
27	✓	✓	✓				~~Father~~													
28	✓	✓	✓				Husband Caleb Bloom													
29	✓	✓	✓				1847 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago Ill													
30	✓	✓	✓				Father ✓													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA '19, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug. 19 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible]POOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9201	Parker	Charles W.	51		M. M.	Baker			U.S. Citizen						
142	Randall	John	50		S.										
133	Thurn	Otto	43		M.										
4	"	Alice	39		F.	Wife									
5	"	Irma	11		F.	Daughter									
216	Andersen	Nels	41		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	N. S.	Scand.		U.S. Citizen			
157	Nelson	Gust	45		M.				N. S.						
8	"	Hakon	19		S.	Son			N. S.						
69	Olsson	Hugo	45		M.	Laborer			N. S.						
710	Swanson	Olof	58		M.	"			N. S.						
811	Olsson	Magnus	39		M.				N. S.						
12	"	Emma	29		M.	Wife			N. S.						
13	"	Elmer	4		M.	Son			N. S. B.						
14	"	Eleanora	3		F.	Daughter			N. S. B.						
15	Person	John	42		M.	Laborer			N. S.						
616	Bloom	Louis	44		M.	Laborer			N. S.						
17	"	Augusta	38		F.	Wife			N. S.						
18	"	Agnes	14		F.	Servant			N. S.						
19	"	Edwin	10		M.	Child			N. S. B.						
820	Nelson	Joel	37		M.	Farmer			N. S.			U.S. Citizen			
5021	Jebsen	Lillian	13		F.	Scholar			N. S.						
122	Hansen	Edwin L.	14		M.	Clerk			Wisconsin						
423	Nelsen	Edward	27		M.	Carpenter			N. S. B.						
524		Josefina	50		M.	Wife			N. S.						
725	Johanson	Hugo	25		M.	Laborer			N. S.						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	Slaats	Ole J.	54		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian			U.S. Citizen			
28	"	Gunhild	54		M.	Wife			N. S. C.						
29	"	Jennie	11		S.	Child			N. S. B.						
1630	Davis	Alfred	55		M.	Laborer			U.S. Citizen						

54

Except #'s 2 to 22 by N.E. Brinder. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		United States Citizen					Ret 5 Water st New York. (N.Y.)				Cert of Nat.	Minn. Ramsey Co. Dist Court.							Minnesota
2	✓	✓	✓				Ret 227 Wapsee St Paul Minn.				U.S.A.	Minn. Ramsey Co. Dist Court. Oct. 25 1897							Finland
3	✓	✓	✓				Ret Leadville Colo												Texas
4	✓	✓	✓																Illinois
5	✓	✓	✓				Ret Silverdale, Wash												Leadville
6	✓	✓	✓									Mich. Delta Co. Cir Court. Oct. 22 1907							Sweden
7	✓	✓	✓				Ret 950 South 3rd st Rockford Ill				Cert of Nat.	U.S. Passport #72110. Issued at Chicago May 2/ 1912							Stockholm
8	✓	✓	✓																U.S.A. Rockford Ill
9	✓	✓	✓				Ret Round Rock Texas				Cert of Nat.	Texas. Williamson Co. County Court.							Texas. Nov. 30. 1905
10	✓	✓	✓				Ret 2336 Ashley ave Chicago, Ill				do	U.S. Cir Court. N. Dist of Ill. Dec 27. 1912							Czechoslovakia
11	✓	✓	✓				Ret 4303 Drexel ave Chicago, Ill				do	Ill. Cook Co. Sup Court. Aug 14. 1908							Austria
12	✓	✓	✓																Hungary
13	✓	✓	✓																U.S.A. Chicago, Ill
14	✓	✓	✓																
15	✓	✓	✓				~~Home~~ Box 213. Geneva Ill				Cert of Nat.	Ill. Kane Co. Cir Court. Oct. 11. 1892							
16	✓	✓	✓				~~Home~~ 1940 N. Hudson ave. Chicago Ill					U. S. Passport #63547. Issued Sept 4. 1911							
17	✓	✓	✓																
18	✓	✓	✓																
19	✓	✓	✓																
20	✓	✓	✓				~~Home~~ 29 Cook St San Francisco Calif												
21	✓	✓	✓				~~Father~~ Andrew Johnson Box [illegible] Edgewater Wyo.												
22	✓	✓	✓				~~Uncle~~ Carl Nelson. Box 334. Geneva Ill ~~Son~~ Son in law Ralph Lennon Box 334. Geneva Ill				Cert of Nat. to have and deliver Relason	Reg Ill Kane Co. Cir Court. Oct. 16. 1888.							
23	✓	✓	✓																
24	✓	✓	✓																
25	✓	✓	✓				~~Brother~~ Emigrant Johnson, 1903 U 1st Ct, Duluth Minn				Cert of Nat.	Minn. St Louis Co. Dist Court. Mar 1/12							
26																			
27		United States Citizen					~~Home~~ Willow City N.D.				Cert of Nat.	N. D. McHenry Co. Second Dist Court. Oct. 24. 1890 Name changed to Blaetta Ollo Reg Court (Second Dist Dist Court) N.D. Bottineau Oct. 4 1910							
28	✓	✓	✓																
29	✓	✓	✓																
30							5329 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.				Cert of Nat.	Wash. King Co. Sup Court. Oct. 29. 1892							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Chas W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1912

at NEW YORK

Chas. V. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

United States Cash

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th August, 19 12.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28175	Johnson	Erik	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finn	Finnish	Finland	Kuopiolaks	Mother Wilhelmina Paulin Pelsmoby, Kuopiolaks	Minn	Everleth
v 2	— " —	Selma	24		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russ	do	do	do		do	do
v 3	— " —	Elsa	11		F S	Children	do	do	Russ	do	do	do		do	do
v 4	— " —	Edwin	9		M S		do	do	Russ	do	do	do	Father Michel Habaro Cousin Wallgrund	Florida	Port Richey
5	Johnson	Karl	44		M M	Laborer	do	do	Russ	do	do	Wasa		"	"
v 6	— " —	Amanda	29		F M	Wife	do	do	Russ	do	do	do		"	"
v 7	— " —	Karl	4		M S	Children	no	no	Russ	do	do	do		"	"
v 8	— " —	Rachel	2		F S		do	do	Russ	do	do	do		"	"
v 9	— " —	Elis	3		M S		do	do	Russ	do	do	do		"	"
51 10	Kaypka	Wikedor	36		M M	Merchant	do	do	Russ	do	do	Ashtabula Ohio	Mother Maria Kaypka Ashtabula Ohio	Ohio	Ashtabula Harbor
2 11	Hihta	Juho	33		M M	Wiredrawer	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Monessen Pa	Father Isak Hihta	Pa	Monessen
3 12	Saari	Matti	34		M M	Merchant	do	do	Russ	do	do	Monessen Pa	Mother Anna Saari Kasin tyla Laihia	do	do
v 13	— " —	Tilda	25		F M	Wife	do	do	Russ	do	do	do			
v 14	— " —	Yrjö	10		M S	Children	do	do	Russ	do	do	do			
v 15	— " —	Bertta	4		F S		no	no	Russ	do	do	do			
6 16	Winterroad	Frank	37		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Russ	do	do	Ysojoki	Father Antti Talvitie Ysojoki	Minn	Aurlfork
v 17	— " —	Thilda	39		F M	Wife	do	do	Russ	do	do	do		do	do
18	Wares	Aida	3		F S		no	no	Russ						
v 19		Elsie	14		F S	Servant			Russ						
v 20		Martha	10		F S	Child			Russ						
v 21		Erina	3		F S		no	no	Russ						
7022	Tailas	Sentha	22		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russ						
3 23	Lippola	Saima	12		F S	Stepson			Russ						
24	Sindar	Charles	56		M M	Farmer			U.S.				Spokane Co Court about 1892 (Swo		
25	Sundberg	Oscar	37		M M	Laborer			Russ						
		Hanna	46		F M	Wife			Russ						
		Ester	11		F S	Child			Russ						
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except no 5 + Narrow 2 m.p.

27c /

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (or) alienage, or tendency to become a public charge, or any other form of contract by which prepaid by others, or which is in violation of any law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		1898	Minn		Cousin Jack Faul Box 24 Ebeleth Minn													
2	do	Husband		yes	1912	Evelette														
3	do	Father																		
4	do	do																		
5	no	Self	$100	yes	1911	Colore Silvestro	Frayi Bta Hammond Port Richey Florida													
6	do	Husband																		
7	do	Father																		
8	do	do																		
9	do	do																		
10							Wife Zilda Koykka 20 Dakota St Ashtabula Harbor													
11							Wife Jenny Kubta 405 Read ave Monessen Pa													
12							Home Monessen Pa													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	United States Citizen						Husband Kabla is also at Ingalys and Ashtabula Father this Mother													
19	✓	✓	✓				✓													
20	✓	✓	✓				✓													
21	✓	✓	✓				✓													
22	✓	✓	✓				Husband William Bailun 252 Franklin St Brooklyn NY													
23	✓	✓	✓				Father Jacob Kubalin 1032 Buffalo St Cleveland Ohio													
24	✓	17	—				614 Commercial St Los Angeles Cal													
25	✓	✓	✓				403 Beech St Farmington Penn													
26	✓	✓	✓				✓													
27	✓	✓	✓				✓													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Truslow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Uriah M. Rose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cabin Cask I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible], 10 AUG 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
190671	Bladström	John Gustaf	30	7	M	S.	Ironworker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Rockford Ills.	Father F. A. Bladström Stavanen	Ills	Elgin
2	"	Karin	24		F	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bergstrom	Albert	37		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Virginia Minn	"	Virginia
4	Hanström	Johan Fritz	19		M	S.	Factorywork	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Hanström Sjuemarsberg Sweden Göteborg	"	"
5	Augustson	Gustaf A.	22		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father August Anderson Wrisberg Wargarda	"	Minneapolis
6	Persson	Robert	21		M	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Pehr Persson Hartford Conn.	Conn	Hartford
7	Aspelin	Knut	33		M	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mathilda Aspelin Slätten 22 Lyckeil	Pa	McKeesport
8	Kallgoist	Gustaf Erik	19		M	S.	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfr. Kallgoist Boxthagen Waring Sweden Väring Skbg	Ills	Rockford
9	Magnuson	Claes	26		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Magnus Larson Lyggarn Gejerstholm U.S.A. Fairdale 24	N.D.	Fairdale
10	Person	Hilma	17		F	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Per Bergqvist Gejerstholm Sweden Ekeharad Vinslov	"	"
11	Jansson	Gunnar Tilb.	17		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Christina Hagen Gustafsborg Gejerstholm	"	"
12	Jönsson	Kerstin	31		F	S.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Karin Jonsson Mo Ekeharad	Wis	Bayfield
13	Hagberg	Olof Emanuel	18		M	S.	Laborer	20-70039		9/30/40	"	"	"	Father Olof Hagberg Kopparbergen Gräsmark	"	"
14	Bäckman	Carl J.	20		M	S.	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Per J. Bäckman Luggarn Gejerstholm	Minn	Fairdale
15	Eriksson	Hilda B.	22		F	S.	Housework	11-15202		7/20/32	"	"	"	" Hans Eriksson Burkottel Landa	Ills	Elburn
16	Carlsson	Beda	30		F	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Carl Johansson Holmsund Lundale Pkn	N.Y	Newyork
17	Eriksson	Johan	31		M	M.	Factoryworker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.	Mother Stina Eriksson Holmsund Bråtsanda	Wis	Milwaukee
18	"	Anna	32		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ills.	"	"	"
19	"	Signa H.	—		F	S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Mich.	"	"	"
4 20	Nilson	Hulda Fridsberg	21		F	S.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Swanshog	Father John Nilson Skeppsvik Swanshog	Ills	Chicago
21	Eriksson	Anders Magn.	27		M	S.	Laborer	3-230386		4/30/42	"	"	"	Sister Eva Arvidsson Hagaby 65	N.Y	Poughkeepsie
22	Johansson	Anna J.	25		F	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lyckeil	Father Oscar Johansson Tömmra Brodalen	Pa	Latrobe
7 23	Andersson	Agnes K.	23		F	S.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Gotb	Father Frank Andersson Brevik Brodalen	Mich	Iron River
24	Karlson	Johan P.	27		M	S.	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Carl Olsson Gerkesmia Holaljunga	Ills	Chicago
25	"	Bertha W.	16		F	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills.	" Do. Do. Do.	Conn	Waterbury
9 26	Johnson	Bengt A.	27		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Holaljunga	" Aron Johansson Saunapatan	Ills	Chicago
1 27	"	Carl Valdemar	23		M	S.	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills.	" Magn Johansson Mostorp Getinge	"	DeKalb
2 28	Jönson	Adolf Gustaf	26		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DeKalb Ills.	" Do. Do. Do.	"	"
3 29	"	Sofia Ida	20		F	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Aked Kau	" Do. Do. Do.	"	"
4 30	Anderson	Sven J.	23		M	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Haeplinge	" And M. Svenson Mantorp Lerdal	Mich	Crystal Falls

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	25	1907	Wilmington		Aunt Caroline Cronin 64 S. Union St. Elgin Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Lofta Klm.
2	"	"	50	1909	2 yrs		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	1907	Virginia		Father Peter Paigatis Franklin Mine Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lyusnarsberg Ork.
4	"	"	25	no			Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no			Brother Carl Anderson 3545 17. ave. S. M'polis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mellby Elfs
6	"	"	100	yes	1910	2 year Hartford.	Uncle Aug Person 286 Broad St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Gislarbo
7	no	"	25	no	1907	McKeesport	Uncle Frans Larsson Cincinnati McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Uddevalla.
8	yes	"	25	no			Brother John Kallgard 1127 Jackson St Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Waring Skbg
9	no	"	25	yes	1905	Fairdale	Uncle and Larson Fairdale N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	"	"	"	Gustaf Adolf.
10	no	"	25	no			Friend do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ekshärad
11	"	"	25	"			Uncle Per Waugrand Fairdale N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gustaf Adolf.
12	"	"	25	"			" Per Nordgren Bayfield Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Ekshärad
13	"	"	25	"			" John Hagberg Bayfield Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gräsmark
14	no	"	25	"			Friend Anders Larson Fairdale N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gustaf Adolf.
15	yes	"	25	"			Brother Erik Erikson Box 35 R.D. 2 Cpol O. M Smith Elburn Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Landa Hesse.
16	"	"	30	yes	1905	Worcester 7 yrs 1912 New York	Friend A. J. Lynah 175 E 111 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lindala Nyr
17	"	"	50	"	1905	5 yrs	Father in law Aug Smittberg 727 S. 2 ave. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Råland
18	Husband				1892 1910	Milwaukee								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arbrå Gefle
19	Father	no												—		"	Red	"	"	"	Orkelbo.
20	"	"	25				Sister Hildegard Nilsson 3261 Beach Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Svanskog.
21	no	"	25	"			Friend Andrew Knutson 52 Wrentham Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Järbo. Elfsb.
22	yes	"	25	"			Uncle John Hansson 668 Lebanon St. Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Gvb.
23	"	"	25	"			Sister Ida Akerman Box 208 Iron River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	"	" "
24	no	"	30	yes	1902	Chicago.	Brother Oscar W. Carlson 1101 4 Curtis Ave, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Holsljunga.
25	"	"	~~50~~	no			Sister Olga Karlson 166 Balsa Ave Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	yes	1902	Chicago.	Friend Nils Johnson 5839 Morgan St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krogsered.
27	"	"	25	"	1905	7 yrs DeKalb	Uncle John Wennerholm 315 E 7 St. DeKalb Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Getinge
28	"	"	25	no			" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"			" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	25	yes	1909	Virginia M.	Brother Franz Anderson Box 97 Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lerdal. Elfsb.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. James Foster, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. James Foster

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Chas W Thurm

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P's, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Alien Cash. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible], 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1909 1	Anderson	Hugo Arthur	18		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lerdal Elfs.	Father And. Magn. Svenson Mantorp Lerdal	Mich	Crystal Falls
2	Boden	Ruga Vilh.	22		F S	Housework	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Berg Snaasenvaa	Joh. Aug. Boden. Tjutedalen	Minn	Virginia
3	Josefson	Emma Christina	23		F S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kumelsmåla	Mother Anna K. Johansson Röd Rumlanda	"	"
4	Peterson	Franz Edward	18		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Åsheda	Father A. J. Peterson Monstelk Åsheda	Ills	Chicago
5	Johanson	Ruth M. E.	18		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lysa Gtb.	Guardian Hans Olson Tingberg Station Lysa	"	"
6	"	Torberg	17		S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Carl Edvin Kungsg 110.	"	"
7	"	Oscar E.	37		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Stockholm	N.J.	New York
8	Larson	Johan Emil	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Appelbo Kfg	"	Malma Nat.	Father Lars Håkansson Backfaret Dagan	N.D.	Devils Lake
9	Forsberg	Ernst Hugo	18		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Forsberg Kolsva	Mass.	Lynn Boston
10	Anderson	Fritz A	25		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malm. Eduml	" Emil Anderson Rättarg Kohlosa	Conn.	Hartford
11	Bengtson	Amandus	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torup Kell.	" B. Bengtson Torup	Iowa	Des Moines
12	Anderson	Martin	22		M S	Carpenter			Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	Los Angeles Cal	" Tura Anderson Vargas	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Johanson	Ida Sofia	19		F S	Housework	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lagmansered	" Johan Johanson Lagmansered	Ohio	Ashtabula
14	Karlstrom	N. Astrid	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algutsboda	Mother Hanna Karlstrom Fjöjö	Ills	Cambridge
15	Bergstrom	Victor E.	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sunna Trulds.	Father Olof Bergstrom Sunna	Minn	Rossby
16	Fröberg	Oscar Olof	19		M S	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother Tilda Fröberg Regeringsgatan 22 Stockholm	Ills	Chicago
17	Lindskog	Franz A	37		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	185 E. 5th St. Paul Minn	Wife Anna Lindskog Kungsgatan Stockholm	"	"
18	Peterson	Augusta O. M.	23		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hultsjö Kfg	Father Aug. Svenson Kungsgat Hultsjö	"	Geneva
19	Karlsson	Karl Jr.	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sunna Trulds.	" Carl T. Carlson Sunna	"	Cross Creek
20	Nilsson	Hilma	40		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brattleboro Vt	" Carl Nelson Carlsham Sunnaa Grandfather Do Do.	Pa	Brattleboro
21	Sherlin	John Algot	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustaf Larsson Tolesmåla Alvesdaberg	Wash	Ellensburg
22	Gustafson	Lars Otto	20		M S	Farmhand	"	"	Sweden	Karlstad	"	Gärdesunna	" M. A. Larson Karlsbo Alvesdaberg	"	"
23	Larson	Karl Axel	19		M S	Laborer	1/4-351190	6/10/12	"	"	"	Rammundeboda	" Oscar Lund Mosserkal Sala	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Larwe	Axel G	20		M S	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Emil Anderson Kalmarhamn	Wash.	Anacortes
25	Anderson	Gustaf Bernh	24		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Rockville Wash	Mother Hanna Wallenstam	Can.	Montreal
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1912 27	Olsson	Juez F. C.	20		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stalebarg	Father Carl Olsson Gotaberg Gtbg. Stw. Sjung 22	N.Y.	Jamestown
2 28	Öfverberg	Carl Josef	17		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Grödinge	Mother Maria Öfverberg Hoglull	"	"
3 29	Samuelson	Per Johan	34		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ulrichshamn	Wife Emma Samuelson Johannelund Ulrichshamn	Ills	Batavia
4 80	Löffler	Gunhild	25		S S	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Mother Elfrida Löffler Str. Vagn 44 Göteborg	N.Y.	New York

37 D Healy Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Myself	$25	No.			Brother Frans Andersson Box 99 Crystal Falls Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	None	Sweden	Lerdal, Elfsb.
2	"	"	25	"			Friend Aug Johnson 302 Hemlock St. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Jd Smaalenene
3	"	"	25	"			Brother do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Sweden	Rennelanda.
4	"	"	25	"			Albin Peterson, 1743 Farragut Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Asheda Jkbg.
5	"	"	25	"			Hugo Johanson 6409 Loomis St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Jamna, Dlr.
6	"	"	25	"			" do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	" "
7	"	"	25	yes	1906 1913	New York	Brother do 30 Greenwich St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Falkopmg
8	"	"	25	no			Brother Carl O Larson 711 Kelly ave. Devils Lake N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	brown	grey	"	"	Appelbo Kpbg
9	"	"	25	"			Sister Signe Forsberg 108 B Commercial St. W Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Melna, Wstmld
10	"	"	25	"			Friend J. Back 15 Lawrence St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kroppa, Tmland
11	"	"	25	"			Brother Aug Bengtsen 706 Brahan St. Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Torup, Hald.
12	"	"	50	yes	1908 1911	Los Angeles	Brother Arthur Anderson 1138 Alvarado Ave. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	brown	grey	"	Finland	Sparas.
13	"	"	25	no			Oscar Johanson 17 Rubt pl Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	blue	"	Sweden	Laguanseno.
14	"	"	25	"			Cousin Nathanael H. Anderson Route 4 Cambridge Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Orsjö
15	"	"	60	"			Brother Claes Bergstrom Box 68 Crossley Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Jamna.
16	"	"	25	"			Friend Edwin Mikkonen 3 Ave. 3340 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Stockholm
17	"	"	25	yes	1906 1910	St. Paul	" do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	grey	"	"	Wedum, Skbg
18	"	"	25	no			Cousin Anna Castle Geneva Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Hultsjö, Jkpg.
19	"	"	25	"			Friend Claes Bergstrom Box 68 Crossley, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Redslved, Elfsb.
20	"	"	60	yes	1891 1911	Brattleboro	Sister Susie Nelson 77 Front St Brattleboro Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Fornasa
21	"	"	60	"	1893 1912	"	Friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hoekriha
22	"	"	25	no			Brother Charley Gustafson Ellensburg Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Jordrum, Klnn
23	"	"	25	"			Cousin Carl Gustafson Ellensburg Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	no			Friend Henry Gabriel 2713 Herbert ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rannundaloda.
25	"	"	25	yes	1907 1911	Anacortes	" Joel Nilson Box 1273 Anacortes, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Floda Edmslnd
26	"	"	50	no			Swedish Consulate Montreal							5	11						Stockholm
27	no	5 off	$25	no			Father N L Olson 15 Adam St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bw	grey	none	Sweden	Göteborg
28	no	"	25	"			Friend John F Bagren 15 Adams St. Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrige
29	no	"	50	"			Uncle Frank Wingvist 191 Kansas St. Batavia Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	"	Jug. Elfsb.
30	yes	"	25	"			Friend Mr C. Olson 452 W 164th St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Göteborg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1914

at NEW YORK

Wm W Brown

Immigration Officer.

11–112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Alien Cash III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible] 10 AUG 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
19251	Svenson	Anna A.	19		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Springfjun	Father Sp Svenson in Teagh, Sangjunda	Iowa	Burlington
62	Bengtson	Carl	40		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Galatea	Brother Mrs Bengtson, Lounge	"	Galatea
3	Fredrikson	Erik A	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Clemmina Andersson, Bergsdal 3 Gothenburg	Mont	Mustapha Ranch Crawford.
4	Nilsson	Martin E. F.	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ojeda Elm	Father Conrad Nilsson 11 Vasa Lage, Klagshamn	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Karlson	Emil T.	28		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkamåla	Mother Emma Andersson, Torsket Kirkamåla	"	"
925 6	Berglund	Olof R.	8		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Linpris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	Persson	Nils	35		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kolanja	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	Martinsson	Olof	3		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Twin Falls Idaho	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82 112 9	Johansson	Edla G.	22		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Karlshamn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
919 10	Björk	Anna E.	32		F	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Lindsborg Kans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 11	Nelson	Viktor	29		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Twin Falls Idaho	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 12	✓	Tina wife	21		F	M	Farmer's wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 13	✓	Mildred child	4		F	S	Child	none		U.S born Parents 25/08 U.S.A. Folk 2/10				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 14	✓	Alfred	2		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7147 15	Svensson	Gust B.	31		M	S	Tailor Scaler	yes	yes	✓	✓	Sweden	Jelmyhus	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
9 16	Nilsson	Erik	60		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tunslof	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 17	✓	Petronella	62		F	M	Fru	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52 18	Olsson	Alban	23		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 19	Olsson	Ada	33		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 20	Svensson	Oscar Edvin	28		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Geneva	[illegible]	Ill	Geneva
9130 21	Gallin	Lorentz Benjamin	38		M	M	Stoker	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Hallsberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

58

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Uncle J Erikson 1022 Washington St Burlington Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	blond blue	None	Sweden Trafvad
2	"	"	$25	Yes 1897 to 1912 Galeton Pa	Friend Christ Person Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Stounge, Hasle
3	No	"	$40	No	~~Brother Lorenz Ericson~~ ~~Box 149 Galeton Pa~~ 10 Hayward Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Brastad
4	Yes	"	$25	/	Carl O Nelson 4129 40th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	" "	"	" Madesjö
5	"	"	$25	/	Brother Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Swedish	"	"	" Kråksmåla
6	Father	$10	/	/	Father Carl A Nelson Twin Falls Idaho	"	with E W Parker		U S Citz			-	-	- -	-	- -
7	Self	$60	/	/	Brother Carl A Nelson Twin Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	fair	blue	"	" Solunga
8	"	$100	Yes	1904 to 1912 Twin Falls Idaho	Brother Eugene Nelson Twin Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	" "
9	Brother	$25	No	/	Brother John Nelson 5127 Carpenter St Chicago Ill Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Kolsrum
10	Self	$60	Yes	1902 to 1912 Chicago Ill	612 Deming Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
11	Self	$60	Yes	1903 to 1912 Twin Falls Idaho	Brother Carl Nelson Twin Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" brown	"	" Solunga
12	Father	-	"	"	Brother Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" Torsland
13	Father	-	"	from	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	- -	"	- -
14	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	- -	-	- -	/	- -
15	Self	Yes	Yes	1890 to 1912 Chicago Ill	Mother L Blom 1940 Wilcox Ave Chicago Ill	Med Cert: Penelely	with self	U S Citz	5-7	Sweden Hellgunja						
16	No	"	Some	1882 to 1893 and since then	Brother Lars Nelson Box 149 Cayuta NY	Med Cert Penelely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sorsäter
17	-	Husband	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	" Farnäs
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 to 1912 Brooklyn NY	Brother Same Peter E Johnson 518-19th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	" Kisselvara
19	/	/	$60	/ 1906 to 1912 New York NY	Cousin Anna Nelson 610 Hampton Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Espered
20	No	"	$60	1902 to 1912 Geneva Ill	Wife Charlotte Carnegie Box 98 Geneva Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Fastre
21	Yes	"	$25	No	Aunt Caroline Dahlen Dryden Wash Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Norway Skanland
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Geo McAdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1914

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Roll Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 AUG 1912

S. S. MAURET... sailing from ...ERPOOL, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 59	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7600-61	Olsson	Elsa	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gjumaraberg	Brother Edvard Olsson	Ill.	Evanston
72	Davidson	Johan.	18		M S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ör. Elfsbg.	Mother Ema Davidson	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
8 3	Fredriksson	Gustaf	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Svangskog	Uncle Fredrik Jonasson	Ind.	Terre Haute
61 4	Nyström	Emma L.	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fernebo	Father Karl Nyström	Calif.	Oakland
65	Ekvall	Johan	54		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Muskegon	Bro. Broder Ekvall	Mich.	Muskegon
76 6	Larson	Ester A.	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Trollhättan	Father Lars Pettersson	Oreg.	Portland
7 7	Carlson	Selma	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Father Carl Otto Carlson	"	"
8 8	Granbom	Hester	17		M S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bjurbole	Father P. E. Granbom	N.Y.	Amsterdam
9 9	Lundquist	Emma S.	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Linvalla	Father Olof Jonsson	"	"
10	Svanson	Alfhild S.	2		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW Y... , 16 AUG 1912 , *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or agent, to perform labor in the United States	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or agent, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$25.00	—	Sister Miss Lovisa Karlsson 2000 Wesley ave Evanston Ill	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	gray	None	Sweden	Kjesmarsberg Jemtland
2	No	"	$21.00	—	Brother-in-law Andrew Karlsson 52 Vandalia ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Orsa Elfsborg
3	No	"	$25.00	—	Brother-in-law Albert Peterson 245 S. 3rd Native Grand Ind	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Svaholdsa Gefleborg
4	No	"	$25.00	—	Sister Christina Nystrom 781 Kingsbury ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Jernebo Gefleborg
5	No	Self	$30.00	1912 Muskegon	Friend Gardena Hagall 581 Michigan ave Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Tuna Upsala
6	Yes	Friend	$25.00	—	Friend Carl Andersson 1620 Jordan st Portland Ore	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Norrsunda Gefle
7	No	"	$25.00	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	Brother	$25.00	—	Brother Alfred Svanberg 35 Prospect ave Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Bjuråker Gefleborg
9	No	Husband	$25.00	—	Affianced Fredrik Alexander Andersson 31 Barrett ave Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Venansta Upsala
10	No	Father	$	—	Father "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner master (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Guil. Thoorn

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reps, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

119

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Code G

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10th August*, 19 *12*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arvo	Emilia	27		F M	Wife	yes yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyharanta	Sister Maria Niemi Lehtoniemenkylä Pyharanta	Mont Ri Lodge	
2	Manko	Laina	15		F M	Servant	do do		do	do	do	Pirkkala	Father Kalle Manko Pirkkala Nokia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Virtanen	Tyyne	21		F M	do	do do		do	do	do	Tampere	Father Kalle Virtanen Yukatehtaankatu 9 Tampere	do	do
4	Gadda	Eeva	34		F M	Wife	do do		do	do	do	Wiraso Lepankylä	Father-in-law Johan Gadda Lepankylä Mustasaari	Wisc	Ashland
5	"	Aili	3		F M	Child	no no		do	do	do	do	" "	do	do
6	Mäkipää	Jaakko	25		M M	Laborer	yes yes		do	do	do	Wähäkyrö	Father Karl Mäkipää Merikoski Wähäkyrö	Wash	Hoquiam
7	Harju	Oskar	39		M M	do	do do		do	do	do	Rauma	Father Frans Strompaa Kiikkaus Pamelia	Mass	Norwood
8	"	Loviisa	32		F M	Wife	do do		do	do	do	do	" "	do	do
9	"	Oskar	6		M M	Child	no no		born in U.S.	do	do	do	" "	do	do
80 10	Grano	Fanny	17		F S	Servant	yes yes		Finland	do	do	do	Mother Maria Grano Kurjenpesänkatu 2 Rauma	do	do
4 11	Kohtala	Juho	22		M M	Baker	do do		do	do	do	Ylistaro	Wife Miina Kohtala Järvikanala Ylistaro	Mich	Bessemer
5 12	Koivula	Kalle	37		M M	Laborer	do do		do	do	do	Vasa	Wife Hilda Koivula Patkalahdenkatu 36 Vasa	Mass	Fitchburg
7 13	Lehtonen	Viktori	30		M S	do	do do		do	do	do	Kiiminki	Brother Robert Antila Wihtaa Aaikkala	do	Norwood
8 14	Keisala	August	22		M M	do	do do		do	do	Finland	Soini	Father Kalle Keisala Keisalan kylä Soini	NY	New York
~~15~~	~~Antila~~	~~Kalle~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Aaikkala~~	~~Brother Robert Antila Aaikkala~~	~~Mass~~	~~Norwood~~
16 17	Peltola	Hemming	31		M M	Laborer	yes yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alajarvi	Father Elias Hemmingsson Peltola Isokyro kylä Alajärvi	Wis	North Vernon
8 17	Lamminmäki	Eeli	21		M S	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Isokyro kylä Alajärvi	"	"
9 18	Saaranen	Nikolai	20		M S	"	" "		"	"	"	Kuusamo	Father Elias Saaranen Pahtavuoma	Mich	Marquette
65 19	Saastamoinen	Selma	17		F S	Servant	" "		"	"	"	Sysmä	Father Kustaa Saastamoinen Sysmä	"	Fork Springs
70 20	Pahkanpää	Evert	21		M S	Laborer	" "		"	"	Russia	Lestijärvi	Father Juho Pahkanpää Lohenpää Lestijärvi	"	"
66 21	Hedkrok	Selim	22		M S	"	" "		"	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Mother Edit Hedkrok Sweden	"	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Husband John Nelson (dec'd) 2 Box 9 Red Lodge Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	grey	none	Finland	Pyharanta
2	no	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother in law William Bailes 252 Franklin st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light do	blue	do	do	Pirkkala
3	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Valle Pirkkala 252 Franklin st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Tampere
4	yes	Self	$40	30	—	—	Husband Alex Galda 511-17 ave West Ashland Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	Nilsiä
5	do	father	2	co	—	—	do do do	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓
6	do	Self	$25	none	—	—	Friend Aleksa Makeyeff New York Hotel Kosciusko Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	blue	do	do	Wahakyrö
7	do	do	$30	yes	1900 1907	mass Norwood	Father Mr Berdan 11 Melrose ave Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	dark	brown	do	do	Kuikais
8	do	Husband	do	—	—	—	do do do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
9	do	Father					do do do	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	do	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend do do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Rauma
11	do	do	$20	no	—	—	Brother in law Valentin Seppala Box 266 Bessemer Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	blue	do	do	Lapua
12	no	do	$25	do	—	—	Sister in law Tilda Hemmila 33 Cross st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	light	brown	do	do	Soini
13	yes	do	$25	yes	1910 1912	Negaunee Mich	Friend Heino Leino 37 Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	do	do	do	Saikkala
14	do	do	$40	no	—	—	Brother in law Matt Matteson 3956 Regent st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Soini
15	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Viktor Mäki 57 Jaques Ave Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Saikkala
16	yes	self	$60	yes	1905	Fitchburg Mass	Friend Hannes Hannonkoski 305 Seventh Ave. West Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Finland	Alajärvi
17	no	✓	$40	no			do ✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	red	blue	✓	✓	✓
18	yes	✓	$25				friend Emil Romanen Box 55 Hancock Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Antrasaari
19	✓	✓	$100				friend do do Rob Antrim n/yo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	chestnut	brown	✓	✓	Lisalmi
20	✓	✓	$40	yes	1907	Seattle Wash	brother in law Matti Saari 5721-17th Ave Seattle Wash	5721-17th Ave Seattle Wash						5	7½	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Lohtaja
21	✓	✓	$60	no			friend Helmi Storm 5 183rd St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Lieksa
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Chas. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1912

at NEW YORK

Chas. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oremaa	Elisabeth	19		F M Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland		Laihia	Fgther Heikki Nieminen	Ohio	Conneaut
2	Hunsonen	Edla	22		F S Servant	do	do	do	do	do		Wiitasaari	Mother Miina Wirtanen	do	Ashtabula
3	Wirtanen	Ajalmar	23		M S Laborer	do	do	do	do	do		Järvelä	Mother Miina Wirtanen	Wash.	Aberdeen
4	Lukkarinen	Liisa	23		F S Servant	do	do	do	do	do		Jisalmi	Father Juho Lukkarinen	Wyom.	Rock Springs
5	Tammela	Maria	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do		Helsinki	Husband Jaakko Tammela	N.Y.	Great Kills
6	318547-4-17-08-109 Pyhonen	Alma	18		M S							Jisalmi	~~Father Väinö Pyhonen~~		
7	"	Hanna	18		F S		1-425286		4/16/43				~~Father Frans Pyhonen~~		New York
8	Nieniela	Nestor	26		M M Painter		1-72483						~~Father Matti Tammela~~		
9	Fellman	Emil	17		M S Laborer		21-20121		9/15/4				Father Antti Hunsonen		
10	Gebhard	Gohi	18		M S Laborer								Mother Miina Wirtanen		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband Alexei Arrenmaa Chysth 1024 Command Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Finland	Jyerva
2	do	Cousin	$25	do	Cousin Kalle Wertanen 54 Fifth Avenue Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	light	do	do	Wiitasaari
3	do	Friend	$25	Yes 1909	Friend Beata Klavo 806 E. 1st. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	brown	grey	do	do	Karkola
4	do	Sister	$28	No	Sister Adviina Box 108 Rock Springs, Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Jisalmi
5	do	do	do	—	Sister Hilda Talmela Great Hills, St Island, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	grey	do	do	Jalasjärvi
6	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle Jehkia Pelkonen 4409-5th Ave, Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Uusikirkko
7	"	Sister	$50	"	Sister Ida Pelkonen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jaasjärvi
8	No	self	$50	Yes 1911 in Chicago Ill	Friend Tyyne Kokkonen 6316 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill Brother William Jokinen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Hollola
9	do	brother	$50	No	Brother Jakob Jokinen 534 Heaton St Somerville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Sodankyla
10	Yes	✓	$50	✓	2124th Ave, Portland Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	✓	fair	blue	✓	Russia	Tavria
11	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & O. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Chas. W. Saxon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, August 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend - In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen	Thoralf	18		M Single	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Voter	Father Johan Höglund	N.Y.	Tonawanda
2	Dahl Larsson	Lars	25	5	M Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vorstrand	Mother Aasilei Larsson	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Johannesen	Johannes	30		M Married	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife Olga Johannesen	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Hagen	Olaf	23		M Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tetsum	Mother Kaja Hagen	Wis	Okelville
5	Hagen	John	17		M Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Elverum	Father Johan Johansen Elverum	Wis	Okelville
6	Hagen	Ferdine	18		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Elverum		Wis	Okelville
7	Persson	Simon	24		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	Eda	Father Per Anderson	N.Y.	Corning
8	Persson	Otto	21		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	Eda	Sister Ida Lindstrom, Minn.	N.Y.	Corning
9	Lostrom	William	24		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	Virginia, Minn.	Father Erik Lostrom, Virginia, Minn.	Minn.	Virginia
10	Prestesæter	Helge	33		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Forman, N.D.	Mother Katrine Prestesæter Böverbru st.	N.D.	Forman
11	Martinussen	Martin Emil	22		M Unm.	Carpenter			Norway		Norway	Ulvesundo	Uncle Theodor Martinussen Kolberg 9, 59, Ulvesundo	Iowa	Boone
12	Tobiasen	Georg	22		M Unm.	Sailor					Norway	Lillesand	Tobias Haaheuer Lillesand	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$5	no			Self, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hotero
2	yes	Self	$5	no			Sister, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tromö
3	yes	Self	$5	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Brix p.o. Hillesammen
4	yes	Self	$20	no			Friend, Mathilde Pierson, Chelsyville, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tetsund
5	yes	Self	$20	no			Aunt " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Elverum
6	yes	Self	$25	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bland	blue	none	Norway	Elverum
7	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother, Nils Persson, 140 3rd Canning, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Jögersaal
8	yes	Self	$25	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Jögersaal
9	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	Minn	Mrs. C. L. Lazbann, 418 Cook St. Virginia, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Grangesberg
10	yes	Self	$25	yes	1912	N.D.	friend, Nils Oyste, Forman, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Vatten
11	yes	Self	$20	no			friend Miss Sigrun Gudbrandsen, Sailors Home 111 Webster St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Light	Blonde	Blue	Mol	Norway	Christiansand
12	✓	✓	16	yes	1910	Mich	Brother, Harry Tobiassen, 725 – 53 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lillesand
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Chas. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Chas. Tinson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12325-1	Jensen	Hans Julius	45		M S	Civil engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Christine Jensen, Copenhagen, Denmark	Iowa	Algona
62	Jensen	Christen	52		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Julie	39		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Opar	8		F S	child	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jensen	Carl P.	64		M M	farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jensen	Russell	22		M S	dairyman	yes	yes	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacobsen	Peter	44		M S	labourer	"	"	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jorgensen	Anna	36		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Nelly	17		F S	daughter	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Skogmen	Ed.	36		M S	cutter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nelson	Axel	43		M S	police officer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bang	Katrine	49		F M	housewife	"	"	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ellgaard	Nicoline	43		F S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bellesen	Etienne	39		M M	Housemaid & Jobber	"	"	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pedersen	Peder Ludvig	2		M S	Carpenter	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Evenson	Joseph	29		M S	Tradesman	"	"	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Pauline	27		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Palmquist	Aron	52		M S	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Kristine	51		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							home: 4203 Syracuse Ave Chicago, Ill.												
2							home: Inwood, Iowa												
3																			
4							home: Inwood Iowa												
5							home: Milbrett, S. Dak												
6							home: 420 Bradley Alley Johnstown, Pa.												
7							home: 273 Gozdivin Street Perth Amboy, N.J.												
8							home: 421 - 15th Ave. Spencer, Iowa												
9							617 Wabash Ave Chicago, Ill.												
10							husband: A. C. Bragg Spencer, Iowa.												
11							home												
12							Lockwood home. Carthage Com												
13	United States Citizen						to my husband Curtis Bellenow												
14	Husband	Yes	U. S. Citizen				Jewell Iowa												
15	Self	"	"				to my friend J. Lavatore in 120 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.												
16	"	"	"				to our own home in Ada Minnesota												
17	"	"	"																
18	United States Citizen						home Johnstown Pa												
19	"	"	"																
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Edward Field

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETA... sailing from ...RPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 64	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
123291 1	Jacobsen	Christ	32		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Torslunde	Mother: Mrs. R. Jacobsen Tulstrup pr. Frederikshavn Denmark	Ore.	Portland
2	"	Ane Alfred	31		F W	housewife	"	"	"				Home: Portland, Ore.		
3	"	Adelaide	7		F S	child	no	no	"	Claims N	Denmark		Ellsworth 846		
4	"	Ronald	2		M S	"	"	"	"	Claims N	Denmark				
315 5	Dybdahl	Dyklage Einar P.	16		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	/	Denmark	Ivrene, D.	father: Ø. Degnevej Dybdahl Aarhus - Denmark	Wash.	Irene
6	Johnson	Albert	31		M S	farmer	"	"	Sweden	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	father: Joh. Jacobsen Glostrup Sweden	B.C.	Vancouver
123325 7	Anderson	Anders Botvid	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bregrened	father: Johan B. Bregrened Sweden	Pa.	Sahogo
8	Svensson	Augusta	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Slöinge	father: jfd. Svensson Bäcke Gärt - Slöinge - Sweden	Minn.	Red Lake Falls
7 9	Berggren	Erwan	20		M S	laborer	"	"	"	/	"	Nöbbelöd	father: Herman Berggren Brzeryd - Finnveryd - Sweden	"	St. Paul
8 10	Hansen	Karl K.	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Bregsten	father: Hans Hansen Lang Eskildstrup	Minn.	New Brighton
9 11	Hansen	Sidsel K.	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	/	Denmark	Lemvig		"	"
4 12	Hansen	Jörgen	29		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	/	Denmark	Bregsten		"	Minneapolis
3 13	Linde	Edwin Vilhelm	32		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Forsvik	mother: Anna Persdotter Torsberg - Foralp - Sweden	Calif.	St. Paul
4 14	Hansen	Anders	23		M S	servant	"	"	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Ebeltoft	father: B. V. Lyngvig Lindelens - Hjol - Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
5 15	Lindquist	Emil	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skaraborg	father, mother: [illegible]	Ill.	Rockford
16	Persson	Abraham	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	[illegible]	Mont.	Anaconda
66375 17	Klink	Richard	18		M S	typographer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Odense	father: Mrs. Christine Klink Ll. Klinddraade 8 - Odense	Wash.	Seattle
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 a

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 Aug 1912, *19*

128

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	yes	1907	Portland	Home:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blond	blue	none	Denmark	Brabrand
2	Yes	Husband																			Ark
3		Father				Ore.	Portland, Oreg. Ellsworth 846.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Portland, Ore
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								—							Portland, Ore
5	Yes	self	$20	no			Father Uncle: N. Kjergaard, Route 3, Box 2, Irene, S. Dak							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus
6							Cousin none							5	10				right hand's ring finger off	Sweden	Drengsered
7	Yes	Self	$20	no	-	-	Uncle: Hermina Carlsson, Cousin Cedro - Hgt 25. Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	"
8	"	"	$20	"			Brother: John Svensson, farmer, Red Lake Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skönnge
9	"	"	$25	"			Uncle: C. M. Parker, 584 Broadway - N. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Laaö
10	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907	2 months	Home R 2. New Hampton Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	dark	brown	✓	Denmark	Lerkenborg
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin N Hampton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Yes	✓	$25	yes	1907	2 months	Home N Hampton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	blue	blue	✓	Sweden	Fredstorp
13	no	self	$20	no			Brother: Karl Nilsson, 246 Eighth Street - N. port, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Black	Blue	none	Sweden	Bennekärle
14							Uncle and Aunt: Swan Nilsson & Wife, Box 2 Alta Iowa	Westbound						5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Elsinore
15	Yes	self	$20	no			Brother: Axel Lindquist 1813 Dave - Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Hjo
16							Grandfather: Axel Larsson, 413 Logan Avenue, Lanark, Ill.							5	6						Vesinga
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Oscar Klinki - 20 Ave. Iowa City - Route - Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Odense
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) (Insert "or other Surgeons" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Nils	26		M S	foreman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway		Anders Olsen Sokkingstad pr Bergen	Minn.	Nevon
2	Kvammen	Ryder	33		M S	farmworker	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway		Anders Kvammen Vikesdal, Sondfjord	Wis.	Madison
3	Namtvedt	Livia J	22		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Norway Bergen	Askeland	Jacob Namtvedt Askeland	Manager	St Paul Hettinger Butterfield
4	Brögger	Valborg	31		F S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hafslo	Provst Brögger Hafslo, Sogn		Minn. Minneapolis
5	Björnethun	Gilhelm	18		M B	laborer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Solvorn	Kristen Björnethun Solvorn, Sogn		Minn. Minneapolis
6	Reksten	Olai K.	34		M S	foreman	"	"	"	"	Kinnesund	Reksten	Kasper O. Reksten Reksten, Kinnesund		S. Dak. Howard
7	Rohne	Einar	31		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Bergen	Karl Rohne Strogmunn, Bergen		Alabama Birmingham
8	Clausen	Gjert	24		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		Claus Gjertsen Gartnergo 3 Bergen		Bergen Norway
9	Stenie	Olaf H.	34		M S	Shipwright	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	[illegible]		[illegible]		Minneapolis
10	Andersson	August	25		M S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	[illegible]		[illegible] Fredrik Stockholm		Sweden
11	Skoghorst	John	25		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F B Meeker Insp

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CUNARD LINJEN
IVAR GRETE
STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 Aug 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1913	Noxon Montana	Home at Noxon, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Fjeld nr Bergen
2	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Waumakee Wis.	Thear Krammen Waumakee, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	blond	blue	/	"	Vikrdal Sondfjord
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	frnd John. Nottvedt Hettinger, N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Sabo Vanger
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Jacob Brogger Butterfield, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	Hate Pg 2-5		5	3	fair	blond	blue	/	"	Hafslo Sogn
5	"	"	40	no	—	—	To Mr. O. H. Sterrie, St. James, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	blue	/	"	Salvorn Sogn
6	"	"	10	Yes	1911 5 yrs	Howard S. Dak	frnd R. J. Nelson Howard, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	light	blond	blue	/	"	Rakstein Eimesund
7	✓	✓	50	Yes	1909	Philadel.	S/S Fort Gaines Capt. Martin Reynderson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bergen
8	✓	✓	50	no	—	—	Mobile Alabama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	✓	G.W.	20	Yes	1911	St James Minn.	Home St. St. James Minnesota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	grey	brown	✓	✓	Hafslo Sogn
10	"	✓	30	no	—	—	friend Johan Lundergaard Oil Fairfield Ore. Butterfield Minnesota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	blue	blue	✓	Sweden	Backfors
11	Yes	✓	40	—	—	—	Palmer Grey Grove, Nehalem Tillamook Co. Ore.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	slow	blue		✓	Hevik
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Lauw Masler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURCTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Lauw

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug., 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 10th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
66															
22901	Englestad	Mathilda	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Father Ole Englestad Nedre Strandgade 16 Stavanger	Iowa	Mason City
22912	Rugtvedt	Noah	25		m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Osmund Knutsen Etne	do	Estherville
22913	Hattestad	Ingeborg	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Stavanger	Father Torger Hattestad Langgaden 56 Stavanger	do	Ellsworth
22914	Sakariasen	Thorbjørg	17		m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Etne	Father Sakarias Vinje Etne	Ill	Loda
22915	Askildsen	Alma	16	6	f s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Askild Askildsen Kirkebrygsgaden Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 Aug 1912, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane and supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	my brother Peter Jockney by prepaid	24 $	no			To my brother Peter Jockney R.F.D. 8 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	brown	blue	none	Norway	Rounneberg in Haaland
2	Yes	Self	30 $	yes	1904	Estherville Iowa	To my uncle Georg Ruglen Estherville Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	light	blonde	blue	✓	"	Etne
3	Yes	my friend Gunnar Hill by prepaid	10 $	no			To my friend Gunnar Hill Bellsworth Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blonde	blue	✓	"	Stavanger
4	Yes	my uncle Chris Johnson by prepaid	25 $	no			To my uncle Chris Johnson Soda Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blonde	blue	✓	"	Etne
5	Yes	Self	25 $	no			To my brother Gustav Askildsen 384 10th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blonde	blue	✓	"	Stavanger
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner Master, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Chas W Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURE... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4985 6	Verhegge	Henri	38		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	Mme Vve Verhegge Grand Rue	Ind	South Bend
4986 2	Diderich	Peter	24		M S	Electrician			Germany	Germans	Germany	Colmarberg	Wilhelm Diderich Bollenthal	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Heinrich	25		M S		11-8-4069								
4	Pettinger	Michel	22		M S	Locksmith							Uncle		
5	De Maetelaere	August	34		M M	Farm Laborer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meerschot	Mme De Maetelaere (Father) Meerschot	Ind	Bk. Lowater
6	"	Mme Marie	21		F S	Single							Friend		
7	Roggé	Edmond	22		M S	Farmer							Wife Irene Roggé		
8	Den Doorey	Alphons	20		M S	Laborer				Celtic			Father Constant Den Dooren		
9	"	Mme Maurice	29		M M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Celtic Belgium Wife Zoe Thienne		
10	De Maetelaere	Henri	33		M S	Millhand	11-138789	7/24/36			Ill. Moline		Jeroen Le Maetelaere		
11	Van den Bossche	Peter	27		M S	Farm Laborer			Belgium	Somerghem			Wpersehot Belgium Mother Mme Van den Bossche	Ind	South Bend
12	Van Daele	Marie	53		F M	Wife				Flemish			Ste Gilles Belgium	Ill.	Moline
13	"	Rene	21		M S	Farmer	10-208874	12/12/38					Father C. Van Daele Somergem		
14	"	Adiel	19		M S										
15	"	Honoré	17		M S		11-208952	12/14/38							
16	"	Arsene	11		M S	Child									
17	Gobert	Clarence	40		M M	Farmer							Brother Mr Jean Baptiste Wyngene		
18	"	Mme Germaine	4		F S	Child				Wyngene			Wyngene	Mich	Detroit
19	"	" Andre	3		M S										
20	Blumenkopf	Wolf	27		M S	Watchmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Father David Blumenkopf		
21	Vanderwoorde	Edmond	35		M M	Farm Laborer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	Cousin Vanderwoorde Nancy Belgium	Ill.	Moline
22	Gainel	Joseph	18		M S							Zelbo	Mother Mme Gainel Zelbo Belgium	Ill.	Rockford
23	Vercouille	Desiré	32		M M							Ferch	Friend Mr Jungling Braunschweig Germany	Mich	Detroit
24	"	Mme Rosalie	32		F M	Female									
25	"	Ste Theophile	8		M S	Child									
26	Speckaert	Sister in law Helene	24		F M	Weaver						Ghent	Mother Mme Speckaert Helene Ghent Belgium	Mass	Lowell
27	"	Alphons	30		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	De Maeyholt	Ignatius	24		M S	Farmer					Mass Lowell		Father Cl De Maeyholt	Mich	Detroit
29	Wallot	Hector	32		M M	Glassblower					Belgium	Ghent	Colonel Ste 10 Ghent		
30	Schmits	Francois	32		M M							Vollomish	Cousin Joseph Miell Tirlemont Belgium	Ind	Hammond
												La Louviere	Brother Mr Joseph La Louviere	Mich	Vinemac

67

Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Brother in law	$15	no			(Brother in law) Leo Bol 1846 State St c/o South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	light brown	brown			France	Lille
2	S	Self	"	"			Theodore Diderich 133 West 15th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Germany	Ballenstaf
3	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Saxhelen
4	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
5	S	"	$75	1912	3 yrs	Moline	Louis Leroy Stevens West 9th St 407 Kishawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blue	Blue		Belgium	Wuerschot
6	S	Friend	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"			"	"
7	S	Self	$25	1912	2 yrs	Moline	Joseph Rich Langhe 5th Avenue 515 Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Belgium	Deinze
8	S	"	$50	no			Lucien Rich Langhe 5 Avenue 515 Moline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"			"	Wevelghem
9	S	"	"	1911	1 yr	Moline	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Estaire
10	S	"	$25	no			Cousin Leo Stevens West 9th St 447 Kishawaka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"			Belgium	Wuerschot
11	S	"	$50	1912	2 yrs	Moline	Frieus Theo Herpelinck 9th St 1916 Moline St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Adegem
12	S	"	$50	"			Louis Jules van Daele 5 River 1158 Moline Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Gray	Brun		"	Ruyselede
13	S	"	$75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fair	Blue		"	Emerequele
14	S	"	"	"			"	Allied Sent Loss Light Horse													
15	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
16	S	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	Wyghene
17	S	"	"	"			Husband Octave Robert 17 Pitts Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	S	Mother	$75	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	S	Self	$50	"			Cousin Nahpi & Rozen 145 Norfolk Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brun			Russia	Moscow
21	S	"	$23	"			(Brother in Law) Leo Bol 1846 State St c/o South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brun			Belgium	Lauwe
22	S	"	$16	"			(Father) Arthur Gabriel Madison St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Black			"	Ghent
23	S	"	$50	"			Cousin Daniel Lateur Sr 1180 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"			"	"
24	S	Husband	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	
25	S	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	S	Husband	$25	"			Husband A. Speeckaert Prince St 86 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
27	S	Self	"	Jul 1911	1 yr	Lowell	Wife A. Speckaert Prince St. 86 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Belleu
28	S	"	$30	no			Brother George Manchalk 375 Daf Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Ghent
29	S	"	$35	1894	2	Detroit	(Brother) Mercier Marcel	Jennydd. Hotel Keeper 10 avenue													Jemmapes
30	S	"	$45	1911	1	Detroit	Matthews Matthews (2nd) (Home) Queen St E Vincennes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	La Louviere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieut Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(1)															
1	Finkelman	Lender	38		m s	Store keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borispol	Louis Mutual Baltimore	NJ	Newark
2	"	Leie wife	28		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Friedel dau	8		f s	child	now	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Israil "	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brocha	32		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Louis Mutual Baltimore Borispol Poltava	"	"
6	"	Chaim	8		m s	child	now	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rochle	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wullach	Malke	23		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Telmirow	father Kiwa Ellulant	NY	New York
9	Kaplan	Feige	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanow	father Hersche Kaplan	"	"
10	Balabanow	Annie	31		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulaj Sale	father Josef Wulabanow	"	"
11	Daraschinsky	Lea	45		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chotzk	father Aaron Sulaj Pole	"	Bayonne
12	"	Benjamin	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Chotzk	"	"
13	"	Eiel	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Love	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Reznikow	Israel	47		m m	Store keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nesin	wife Line Reznikow	"	New York
16	Balanowsky	Rivke Tauke	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poltava	father Isaac Nesin grandfather Poltava	"	"
17	"	Ette	11		f s	child	now	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Geilis	Celane	16		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zwisk	aunt Fetel Ida Geilis Zwisk, Kowel	"	"
19	"	Linde sister	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schwartzluch	Freide	37		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrowitz	sister Elka Feiga Dubrowitz	"	"
21	"	Ischie	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
22	"	Chaie	6		f s	"	now	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kohn	Line	21		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rowenjej	mother Ette Kohn	"	"
24	Uydenskij	Scheine	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cernity	mother Fejcha Uydenskij	"	"
25	Shlaver	Perla	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolitza	father Sasche Shlaver Stolitza	"	"
26	"	Gnesche	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Balanowsky	Chaje Love	53		f m	Sheep keeper	now	no	"	"	"	Poltava	brother in law Jacob Balanowsky Poltava	"	"
28	"	Chawe dgtr	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
29	Leissa	Jeschue	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kenitza	father in law Efroim Lewin Kenitza	"	"
30	"	Berl	3		m s	child	now	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"

68

99 piece of effects of passengers from Russia have been disinfected under my supervision.

W. Allison Hall
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	w	brother	$10	✓			brother A Funk 206 Prince St. Newark N.J.					Med. Cert	Loss of right eye.	w	w	w	w	good	w	5	4½	dark	dk brown	none	Russia	Borispol
2	✓	bro-in-law	—	✓			brother in law					✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
3	✓	Uncle	—	✓			uncle					✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				
4	✓	✓	—	✓								✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				
5	✓	husband	$25	✓			husband					✓	✓	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓			Borispol	
6	✓	father	—	✓			father					✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				
7	✓		—	✓								✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				
8	yes	brother	$25	✓			brother I Wallach 704 Madison St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	✓			Nemirow	
9	✓	brother-in-law	$25	✓			brother-in-law B Rabinowitz 207 Division St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Wilna	
10	✓	✓	$25	✓			brother-in-law A Cook, 680 Hopkinson Ave, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Jakai Pole	
11	no	husband	$25	✓			husband B Daraschusky 704 Pat. 526 Ave. Bayonne city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Slutzk	
12	✓	father	—	✓			father					✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				
13	✓	✓	—	✓								✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				
14	✓	✓	—	✓								✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				
15	yes	brother	$25	✓			brother M Glaser 1136 Simpson St, Bronx city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓			Nicsin	
16	✓	husband	$6	✓			husband B Balanovsky 3368 E 119th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Poltava	
17	✓	mother	—	✓			father					✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				
18	✓	father	$5	✓			father Morris Gleitz 6 Clinton St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓			Turiak	
19	✓	✓	—	✓								✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				
20	✓	husband	$6	✓			husband Wulf Schwartz 60 Sumner Ave, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	✓			Dubrovitz	
21	✓	father	—	✓			father					✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				
22	✓	✓	—	✓								✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				
23	✓	brother	$50	✓			brother L Kohen c/o Jurasmani 188 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	✓			Lvemenyan	
24	✓	father	$6	✓			father Jorel Ivanoff c/o Lichtfeld 543 Christopher Ave, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Esaritze	
25	✓	brother	$50	✓			brother Sam Ehlan 535 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Stolitza	
26	✓	self	—	✓								✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
27	✓	Son	$10	✓			Son M Balanovsky 3368 E 119th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	✓			Poltava	
28	✓	brother	—	✓			brother					✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓				
29	✓	husband	$6	✓			husband George Lewis c/o Campbell Bros, 92 Canal St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	✓			Kiseleff	
30	✓	father	—	✓			father					✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Latimer, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Latimer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Chas. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

137

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

78.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jimmerbitt	Rose	42		M	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turisk	Father: Maya Jimmerbitt Grandfather Lewis Rum	New York	
2		Scheine	14		F	servant									
3		Blaskel	11		M	child									
4		Schifre	10		F										
5		Sime	8		F										
6		Stzik	6		M										
7	Stehy	Jacob	26		M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	German		Karmyesh		father Jacob Stehy Karmyesh	Neb	Lincoln
8		Marie Elisabeth	26		F	wife							father-in-law		
9		Jacob	4		M	child							grandfather		
10		Heinrich	3		M										
11		Amalie	1		F										
12	Bilenko	Scheine	16		F				Russia	Hebrew		Schwata	father Benjamin Bilenko Schwata	Mass	Roxbury
13	Pak	Mendel	34		M	Tailor						Golubok	Mother Mary Pak Russia		Boston
14		Queine	19		F										
15	Smolensky	Esches	33		M	Shop keeper						Patrimany	Wife Love Smolensky Patrimany		Everett
16	Feldman	Ittie	22		F	wife							mother Pesha Patrimany		
17	YL-316/936	Jorel	1		M	child						Mozyr	grandmother Mozyr		Boston
18	Magedophy	Badene	35		F	wife	yes	yes				Brany	father-in-law P. magedophy Brany		
19		Perie	14		F								grandfather		
20		Aron	11		M	child									
21		Jude	10		M										
22		Lelie	8		M										
23		Caleb	6		M										
24		Love	5		M										
25		Scheine	3		F										
26	Zelikowitz	Love	33		F	wife	yes	yes				Novegien	Cousin Yosek Neuman Novayewo		
27		Blaie Rocka	9		M	child							Uncle		
28		Pecha	7		F										
		Isaac Neack	4		M										
	Kaplan	Mordech	17		M	Shop assistant	yes	yes			Rosovo		mother Esta Kaplan Rosovo		

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$25	no			Husband Chasin Jemerlyetz 157 Attorney St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Zurick
2	✓	father	4	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	4	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
4	✓	✓	4	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
5	✓	✓	4	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
6	✓	✓	4	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
7	✓	brother	$50	✓			brother Jerry Lifshes, 112 E 6th St, Lincoln Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Karampich
8	✓	brother-in-law	—	✓			brother-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Uncle	—	✓			Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
10	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
11	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
12	✓	Uncle	$50	✓			Uncle Kapper, 99 Bayglis St, Roxbury Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Schvata
13	yes	brother-in-law	$50	✓			brother-in-law Sabatino 50 Eugenia St, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Golubok
14	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	no	son	$50	✓			Son B Lisbuchin 499 Ferrin St, Everett Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rutovinany
16	yes	self	$50	✓			Husband L Feldman 94 Village St, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rosyn
17	no	mother	4	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
18	no	Husband	$50	✓			Husband Louis Nagrodovsky 57½ Lewis St, Salem, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Grodno
19	✓	father	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
21	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
22	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
23	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
24	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
25	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
26	no	Husband	$50	✓			Husband J Zelikowitz 25 Walnut St, Chelsea Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Travanjevo
27	✓	father	4	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
28	✓	✓	4	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
29	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
30	no	father	$50	✓			Father B Kaplan 5 Prince Ave, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Kosovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Emil W. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at NEW YORK

Wm. W. Brooks

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jenkin	Israel	16		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk	Wife Dwoje Jenkin	Mass	Boston
2	Jenkin	Dwoje	16		F S								Vitebsk		
X 3	Boguzkaja	Stefanida	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stanikow	Father Anton Sentanjuk		
4	Konapo	Wiktor	21		M S	Farm laborer				Lith		Remeiky	Father Stanislaw Konapi		
X 5	Kametis	Konrads	18		M S					Lithuania		Walneiky	Brother Remeiky		
6	Kwaler	Ester	17		F S	Seamstress				Hebrew		Wilna	Father Stanislaw Kametis		
7		Weisack	15		M S	Tailor							Father Wincenty Kwaler		
X 8	Frenkiel	Rive	26		F M	Wife						Isaritzi	Mother Teije Kaplain		
X 9		Schmuche	3		M S	Child							Grandmother		
10	Konnowa	Anna	25		F M	Servant	yes	yes	Russia			Lazelmi	Mother Wawrina Konnowa		
11	Salitan	Perel	22		F S	Seamstress				Hebrew		Dwinsk	Father Schajan Salitan		
12	Rottenberg	Mechame Dweie	18		F S							Wilna	Father Itzyk Rottenberg		
13	Adam	Schmuel	20		M S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Father Adam Wilna		
14	Grenadei	Nowsche	27		M M	Shop assistant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lusow	Father Selwin Grenadei		
X 15	Kagan	Reiche	14		F S	Seamstress						Resitza	Father Mendel Kagan		
16	Zaban	Beile	17		F S							Lastow	Father Leib Zaban		
X 17	Rabinowitz	Sure	44		M M	Wife						Wolpark	Brother Pesach Wolpark		
X 18		Mechanie	15		F S	Seamstress							Uncle		
X 19		Basie	10		F S	Child									
60 20	Jewzin	Moische	30		M M	Shop keeper						Kiew	Friend Emil Svackow Kiwi Gob Russia		
21		Dowé	26		F M	Wife									
22		Chane	3		F S	Child									
28159 23		Dene	24		F M	Farm laborer									
8761 24	Kaspia	Emilie	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes		Lithuania		Rehmeiky	Father Walter Kwapi		
X 25	Franke	Elzelde	24		F M	Wife				Hebrew		Lemgorodok	Father Jacob Rehmeiky		
X 26		Mordche			M S	Child							Grandfather Lemgorodok		
27	Pasgane	Riwke	22		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes				Lemeyrod	Father Mordche Pasgane		
28	Zagranitzotzyn	Stepan	37		M M	Laborer				Russian		Zwaitzje	Friend Wodchin Zagranitzotzyn		
28164 29	Schnell	Beky	17		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother Jacob Schnell		
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 Aug 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes brother yes~~				brother Charles Jenkins 4 [illegible] uncle												Russia Wolkovisk
2	~~do uncle~~																
3	yes husband yes do	husband Antoni Boroshy 33			husband Michel Etc Olica Hey		no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Russia Staninkow
4	" Sister "	brother in law Stephan Adamkevich			107 Oak St, Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	" Remeikky
5	" father "	father Wallimeus Cosmetis			46 & 107 St, Portland, Maine		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	fair	blue	"	" " Salneisky
6	" " "	father Jonas Swalle 266			Windsor St, Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	brown	"	" " Wilna
7	" " "						"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
8	no husband yes	husband Sam Frenklach 905			W. Front St, Blakely, Chyplenbe		"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	" " Israicky
9	" father "	father					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" " —
10	yes brother yes	brother Semmie Konovo			914 Broadway, Bayonne		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	brown	"	" " Pogelva
11	" friend yes	father Wolf Abraham			3 Bro Fifth Ave, Passaic		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" " Dwinsk
12	" uncle yes	Boarder Kochyan			29 Burke Pl, Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	" " Wilna
13	" self yes	uncle Kogo			29 Burke Pl, Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	" "
14	" cousin yes	cousin Thomas 169			Lucknow St, Olmsp		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Persia Urmia
15	" brother in law yes	brother in law Julius Lobman			41 Laurel St, New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	Russia Grodno
16	" " yes	brother in law David Portman			17 Lowell St, Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	" Keshitza
17	" husband yes	brother in law Barry Lehman			30 Ida St, Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Estroy
18	" father "	father					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" " —
19	" " "						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" " —
20	" brother in law yes	brother in law Herman Lobman			Second St, Chelsea Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	dark	black	brown	"	" " Kiev
21	" S " 450	father					"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
22	" S uncle —	uncle					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" " —
23	" S " —						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" " —
24	" Sbrother yes	brother Isaac Schwartzman 16			Ward St, Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	fair	blue		Rehmeisky
25	" husband yes	husband Louis Fromberg			22 Forty Six St, Lynn Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	black	brown	"	" " Lamporodok
26	" father "	father					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" " —
27	" Saunt yes	uncle Israil Schwartzman 6			Philip St, Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black	brown	"	" " Kamyshod
28	" Scousin yes	cousin Mendel Schwartzman			08 Phillip St, Roxbury Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	grey		" " Chestopol
29	yes self yes no	sister Rose Schwartzman 329/31			13th St, New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	fair	blue	—	Russia Kiev
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). -See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). -The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 19 14

at NEW YORK

United States

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Deering, Conrad		17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Turka	mother Elisabeth Deering	Iowa	Iowa City
2	Matyszewitz, Stanislaw		40	m	m	keeper	—	—	Russia	Polish	—	Ilkowisi	wife Sabina Matyszewitz	Iowa	Iowa City
3	Urban, Freidel		25	f	m	wife	now	—	Hebrew	—	Lodz	Poland	brother Jacob Fuchs 40 Bydgoska Str. Lodz	Penn	Waterford
4	"	Isaac	2	m	s	child	"	6/13/36	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
5	Gadowska, Zofia		17	f	s	servant	"	"	Polish	—	Russia	Lyskowo	uncle Adam Georgian	Ohio	Campbell
6	Zwiatowski, Jerech		40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Lyskowo	wife Sabina Zwiatowska	"	Brooklyn
7	Orlowska, Nicholina		25	f	m	wife	now	—	Polish	Russian	Russia	Lodz	mother Franciszka Orlowska	Penn	Scranton
8	"	Stanislaw	9	m	s	child	yes	—	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
9	"	Leonard	7	m	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Edward	4	m	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Janina	3	f	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Helena	20	f	m	seamstress	"	—	"	Russian	Russia	Lyskowo	mother Josefa Orlowska Lyskowo	"	"
13	Rech, Gottlieb		25	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Isaac Rech Coldings Denmark	Penn	Mt. Carmel
14	Tesler, Mendel		25	m	s	tailor	2-748184-7/5/40	(505)	Hebrew	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	brother Lewis Tesler 15 Suffolk Str. New York	"	New York
15	Gomes, Joaquim		33	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Maria Gomes 26 Travessa Lisbon	"	"
16	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							father Stanislaw Jaskiewicz		
17	Jaskiewicz, Josef		5	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	father Josef Jaskiewicz Bialystok	Mass	Worcester
18	Seltzer, Jehane		23	f	m	wife	now	—	"	"	"	"	husband Samuel Seltzer	"	Boston
19	Kowalanchuk, Zuzie		20	f	s	servant	yes	—	Lithuania	—	Russia	Kovno	sister Eva Kowalanchuk Kovno	Penn	Carbondale
20	Adessmann, Abraham		21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew	—	Russia	Minsk	father Jacob Adessmann Minsk	Mass	Worcester
21	Jalowska, Weronika		18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Polish	—	Russia	Kowno	mother Maria Jalowska Kowno	Penn	Carbondale
22	"	Michalina	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bach, Estel		18	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	—	Russia	Lenczka	cousin Israel Bach 29 Russia	Mass	Boston
24	"	Leib	16	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Klajnic, Eva		19	f	s	housewife	now	—	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Rybnika	father Carl Frohan Rybnika	Penn	Brownsville
26	Zielinska, Johann		25	f	m	joiner	yes	yes	German	German	Austria	Gulnitza	father Franz Zielinska Gulnitza	Ill	Chicago
27	Wartig, Berthold		61	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	daughter Amanda Franz Altkrietzig 46 Berlin	Kan	Ellsworth
28	"	Amalie	54	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Gertrud	27	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Martha	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		brother					brother Memphis Tenn							5	11	dark	blue	none	Russia	Turkia
2		"					brother in law Mackeville Ga							5	11					Wilkomir
3		husband					husband Newark N.J.							5	7		fair	blue		Lodz
4		father																		
5		brother in law					brother in law Hyman Ky 163 Ida Ave Louisville Ky							5	5	dark brown	blue			Kozkova
6		brother					brother Isaac Sudlowski 20 Orchard Ave Louisville Ky							5	9		fair			Wingood
7		husband					husband Wolkeyn Ky							5	4		brown			Losik
8		father																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12		brother					brother							5	3	dark brown	brown			Losik
13		self					uncle Rudolf Lowenstein 108 Ninth Ave							5	5	fair	blue		Denmark	Kolding
14							brother Simon Wexler 449 E Broadway St New York City							5	4	dark	brown		Hungary	Filkovisko
15							friend Joaquin de Silva Augusta 54 Falmouth St New York City							5	6		brown		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
16							brother Abraham Cohen 2 Rivington St New York City													Kiev
17		uncle					uncle Meier Lipowski 54 Allen St New York City							5	7	dk Brn	grey	none	Russia	Bialystok
18		husband					husband Wolf Seltzer 125 Bayard St Boston Mass							5	3		black			Kamen
19		brother					brother Alexander Friedmann 57 Rivington St New York City							5	3		brown			Litzany
20		brother					brother Adelman Ledermann 339 E 84th St New York City							5	4					Timicovice
21							brother Bolasbay Salvation Army 31 Westerlane Brighton Mass							5	3		blue			Chrisostie
22																				
23		father					father Judel Black 306 Fact St Pgh Pa Care of Mrs. Crawford Boston Mass							5	4		brown			Wilna
24														5	2		black			
25		husband					husband Lazo Plajnica							5	4		brown gray		Croatia	
26		uncle					uncle Brownsville Pa 2071 N Lowitt St Chicago Ill							5	4				Germany	
27		self					Sam Bertold Wexler 449 E Broadway St New York City													
28		husband												5	5		brown			
29		father												5	5					
30														5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN.

Mexican refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], serving thereunder, (State whether Surgeon U.S.A. serving thereunder or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug. 19 12

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAUR... sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Alleghewicz	Adam	15		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		father Wm Delhi	N.Y.	Hartford
4	Deko	Maurice	18		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	mother Wm Delhi Ruysselede		Minnota
5	Kellenbusch	Daniel	40		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	A.S.H.		friend: Camil Huldin 321 Glisade Ave b Bellaire Ohio Father J. Wellekens Roeselare		Portland
6	Steelynck	Germaine	22		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Roeselare			Detroit
7	Wall	Pieter	43		m s	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	A.S.H.		Leyden 475. Rotterdam wife Agneta W. de Does.		Fast Jackson
8	de Does	Petrus Johannes	35		m m	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague	Vermeerstraat The Hague Father, J. Vincent Boerdijk		Rapids
9	van den Bosch	Gerrit	24		m s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Typstraat 7. Amsterdam Father - Adley Klimowitz Dettij		New York
10	Klimowitz	Alexander	27		m s	Farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dettij			
11	"	Nicolai	5		m s	Child	none								
12	"	Alexander	3		m s										
13	Diaz	Ernesto	19		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Jaen	Father Ramon Diaz Jaen Spain.		Ybor City Fla.
14	Alvarez	Ricardo	27		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Portugal		mother Concepcion Alvarez Oporto Portugal		Lawrence
15	Lopez	Servante	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jose Lopez Oporto Portugal		
16	Moraes	Manuel	19		m s	"	none		"	"	Madeira		mother Dona Maria Gonsalves Funchal Madeira		San Leandro Cal.
17	Rodrigues		19		m s	"	yes		"	"	Pedro		Father Manuel Gomes Rodrigues Oporto Portugal		
18	Loveira		32		m s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	wife Emma Loveira 11 Cortlandt St. New York City		New York
19	Kochonthes		21		m s	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek			mother Kyriaki Kyriakou Lamia Greece		
20	Kozyczewski	Jozef	21		m s	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Pinkosyn	Father Ludwik Kozyczewski Lamia Greece		Detroit
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railway to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	Sister	$10	no				19 Scapture St. Nassau N.P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk dark brown	—	none	Russia	Lowodowa
4	✓	self	$25	no				brother in law Cyriel Sooneen							5	5½	dk dark blue	—	none	Belgium	Cuyzeleede
5	✓	✓	yes	yes	1905	1½	Scottish Grey	Steerage Carnic Castle 321 Glenvoile Cor. 6 Scottish Grey Husband: Jules Stevelynck	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ black black	—	—	✓	Sedelen
6	✓	Husband	$10	no	—	—		1171 Madway Street Illinois	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓ Brn Brn	✓	✓	✓	Rousselard
7	no	self	$50	yes	1905	1½	Scottish Irish	Steerage - P. Wall 907 Jackson Blvd Chicago Husband: Jackson Blvd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dk blue	—	none	Holland	Rotterdam
8	yes	✓	$25	no				Steerage Kroonland Rotterdam 366 Lafayette St. Grand Rapids Mich Brother, Van der Burgh. 122	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark black	✓	✓	✓	The Hague
9	✓	✓	yes	✓				Oak St New York City brother Sam Klemaard 63	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	new fair	✓	✓	✓	Amsterdam
10	✓	brother	yes	✓				Wabash St Brooklyn City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓ blk brown	✓	✓	Russia	Detz
11	✓	✓	—	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—
12	✓	✓	—	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—
13	yes	200	$50	✓				Steerage Carolina Lopez 50 Williams Ave. Jersey City NJ cousin Augustin Lopez City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark dark brown	✓	✓	Spain	Vieira
14	✓	✓	$45	✓				Box 129. Sandoval. Ill brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Mexico
15	✓	✓	$45	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ ✓	grey	✓	✓	"
16	✓	✓	$10	✓				Steerage Fernando Garcia, 97 Hospitals St. Mexico City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓ ✓	brown	✓	✓	Oaxaca
17	✓	✓	$15	✓				Steerage Abel Salazar, 229 Hospital St. Mexico City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	St Pedro
18	✓	✓	$25	yes	9 1/2	yes	New York City	Steerage Fernando Castro, 23 Roosevelt St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Mexico
19	✓	✓	$30	✓	1903	9 1/2	✓	Brother Jean Archon 185 Mitchell St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ brown	✓	✓	Greece	Smyrgovei
20	✓	bro-in-law	$ Ran	✓				Steerage Kroonland Rotterdam Sister in law Vincenty Kowalski 1054 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ dark grey	✓	✓	Germany	Kolcinek
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 19 ,

at NEW YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

None

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETAN'A, (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 ..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. MAUR... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sentijer	Janko	35		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Prezid	wife Sentijer Jana	Pa	Uniontown
2	Sirak	Pavo	21		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Prezid	parents Sirak Dlija	Pa	Rankin
3	Tatic	Blaz	18		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Prezid	parents Jela Tatic	Pa	Lackawanna
4	Dolenic	Sava	34		M M	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Prezid	wife Dolenic Mara	Mich	Detroit
5	Janic	Vaso	19		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Prezid	mother Kata Leban	Ohio	Jamestown
6	Madjanic	Tereza	26		M M	wife	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Prezid	parents Antolovic Janko	Pa	Braddock
7	Antolovic	Janko	21		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Gladovac	parents Mijo Ferenc	Pa	Lackawanna
8	Ferenc	Anton	20		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Klenovnik	wife Pavlakovic Marij	Pa	Lucerna
9	Pavlakovic	Fid.	20		M M	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Prhovec	parents Tadonovic Milos	Pa	Sharon
10	Tadonovic	Petar	22		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Ljubca	parents Medved Mato	Pa	Braddock
11	Medved	Mato	19		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Gladovac	wife Samba Mara	Pa	Lackawanna
12	Samba	Blaz	25		M M	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Klenovnik	wife Gregunic Jaga	Pa	Shelton
13	Gregunic	Vaso	30		M M	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Bakuri	mother Car Kata	Pa	Lucerna
14	Car	Stjepan	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Prhovec	wife Medjimorec Jaga	Pa	Yatesboro
15	Medjimorec	Ilija	28		M M	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Prhovec	parents Muza Janko	Pa	Braddock
16	Muza	Mato	21		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Bakuri	wife Cerba Mara	Pa	Harrisburg
17	Cerba	Remus	36		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Hlebine	wife Mara Resetar	Pa	Lackawanna
18	Resetar	Bartol	29		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Varasd	wife Muzi Jaga	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
19	~~Vadic~~	~~Josip~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Croatia~~	~~Croat~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prhovec~~	wife Vick Sesic	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
20	~~Vasic~~	~~Ciro~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Croatia~~	~~Croat~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prhovec~~	wife Kostelka Mara	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
21	~~Kovacic~~	~~Ilija~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Croatia~~	~~Croat~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prigorec~~	wife Horges Anastazija	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
22	~~Horvat~~	~~Petar~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Croatia~~	~~Croat~~	~~Austria~~	~~Dugostrano~~	wife Lypa Viktorija	Ills	Chicago
23	Viktorics	Ignacy	35		M M	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Stridovar	father Jerka Tomas	Ills	Chicago
24	Tamos	Ivan	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Seget	Seget	Cal.	Oakland
25	Kovacic	Janos	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Ertanica	wife Maria Ertanica	Wash	Ward
26	Trogko	Josef	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Ertanica	wife Maria Ertanica	Ohio	Youngstown
27	~~Balcic~~	~~Josip~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Croatia~~	~~Croat~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prhovec~~	parents Balcic Ivan	Ont	Hamilton
28	Vidrik	Franc	21		M S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Candia	parents Vidrik Vinko	Pa	Imperial
29	Medved	Ivan	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croat	Austria	Candia	parents Medved Ivan	Pa	Imperial
30	~~Domitrovic~~	~~Stanko~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Croatia~~	~~Croat~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prigorec~~	father Mrkonjic	Ont	Farmers Val
31	~~"~~	~~Josip~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Croatia~~	~~Croat~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prigorec~~	~~"~~	~~Ont~~	~~Farmers Val~~

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 Aug 1912, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no	friend Ivan Turkovic Republic Pa. Fayette Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	none	Croatia Bodbrezje
2	yes	self	25	no	brother Mate Kraljevic Rankin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Kronic
3	yes	self	23	no	friend Stjepan Antrijas Lackawanna Co. Ridgeway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	none	Croatia Otok
4	yes	self	28	yes 1906	Mt. friend Radivoj Tutic Madison Twp Box B. 504	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	none	Croatia Mestrii
5		father	11		Madison " " "	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	good	"	none	" "
6	yes	self	42	no	brother Madjanic Ambro Box Jamestown R. I. Kent Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Kutnjak
7	yes	self	16	no	cousin Stef. Antolovic Brinton Pa. Box 244	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	none	Croatia Gladava
8	yes	self	25	no	friend Janko Crnjas Lackawanna Co. Pa. 143 R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Klenovnik
9	yes	self	20	yes 1908	Pa. uncle Mijo Pavlatovic Lucerna Pa. Union Sh. 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Strkoze
10	yes	self	32	no	uncle Lava Potorkic Hazen Pa. Box B. 89.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	none	Croatia Gjiba
11	yes	self	20	no	friend Stef. Antolovic Brinton Pa. Box 244	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Gladava
12	yes	self	21	yes	friend Stjepan Antrijas Lackawanna Co. Pa. 143 R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Klenovnik
13	yes	self	41	yes 1904	Pa. see brother Mate Kraljevic Shelton Pa. Fridley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	none	Croatia Baturi
14	yes	self	30	no	friend Mijo Pavlatovic Lucerna Pa. Union Sh. 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Strkoze
15	yes	self	28	no	brother Gaspar Medjimorec Cordley Pa. R. F. D. 127	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Antolovo
16	yes	self	21	no	friend Antolovic Stef. Brinton Pa. Box 244	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	none	Croatia Baturi
17	yes	self	25	yes 1907	Pa. friend Rok Simpolic Eddleston Pa. Billmeyer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	none	Croatia Strkoze
18	yes	self	42	no	brother Stjepan Resetar Lackawanna Co. Pa. 142	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	none	Croatia Gornee
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1907~~	~~Asphalt Pa. Mine Laid off the mine~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Good~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Croatia Drenkovac~~
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~friend same address~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Croatia Gornee~~
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~same address~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Croatia Brigovec~~
22	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~same address~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Croatia Drenkovac~~
23	yes	self	32	no	friend Janjek Franz W. Erie Pa. 210 18 Eliz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Stridovac
24	yes	self	8	no	brother Matej Tomas Oakland Cal. West 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	none	Croatia Seget
25	yes	self	10	no	friend Mez Gjuro Ward W. Pa. B. 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	none	Croatia Estarica
26	yes	self	22	no	friend Koradi Josef Jamestown Box 0.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Estarica
27	yes	self	25	no	friend Johann Klarich Pa. Tabulate Machine Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	none	Croatia Antunovac
28	yes	self	25	no	friend Jakob Petar Imperial Pa. Allegheny Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Canada
29	yes	self	25	no	friend Petar Jakob Imperial Pa. R. 14.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	none	Croatia Canada
30	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~45~~	~~no~~	~~Mijo Nagelgornjak~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Croatia Lipoglav.~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK
Wm H Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. (SAILING THEREWITH), do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P S, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
235151	Angieff	Ilia	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zelenitchevo	father Argid Angieff	Ill.	Dayton
62	Franco	Panilgeorge	38		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zelenitchevo	wife Chukana Panilova	Ill.	Dayton
73	Pavieff	Lazar	33		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zelenitchevo	wife Zacharia Lazarova	Ohio	Dayton
84	Mavieff P 115782/31	Stayan	35		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zelenitchevo	wife Ouania Stoyanova	Ohio	Dayton
95	Mavieff	Bayan	27		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Klechtina	father Petre Andrea	Minn	St Paul
206	Pelyan	Nicola	32		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kladorabi	father Vasily Nicola	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Nonne	Tadar	15		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kladorabi	father Vasily Tadar	Pa	Sheffield
28	Traytcheff	Vassil	16		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Klechtina	mother Giurgia Traytchova	Ind	South Bend
39	Panieff	Stayan	21		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Klechtina	uncle Risto Vasileff	Ind	Fort Wayne
410	Stefanieff	Ilia	21		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Parbani	father Stefan Stoyanoff	Ohio	Columbus
511	Adamczyk	Jan	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiebodzi	mother Apolonia Adamczyk	Can	Stanyslawica
X 12	Augustynowicz	Stanislaus	18		M S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Boryjag	father Franciszek Augustynowicz	N.Y.	City York
X 13	"	Kazimiera	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
714	Roczecki	Michal	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rosina	father Wojciech Roczecki	Ill	Chicago
815	Szal	Julia	18		F S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rosina	father Andrzej Szal	Ill	Chicago
916	Rudnicki	Franjo	25		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Zdenci	wife Zorana Rudnicka	Ill	Chicago
3017	Zugig	Marko	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ledine	parents Luzic Jozo	Pa	Verona
118	Ferenz	Ivid	29		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cookelovec	wife Kata Ferenc	Pa	Verona
219	Krzmarovic	Ivan	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rakinec	parents Krmarovic Mara	Pa	Natrona
320	Horkovec	Franjo	21		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zdenci	parents Horkovec Giuro	Pa	Blairsville
721	Luzic	Stepka	26		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ledinec	wife Zugic Barca	Pa	Braddock
822	Sokira	Josip	19		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Klenovnik	parents Sokira Matija	Ill	Lackawanna
623	Gjurekovic	Stepka	25		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Likloc	parents Gjurekovic Gjuro	Pa	Conway
424	Kukec	Stepka	30		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Otok	wife Kukec Franjica	Ohio	Youngstown
825	Jakekovic	Joan	21		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kravarsko	parents Jerlekovic Stefa	Pa	Blairsville
926	Pujatovic	Zorka	23		F M	wife	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vlaki	father Pujatovic Petar	Mich	Detroit
X 27	"	Jovan	3		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	"	Danica	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4029	Simunic	Franjo	28		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Strelovec	wife Maria Simunic	Ill	Chicago
130	Puzer	Brizmen	38		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kutinjak	wife Puzer Tadia	Ohio	Youngstown

74

Passed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Nov 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40.00	no			friend Michail Stayanoff Wheeling, W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	Bro	none	Yaudania Zelenitch
2	yes	self	40.00	no			friend Dimo Stayko Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	Bro	none	Yaudania Zelenitch
3	yes	self	50.00	no			friend Michail Stayanoff Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	Bro	none	Yaudania Zelenitch
4	yes	self	40	yes	1909	Ch. Dayton	friend Dimo Stayko Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	Bro	none	Yaudania Zelenitch
5	yes	self	50	no			friend Jovan Spasoff Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	Bro	none	Yaudania Kliebina
6	yes	self	50	yes	1902	Syracuse	cousin Giorgi Pavle Syracuse N.Y. 106	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	Bro	none	Yaudania Kladorabi
7	yes	self	60	no			father Trajche Gian Spata Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	Bro	none	Yaudania Kladorabi
8	yes	self	60	no			father Trajche Ristoff Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	Bro	none	Yaudania Plashine
9	yes	self	50	yes	1909	Fort Wayne Ind.	cousin Jane Dimo Dawson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	Bro	none	Yaudania Klobkina
10	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Columbus Ohio	Jose Zalepa Guerra Mail St. Clair St. 216 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	Bro	none	Yaudania Parbeni
11	yes	self	16.00	no			brother Wojciech Adamczyk Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	Bro	none	Russia Smiebadzi
12	yes	self	40.00	no			cousin Felix Rataj Radcanaz Ave 946 Broadway Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	brown	grey	none	Russia Novy Sacz
13	yes	self					" " "	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good	brown	grey	none	Russia Konica
14	yes	self	22	no			brother Vasilije Dadic Wabash 210 Chicago Ill. same address Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	grey	none	Russia Konica
15	yes	self	18	no			" " "	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Ivanec
16	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Rudnicke Ilynar Lackawanna N.Y. Ridge Road	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Ivanec
17	yes	self	26	no			friend Marko Zugic Conway Pa. P.O. Box 14.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Ferenci
18	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Pa. Johnstown	brother Mijo Ferenac Gray Landing Tract 6	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Ferenica
19	yes	self	24	no			uncle Jozo Sasa Friedens b. near Shelocta Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Bakuri
20	yes	self	60	no			friend Dubro Ravisan 44 Glass work h. Blairsville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Bakuri
21	yes	self	25	no			friend Marko Zugic Baltimore Pa. P.O. Box 14.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Kvaranko
22	yes	self	25	no			friend Alex Petrovich Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	good	Used Cert. Last 1907	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Klenovnik Klenovnik
23	yes	self	25	no			uncle Mirko Gjurnovic Conway Pa. P.O. Box 161.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Mikkos Mikkos
24	yes	self	28	yes	1906	Youngstown Ohio.	brother Kuker Mijo Youngstown Ohio 210 Wood	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Kvaranko Kvaranko
25	yes	self	20	yes	1910	Blairsville Pa.	friend Dubro Rovisa Glasworks h. 44 Blairsville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Kvaranko Kvaranko
26	yes	wife	40				wife Milivoj Pujatovic Rigpel St. 1031 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Otocac
27	yes	wife	25	no			" " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	—	grey	none	" "
28	yes	wife	20				" " "	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	—	—	none	" "
29	yes	self	25	no			friend Gaspar Medjimorec Grd. Bay Wis. P.O. Box 122.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Cabulovac
30	yes	self	23	no			friend Dubro Berkovic Youngstown Ohio, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown		none	Croatia Kutenjak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Lane Master, of the MAURETANIA., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

149

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 15

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33 5711	Stefanec	Jeka	21		m s	unm labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sabovsko	father Marijan Stefanec Sabovsko	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Sheff	Jaka	34		m	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sabovsko	mother Jela Sheff Sabovsko	Pa	Pittsburg
23	"	Dane	9		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sajka	Pinko	41		m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bistrica	mother Jova Sajka Bistrica	Wis	Milwaukee
25	"	Anna	35		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Milan	4		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Kata	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bouska	Agneza	26		f	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lukavac	man Andrew Bousak Lukavac	Wis	Milwaukee
29	"	Maria	3	3	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Joan	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 31	Suvlic	Jelena	22		f	girl	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cabuna	mother Krista Suvlic Cabuna	Wis	Milwaukee
6 32	Dechert	Mijo	18		m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Grabic	father Heinrich Dechert Grabic	Ohio	Akron
7 33	Pargovic	Franjo	27		m	unm labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bacevac	father Jaga Pargovic Bacevac	Wis	Milwaukee
8 34	Pargovic	Jovan	24		m	unm labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bacevac	wife Marta Pargovic Bacevac	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 9 35	Franz	Kata	30		f	girl	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Slatina	father Mendel Franz Slatina	Ohio	Akron
20 36	Filipovic	Jelena	22		f	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bistrica	father Dimitrya Sablica Bistrica	Wis	Milwaukee
1 37	Benko	Franjo	26		m	unm labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kusanje	wife Eva Benko Kusanje	Wis	Milwaukee
2 38	Novosel	Bara	18		f	girl	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Podgradje	father Mijo Novosel Podgradje	Ohio	Akron
3 39	Feletar	Ana	18		f	girl	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bakic	Ruza Feletar Bakic	Wis	Milwaukee
84 40	Staresincic	Ivan	27		m	unm labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Podbrez	father Jakza Staresincic Podbreze	Pa	Stoneboro
5 41	Zganjer	Juraj	45		m	unm labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tak	wife Zganjer Ana Tak	Pa	Stoneboro
6 42	Fabekovec	Franjo	24		m	unm labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kicke	father Franjo Fabekovec Gjinbir	Ohio	Youngstown
7 43	Radosavljevic	Jovan	30		m	unm labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Skedice	father Nicola Radosavljevic Skedice	Ill	Chicago
44	"	Jahanna	21		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mara Romenar Lupoglav	Mo	Kansas City
8 45	Romenar	Pavao	42		m	unm labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lupoglav	sister Maria Gibic Bistrica	Wis	Milwaukee
9 46	Gibicar	Jlena	30		f	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bistrica	wife Jana Sabanic Mlakovic	Ill	Chicago
50 47	Sabanc	Franjo	38		m	unm labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mlakovic	father Zitkovic Janko Mlakovic	Ill	Chicago
1 48	Zitkovic	Franca	23		f	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mlakovic	father Janko Karan Gvozdanovac	Pa	Edwardsville
92 49	Karan	Petar	28		m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gvozdanovac	father Gavan Gradelj Fusilovic	Ill	Chicago
3 50	Gradelj	Marko	18		m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Fusilovic			

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	Brother Ivan Slatko Box 44, Calleryon Magistr address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Sabovsko
2	yes	self	20	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Sabovsko
3	"	Mother		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	25	yes	1903 / Tama	cousin Gustave Lemes & wife 7 Str. No 50 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Bisnica
5	"	Husband			Savara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	25	yes	Brother Frank Bauska 656 St. Paul Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Luttavac
9	"	Mother		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	5	no	Brother Javan Sinalic 5 Str. No 41 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Cabuna
12	yes	self	20	no	Brother Heinrich Deckert Power Str. 591 Akron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Grabic
13	yes	self	20	no	Lydia Markulin 656 St Paul Ave 812 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Bacevac
14	yes	self	26	no	Frank Adelzon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Bacevac
15	yes	self	12	no	Brother-in-law Josef Morwald Box 133 Akron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Slatina
16	yes	self	20	no	Brother Milan Filipovic James Str. No 50 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	Bro	none	Croatia	Bisnica
17	yes	self	20	no	Uncle Lakovic 9 Str. 100 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	brown	Bro	none	Croatia	Kuvanje
18	yes	self	12	no	Brother Vinko Pavone Cherry Str. 1844 Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	brown	Bro	none	Croatia	Podgradje
19	yes	self	18	no	Cousin Paul [illegible] Tama Str. No 250 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	Bro	none	Croatia	Bukic
20	yes	self	25	yes	1903 / Gollo Ranica 3 Str. 522 1/2 Steel Ave Ind. Jakob Blazin same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	brown	Bro	none	Croatia	Podbrce
21	yes	self	25	yes	1904 / Hollarved	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Sisak
22	yes	self	25	no	Brother Sebastian Fabek Hazelton Jenderth. 142	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Klake
23	yes	self	60	no	Brother Isidor Steiner 309. 25. Blake, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Skdici
24	"	Husband		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	40	yes	1902 / Tama Brother-in-law Johan Buhin 52 North Jamesth. Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Lupoglav
26	yes	self	24	no	Brother Peter Delica 619 Paulstve 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	gry	none	Croatia	Bistica
27	yes	self	28	yes	1906 / Chicago Brother Danko Zalevaric Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	Bro	none	Croatia	Melvica
28	yes	self	26	no	Brother Danko Zilkovic 8 Str. 960 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	Bro	none	Croatia	Melvica
29	yes	self	20	no	Brother Ivan Ratalu Wilmerding Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	brown	Bro	none	Croatia	Bovine
30	yes	self	26	no	friend Peter Cyjipalo Tran Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	Bro	none	Croatia	Sunicevic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Reel 1378

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4268	✓							Doc 152 thru 161 fogged.

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/18/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 20 19--

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR -- 19--
Date

Joyce Sellsman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR -- 19--
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the (S.S.) MAURETANIA, (SAILING [illegible]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

151

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETA... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klisic	Ignatija	22		M s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Unkake	wife Klisic Lucija Unkake	Ill	Chicago
2	Bilic	Ilija	18		M s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Unkake	wife Kato Bani Unkake	Ill	Chicago
3	Cvnicki	Jano	30		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Poljanica	father Jacko Cvnicki Poljanica	Mo	St. Louis
4	Gajski	Blaz	24		M s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lipovac	father Andro Gajski Lipovac	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Cvnicki	Petar	29		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tugarica	wife Spika Cvnicki Tugarica	Mo	St. Louis
6	~~Cvnicki~~	~~Ignatz~~	~~36~~		~~M m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Tugarica~~	~~wife Zelka Cvnicki Tugarica~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
7	Klisic	Ediovan	36		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bebrina	father Adam et Vilani Bebrina	Ill	Chicago
8	Sporee	Andro	34		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sabor	wife Antonia Spavec Sabor	Ill	Chicago
9	Stipanac	Jano	32		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tisak	wife Lukan Stipanac Tisak	Ill	Chicago
10	Cvnick	George	30		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tisak	wife Marg Cvnick Tisak	Ill	Chicago
11	Klisic	Marko	28		M m	labourer	~~yes~~ no	~~yes~~ no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cevrac	wife Ana Klisic Cevrac	Ill	Chicago
12	Miliavjevic	Nikola	28		M m	labourer	yes	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cevrac	Stanica Miliavjevic Cevrac	Ill	Chicago
13	Gerecja	Nikola	25		M m	labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Popovichdo	Gerecja Marga Popovichdo father Jakob Fuchs	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Fuchs	Karlo	19		M s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Ropa	Ropan Mijo Ferdinand father Mijo Ferdinand Ropa	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Ferdinand	Luka	15		M s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Basje	Basje Mata Lindarić wife Mata Lindarić Gredina	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Lindric	Stjepan	38		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Gredina	Gredina Pelo Jatovic wife Pelo Jatovic Medjane	Ill	Chicago
17	Jakovic	Boso	46		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Medjane	Medjane Mijica Babic Mijica Babic Popovichdo	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Babic	Ilija	25		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Popovichdo	Popovichdo wife Fuchs Marija Ropa	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Fuchs	Ivan	41		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Stipanac	Home 100 to 139 Street	N.Y.	New York
20	Mandzuka	Ilija	55		M m	wife	yes	yes	Unable to Sign Name		Austria	Cetin	— 72 — 3 — 1876 —	Cert	
21	"	Jovan	22		M s	son	"	"	"		Austria	Cetin	— May — 14 — 1893 —	Cert	
22	"	Rosa	19		F s	"	"	"	"		Austria	Cetin			
23	Cucmanek	Stanko	29		M m	Labourer 16-92.64-10-19.39	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Lipoglav	father Stef Rucmanec Lipoglav	Mo	Kansas City
24	"	Marja	28		F m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do		
25	Ignac	Franjo	26		M s	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Mucklodorf	father Mutal Ignac Mucklodorf	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Belosan	Anna	32		F m	Wife	yes	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Prugovic	Mother Stephen Oslobja Prugovic	Mich	Battle Creek
27	"	Ivan	4		M s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
28	Jovan	Eavika	24		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kalenovic	father Ivan Babic Kalenovic	Pa	Pittsburgh
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 Aug 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height: Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24	no			Frank Stanjevic friend 1818 Hayden Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Mt Lake
2	yes	self	21	yes 1910	Gary		Duro Radojcic 2nd friend 1919 Blue Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Mt Lake
3	yes	self	$25	no			Tyko Habazin friend 3 Fl. 1101 Carter St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Paljanica
4	yes	self	26	no			Joe Kovacic friend St Clair St 1031 Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Lepinica
5	yes	self	25	no			Filip Babic (friend) Tabor 3 Fl. 1101 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Tuganica
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~no~~			Redek Krpala ~~Pgh Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Tuganica~~
7	yes	self	20	yes 1909	Steelton		Dan Dusan Scalic (friend) Jersey City ~~N.J.~~ 109 3rd Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Bebrina
8	yes	self	24	no			Sale Barbaric (friend) Seventeenth St c/o P.R.R. Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Sobor
9	yes	self	3	yes 1906	Pittsburg		Mijo Lovric (friend) Pennsylvania Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Mace
10	yes	self	28	yes 1907	Pittsburg		Brother Marko Lucic Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Sisak
11	yes	self	25	no			Mijajlo Relja (friend) 109 Walkhill Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Cavoac
12	yes	self	25	no			Marko Plakic (friend) 30 & 80 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Cervac
13	yes	self	40	no			Milic Brebric (friend) Box 620 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Bpovichado
14	yes	self	30	no			Johann Kunst (friend) Grand St. 36 Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Kopa
15	yes	self	20	no			~~Stjepan Kovacevic (friend)~~ Nikola Terencevic (friend) ~~Stjepan Kovacevic~~ Milwaukee 623 Wells St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Bajic
16	yes	self	20	no			Jim Vlahovic (friend) 1st Ave 1882 Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Grdica
17	yes	self	36	yes 1906	Chicago		see friend Lija Crnobarac 1st Ave Chicago Rudolph St 625 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Mejame
18	yes	self	25	no			Milic Brebric (friend) Box 620 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Bpovichado
19	yes	self	24	yes 1903	Milwaukee		Wm. Matias Schultz friend Mi. Minnesota St. 812 Milw.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Sipan
20	yes	self	150	yes	New York	Home	100 Street 159 et New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	grey	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Brn	Brn	Brn		
23	yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Friend Gjuro Novakovich 26 James Street Kansas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	✓		✓	Croatia	Lupoglav
24	"	Husband		no	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
25	yes	Self	$32	yes	1907 1912	Milwaukee	Uncle Paul Hendrick 221 Bishop Avenue Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Br	Br	Blue		✓	✓	Rudkohof
26	yes	Husband	$30	no	—	—	Husband Philip Slovan 2 Shepherd St Battle Creek Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Br	Br		✓	Austria	Kalenopze
27	"	Father	$40	"	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓	✓	Prgovci
28	yes	Husband	$8	✓	—	—	Husband Jurko Zoomer 2236 Juniata St Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Br	Br		✓		Kalenopze
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA. , from LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act 1st and 5 Edw. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug. , 19 12

at NEW YORK

C Mauretania

Immigration Officer.

39

Aug 16-12

63 a
48 c
80 tot

80
14 89
72
16 61

Revised
61 a
48 c
65 tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

S. S. MAURETAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 AUG 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35555 1	Mudri	Josip	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drenkovac	wife Mudri Zagca Drenkovac	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
602	Cook	Ivan	26										Ivanci	wife Kuk Sofie Ivanci		
13	Kustelega	Ignac	30										Rupovci	wife Kustelega Naja Pujavec		
24	Horvat	Ivan	27										Drenkovac	wife Horvat Amalija Drenkovac		
25	Bandik	Josip	20			S							Antunovac	father Brandik Ignac Antunovac		Hamilton
26	Cmrcic	Frank	36			M							Zupanja	wife Zela Cmrcki Zupanja		Wheeland

6a/6T

Upd. W.V.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 AUG 1912, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Gjuro Mrudic Sault Ste Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Brn	Gray	none	Croatia	Drnkovac.
2	"	"	$25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Drance
3	"	"	$25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pegone
4	"	"	$25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Drnkovac
5	"	"	$25	"			Friend Johan Klasich 109 Forest Ave Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Antonovac
6	"	"	$27	"			Friend Redek Nikola B 7961 Wheland ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lupanica
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 155

S. S. "[illegible]" [illegible] Line arrived August 16, 1912. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Wilkie John James	3	7/17	5	1pc,see con.not. 1;15 Moore.		9/17 29 Hop										9/12 Mand Tang						20	25	20
19m		Kelly, John				II Cabin.																				
18f		Young, Mary																								
20f		Kooley, Mary																								
18f		Sarah																								
17f	2	Swaler, Ester, brother	29	6/7	2	1pc		3;30 Pearsall										8/18 3 Ed 11 25								424
19m		Moisach																								
21m	3	Adelmain, Abraham	30	20	1	1pc		3;15 Healy										8/18 88 Ed 10 35								656
47m	4	Ayden, John	14	1	1	1pc		3;15 Connor										8/18 175 Ed 9 45								656
37m	5	Zaprauczny Zaprauczny, Stepan	29	26	1	1pc		3;20 Pearsall										8/18 161 Lusk 3 25								222
30f	6	Franz, Ida	24	15	1	1pc		3;20 Dykes.										8/21 5 Gr 10 00								545
51f	7	Belanowitz, Chas, Sore, daugh	27	27/28	2	1pc		3;30 Bock										8/18 186 Ed 10 25								424
2cf		Chane																								
21f	8	Borogger, Volberg	24	5	1	1pc		3;30 Macatee										8/21 [illegible]								778
15f	9	Massef, Maria	6	28	1	1pc - cert.		4;00 Moore										8/16 147 K 4 35 Lusch U.S. Cstz								
16m	10	Traytcheff, Vassil	33	8	1	1pc		4;30 Pearsall										8/21 44 Lvr 2 15								555
56m	11	Smolinsky, Oschel	28	15	1	1pc Cert		4;10 Moller										8/24 66 H 9 5 2								222
19m	12	Lopez, Clisanto			1	1pc		4;45 Macatee										8/18 139 Lusk 1 30								10101
34m	13	Rak, Mendel,	28	1-1	2	1pc,phd-cert.		4;40 Moller										8/19 114 Gold 1 6 05								
19f		Vera																								
38m	14	Finkelmann, Bender, wife, chl.	27	1/4	4	1pc - cert.		4;50 Bock										8/19 119 Gold 3								948
8df		Leie																8/18 190 Ed 10 45								
8f		Freidel																								
4m		Israel																								
17m	15	Kaplan, Morduch	28	30	1	1pc,phd-cert.		4;30 Moller										8/19 183 Gold 3 15								338
34m	16	Dolenic, Dava,	32	4/5	2	1pc-cert		5; Fitzpatrick						8/21 29 Gold				8/18 95 Mon 3 20								24 24 24
1cm		Janic, Vaso																								
1m	17	Aleszkewicz, Adam	31	3	1	1pc,phd-cert.		5;15 Schwartz.						8/20 187 115				8/21 60 Lvr 3 25								555
1m	18	Solinad Josip	33	22	1	1pc,phd-cert.		Pearsall						8/23 171 Mack												72
15m	19	Back Raffael #20	30	23	1	1pc Phd cert		Healy						8/19 175 Mcg				8/20 29 Mcg. 1 20								
17m	20	Back Leib #19	30	24	1	1pc Phd cert		Schwartz						8/19 175 Mcg												

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 156

S.S. Mauretania Cunard arrived Aug 16, 1912, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17	Mr 21 Erring Konrad	30	1	L.P.C. SL 8/24/12 10 am	Coler	24	1	1				8/25/1479	225									1	2	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

157

S.S. MAURETANIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* AUGUST 16, 1912. , 19 , *M.*, _____, *from*

No.		NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								2:30						
1	✓	Urban, Friedel & son	30	3/4	2	1o	husband	Paterson Bro. Sam 13 Water St 11-Hamilton St Boston	C	16	4.17	—	—	—
2	✓	Hagan, Reichel	29	15	1	"	tel sister	RR. Sister Sara Patterson mfc.	J	19	10	3	3	3
3	✓	Gerber, Fannie	7	11	1		brother	Bro. Louis 101 Clinton St 20-2134 mfc	C	17	11.14	1	—	1
4	✓	Kennedy, Mary	3	6	1	"	friend	Frd. Mary O'Sullivan mfc	Ry	16	4.40	—	—	—
5	✓	Silk, Hetty	7	9	1	"	int. hus.	Clara De Hirsch Home Bklyn	C	16	4.25	—	—	—
6	✓	McArdle, John	1	17	1	"	uncle	Bro. Mike 680 Pacific St 908 N. Front St	C	17	11	1	—	1
7	✓	Frenklach, Liwe & dau	29	5/9	2	"	tel	RR. Isaac Schlome Elephant 432 Madison Ave	J	19	10.40	6	6	6
8	✓	Mitchell, Maggie	1	28	1	"	friend	Frd. Ellen Craig mfc	C	16	4.40	—	—	—
9	✓	Krumker, Golde & son	29	25/6	2	"	husband tel	RR to Mrs Lewis 22 Cooley Ave Portchester N.Y.	J	18	12.15	4	2	4
10	✓	Reich, Gottlieb	30	13	-	"	tel	RR. Uncle Rudolf Kniesinsky Utica	Ry	16	4.25	—	—	—
11	✓	Boguzkaja, Stefanida	29	3	1	"	tel	RR. Isaac Antonio 46 Goodhue St	J	19	10	3	3	3
12	✓	Murphy, Kathleen	3	3	1	"	uncle	Aunt Mary Griffin 588 Grand St mfc	C	16	4.40	—	—	—
13	✓	Orlowska, Michalina, Sister & 4ch	30	7/12	5	"	tel	RR Isaac Headley, Hestonville mfc	Ry	16	4.25	—	—	—
14	✓	Laginsky, Dora	3	1	1	"	uncle	Bro. Elie 359-210 St 4429 Stanton	C	16	4.30	—	—	—
15	✓	Yvonne, Alma & cousin	2	5/17			uncle	Sista & sons Alma Lyonnes 178 W 84 St mfc	C	16	4.30	—	—	—
16	✓	Duffy, Maggie	2	28	-		sister	Sister Della Richardson mfc	C	16	4.40	—	—	—
17	✓	Pryczewski, Josef	31	20	1	"	tel	1059 - Grove St Milwaukee, Wis RR. B & L. Vincenti Kowalsky mfc	J	19	10	3	3	3
18	✓	Mullach, Malke	27	8	1	"	brother	Bro. Joseph 229 - 211 St mfc	J	17	10.40	1	—	1
19	✓	Quinn, Cornelius	2	27	1	"	father	Father Michael 216 265 Brooklyn, N.Y.	J	17	10.30	1	—	1
20	✓	Slimowitz, Alex. & 2 nephews	31	10/12	3	"	brother	Bro Sam, 65 Hallin Pl -	J	20	11.25	12	9	12
21	✓	Izdensky, Scheire	27	24	1	"	father	Clara De Hirsch Home mfc	C	19	3.15	3	3	3
22	✓	Michael, Becky	29	29	1	"	sister	Sister Mollie 329 - 213 St Chelsea, Mass.	C	16	4.30	—	—	—
23	✓	Melikowitz, Sore & 3 ch	28	26/30	4	"	husband tel	RR Isaac Judel 97 Walnut St 8 - Greenwich Mass.	C	16	3.45	—	—	—
24	✓	Wilczansky, Luwische	30	17	1	"	tel	Nephew Uncle Meyer Janowski mfc	J	19	10	3	3	3
25	✓	Tammela, Maria	20	5	1	"	sister	Sister Leda, Great Kills 680 Manhattan Ave	C	16	4.45	—	—	—
26	✓	Balabanow, Manie	27	10	1	"	b-i-l	Sister Bertie Cook Bklyn	C	17	10.27	1	—	1
27	✓	Shalver, Perla & sister brother	27	25	✓	"	brother	Bro. Sam 888 Boylston Ave Boston, Mass.	J	17	9.15	2	—	2
28	✓	Feldmann, Itte & son	28	16/7	2	"	husband	Bro. & Bro. Lee & Kittredge Boston	J	22	11.40	12	10	23
29	✓	Seltzer, Chane	30	18	1	"	tel	RR. Isaac Morris 130 Brighton	J	19	4	3	3	3
30	✓	Daraschirsky, Lea & 3 ch	27	11/14	4	"	husband	Bayonne, N.J. Bro Benj L. 526 Ave C	C	18	9.40	3	4	3

N. Y. Form 89
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

158

S. S. Lauretania arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					49					3:30			
31	Zimmerblitt, Rose & 1 ch	28	1/6		6	to husband	Steer. Chairs 156 Ridge St mpc	A	17	1 10	6	6	6
32	Roberts, May	2	15		1	" friend	Aunt Ellen Murphy 329-11th St mpc	A	16	4 25	—	—	—
33	Malpin, Bessie	22	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Helen Murphy 329-11th St mpc	A	16	4 30	—	—	—
34	Gradowski, Gradone, wife & 6 ch	28	14/25		8	" tel #	Rel to Mrs. Le Sale to Mario 2941-Richardson Ave	A	22	11 40	18	12	18
35	Augustynowicz, Stan'a & sister	28	12/3		2	" cousin	Cous. Maria Batyorak 1 Bleyn.	A	16	4 40	—	—	—
36	Byrne, Margaret	1	6		1	" sister	See S/S Adriatic # 22 Schenectady	A		4 38			
37	Percival, Eliz	1	30		1	" husband	Steer. Bertie 23 Ironbound Ave 448 11th St	By	17	4 —	—	—	—
38	Maunelis, Donwald	29	5		—	" tel #	Rel. father Baltramey Chicago 1098 Monroe St	J	19	2 40	3	3	3
39	Kaplan, Feige	27	9		1	" b-i-l	Sister Rashe Benemowitz mpc	A	17	11 10	1	—	1
40	Lewy, Mechale son	27	29/30		2 husband		Steer. Isersh. 198 Henry St Bklyn.	A	17	11 10	2	—	2
41	Kohn, Dine	27	26		1	" brother	Bro. Israel 188 Sutter Ave Bklyn.	J	17	10 40	1	—	1
42	Askildsen, Alma	25	5		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 8 x 1 40 St Bklyn.	W	16	4 40	—	—	—
43	Schwartztuch, Friede & 2 ch	27	20/30		3	" husband	Steer. mar 60 Summer Ave mpc	A	17	10 30	3	—	3
44	Beilis, Chane & sister	27	18/21		2	" father	Father Morris 69 Clinton St Brighton mass.	A	17	11 40	2	—	2
45	Jalowska, Veronika	30	21		—	" tel #	Rel. Bro. Boleslaw 431 Webster Ave	J	19	2 40	3	3	3
46	Jalowska, Michalina	30	22		1	" tel #	Rel. Bro. " 67-River St Lawrence	J	19	2 40	3	3	3
47	Kowaliaukute, Josefa	30	19		1	" tel #	Rel. Bro. Alex Krylovnis mpc 25 — Tompkins Pl. Bklyn.	J	19	2 40	3	3	3
48	Mc Dinnis, Mary J	2	29		1	" cousin	Uncle Henry McLoughlin mpc	A	16	4 45	—	—	—
49	Nagirsky, Sarah	2	19		1	" uncle	Bro. Eli 359 E 10 St mpc	A	16	4 45	—	—	—
50	Malanowsky, Miwle dau	27	16/17-1		1	" husband	Steer. Kalman 1 x 2 110 St 128-Municello Cape	A	17	12 40	1	—	1
51	Blondis, Alex.	2	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Abram Tofunsky Caledonia, Can.	J	17	9 45	1	—	1
52	Lomoso, Ivan	30	1		1	" tel #	Rel. Bro. Mate 1783-10 St	J	19	2 40	3	3	3
53	Bering, Conrad	30	1		1	" tel #	Made 5 1-Britton St	A	19	9 40	8	1	8
54	Concarr, Mary	2	9		1	" cousin	Cous. Delia Reddington 534 Medford St	W	16	4 45	—	—	—
55	Selman, Emil	20	9		1	" tel #	Rel. Bro. William Somerville mpc 22 — Franklin St	J	19	2 40	3	3	3
56	Bertanan, Fyyne	19	3		1	" friend	Frd. Berta Barlus Bklyn.	A	16	4 45	—	—	—
57	Blanko, Laira	19	2		1	" brother	Sister Berta " mpc	A	16	4 45	—	—	—
58	Healy, Delia	2	14		1	" brother	Bro. Thos. 6 x 1 Cols. Ave Ft. Louis Mo.	J	17	10 1	—	—	1
59	Freeman, Bertie & daughter	7	13/3		2	" brother	Israel Isaac 2 1 x x Dayton St 4 x x 11 16th	A	17	11 30	2	—	2
60	Hopffer, Gunhild	16	30		1	" friend	Frd. Anna Olson mpc	A	16	5 —	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

159

S. S. MAURETANIA arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					97								
61	Skrghoist, John	24	11		1	To Med Exm.	5:- Rtd fd Steamer Rustrom Astoria Ore.						
62	Finkelmann, Broche & 2 ch	27	5/6		3	" husband	Rtd fd Steamer Rustrom Newark N J Transmitted 706 Prince St Q		17 11 20		3	3	
63	Mc Cann -----Mining	2	28		1	" aunt	Uncle, Cyrus Middlepaugh. Chelsea, Mass		17 11 20		1	1	
64	Rabinowitz Sure 22y	29	7/9		3	Husband	R R to Mr. Meyer, 17-2 Portland, Ore.		18 10 20		2	2	
65	Gebhard, John 20		1 Bro.				R R to Bro., Peter 930 E 12		22 3 20		6	6	6
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guglielmo Marro, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia (State whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Elmo University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

Wolfgang Ulrich

Immigration Officer.

U-405

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U-405

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, August 2nd, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quddo	Stefano	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	mother	Angela Di Gregorio Salemi	N.Y.	New York
2	Colombi	Giuseppe	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	San Giuseppe		no bo Jy	N.Y.	Frankfort
3	Giudice E.I. Reg. 43304	Giovanni	25		m s	Carter	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Vittoria	mother	Julisi Stella	N.Y.	New York
4	Gallenti	Marianna	21		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Vittoria	mother	Vittoria Bereta Podomani	N.Y.	New York
5														Vittoria		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Registered
Inspector

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or whether any immigrant is coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	2		cousin Punzo Antonino 267 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut			Sicily	Salemi
2	no	self	25	yes	1901/12	Frankfort	wife Buttacavoli Giuseppa Box 223 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	brown (eyes)		Sicily	Mazara
3		self	50	no	2		brother Giudice Emanuele 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Clear fair	auburn grey (eyes)		Sicily	Vittoria
4		self	29	no	1		husband Giovanni Cerchi 2 Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark black (eyes)		Sicily	Vittoria
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brueckl Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brueckl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* August, 1902

at New York

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (*Age.*) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (*Sex.*) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

162

I, Fullerton Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Campania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples - AUG 1907, 190

71—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Faltone	Armando	22		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy	Italy	Chieti	Father Pasquale Faltone	West Lepsee	
2															
3	Iacostone	Rafaele	5			Italian Royal Commissioner returning with ship to Italy									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Reel 1378

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4268	✓							Doc 152 thru 161 fogged.

Inspected by: M. Nilsson Date: 4/18/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 20 19--

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 20 4
Date

Joyce Nelsonen
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 21 4
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

'OR THE UNITED

ɔruary 20, 190⁷, to be delivered

, 190

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1942

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Carmine Lapiana 91 Residence St. Lapeer Mich												Loss of left eye (Traumatic) Scar center left eye,		Italy	Valenzano
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Petroleum, Petroleo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brandt Master, of the US Berlin, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if the child is under 1 year of age, in months.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Clerk, shoemaker, tailor, cook, etc., but not laborer, engineer, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cooper, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the actual occupation of the alien, as follows:

A farmer operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at the office.

Column 7, Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10, If land, whether a owner of home.—A negative answer, hence of one year's residence, will be sufficient. The next country in which aliens resided with the intention of making it their permanent residence will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of length of residence, but merely of residence (not necessarily long).

Aliens who are not intended residents of the United States, but who are coming for a visit, and should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] intended permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and address of nearest relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the nearest relative living at the last residence or friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended permanent residence is not to be considered as destination. An intended residence of one year or less constitutes a temporary destination. The entry in column 12 should show the actual destination, and not merely the State. If the intended residence, or what, the United States, country, contemplated by the alien.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through and paid passage.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16, If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to cross-examination by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Girolamo, Antonio

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Publio Maria, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Maria Publio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19/2

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from Naples - 1 AGO. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1 Bellino	Francesco	18		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bistritta	father Rocco	Utah	[illegible]
2	2 Cattedra	Domenico	19		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giacomo	"	"
3	3 Santo Mauro	Antonio	26		m m	Sailor	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	Wife Candida Gargiulo	"	Brooklyn
4	4 Fiore	Domenico	43		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Varconi	Wife Rosa Gallipoli	Ill.	Chicago
5	5 Son	Rocco	15		m s	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	6 Lauria	Angiola	39		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Gius.	New	York
7	7 Valiante	Filippo	21		m s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	father Paolo	Pa.	Shenandoah
8	8 Zoccola	Cipriano	23		m s	farm labor	3-17-82	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Cipriano Picentino	father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	9 Cassiani	Rocco	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stricia	father Francesca	N.Y.	Trenton
10	10 Pepe	Mario Ettore	23		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	Mother Visino Camilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	11 Zarago	Teresa	55		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Zagaria	Daughter Lesanne Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
12	12 Ciarlo	Angelina	15		f s	"	2-249107	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arriano	Mother Casella Nicoletta	Conn.	York
13	13 Stanco	Rocco	49		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Flumeri	Wife Giuseppina Pellicci	"	
14	"	Mª Caitana	40		f m	"	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother "	"	
15	15 Stanco	Angela	43		f m	"	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Brother-in-law Bravaro Carolina	"	
16	16 Bravaco	Rosina	19		f s		2-570376—4/30/42		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
17	"	Tasa	15		f m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
18	"	Antonia	13		f s	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
19	"	Michele	11		m s	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maria Emanuele	9		f s	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	21 Esterina	Giovanni	28		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cantalupo	father Angelo	Pa.	Philad.
22	22 Giansiracusa	Lorenzo	24		m s	waiter	22-72752	4/15/38	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	Mother Maria Mascangal	Pa.	Philad.
23	23 Palombella	Sergio	22		m s	Sailor	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wolfsth	father Michele	Calif.	San Francisco
24	24 Chiarazzo	Maria Carmela	16		f s	housewife	8-127993	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cursi	father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
25	25 Rinaldi	Antonia	23		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardiabasso	father Emidio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	26 Angiulo	Domenico	20		m s			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grassano	cousin Andrea Lella	"	"
27	27 Rinaldi	Giulia	16		f s		7-18820-1/26/42-505		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cursi	Mother Bruno Filomena	Mass.	Everett
28	28 Chiarazzi	Gerardo Antonio	23		m s	"	5-543138-12/11/34	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Gaetano	New	York
29	29 Schiavone	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grassano	Wife Anna Fonella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	30 Mazzella	Maria Teresa	20		f s	"	DISCHARGED	no	Italian	South	Italy	Calitri	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Bronx

*A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 August, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$26	Yes	9	9/11	Brother in law Ciriaco Natale 213 West Second South City Utah N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy Potratella
2	"	"	$26	no			Brother Raffaele 215 West Second Utah N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" "
3	No	"	25	Yes	9	9/11	Cousin Luca Filippo [illegible] President Str. Brooklyn	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	"			" Lombardia
4	Yes	Son in law	25	Yes	9	9/10	Chicago Son in law Pepe Salvatore	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	hazel	scar on left eye		" Varcani
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 193 Detroven St. Chicago Ill.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			" "
6	"	Self	$26	"	"	"	Brother in law Dr - Dr -	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			" "
7	"	Cousin	$26	"	"	"	Bro. Antonio, Pietro & Salvatore 119 Sullivan St. New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	med grey	chestnut			" Varcani
8	"	Self	$20	No			Cousin Pietro Organzie 426 West Coal Str. Shenandoah Pa.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut			" Castricella
9	"	Brother	25	no			brother in law Pipo Gennaro 214-36 St. Brooklyn	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			" S. Cipriano
10	Yes	Self	$26	No			brother Girolamo 410 Roebling Ave Bronson	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Dr.			Norcia
11	Yes	Son in law	$20	No			Cousin Defendenzo Lorenzo 120 Bridwell Ave Bronx	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Dr.			" Gravina
12	"	Father	150	Yes			Son in law Francazio Berrin 1706 Madison St. Rochester	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grey	scar on chin		" Lagonia
13	"	Self	$25	Yes	9	9/10	Father Otto - Paula Str. 896 & 119 St. N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			" Arcana
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michele Hanover 293 E. 13 Street N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut			" Flumeri
15	"	Husband	50	Yes			" "	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" "
16	"	Father	7	"			Husband Nicola Brancazio 293 E 121 Str. New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"			" "
17	"	"	"	"			Father Dr -	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			" "
18	"	"	"	"			" Dr	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"			" "
19	"	"	"	"			" Dr	no	none	no	no	good	no			"	"			" "
20	"	"	"	"			" Dr	no	none	no	no	good	no			"	"			" "
21	"	Brother	50	no			Brother Nicola	no	none	no	no	good	no	Jewish Interpreter at Ellis Island						
22	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	9	8/11	North Bergen Guttenberg N.J. Father Pasquale	no	none	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat.	"			" Campobasso
23	No	Cousin	25	no			9-10 Caterin St. Philadelphia Cousin Ignazio Di Giacomo	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	"			" Luciano
24	Yes	Aunt	50	no			1430 Filbyarte St. Philadelphia Aunt Filomena Zisa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	"			" Volpetta
25	"	Uncle	25	no			276 Mott St. N.Y. Uncle Angel Bartolomeo	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Dr.			" Cursi
26	Yes	Self	$26	no			238 Port St. Brooklyn Cousin Buonamano Nicolano	no	none	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	Dr.			" Buonalbergo
27	No	Cousin	25	no			2231 Dean St. Brooklyn Cousin Di Giamma Filomena	no	none	no	no	good	no	5		"	Dr.			" Grattan
28	"	Aunt	50	no			233 E. 11 Federal St. Aunt Filomena Zisa	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	Dr.	scar on forehead		" Cursi
29	Yes	Brother	25	no			276 Mott St. N.Y. brother Pasquale	no	none	no	no	good	no	6	2	pale	Dr.	mole on left cheek		" Cursi
30	"	Sister	25	no			195 Stone Ave Brooklyn Sister Viggi Mazzella 122 Second St. Rome N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Dr.			" Grattan
								no	none	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	Dr.	scar on forehead		" Fellas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brocell master of the SS Campia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brocell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912,
at New York
W Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Publio Mario, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, (State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Mario Publio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

W. F. Stuart

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Napoles - 1 AGO. 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
X 1	Lauritano	Pasquale	22		m	s	Housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessaurunca	Uncle Lauritano Pasquale	Ohio	Steubenville	
X 2	Iannone	Annunziata	1	6	f	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	
26 3	"	Vittoria	6		f					Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	
X 4	"	Maria	3		f					Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	
5	Campobiano	Giovanni	21		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	
6	Ragazzino	Maria	24		f	m	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	Father Andrea	N.J.	Montville	
29 7	Campobiano	Giuseppe	1		m	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Concetta	1		f	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Angela	3		f	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Antonio	3		m	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Grazia	7		f	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	
~~30~~ 12	~~Parrella~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	Spravina	Aunt Parrella	Giuseppina	New York	
31 13	Mammatore	Mattea	28		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	Father Alfonso		Connecticut	
32 14	Torre	Raffaela	21		m	s	Farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Achille		Waterbury	
33 15	Caiafa	Elia	12		m	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Buonabitacolo	Brother Michele		Brooklyn	
~~34~~ 16	~~Di Giovanni~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Dress Maker~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	Lucera	Mother Marianna	Pasquale	New York	
17	Guarnaccia	Gabriele	54		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	Brother Carmine		Buffalo	
35 18	Spinelli	Ceretano	20		f	s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"		"	
19		Giuseppe	12		m	s	Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"		"	
37 20	Acocella	Gaetano	17		m	s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ducretta	Mother Mariantonia	Felix	New York	
38 21	Perna	Giovanna	26		f	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laviano	Mother Teresina	Joseph	"	
39 22	Colucci	Vincenzo	27		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Pellegrini	Maria	Ohio	
40 23	Pepicca	Vincenzo	27		m	s	Laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Father Felice		Ohio	
41 24	Mattacchione	Liberato	32		m	m	Laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Filomena		"	
42 25	Gennariti	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Farm lab.	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Mother Angela	Rita	"	
43 26	Cesinelli	Cesidio	32		m	m	Laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Wife Mattacchione	Rosa	"	
44 27	Monaco	Antonio	44		m	m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre Annunz.	Wife Ricetta	Virginia	Brooklyn	
45 28	Ferrieri	Vincenzo	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccasecca	Father Francesco		West Hoboken	
46 29	Lentulo	Nicola	24		m	m	Laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Mrs Raffaela	Gaetano	"	White Plains
~~47~~ 30	~~De Rosa~~	~~Marianna~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Housework~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	Torrecuso	Uncle Di Mauro	Giuseppe	New York	

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 August, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	30	no	Husband Mother James 122 Division St. Brier Hill Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	black		Italy	Sessanuccio
2	"	Father	"	"	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
5	yes	Self	19	no	Brother in law Regazzi Antonio 17 Box Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	cesteret		"	Pietramelara
6	yes	Husband	Mar	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	Uncle "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
12	"	Brother in law	19	yes	Brother in law Pasquale Paolo 178 Broadway Brent N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mal	d.		"	Lucerna
13	no	Self	24	no	Cousin Giovanni Giannini Care Waterworks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun			"	Lucera
14	yes	Uncle	60	no	Uncle Vincenzo Vincenzo 179 Midland Ave Arlington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	d.		"	"
15	yes	Mother	52	no	Mother Maria Cesare 238 Prod St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brun	d.		"	Bronabitola
16	yes	Uncle	15	no	Father Giovanni 2332 1st Ave 116-115 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	d.		"	Lucera
17	"	Husband	23	no	Husband Spinelli Giuseppe 172 Buffalo Ward N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal	d.		"	Nocera Inferiore
18	"	Father	17	no	Father 172 " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	d.		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			d.	d.		"	"
20	yes	Brother	20	no	Brother Antonio Vecchetta 359-11 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brun	cesteret	scar on forehead	"	Ruvo
21	"	Brother in law	24	"	Brother in law Cipriani Pasquale 12 Lewis St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brun	d.		"	Arienzo
22	yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Colucci Luigi 220 Jefferson St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal	d.		"	Vora
23	yes	Self	22	no	Uncle Mattacchione Antonio 178 Box Midway Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brun	cesteret		"	Viola Del Lazio
24	no	"	32	no	Brother in law Benjamino Rebecca 178 Box Midway Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	cesteret		"	"
25	"	"	22	no	Father Luigi 178 Box Midway Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	d.		"	Vora
26	"	"	35	no	Brother in law Benidamo Rebecca 178 Box Midway Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	d.		"	Arienzo
27	yes	Brother	21	no	Brother Mauro Raffaele 32 Degraw Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brun	grey cesteret	scar on left eye	"	Vora Avellino
28	yes	Father	24	no	Brother Domenico 8 Greenburgh Ave White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal	black		"	Rupa di Puglia
29	no	Self	25	no	Brother in law Bolo Santatore 18 Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	cesteret		"	"
30	no	Self	21	no	Uncle Di Lorenzo Alfonso 2398 1/2 Morris Ave Westerly	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	d.		"	Tarbenacco Benevento

Additional passengers 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Ronald Nash, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Bruno

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19/2,

at New York

C. W. Kleland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Publio Savio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Publio Savio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

W. Schurman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from Napoles - 1 AGO. 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
48 1	Crematerre	Matteo	46		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torremaggiore	Nobody	N.Y.	Newark
49 2	Wife	Chiara	51		f.	m.	housewife	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
" 3	Son	Giuseppina	12		f.	s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
" 4	"	Giuseppe	9		m.	s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
5	D'Eramo	Rosa	32		f.	m.	housewife	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardiagrele	Father Luigi	"	Newark
50 6	Scraggino	Giuseppe	46		m.	s	laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	Baltimore
51 7	Collari	Pietro	25		m.	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arcinazzo	Father Giobbe		Mass. Boston
8	Esposito	Giovanni	47		m.	m.	cook	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	nobody		N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Fiorillo	Filomena	46		f.	m.	housewife	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"		"
10	Esposito	Rosa	22		f.	s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			"
52 11	"	Elvira	16		f.	s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"		"
12	"	Assunta	13		f.	s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			"
13	"	Maria	9		f.	s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			"
14	"	Virginia	6		f.	s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			"
53 15	Simeone	Armando	17		m.	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cortier	Father Francesco		Newyork
16	Giarritiello	Pasquale	22		m.	s	mechanic	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Giuseppa Garcia		"
17	Giarritiello	Anna	24		f.	m.	dress maker	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			"
54 18	"	Carolina	3		f.	s	nil.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			"
19	"	Giuseppa	2		f.	"	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			"
55 20	Giarritiello	Ciro	24		m.	m.	painter	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Concetta Derassina		"
21	Zarroni	Ciro	24		m.	m.	joiner	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monolfo	Father Luigi		Pa Philad.
56 22	Fiscaletti	Rachele	21		f.	m.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"		"
57 23	Orcianelli	Ciro	22		m.	s	tailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Giorgino		Newyork
24	Soriaro	Maria	26		f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Sister Margherita		"
58 25	Ladogana	Giuseppe	13		m.	s	nil	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy				"
26	De	Vito	6		m.	s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy				"
59 27	Obermaier	Francesco	23		m.	s	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Father Pasquale		"
60 28	Mola	Beniamino	19		m.	s	farm lab.	7-1951	8/8/28	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giulianello	Mola Vincenzo		Connecticut
61 29	Scafaria	Domenico	18		m.	s	shoe Maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Varapodia	Father Giuseppe		Newyork
62 30	Crovato	Vincenzo	32		m.	m.	mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	Sister Angela Crovato		"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 August, 1912

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been within one year previously, or is coming in pursuance of the direction of any person, company, partnership, or corporation having a contract, express or implied, to bring him or her into the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40	no			Brother in law Settimone Alfonso 398½ Marris ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	grey	Italy	Torremaggiore
2	yes	Husband	$	"			Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Do	Do	"
3	"	Father	$	"			Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	certificate		"
4	"	"	"	"			Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"
5	yes	Husband	$40	"			Husband Peraggine Vito 472 West 36th St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
6	"	Father	"	"			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						"
7	yes	self	$25	yes	90	"	Cousin Domenico Malagna 1 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Do	Hair on upper lip	"
8	yes	self	$60	no			San Emmanuele 63 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	certificate	Hair on eyebrows	"
9	"	"	"	"			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Do		"
10	"	Father	"	"			Brother Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	Do		"
11	"	"	"	"			Do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Do		"
12	"	"	"	"			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	Do		"
13	"	"	"	"			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	Do		"
14	"	"	"	"			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	Do		"
15	yes	self	$15	no			Uncle Servino Alfonso 336 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	Do	Hair on eyebrows	"
16	yes	Self	$20	no			Father Pasquale Alfonso 339 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Do	Hair on eyebrows	"
17	"	Husband	no				Husband Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Do		"
18	"	Father	$50				Father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	Do		"
19	"	"	"				" Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	Do		"
20	yes	self	$8	no			Brother Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Do		"
21	yes	self	$30	yes	904	"	Uncle Tamagatti Crescentino 728 Wash St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	Do		"
22	"	"	$10				Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Do		"
23	"	"	$25	no			Brother in law Sterolino Raimondo Fowlers P.O. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	Do	Hair on neck	"
24	"	Husband	$100	no			Husband Giacinto Sadogano 36 Brook field St Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Do		"
25	"	Father	$	"			Father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	Do		"
26	"	"	"	"			Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	Do		"
27	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Ubaldo Servasio 9th Macdougal N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Do	Scar on forhead	"
28	"	Brother in law	$40	"			Brother in law Colapinto Angelo 406 East St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Do		"
29	yes	Uncle	$25	yes			Uncle Carmine Pizzo 39 W. Canal St. Westark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Do	Scar on eyebrow	"
30	"	Sister	$8	yes	909	"	Sister Teresa 139 Emerson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Do	Scar on chin	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brewster Master, of the SS Perugia, from Napoli Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brewster

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pulleio Garcia, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Garcia Pulleio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at Manila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

71—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from Naples **-1 AGO. 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Cappella														
63 1	Lobalsamo	Angela	27		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	V. Misandro	Mother Filore Maria	N.J.	Orotava Mills
ADMITTED 2	Narducci	Giuseppa	42		f m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sernia	Father Costanzo	"	Wantage
ADMITTED 3	Carangi VL 668/851	Pasquale	8		m s	inf.	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 4	Do	Carmela	6		m s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5	Carmatrone	Ascanio	12		m s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
6	Di Bardolo	Vittoria	53		f m	laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terrazzano	Daughter Caterina	N.J.	Caledonia
65 7	Perrone	Rosa	12		f s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
8	"	Pasquale	15		m s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
9	De Filippo	Anastasia	38		f m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paolo	Paupisi Neibody	Pa	Scranton
66 10	Perrugino	Filomena	6		f s	inf.	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
11	"	Teresina	3		f s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
12	"	Angiolina	2		f s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
67 13	Potari	Cesare	24		m w	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Mother Ferrara Anna	Pa	Arnold
68 14	Viggiano	Domenico	20		f s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Arcangelo	Father Francesco Paolo	Conn.	Fort.
15	Scalino	Enrichetta	30		f m	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cupella	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Harrison
69 16	Greco	Luigi	3		m s	inf.	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
17	Cece	Raffaele	28		m m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmezzano	Father Crescenzo	Conn.	Cromwell
70 18	Macera	Teresina	17		f s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	"	"	"
71 19	Macaro	Antonio	16		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do.	Father Mauro	"	"
72 20	Pirilli	Francesco	21		m s	Servant	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maglio	Neibody	Conn.	Fort
73 21	Monasso	Francesco	17		m s	Farm labor	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Mother Rosina Rubinaccio	"	"
74 22	De Luca	Luigi	17		m s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmezzano	Father Giuseppe	"	"
75 23	Indieri	Luigi Rosario	18		m s	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
76 24	Annunziato	Nicola	25		m s	barber	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Varro	Father Rosario	"	"
77 25	Guadagno	Carmine	25		m m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro	Wife De Lucia Mariana	Pa	Carnegie
26	Caloeco	Margherita	24		f m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Biagio	Father Amedeo	N.J.	Bridgeton
78 27	Raso	Amedeo	3		m s	inf	no			South		Do		"	"
28	"	Immacolata	2		f s	"	no			South		Do		"	"
79 29	Fortunato	Angelo	30		m m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmezzano	Wife Arminia Maria	Calif.	France
80 30	Ciccarelli	Giovanni	36		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Giuseppa	"	"

Except 1 [illegible]

23 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 August, 1912

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	22	no	Husband Capella Vincenzo 273 Box Spokane Wash	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	ruddy	castd	scar on left eye	Italy	Ct Nicandro
2	"	Husband	40	"	Husband Carangi Francesco Neuburgo New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	ruddi	"	scar on forehead scar on upper lip	"	Ferrazzano
3	"	Father	70	"	Father do	no	no	no		good	no			"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	" " do	no	no	no		good	no			"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	" " do	no	no	no		good	no			"	"		"	"
6	"	Son	18	no	Son Giuseppe Parrau 276 Box Caledonia N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	brown	blue		"	Ferrazzano
7	"	brother	25	"	brother "	no	no	no		good	no			"	dark		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no		good	no			"	"		"	"
9	no	Self	22	yes 908/10	Huspazio Pasca Perugia 19 Box Worcesterville Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	ruddy	"		"	Sant'Eramo
10	yes	Mother	50	" "	Father do	no	no	no		good	no						"	"
11	"	"	"	" "	" do	no	no	no		good	no						"	"
12	"	"	"	" "	" do	no	no	no		good	no						"	"
13	no	Self	25	yes 908/10	Arnaldo Compin Quinton Perotti Arnaldo Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	brown			"	Amelia
14	yes	brother	23	no	brother Gregorio 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	med. chestnut		scar on chin	"	V. Arcangelo
15	"	Husband	40	no	Husband Quidonio Cresta 368 Fulton St. Waverly N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	"		"	Cupella
16	"	Father	70	"	Father do	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
17	no	Self	40	no	Father Gianotta Providence Carter R.I.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	med	"	scar on right eyebrow	"	Castelmauro Parau
18	"	"	"	"	" " do	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	"	"		"	"
19	no	Self	26	no	Cousin Maccaro Gabriele Providence Carter R.I.	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	med	"	mole on face	"	do
20	yes	"	24	yes 908/10	Father Carmela 1/2 St. No 313 N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	"	scar on forehead	"	Maglio
21	"	"	24	no	Uncle Bottomaccio Bernardo 112 St. No 313 N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Casalduni
22	"	"	24	no	Uncle Stanislo Vincenzo 370 Kent Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Casalbruzzo
23	"	"	24	no	Uncle Lupinacci Bernardo 112 St. 313 N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	scar on chin	"	"
24	"	brother	16	no	brother Damiano 216 Grant Ave N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	"		"	Pietrelcina
25	no	Self	24	no	brother in law De Lucia Gabriele Clementano Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	brown	"		"	S.M. a Vico
26	no	Self	20	no	Husband Pato Luigi Box 15 Ridgely N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Monte Fusco
27	yes	mother	"	"	Father do	no	no	no		good	no			"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	" do	no	no	no		good	no			"	"		"	"
29	no	Self	20	yes 908/10	Cousin Biagio Garruccio 1748 Kern St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	brown	"	scar on right cheek	"	Pietramaura
30	"	"	62	yes 908/10	Cousin Rigarelli Francesco 1282 Kern St. S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brewer Fraser, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S Brewer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

W H Sheldon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Publio Flavio, Surgeon of the S. Bonifacio, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Flavio Publio

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 16 day of August, 1912

at Ellis Island

W. F. Watkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from Naples - 1 AGO. 912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
81 1	Ranieri	Vincenza	55		M	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lari	Wife Laura Vecaranch	Penn	
2	Di Ciolla	Concetta	48		F	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S Biag	Mother Vincenza Rosa	Massachusetts	Watertown
82 3	Livoti	Luigina	19		F	"			Italian	Italian South	Italy				
83	Sferrazza	Maria Carmela	3		F	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
84 5	Lojacono	Concetta	31		F	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	Wife Loreto Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
85 6	Sorbo	Alfonso	56		M	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Sebastio	Wife D'Ambrogio Anna	N.Y.	New York
86 7	Livoti	Maria Concetta	19		F	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S Biag	Father Luigi	Mass	Watertown
87 8	Russo	Vincenzo	26		M	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Canosa	Wife Palma Barbara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
88 9	Pasquillo	Filomena	5		F	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturno	Father Carmine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
89 10	Di Vincenzo	Salvatore	28		M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	Wife Lamoraglia Angel	"	"
11	Stanco	Anna	26		F	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturno	Father Feliciano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
90 12	Abbamonte	Rosa	3		F	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
ST 13	Pennetta	Leonarda	21		F	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	Brother Nicola	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	Zarra	Luigi	13		M	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy				
15	di	Antonia	9		F	"			Italian	Italian South	Italy				
91 16	Soldo	Innocenzo	22		M	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicario	Father Ceriano	Pa	Watertown
17	Ambrosetti	Maddalena	45		F	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cinagni	Mother Filomena	N.Y.	Elmira
92 18	Ciccone	Emma	13		F	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
19	"	Clemente	11		M	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
93 20	Costagliola	Giovanna	33		F	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Wife Vincenzina Vico		Brooklyn
95 21	Cesaldello	Antonio	23		M	farm lab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Margherita Vita	"	"
96 22	Buonodda	Fortunato	38		M	[illegible]	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lipari	Wife Marshal Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
97 23	Fresca	Pasquale	26		M	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Caterina	Pa	Philadel
98 24	Campoli	Emilio	23		M	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lipari	Wife Valvo Palmerina	Pa	"
99 25	Quattrocioschi	Gerardo	17		M	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Santo	N.Y.	Rome
100 26	Massa	Lucia	53		F	Dress Maker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallata	Brother Guerico	"	Brooklyn
27	Cuonio	Rosa	17		F	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
101 28	Arleo	Filomena	16		F	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sant Arcangelo	Father Michele	N.Y.	New York
29	Sessa	Lucia	21		F	Housework	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lioliano	Father Giuseppe	"	"
102 30	Risi	Michele	14		M	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"

Louis Nelson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 August, 1912. 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or transportation for care and treatment of the insane, or whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Saverio Foglio 91 Mulberry Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	sallow		Italy	Bari
2	"	Self	60	no	Brother-in-law Livoli Paolo 39 Berkeley Str. East Watertown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	"	scar on chin	"	Foudi
3	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
4	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Carmine Maiello Madison Str. 2345 West Bway. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dk		"	Mandolisi
5	"	"	25	yes	10	12	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Domenico Iacono 126 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	dk	"	Gravina
6	"	"	25	yes				Cousin Scaltati Raffaele 162 Canon Str. W.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	dk	"	Retino
7	no	Self	18	no				brother Livoli Paolo 39 Berkeley Str. East Watertown Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	dk	"	Mandolisi
8	yes	"	25	no				brother-in-law Lorenzo Urbano 600 Fox Brockton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			"	Gravina
9	"	Sister	2	no				Sister Angela 162 Stone Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair blue	"	Sturino
10	"	Self	25	no				brother Lorenzo 126 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	certain	"	Gravina
11	"	Husband	29	no				Husband Abbondandolo Giuseppe 1 Box Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	"	mark on forehead	"	Sturino
12	"	Father	"	no				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	29	no				Husband Francesco Lizzi 96 Windsor Str. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	"	Terranova
14	"	Father	"	no				Father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3		certain	"	"
15	"	"	"	yes				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	"
16	yes	cousin	25	no				Cousin Giorgio Pancrazio 37 South St. West Brighton S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	certain	dear on right cheek	"	Ericarico
17	"	Son	65	no				Son Siccone Giuseppe 210 212 Hester St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	"		"	Arcagni
18	"	brother	45	no				brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	no				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		"	"
20	yes	Self	30	yes				brother Domenico 60 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	"	scar on right eye	"	Bacco
21	"	Self	16	no				Cousin Antonio Capuano 5 Union Str. Bway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dk		"	"
22	"	"	30	yes	05	Pittsburg		brother-in-law Calabro Salvatore 64 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat			"	Pisciotta
23	"	"	30	yes	09	Phila.		Cousin Capuano Vincenzo Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown			"	"
24	S	"	36	"	06	N.Y.	"	brother Giuseppe 6 th St. Pesuttei 233 Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dk		"	Corali
25	no	Self	24	no				Cousin Carmine Fenchier 18th Tenement St. Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"	"
26	yes	brother-in-law	30	yes				brother-in-law Cicotto Giuseppe 2123 Fulton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	"		"	Tagliatela
27	"	"	"	no				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
28	yes	Self	62	no				brother Luigi 6 Albany Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dk	dear on right eye	"	Cocuzza
29	"	Husband	25	yes				Husband Rio Pasquale 210 214 116 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dk		"	Pisciotta
30	"	Father	"	no				father "	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevelli, Master, of the S. S. Perugia, from Napoles & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brevelli
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912,
at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Putilio Ilario, Surgeon of the Li Bruzzi, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Ilario Putilio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at Newyork

W S Husband

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Napoli 1 AGO. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1062	Gazzarone	Antonio	24		M	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apice	Mother Cazzarone Carmina	New York	
1063	Maglicani	Maria	22		F				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	
1064	Pierina	Festa	18		F	dress maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casali	father Dionisio	"	
1065	Polella	Carmela	21		M	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	Wife Legnadicotani	"	
1066	Cervera	Giovanni	18		M	sailor	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	father Giovanni	~~N.Y. Brooklyn~~ New York	
1067	Tavano	Catella	35		F	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lettere	Nobody	"	
1068	Lombardo	Emilia	33		F	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	
1069	Raiola	Gaetano	29		M	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre Greca	Wife Maria	"	
1070	Rossi	Luigi	19		M	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	father Francesco	N.Y.	West Hoboken
10	Lombardi	Michele	28		M	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Gargano	father Carmine	"	"
11	Mastroroia	Ma. Vincenza	23		F				Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
1072 12	Lombardi	Lucia	2		F	child			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
13	"	Carmela	5		F	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
14	"	Libera	4		F	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
15	Francone	Teresa	69		F	W. prostitute	yes	12/10/29	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	San Eugenio	Carbonelli	New York
16	Rinaldi	[redacted]	33		F	Merchant			Italian	Italian South	Italy				
17	Cortonella	Ada	6		F	child			Italian	Italian South	Italy				
18	"	Armando	14		M	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
19	"	Renato	10		M	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
1073 20	Bernardi	Carmine	27		M	farm lab	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rupacandida	Wife Teresa Spinazzola	N.Y.	Albany
1074 21	Lombardo	Nicola	19		M	farm lab	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altamura	father Luca	"	Brooklyn
1075 22	De Santis	Giovanni	23		M	farm lab	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Morano	father Carlo	N.Y.	Hudson
1076 23	Paciello	Luigi	22		M	barber	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orsara	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1077 24	De Stefano	Francesco	25		M	farm lab	"	1-21896	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre Annunz.	father Sebastiano	"	"
1078 25	Cerudano	Vincenza	20		M	carter	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicandro	Wife Carusa Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
26	Mansi	Pantaleone	33		M	mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pavella	father Lorenzo	New York	
1079 27	Wife	Erofimena	24		F	Wife	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
1080	Carrano	Antonio	26		M	farm lab	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Immacolata	Di Palma	Cambridgeport
1081	Rocco	Giovanni	24		M	"	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Mansi Fortunata	Pa	Philadelphia
1082	Foglio	Vittorino	17		M	farm lab	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Alfonso		

Louis Hall W&I

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 a

5A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 August, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20	yes 1906	Reg N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Filippo 2572 Arthur ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	sent.			Italy	Apice
2	"	"	24			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
3	yes	"	25	no		Aunt Pignone Concetta 169 St Nelson Bros N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	"			"	Paduli
4	"	"	26	yes	1906	Cousin Giulia Cicota 130 Conover St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	"	scar on right eyebrow		"	Cascalvecchio
5	"	"	28	no		Cousin Laurio Antonio 36 Degraw St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	"			"	Ettelsia
6	"	"	16	no		brother Vincenzo Fovile 3820 Union street N Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	"	mole on right cheek		"	Castellammare
7	"	"	4	no		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	"			"	"
8	"	"	19	yes	1907	Father Michele Hotel Jansen Central Sart N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	"			"	Torre
9	"	brother	22	no		brother Giuseppe 530 Hoboken St West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	"			"	Mecka
10	no	Self	30	yes	1905	Philad. brother Innocenzo 101 Court St. Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	"	scar on right eyebrow & on forehead		"	Vico Garg.
11	yes	Husband	30			"	none	no	no	no	good	no				"			"	"
12	"	father	"			"	none	no	no	no	good	no				"			"	"
13	"	"	"			"	none	no	no	no	good	no				"			"	"
14	"	"	"			"	none	no	no	no	good	no				"			"	"
15	yes	son	15	no		Son Arturo Carbonella 367 West St 15th N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	Mer Ast	Simplex Wheel	Assists Jobs				"	Capua
16	"	Husband	25	no		Husband Carbonella Vincenza 367 West 15th St N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	light			"	Blaumberg
17	"	father	5	no		" "	none	no	no	no	good	no				"			"	"
18	"	"	"			"	none	no	no	no	good	no				"			"	"
19	"	"	"			"	none	no	no	no	good	no				"			"	"
20	no	self	34	yes	1905	brother in law Vinelli Rose 216 54th Kalton Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	"	pork maker		"	Ripacandida
21	yes	self	28	no		Cousin Carbo Domenic 355 Reid St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	"			"	Altamura
22	no	self	22	no		brother in law Ausilio Gentile 166 Sutton St. Hudson N.Y.	none	no	no	no	Mer Ast	Simplex	5	2	ruddy fair	blue	mole on left cheek		"	Mezzana
23	yes	self	26	no		Cousin Pasquale Eusebio 186 21 St. James Brooklyn	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cast	"			"	Striano
24	yes	"	40	no		Aunt Galasso Annunziata 6320 Jackson Brooklyn	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	cast			"	Torre Ann.
25	no	"	24	no		Cousin Matteo Caruso 6 North Square Boston Mass	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	"	scar on chin		"	S. Ricandro
26	"	"	20	no		Cousin Pietro Pasquale 119 E 112 St. N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Ravello
27	"	"	22	no		" "	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
28	no	self	28	no		Cousin Forte Gioacchino 137 Linden Ave Bridgeport	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	"	scar on forhead		"	"
29	yes	"	35	no		Cousin Francesco Mendo 1302 Harmony St Philad	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	"			"	"
30	"	"	25	no		Cousin Mariano Matteo 1429 So Harmony St Philad Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	"			"	Petrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brewer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Cerusa, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brewer

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912,

at New York

H F Sheldon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fulello Eloris ....., Surgeon of the S S Korea, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Eloris Fulello

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19 12

at Liverpool

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

176

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples 1 AGO. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11	1 Bulgarini	Vincenzo	21		M	mason	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	pietrasanta	Italy	wife Teresa Garbini	Canada	Toronto
12	2 Zeffroni	Elvira	37		F	housewife	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy			brother Ufficiale	"	"
13	3 Bongiorno	Antonina	26		M	laborer	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porta di Mezzo	Italy	brother in law Monaco Carmine	U.S.	Victoria
~~14~~	~~4 Stanzani~~	~~Domenico~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naples~~	~~Italy~~	~~wife Mariadomenica Pavia~~	~~Canada~~	
~~15~~	~~5 Romano~~	~~Francesco~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Italy~~	~~father Biagio~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Louis Bellini
Mott

3 M
3 T

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 August, 1912 177

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	S	Friend 50	no			Friend Luciani Cominale 57 Ont. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sandy	dark		
2	S	Relation 50	no			Relation Luciani Cominale Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		
3	S	Husband 40	no			Husband Monaco Pericinauto Via S. Nº 812 Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	"		
~~4~~		~~Brother 22~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Michele 2109 Andrew St. Montreal~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~removed~~
~~5~~		~~self 25~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Bernardino Bonan Ste Imperial Ave Montreal~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~red~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Italy	Filetrani
"	"
"	Rocca di mezzo
"	Villa d'Ala
"	Isola del Liri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brenell Snow, of the S.S. Cretic, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brenell Snow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1912,
at New York
P. F. Bellew
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5 B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. If coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fabricio Flores, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuzco, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Chapingo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Fabio Flores Pulido

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at Ellis Island

W. W. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Above

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples 1 AUG. 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
110 1	Cristina Pagano	11	F				U.S. Born	American	*Transcript of letter New Haven Conn Aug 3rd 1912.		
2	Maria Pagano	9	F				U.S.	"	Mr. Salvatore Pagano 178 Wooster St New Haven Conn	"	"
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Linus Pellini
Steerage

C

V

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 D

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1917

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in such institution for care and treatment at the time of coming to the United States, or who has been supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My father 32 yrs.	Americ					Father Cirino Catella 56 Tompkins St Brooklyn					good							
2	"	"					" " "					"	"						
3							On boat with Steerage Passengers												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Marchese, Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

5 D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eurielo Ciarlo, Surgeon of the R. Perugia, ..., (State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wlario Ciarlo

Sworn to before me this 16. day of August, 1912

at Boston

U.S. Immigration Officer.

11—1118

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Girolamo, Antonio

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Father

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples - 1 AGO. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gruncwski	Stanislaw	26		M	Farmer.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Italy	Rome	Melody	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Lenorecka	19		M	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stalaw	Elias	40		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Beyrouth	Sophia Faica	Ind.	Fort Wayne
4	Ciuffi	Pietrino	28		M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Ravello	Father Gaetano	Pa.	Phila.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VI-312-499-7-8-41-505

Kowalczuk Stanislaw

3

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

& Italy

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New York, *16 August*, 1912

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$35	No	Sister Stefania 780 Becker St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 (	ruddy	fair blue		Russia Polonia
2	"	"	"	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	" "		" "
3	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Cataro Giorgio 1330 Lafayette St. Buffalo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5~~	~~ruddy~~	~~dark blue~~		~~Russia Lithuania~~
4	Yes	"	$25	no	Cousin Michele Crotti 1305 Harmonn Ave. Phil.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	fair blue		Italy Ravello
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Francis Pearce, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S/ Samuel Francis Pearce *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* August, 1911,

at Newark

Immigration Officer.

5 C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro as

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, return to or emigrate to the United States. Most of these people speak a [illegible] language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the Tronto River on the east coast and the mouth of the Garigliano River on the west coast, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (street and number, if possible) of the nearest relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. A temporary residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or state if to remain in rural districts) to which the alien is destined to have his next permanent residence within the United States, country to which he is destined.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to destination, yes or no).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or by whom passage was paid, as, e.g., husband, father, mother, brother, sister, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–07, Pittsburg.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and address.

Column 17.—The answers to these questions are subject to such further inquiry as the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pullelo Mario, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Mario Pullelo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

W. H. Guilfoyle

Immigration Officer.

41—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 2nd August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Giacomo	Antonino	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	wife Mariangela Anna	N.Y.	New York
2	Carollo	F. Paolo	50		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Marchesano Rosa		do
3	Saitta	Giuseppa	40		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody		Rochester
4	D'Alessandro	Gaetano	17		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
5	Bizzo	Giuseppe	21		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Arcara	mother Bizzo Rosa		do
6	Carella	Angelo	50		m m	mason	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Angela Simonetta		do
7	Martino	Angelo	2		m s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrogiovanni	mother Lombardo Maria		Rochester
8	Milito	Rosa	5		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Burgio	mother Milito Rosa		Utica
9	Milito	Concetta	10		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Milito Rosa		do
10	Licata	Leonardo	5		m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	mother Licata Grazia		Rochester
11	Licata	Antonino	12		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother Licata Filomena		do
12	Presti	Giovanna	19		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Sutera	mother Presti Rosalia		Rochester
13	Luca	Carmelo	9		m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Luca Rosalia		do
14	Luca	Salvatore	6		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Luca Rosalia		do
15	Vaccari	Marianna	40		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	mother Vaccari Rosa		New York
16	Manfra	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Partinico	wife Manfra Vincenza		Rochester
17	Daidone	Francesco	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Piazza Armerina	father Daidone Giovanni		do
18	Belfiore	Mª Carmela	21		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Belfiore Vincenzo		do
19	Cultrona	Santa	2		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Cultrona Rosa		do
20	Belfiore	Giuseppa	16		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Belfiore Vincenzo		do
21	Spilotros	Salvatore	29		m m	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	sister Spilotros Nicolina		Rochester
22	Garofalo	Giuseppa	49		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	husband Garofalo Vincenzo Palermo		do
23	Spilotros	Giovanna	9		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Spilotros Nicolina		do
24	Spilotros	Erminia	6		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Spilotros Nicolina		do
25	Cino	Salvatore	17		m s	sulphurer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciacca	mother Licata Rosalia		Rochester
26	Buminuco	Rosario	28		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Buminuco Giuseppe Palermo		do
27	Sferrazza	Rosa	21		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	husband Sferrazza Angelo Palermo		do
28	Marraffa	Girolamo	4		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Marraffa Giuseppe Palermo		do
29	Micale	Giuseppe	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Micale Marianna Napoli		New York
30	Gagliano	Alfonso	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Cefalu	mother Gagliano Rosalia Palermo		Rochester

2-865752 5/9/11

5-76207 11/20/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *10 August*, 1912 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no			father Di Giolamo Stefano 446 1st Brooklyn as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Sicily	Maro
2	Yes	self	120	no			uncle Di Giuseppe, Vittorio 940 Flushing Ave Brooklyn as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			do	Palermo
3	Yes	self	50	yes	1909	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			do	do
4	Yes	mother	20				brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			do	do
5	Yes	self	25	no			father Bruno Angelo 162 Union St Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			Sicily	Licata
6	Yes	self	25	yes	1900	Brook.	uncle Gillari Luigia Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	mole on face		do	do
7	Yes	self	20	no			cousin Russo Nicolo Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest	scar nose		do	Santogiovanni
8	Yes	self	20	no			father Militello Vito Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	scar on forehead		Sicily	Burgio
9	Yes	self	20	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest			do	do
10	Yes	self	24	yes	1910	Pa	son Licata Salvatore 33 Railroad Av Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest tanning gray			do	Montedoro
11	Yes	father	60				brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			do	do
12	Yes	self	22	no			husband Luca Calogero 1046 Flushing Ave Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest tanning gray			Sicily	Favara
13	Yes	mother	no				father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			do	Altavilla
14	Yes	mother	no				father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			Tunisia	
15	Yes	self	35	no			sons Giuseppe and Berto 198 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			Sicily	Palermo
16		self	25	yes	1909	Ohio	brothers Girolamo Nicolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest			do	Parco
17		self	25	no			uncle Catrona Giuseppe Elizabeth St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	scar on face		do	Calatabetta
18	No	self	50	no			husband Catrona Giuseppe 5 Monroe St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest	mole chin		do	do
19	No	mother	no				father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			do	do
20	No	mother	no				father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chest			do	do
21	No	self	120	no			sons Giuseppe, Adolfo 237 Grove St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest			Sicily	Palermo
22		husband	40	no			Agabeno —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			do	do
23		self	12	no			brothers do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			do	do
24		father	no				brothers do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			do	do
25	Yes	self	30	no			father Cino Giuseppe Ursain St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Sicily	Montedoro
26	Yes	self	25	no			brother Angelo Domenico 17 Hudson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest			do	do
27	Yes	self	25	no			husband Mavranca Joseph Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	freckled face		do	do
28	Yes	mother	no				father Agabene —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			do	do
29	No	self	25	yes	1906	NY	uncle Corona Gerardi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar over chin		Sicily	Palermo
30	Yes	self	25	no			passage Direct to Bustamino Floral Park L.I. P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			do	Ribera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucck, Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples-Palermo., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brucck
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912,
at New York

W S Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pullelo Mario, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Mario Pullelo M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1902

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 2nd August 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
21 1	Lavaci	Vincenzo	39		m m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pieri	wife Butera Cristina	N. York	
2	Lavaci	Stefano	18		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother do	—	do
3	Lavaci	Vincenzo	17		m s	[illegible]	no	2-113416 3/27/40	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father do	—	do
22 4	Salerno	Giuseppe	13		[illegible] s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piana	father Salerno Vincenzo	N. York	
23 5	Carnano	Vincenzo	29		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Carnano Antonio	N. York	
24 6	Riggi	Santo	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Riggi Rosalia	do	
25 7	Riggi	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piana	wife Riggi	do	
8	Riggi	Agata	8		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	[illegible]	do	
26 9	Cuzzo	Ferdinando	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Bellavista	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27 10	Graham	Salvatore	38		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Bruno Giuseppa	N. Rochester	
28 11	Giambra	Pietro	31		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	mother	N. York	
29 12	Desio	Biagio	18		m s	laborer	yes		[illegible]			do	mother Bonica Maria	N. Rochester	
30 13	Carnavò	Salvi	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellavista	wife Genco Alfonsina	N. Rochester	
31 14	Perrigno	Michele	36		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Giardina Giuseppa	do	
32 15	Cocilovo	Michele	19		m s	Stockpiler	yes	8-122419 7/27/32	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	do	mother Michela Loretta	N. Rochester	
33 16	Grillo	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	do	wife Giordano Ignazia	N. New York	
34 17	Giordano	Michele	37		m m	laborer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	wife Bellavista Grazia	N. New York	
35 18	Cueli	Gaetano	18		m s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	father Arrigo Cueli	N. Rochester	
36 19	Palermo	Michele	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Bellavista	[illegible]	do	
37 20	Castelluzzo	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	no	8-184244-3/27/40	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	N. Bayonne	
38 21	Castelluzzo	Filippo	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	wife Bellavista Vincenza	do	
39 22	Piranio	Rosaria	25		f m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	do	father Piano	N. Trenton	
40 23	Balsamella	Salvatore	6		m s	[illegible]	no	11-189037-3/1439	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	father Agabeno	do	
24	Disenmato	Pietro	3		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	father Agabeno	do	
41 25	Napoli	Salvatore	42		m m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Palmarosa	wife Agosta Filippa	N. Brooklyn	
42 26	Indovino	Giuseppe	42		m m	[illegible]	no	VLR-130-590	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	wife Sciortino Maria	do	
27	Indovino	Concetta	14		f s	[illegible]	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	mother Agabeno	do	
43 28	Di Noto	Rosaria	43		f m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	N. Scranton	
29	Oliveri	Mariadom	39		f m	[illegible]	no	7-160546-12-31-40	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	
30	Laborioso	Giuseppe	4		m s	[illegible]	no	5-106[illegible] 5-1-[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. - 185

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 August, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] was paid by himself or herself or by some other person, and what relation, if any, he or she bears to such other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether from loss of limb or injury or from other cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any doubt as to being able to support himself or herself without becoming a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1		self	10	no	-	-	Stefano Giulio Antonio 331 Jersey St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest	-	-	Sicily	Cefalu
2		father	no	-	-	-	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	-	-	"	do
3		father	no	-	-	-	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	-	-	"	do
4	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Gioacchino Antonino Fiume Co Pino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	"	do
5		self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Vigan Antonio 321 & 48 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	-	-	"	do
6		self	21	no	-	-	brother Virga Gaetano 323 & 48 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	"	Ribera
7		self	30	yes 1903	NY	-	Stile Geremia Giovanni Pasquale 323 & 48 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	-	-	Sicily	do
8		father					brother espatano	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
9		self	25	no	-	-	Cefalu [illegible] Carmelo Stabile Lucia Giuseppa							5	6	not	chest	-	-		Gallina Sotta
10		self	25	no	-	-	brother Pastorello Michele 19 Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-	-		do
11		self	25	no	-	-	brother Bruccheri Angelo 5 Mercer St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-	-		do
12	yes	self	25	no	no	-	brother Dell'Aria Vito Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar	forehead		do
13	yes	self	25	yes	1903	N York	cousin Cammarata Michele 207 First St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	cheek	blue	-	-	do
14	yes	self	36	no	-	-	brother Ferrigno Salvatore Gray St 611 N Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-	-		Gallina Sotta
15	yes	self	25	no	-	-	father Primo Pocitero Cushman St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	-	-		do
16	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Salvatore La Rocca Giuseppe 81 Chatterton St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-	-		do
17		self	25	yes	1904	NY	brother La Rocca Antonino 81 Chatterton St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	-	-		do
18	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Cammarata Michele 3 Hollenbeck St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	-	-		do
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Pizzarello 3 Hollenbeck St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	-	-		Gallina Sotta
20	yes	self	32	no	-	-	brother Castelluccio Calogero Bayonne New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-	-		Castellammare
21	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother - as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	-	-		do
22	yes	self	35	no	-	-	Husband Balsamello Giovanna Assunta 11 Avery Crescent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-	-		do
23	yes	mother		no	-	-	father - as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	-	-		do
24	yes	mother		no	-	-	father and mother Assunta Salvatore - Trentacosta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	-	-		Alcamo
25	yes	self	35	no	-	-	Cousin Galante Calogero 46 Caroll St N Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	chest	scar	forehead		Calatafimi
26	yes	self	32	no	-	-	Don Battolaro Gregorio 65 Illinois St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	-	-		do
27	yes	father		no	-	-	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	-	-		do
28	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Husband Oliveri Salvatore 381 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	-	-		Cefalu
29	yes	Mother		no	-	-	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	-	-		do
30	yes	Mother		no	-	-	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	-	-		do

Ruisi(Girolamo, Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Brault Sicaster, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Brault Sicaster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1902.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Name — The names of all persons in each family should be expressed in full, the family name or surname being first, followed by the Christian name or names, and the middle initial, if any. [illegible] Master of vessel. — If [illegible] Master, the word Master should be written in column 3 before the name. [illegible] Mate of vessel. — If [illegible] Mate, the word Mate should be written in column 3 before the name. [illegible] Surgeon. — If [illegible] Surgeon, the word Surgeon should be written in column 3 before the name. [illegible] Cook, Steward, Stewardess, Cabin-passenger, Second-cabin passenger, Saloon-passenger, Intermediate passenger, Steerage passenger, Deck passenger, Head of family, Wife, Child, Servant, Laborer, Farmer, Farm laborer, Clerk, Merchant, Traveler, Scholar, Author, Actor, Artist, Musician, Minister of religion, Professor, Physician, Lawyer, Engineer, Agent, Expert, Barber, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Nurse, Boarding-house keeper, Housekeeper, Butler, Valet, Footman, Waiter, Barkeeper, Porter, Hostler, Coachman, Groom, Coal-heaver, Stevedore, Longshoreman, Factory operative, Fireman, Engineer, Machinist, Miner, Mariner, Fisherman, Sailor, Soldier, Officer, Gentleman, Nobleman, Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Housework, Boy, Girl, Child, Infant, Stockraiser, Herder, Driver, Shepherd, Agriculturist, Tiller of the soil, Vine-dresser, Gardener, Fruit-grower, Without occupation, Scholar, Student, Pupil, Apprentice, Teacher, Professor, Lecturer, Musician, Singer, Actor, Actress, Author, Editor, Reporter, Artist, Sculptor, Painter, Engraver, Designer, Draughtsman, Architect, Decorator, Upholsterer, Cabinet-maker, Carpenter, Joiner, Wood-worker, Wood-turner, Wood-carver, Basket-maker, Cooper, Shoemaker, Leather-worker, Saddler, Harness-maker, Tanner, Currier, Fur-worker, Hatter, Cap-maker, Glove-maker, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Weaver, Spinner, Dyer, Lace-maker, Embroiderer, Knitter, Netter, Rope-maker, Sail-maker, Canvas-worker, Iron-worker, Steel-worker, Machinist, Engineer, Fireman, Boiler-maker, Metal-worker, Tinner, Coppersmith, Brass-worker, Founder, Moulder, Miner, Quarryman, Stone-cutter, Stone-mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Cement-worker, Potter, Glass-maker, Glass-worker, Lapidary, Jeweler, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Watchmaker, Clock-maker, Optician, Instrument-maker, Toy-maker, Basket-maker, Painter, Varnisher, Polisher, Rubber-worker, Paper-maker, Paper-hanger, Printer, Bookbinder, Engraver, Lithographer, Photographer, Chemist, Druggist, Dentist, Physician, Surgeon, Veterinary surgeon, Nurse, Midwife, Undertaker, Embalmer, Restaurant-keeper, Saloon-keeper, Liquor-dealer, Bar-tender, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicure, Cook, Waiter, Housekeeper, Janitor, Porter, Hostler, Coachman, Footman, Groom, Valet, Butler, Coal-heaver, Stevedore, Longshoreman, Factory operative

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pulello Mario, Surgeon of the SS Tomaso, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this, 16 day of August, 1902

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

186

No. on List.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

DiGirolamo, Antonio

186

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115 S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 2nd Aug. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	Ventaglio	Salvatore	31		m		Y		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Vegna	[illegible]	9		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	Vegna	[illegible] VL 622 761	6		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	Cipolla	[illegible]	26		m		Y		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Bellavia	[illegible]	21		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Cortese	Giuseppe	50		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	Cav. Don	Ruggero	28		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	Cipolla	Antonino	32		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	Ucco	[illegible]	28		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	Bordonaro	Antonino	22		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	Di Blasi	Cristofaro	31		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	Salerno	Salvatore	27		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	Romano	Vincenzo	24		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	Bruno	Giuseppe	20		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	Battiloro	Leonardo	20		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	Campagna	Giuseppe	16		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
OMITTED 17	Caddumi	Vito	11		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 18	Caddumi	Salvatore	13		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 19	Caddumi	Giuseppa	10		f		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	Cannon	[illegible]	21		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	Cipolla	Salvatore	19		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	Aquello	Salvatore	19		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	Cultaia	Domenico	50		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	Sedita	Domenico	20		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	Sedita	Giuseppa	18		f		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	Lo Bruto	Salvatore	15		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	Stato	Gradelfio	19		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	Giannetta	Grazia	24		f		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	Sortino	Giuseppa	3		f		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	Passanisi	Gradelfio	19		m		No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		

7-173585-10-19-39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16, 1912. 187

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage has been paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person, company, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$25	no		Pasquale Scaggero Gallipoli 41 Mercer St Little Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black			Italy	Gallipoli
2	yes	father		no		father Gabriele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	black				do
3	yes	father		no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	black				do
4	yes	self	25			[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black				do
5	yes	self	30	no		husband Pietro [illegible] 407 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	black				Calabria
6	yes	self	27	no		[illegible] 407 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	black		scar on forehead		Piemonte
7	yes	[illegible]		no		father do				no		no			med	black				do
8	yes	self	25	[illegible]		[illegible] 407 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	med	black	black	scar on face		do
9	yes	self	29	no		brother [illegible]									med	black	black	scar on forehead		Piemonte
10	yes	self	[illegible]			[illegible]				no		no			med	black				Calabria
11	yes	self	26	no		brother [illegible]						no	5	6	med	black	black	scar forehead		do
12	yes	self	22	no		brother [illegible]				no		no	5	6	med	black	black	scar forehead		do
13		child	3	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		dark	black	black			Piemonte
14	yes	self	24	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	black	scar face		Sicilia
15	yes	self	32	yes		cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black				do
16		self	20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black				Castiglione
17	yes	self	28	no		father Girolamo 407 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	med	black	black	scar forehead		do
18		father	20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	med	black	black	scar forehead		Sannita
19		father		no		father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	black				do
20	yes	self	45	no		brother Giuseppe [illegible]							5	6	med	black				Caltanissetta
21	yes	husband		yes		[illegible]							5	5	med	black				do
22		self	20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black				Castiglione
23		self	24	no		brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	black	black	scar forehead		do
24	yes	self	30	no		cousin Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	black	black	scar forehead		do
25	yes	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	black			do
26		self	26	no		[illegible] 661 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	black	black	scar face		Castiglione
27	yes	self	32	no		brother Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	med	black				Sannita
28	yes	self	23	yes	1907	Cuneo husband Fortunato 172 Columbia St Brooklyn & Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black				Sannita
29	yes	mother				father Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no			med	black				do
30	yes	self	25	no		brother Rosario [illegible] 172 Columbia St Brooklyn							5	6	dark	black				Sannita

[illegible], Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brandt, master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brandt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as to each alien as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arriving, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "stonemason," "carpenter," "engineer," "bookkeeper," "physician," "surgeon," "minister," "gentleman," "lady," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "painter," "dressmaker," "milliner," "butcher," "baker," "hostler," "machinist," "miner," "mason," "blacksmith," "moulder," "weaver," "locksmith," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "tinsmith," "cooper," "potter," "boilermaker," "engraver," "turner," "printer," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "shoemaker," "tanner," or other indefinite designations.

No entry should be made in column 6 in case of children under 16 years of age, unless they have some occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a person may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards and cabin employés should make this distinction, on the manifests, and correct entries should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read or write, No means can neither read nor write. Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs.

There is no distinction between race and nationality in the matter of immigration laws, as enforced by inspectors and registry clerks in this port. For example, "Russian" as applying to a nationality does not necessarily mean "Russian" as to race or people, and correctly, "Hebrew," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate Hebrew by nationality. Yet there are Hebrews, Germans, Italians, and many other peoples coming under the heading of United Kingdom or the other countries by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries, such as the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed as "African (black)."

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these speak the Gallo-Italian or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Magra, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. Persons coming to the United States for temporary purposes, that is, steamship companies accurately show the country of residence independent of country of temporary residence, especially as to aliens.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show intelligibly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such point. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "friend," "father," "brother," or other relative, "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Given, to what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pulido Mario, Surgeon of the SS Ponca, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dallas
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr M. Mario Pulido Ler

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Girolamo, Antonio

Form 360 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 2nd August 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
69 1	Valvo VL991538 Alleg	Concordo	26		m m	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	wife Concetta Ferraro	Ny	New York
70 2	Amatore	Salvatore	28		m m	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Valvo Sebastiana Noto		Do
71 3	Sororo	Antonino	40		m m	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Giardina Concetta Noto		Do
72 4	Romano	Concado	22		m s	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Romano Vincenzo Noto		Do
73 5	Pintaldi	Antonio	31		m m	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	wife Serranova Concetta Noto	Ny	New York
74 6	Jamello	Giuseppe	33		m m	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Bonta Santa Licata	Ny	Buffalo
75 7	Simafonti	Michela	31		f m	wife	yes		Sicily	Italian South	S	Palazzolo	notory —	Ny	Rochester
8	La Paglia	Antonino	14		m s	none	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	notory —		Do
9	La Paglia	Grazzia	9		f s	none	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	notory —		Do
76 10	Fidecaro	Giuseppa	22		m m	laborer	yes		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	S. Salvatore J.	notory —	Ny	New York
11	Ferrari	Margherita	28		f m	wife	yes		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	notory —		Do
12	Fidecaro	Gaetano	1		m s	none	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	notory —		Do
77 13	Greco	Giuseppa	34		f m	wife	yes		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	father Greco Domenico Linguaglossa		Do
14	Greco	Silvia	22		f s	none	yes		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	at above —		Do
78 15	Carnemolla	Vincenzo	37		m m	none	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Sampieri	wife Finga Francesca Sampieri	Ny	Brooklyn
79 16	Carnemolla	Concetta	29		f m	none	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Saverio Carnemolla Sampieri		Do
80 17	Di Rosa	Luigi	17		m s	laborer	yes		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	father Rosario Di Rosa Modica	Ny	Woodhaven
81 18	Di Rosa	Giovanni	21		m s	shoemaker	yes		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	at above —		Do
82 19	Spadaro	Francesco	18		m s	shoemaker	yes		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Michele Spadaro Modica	Ny	Hoboken
83 20	Ferraro	Raffaele	24		m s	shoemaker	yes		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Ferraro Stefano Modica		Do
84 21	Grasca	Giovanni	40		m m	none	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	notory —	Ny	New York
22	Di Rosa	Teresa wife	38		f m	none	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	notory —		Do
23	Grasca	Adriana	13		f s	none	no	2-840984 - 4/17/41	Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	(C.O. 205 - 12/17/41)	notory —		Do
24	Grasca	Carolina	9		f s	none	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	notory —		Do
85 25	Spatantonio	Antonino	24		m m	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	wife Carmela Florida Modica	Ny	Hoboken
86 26	Cavallo	Salvatore	29		m s	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Giuseppa Modica		Do
87 27	Di Raimondo	Pietro	35		m m	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Gloriella Giorgio Modica		Woodhaven
88 28	Cavallo	Giuseppe	24		m s	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Scarpani Giuseppa Modica	Ny	New York
89 29	Peluso	Pietro	39		m m	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	wife LoTocco Giorgia Modica		Do
90 30	Ciccone	Domenico	35		m m	laborer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Breguri Adele Castelterminini		Do

92

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 190 7 189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1		self	22 yes	1907	NJ	relative, Presti Gaetano Prince st. nyork		no	no	no		no	5	6		nat	chest	freckled face		Noto
2		self	25	no		relative as above		no	no	no		no	5	6		nat	chest	scar eyebrow		do
3		self	47	no		relative Giunta Andrea Prince st nyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	chest			do
4		self	30	no		relative Giunta Andrea Prince st nyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat	chest			do
5		self	30	no		cousin Giunta Andrea Prince st ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	chest			Noto
6	yes	self	28	no		cousin Urzo Salvatore 120 Erie st Buffalo ny					good	no	5	6		nat	chest			Licata
7	yes	self	~~30~~			husband Ag Paglia Michele 15 Pitt st Nj Chester nj		no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat	chest	freckled face		Altavilla
8	yes	mother	250			father do do		no	no	no	good	no				nat	chest			do
9	yes	mother	no			father do do					good	no				nat	chest			do
10		self	35	no		cousin Destro Giuseppe 246 E 46 st Nyork		no	no	no	no	good	5	4		nat	chest			Salvatore Vitalia
11		husband	no			ag above							5	4		nat	chest			do
12		father	no			as above										nat	chest			do
13		self	20 no			aunt Greco Concetta 216 Elizabeth st Nj		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	scar forehead		Linguaglossa
14		self	~~25~~ 21	no		ag above		no	no	no		good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do
15	yes	self	~~30~~ 17	no		brotherlaw Nani Fsco Carroll st Brook Ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	pockmarked face		Sicili
16	yes	self	~~20~~ 19	no		husband Francesco Nani Carroll st Nj Brook		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest			do
17	yes	self	20	no		~~brotherlaw Gerasa Agosto~~ Rochester nyork								5	5	nat	chest	scar forehead		Modica
18	yes	self	17	no		~~ag above~~ 735								5	4	nat	chest	scar forehead		do
19		self	20	no		Cousin Grazia Spadaro New York Bay Shore Ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			do
20	No	self	20	no		~~brotherlaw~~ 735		no	no	no	no			5	7	nat	chest			do
21		self	24	yes	1908	NJ brother Grasca Virgio						good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Modica
22		husband	44			1466 43 st nyork brotherlaw do		no	no	no	no			5	4	nat	chest			do
23		father				uncle do										nat	chest			do
24		father				uncle do										nat	chest			do
25	yes	self	25	no		cousin Roccasalva Fsco Hartford Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	scar eyebrow		Modica
26		self	36	yes	1910	NJ cousin Ulola Giuseppe 246 E 43 st Nyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar eyebrow		do
27	yes	self	24	no	1912	cousin Roccasalva Raffaele front st Hartford Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			do
28		self	25	no		cousin Ulola Giuseppe 246 E 43 st nyork		no	no	no	no			5	6	nat	chest	scar forehead		do
29		self	25	no		brother Feluso Giovanni 124 Mulberry st nyork								5	7	dark	chest			do
30		self	37	no		Cousin Ciccone Do 415 E 15 st Nyork								5	6	nat	chest			Castellermini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brewer, Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brewer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1902.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed as follows: [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entries in column 5 should be either M for married or S for single. [illegible] or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as actually followed, whether skilled or unskilled, such as farmer, accountant, engineer, mechanic, merchant, laborer, clerk, etc., and not simply "student," "child," "wife," "servant," "driver," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite designations.

Where a person has been engaged in two or more occupations, the one at which he last worked should be given. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of sex, as follows:

Farmer. — One who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as laborers, servants, etc., according to the occupation at which they were last employed, and not as "gentlemen," "ladies," "students," "scholars," "housekeepers," "housewives," "paupers," "tailoresses," "seamstresses," "dressmakers," "milliners," "clerks," "agents," "peddlers," "boarding-house keepers," "hotel-keepers," "restaurant keepers," "saloon-keepers," "bankers," "brokers," "speculators," or "capitalists," unless they are actually following one of these occupations at the time of sailing.

Persons having no occupation, such as children, wives, or women attending to domestic duties, should be returned as "none."

Persons of rank or title, unless they are actually following some occupation, should be returned as "none."

Persons coming only for a temporary stay should be returned as "visitor," "tourist," "in transit to ——," "returning to ——," "traveling for pleasure," "traveling for health," "traveling for education," "traveling for culture," "traveling for business," "traveling for employment," "traveling for profession," "traveling for trade," "traveling for commerce," "traveling for manufacture," "traveling for agriculture," "traveling for mining," "traveling for fishing," "traveling for lumbering," "traveling for stock-raising," "traveling for dairying," "traveling for horticulture," "traveling for floriculture," "traveling for viticulture," "traveling for apiculture," "traveling for sericulture," "traveling for pisciculture," "traveling for ostriculture," "traveling for entomology," "traveling for ornithology," "traveling for mammalogy," "traveling for herpetology," "traveling for ichthyology," "traveling for conchology," "traveling for malacology," "traveling for carcinology," "traveling for arachnology," "traveling for myriapodology," "traveling for helminthology," "traveling for protozoology," "traveling for bacteriology," "traveling for mycology," "traveling for phycology," "traveling for lichenology," "traveling for bryology," "traveling for pteridology," "traveling for dendrology," "traveling for forestry," "traveling for arboriculture," "traveling for floriculture," "traveling for horticul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pitillo Mario, Surgeon of the SS Verona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

{State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.}

190

Dr. Mario Pitillo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 2nd August 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
91 1	Pirro	Alfonso	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Sicily			Racalmuto	Wife Maria Grangreco	Ny	New York
92 2	Ginese	Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sicily			P. Empedocle	father Gerlando Ginex		do
93 3	Cammalleri	Alfonso	34	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Sicily			do	wife Prato Giuseppa P. Empedocle		do
94 4	Potenza	Salvatore	25	m	m	mariner	no	no	Sicily	Italian		do	wife Puzzo Maria Empedocle		do
95 5	Ciofalo	Alfonso	22	m	s	mariner	no	no	Sicily	Italian		do	mother Ginex		do
96 6	Melluso	Francesco	60	m	m	miner	yes	no	Sicily	Italian		do	wife Trapani Giovanna P. Empedocle	Ny	Newyork
7	Melluso	Vincenza	13	f	s	miner	yes	no	Sicily	Italian		do	mother absent		do
97 8	Buscemi	Calogero	33	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Sicily	Italian		P. Empedocle	wife Roperfido Maria P. Empedocle		do
98 9	Fragalà	Domenico	19	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy			do	mother Assunta Piritore P. Empedocle		do
99 10	Corregrossa	Nicolò	16	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Sicily	Italian		do	father Corregrossa Antonio P. Empedocle	Ny	New York
100 11	Scafidato	Domenico	25	m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy			Monrea	wife Modica Vincenza	ny	Bayside
101 12	Cottobile	Michelangelo	36	m	m	sulphur	yes	no	Sicily			Serradifalco	wife Alessandra Carmela Serradifalco	Pa	Roberts dale
102 13	Milioto	Leonardo	37	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Sicily	Italian		do	wife Anna Catalanotto Serradifalco	Pa	Philadelphia
103 14	Cairco	Vincenzo	19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Sicily			do	mother Angelo Graja Serradifalco	ny	Rochester
104 15	Cabone	Santo	16	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Sicily			do	father Leonardo Cabone Serradifalco	Pa	Pittston
105 16	Blandina	Salvatore	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sicily			do	father Blandina Serradifalco	Wis	Dist of Col
106 17	Gede	Giorgio	20	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Sicily			Misilmeri	father Gede Costanza	ny	New York
107 18	Carrona	Rosalia	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	2-776930-9/30/40			Sciacca	mother Montalbano Paolo	ny	New York
108 19	Palmieri	Laura	19	f	m	none	yes	yes	2-971304 4/14/40 505 no c/a			do	father Palmieri Gaetano Sciacca		do
20	Di Giovanna	Rosa	12	f	s	none	no	yes	2-956167 4/15/40			do	grandfather do Sciacca		do
109 21	Interrante	Giuseppe	50	m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Sciacca	wife Anna Rocco Sciacca		do
22	Interrante	Michele	12	m	s	none	no	yes				do	mother do		do
23	Interrante	Benedetta	17	f	s	none	no	yes	2-668781-10-19-39			do	mother do		do
110 24	Carona	Mercurio	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes				do	wife Russo Giuseppa		do
111 25	Vantieri	Salvatore	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	3-189159-3/27/40 (505) no c/a	Italian South		Palazzolo	father Geraci Giuseppa Palazzolo	Ny	Jamaica
112 26	Geradipane	Giuseppa	29	f	m	none	no	yes				P. Patalto	grandfather do P. Patalto	Ny	do
27	Geraci	Cristofaro	2	m	s	none	no	yes	3-200152-7-31-40 505 no c/a	Italy		do	father Giacomazzo Geraci		do
113 28	Giammusso	Carmela	21	f	m	none	no	yes				P. Patalto	grandfather do P. Patalto		do
29	Di Prima	Calogero	3	m	s	none	no	yes				do	father Di Prima Salvatore	Mass	Boston
114 30	Calafato	Salvatore	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Vizzini	wife Palermo Rosa Vizzini		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found in back of the manual.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes	Country	City or Town
1		self	$50	no	-	-	uncle Calogero Mantione 261 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	med.	dark	dark	scar forehead	Sicily	Cacalmuto
2		self	$20	no	-	-	uncle Calogero Damiano 82 North St N.Y.	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	scar forehead	Sicily	P. Empedocles
3		self	$20	no	-	-	brother Alfonso Prato 13 Third St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	med.	dark	blue	—	—	Raffadali
4		self	20	no	-	-	cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 82 Borden St N.Y.	no	no	no	do	good	no	5	4	med.	dark	dark	scar eyebrow	Sicily	Girgenti
5		self	20	yes	1904	N.Y.	uncle as above	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	med.	dark	dark	scar eyebrow	Sicily	P. Empedocles
6		self	30	no	-	-	brother Alfonso Sale 71 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	med.	dark	blue	scar eyebrow	Sicily	do
7		father	[illegible]	no	-	-	uncle do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	med.	dark	dark	—	Sicily	do
8		self	25	no	-	-	brother-in-law Ugo Carlo 71 Mulberry St N.Y.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	dark	dark	dark	scar on ear	Sicily	do
9		self	20	no	-	-	cousin Damiano Giuseppe 17 Street New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	med.	dark	dark	scar under eye	Sicily	P. Empedocles
10		self	30	no	-	-	uncle Gonsossa Giuseppe 3412 6th Street Astoria	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	—	—	do
11	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Alfonso Geronimo ~~Bayonne N.J.~~	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	med.	dark	dark	scar eyebrow	Sicily	Modica
12	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother Lottobile Angelo Roberts Ave Co	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	med.	dark	dark	pock marked face	Sicily	Terradifolco
13	yes	self	20	yes	1910	Pa	relative Borzelli Arcangelo Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	med.	dark	dark	scar under eyelid	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			uncle Augello Salvatore [illegible] Front St Rochester N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	med.	dark	dark	scar forehead	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	30	no	-	-	uncle Cabono Giovanni Staten Isl. N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	med.	dark	dark	—	—	do
16	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Stella Giuseppe Castello Olio	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	med.	dark	dark	scar on eye	Sicily	Terradifolco
17		self	30	no	-	-	cousin Di Raimundo Vittorio 446 E 6th St N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	med.	dark	dark	scar forehead	Sicily	Modica
18		self	16	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Caronia Mercurio 20 Christie St N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	med.	dark	blue	—	—	Siracusa
19		self	30	no	-	-	brother-in-law Di Raimundo Vito 22 Pennington St N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	med.	dark	dark	scar forehead	Sicily	do
20		mother	[illegible]	no			father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	med.	dark	dark	—	—	do
21	yes	self	100	no	-	-	son Saverio Francesco Moore St Hoboken N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	med.	dark	dark	—	—	Siracusa
22	yes	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	med.	dark	dark	—	—	do
23	yes	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	med.	dark	dark	—	—	do
24		self	30	no	-	-	father Mercurio Carmela 20 Christie St N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	dark	—	—	do
25		self	30	no	-	-	cousin Mezzino Giuseppe Mulberry St N.York	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	tanned	dark	dark	scar on face	—	Palazzolo
26	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother-in-law Graci Francesco Bronx Brook Ave	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	med.	dark	dark	—	—	Pietralba
27	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	-	-	father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	med.	dark	dark	—	—	do
28	yes	self	50	no	-	-	husband Di Raimondo Salvatore Lawrence Bay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	med.	dark	dark	—	—	do
29	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	-	-	father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	med.	dark	dark	—	—	do
30	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother-in-law Siracusa Pietro 3 North Square Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	dark	dark	dark	scar on chin	—	Siracusa

Di Girolamo, Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brayer Master, of the SS Perugia, from Napoli & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

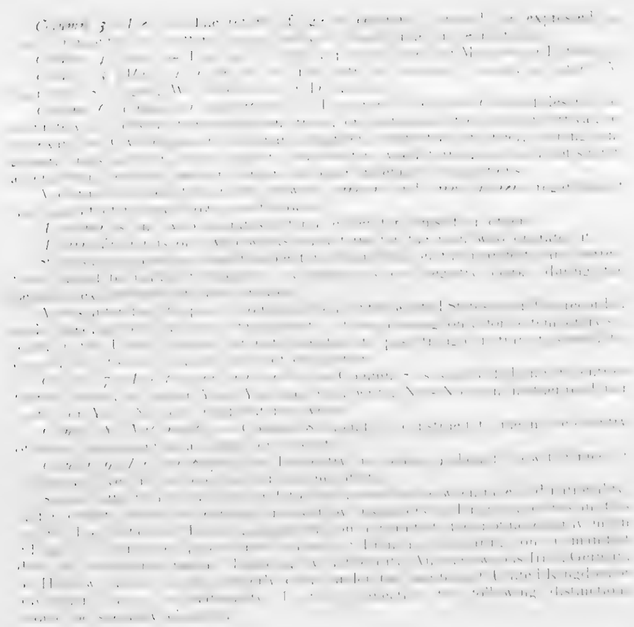
Officer.

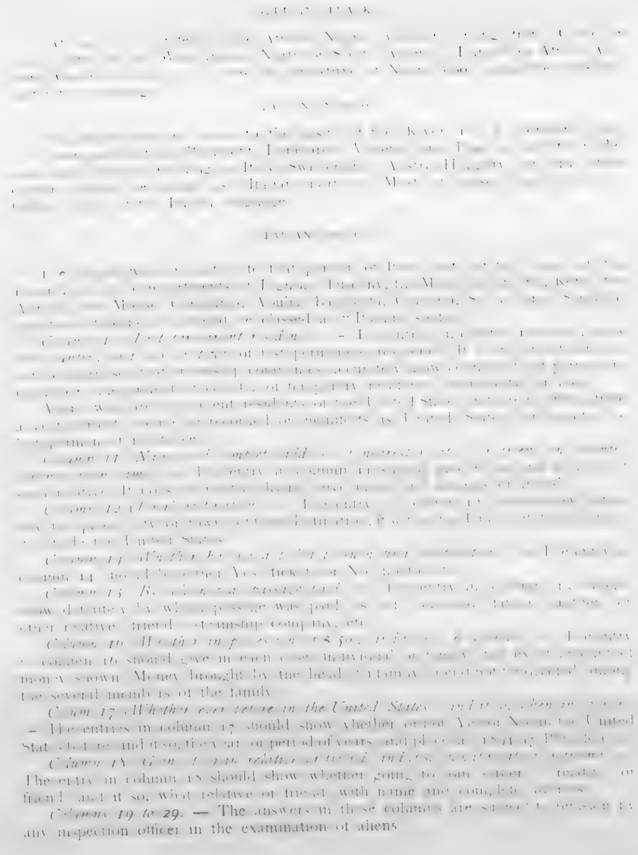
Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS





Di Girolamo, Antonio

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, Luciano Liarco, Surgeon of the S.S. Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon attached thereto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

DiGirolamo, Antonio

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 Feb 05 S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 2nd. August 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
115	Graviata	Calogero	42		m	m	labourer	no				S. Catalde	Province	Pa Pittston		
2	Graviata	Salvatore	8		m	s	none	no		Italy		do	Province	do		
116 ADMITTED 3	Piccobene	Salvatore	32		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy		Bivoji	Prov Palermo	Wm Boston		
117 4	Di Benedetto	Liliana	44		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palagona	Bivoji Province	Pa Southfork	
5	Paimeri	Antonina	19		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Province	do	
6	Paimeri	Angela	18		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Province	do	
7	Paimeri	Vincenzo	13		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Province	do	
8	Paimeri	Antonino	10		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Province	do	
9	Paimeri	Giovanna	6		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Province	do	
118 10	Accetta	Filippo	26		m	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Province	Pa Brooklyn	
11	Di Piazza	Maria	29		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Province	do	
12	Accetta	Giovanna	21		f	s	none	no	2-168457 4/27/09	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Province	do	
13	Accetta	Catarina	19		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Province	do	
119 14	Mattina	Giuseppe	19		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	mother Mattina Concetta	Pa Scranton	
120 15	Capitano	Salvatrice	19		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Racalmuto Province	do	Elizabeth
121 16	Martorana	Salvatore	28		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	cousin Camizzaro Rosa	Pa Indiana	
122 17	Di Giacomo	Anna Maria	18		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	Racalmuto father Di Giacomo Gaetano	do	Pittsburg
123 18	Di Giacomo	Stefano	21		m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Marineo father as above	do	
124 DEPORTED 19	Cannizzo	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolica	wife Mattia Angela Pattolica E.	Pa Newark	
125 20	Cannizza	Filippa	16		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pachino	Province	do	
21	Di Cristina	Vincenza	16		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Province	do	
22	Di Cristina	Marianna	12		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Province	do	
23	Di Cristina	Saverio	7		m	s	none	no	2-168221	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Province	do	
126 24	Indovino	Antonio	41		m	m	cultivator	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Vicari Teresa Valguarnera	Pa Brooklyn	
25	Indovino	Cristoforo	17		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother as above	Do	
127 26	Piscica	Michele Ant	24		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	wife Piscica M. S. Giuseppe Jato	Pa Jamestown	
128 27	Settanta	Vincenzo	33		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Spadaro Angela Vittoria	do	
129 28	Incremona	Emanuele	41		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Marchese Maria Vittoria	do	
130 29	Bennuzzo	Alessandro	27		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother Agata Vittoria Barrafranca	Pa Chicago	
131 30	Zucchero	Angelo	47		m	m	mariner	no		Italy		Sicily	Scoglitti	wife Cordobella Rosaria Scoglitti	Pa Newark	

94

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 August, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 yes	06 Pa	cousin Guglia Angelo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not stout	dark	pock marked face	Sicily	Vallelunga
2	yes	father			ajabeing	no	no	no	no	good	no		not stout				do
3	yes	self	30	no	brother Piccobene Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not stout	dark			Vizzi
4	yes	self	60	no	husband Paineri Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not stout	dark	moles on face	Sicily	Misilmeri
5	yes	mother		no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not stout	dark			do
6	yes	mother		no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not stout	dark			do
7	yes	mother		no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not stout	dark		Sicily	do
8	yes	mother		no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		not stout	dark		Sicily	do
9	yes	mother		no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		not stout	dark			do
10	yes	self	100	no	Inc Accetta Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not fair stout	dark			Palermo
11	yes	husband		no	Maria Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not stout	dark			Partinico
12	yes	father		no	ajabeing 343	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not stout	black	blue		do
13	yes	father		no	brother ajabeing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not stout	dark		Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	self	30	no	brother ajabeing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not stout	dark		Sicily	Piacalmito
15	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Mantorano Joseph Indiana Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	scar face	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	30	yes 1909	Brother Lugi Cammarello Salvatore - Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not stout	dark			do
17		self	25	no	brother Mantorano Joseph Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	scar forehead		do
18		self	29	no	brother Di Giacomo Salvatore Bank & Bonds N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	scar forehead		Marineo
19		self	30	no	brother ajabeing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not stout	dark	scar forehead		do
20		self	30	no	uncle Magri Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark		Sicily	Pattolica C.
21		mother		no	Princess Di Pietra Ignazio husband Di Christina Giuseppe 1149 2nd ave New York	no	no	no				5 7	not fair stout	dark	scar over chin		Palermo
22		mother		no	father do							5 6	not stout	dark			do
23		mother		no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not stout	dark			do
24	yes	self	38	yes 1906	Brook Cousin Monaco Giuseppe Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		not stout	dark			do
25	yes	father			ajabeing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not stout	dark	scar eye brow		Valguarnera
26	yes	self	30	no	mother Rosica Giuseppe 30 & 11 Flushing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not stout	dark		Sicily	do
27		self	25	no	Cousin Crapisi Michele 108 Cherry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	scar face		S. Giuseppe
28		self	30	yes 1907	Uncle Giuseppe Buscemi 33 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark gray	dark	scar over eye brow	Sicily	Vittoria
29	yes	self	31	yes 07	Chicago Father Giuseppe Bernuzzo 24 Walnut St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark			do
30		self	28	yes 1906	N.Y. Cousin Copentino Giacomo 77 45 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	scar under chin		Barrafranca Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Francis Clarke, of the SS Peruvia, from Kapskow Dardanelles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof), to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of the; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Brucke.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1902.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for persons of that age or over, and in months for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, secretary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Continued on page 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, Fulleka Stavis, Surgeon of the S S Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Stavis

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

W S Williams

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Manifest No. 22

DiGirolamo, Antonio

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1915

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 2nd, August 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
155 1	Critti	Vincenzo	18		s	barber	yes	yes	Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	mother Critti Giuseppa	Pa	Bristol
156 2	Ferracatelli	Rosa	36		m	wife	no	no	Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Campofiorito	Cabumpobello Sicily	Ny	New York
3	Alfano	Natalia	14		f	[illegible]	no	no	Sicily		Sicily	do	nobody		do
4	Alfano	Giovanna	12		f	niece	no	no	Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
5	Alfano	Salvatrice	10		f	niece	no	no	Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Campofiorito	nobody	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Alfano	Vincenza	6		f	niece	no	no	Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
7	Alfano	Antonino	4		m	nephew	no	no	Sicily		Sicily	do	nobody		do
157 8	Paladino	Vincenzo	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	Sicily			Paglavia	[illegible]	Pa	Buffalo
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	[illegible]	no	no	Sicily		Sicily	do	nobody		do
10	Paladino	Domenico	3		m	[illegible]	no	no	Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
11	Paladino	Francesca	2		f	[illegible]	no	no	Sicily		Sicily	do	nobody		do
158 12	Miricella	Francesca	19		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	11-29-1223 3/18/10 505			Scaglitti	mother Orazia Rosa Scaglitti	Pa	Beaverdam
13	Ricupero	Teresa	23		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	2-846444 - 3/13/11	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother do		do
159 14	Cardarico	Cateno	23		m	laborer	no	no	Sicily			Ricci	father Costantino Cardarico	Pa	N Jersey Pitts.
160 15	Intravaia	Giuseppe	18		m	laborer	no	no	Sicily			Marsala	no [illegible]		Ny New York
161 16	Cassetta	Cosimo	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	Sicily	Italian South		Palermo	wife Papero Anna		Ny New York
162 17	Di Gata	Gaspare	24		m	miner	yes	yes		Italian		Marsala	father Lo Cato Pietro Vilcapata		Wis Baltimore
163 18	Patti	Maria	20		f	laborer	no	no				do	father Patti Saverio Marsala		do
164 19	Sabellante	Vincenzo	12		m	son	no	no				do	[illegible]		Brooklyn
165 20	Lombardo	Caterina	11		f	daughter	yes	yes				Sambuca	[illegible]		do
166 21	Piazza	Ignazio	11		m	[illegible]	yes	yes				Do	wife Palermo Anna Pietranna		do
167 22	Gauga	Francesco	13		m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Ardemi Grazia Pietranna		do
168 23	Calrizzo	Matteo	17		m	laborer	no	no				Salemi	father Lo Capirizzo Salemi		Brooklyn
169 24	Calrizzo	Salvatore	18		m	laborer	yes	yes				do	father Capirizzo Salemi		do
170 25	Angelo	Salvatore	16		m	son	yes	yes		Italian South		do	father Lo Dico Salemi	Mo	Detroit
171 26	Obbligato	Baldassare	19		m	shoemaker	yes	yes				Castelvetrano	mother Vernaci Pina Castelvetrano	Pa	Bristol
172 27	Patti	Vincenzo	27		m	laborer	no	no				do	wife Ingrassia Vincenza Castelvetrano	Ny	Auburn
173 28	Verde	Filippo	36		m	laborer	yes	yes				do	[illegible]	Mo	Detroit
174 29	Santangelo	Maria	30		f	housewife	yes	yes		Italian		do	father Santangelo Dca Castelvetrano		do
175 30	Errante	Leonardo	32		m	laborer	yes	yes				do	wife Cilotta Rosa Castelvetrano	Pa	Bristol

95

* Instead of showing occupation, tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brotherlaw D'Angelo Gaetano Bristol Pa	210	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	-	-	Sicily	Campobello
2		self	60	yes	1906	N.Y.	husband Alfano Antonino 446 W 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar on face		Sicily	Campofiorito
3		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	-	-	Sicily	do
4		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest	-	-	Sicily	do
5		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	-	-	Sicily	Campofiorito
6		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	-	-	Sicily	do
7		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	-	-	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	65	no	-	-	brotherlaw Scire Rosario 76 Street Buffalo N.Y.	76	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not chest	-	-	Sicily	Bagheria
9	yes	husband					mother do							5	6	not chest	-	-	Sicily	do
10	yes	father					grandmother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	-	-	Sicily	do
11	yes	father					grand mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	-	-	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	30	no	-	-	husband Ricupero Joseph 3 Bx 552 Beaverdam Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	-	-		Scoglitti
13	yes	mother		-	-	-	father a/abroad									not chest	-	-	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	27	no	-	-	brotherlaw Calogero Buscemi 78 Walcott Ave Jersey City	no	no					5	6	not chest	-	-		Riesi
15		self	20	no	-	-	father Gaetano Joseph	no	no					5	6	not chest	-	-		Monreale
16		self	60	no	-	-	father Gaetano Bartolomeo 946 E 134th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	-	-		Palermo
17	yes	self	34	no	-	-	cousin Caramello Joseph 171 Cedarmere St Brooklyn N.Y.	70	Sent	no	no			5	6	not chest	scar	forehead		Marsala
18	yes	self	25	no			cousin a/abroad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very chest	-	-		do
19	yes	self	20	no	-	-	father Castellano Giacomo Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]						5	5	not chest	-	-		do
20	yes	father	20	no			father Leonardo Joseph 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no			not chest				Palermo
21	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother Gaspa Antonino Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	dark chest	-	-		do
22	yes	father	45	no	-	-	father Gaspa Giuseppe 237 Johnson Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not chest	-	-		do
23	yes	self	20	no	-	-	cousin Cappello Joseph Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	-	-		Palermo
24	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Gaspare Greg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar on chin			do
25	yes	self	22	no	-	-	brother Pietro Gaspare 368 Monroe St Brooklyn							5	4	not chest	-	-		do
26	yes	self	36	no	-	-	cousin Perone Nicolo Belois Wis - Pace St.	no	no	no				5	6	not chest	-	-		Sperlara
27	yes	self	28	no	-	-	cousin Agola Giuseppe Brighton 4th Auburn Pl	28	no					5	6	not chest	-	-		Marsala
28	yes	self	40	no	-	-	father Angelo Joseph 316 Nicalls St Detroit Mich	336	Edward	St	no	no	no	5	7	not chest	mole	face		Castelvetrano
29	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	no	no				5	6	dark chest	-	-		do
30	yes	self	20	yes	1904	Pa	cousin Mocera Rocco Bristol Pa	42	no	no				5	4	dark chest	-	-		do

Girolamo, Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brown, Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1902
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] should be expressed in [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] Male or Female [illegible] should be either M [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] Column 6 should describe as [illegible] of each alien arrival, as [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply [illegible] or laborers.

Column 4. [illegible] regardless of [illegible] for himself or others.

Column 5. [illegible] the man who operates it [illegible] on the manifests, and corrected [illegible] by deputy clerks during the [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] Last or Final Destination should be recorded [illegible] coming only for a temporary sojourn [illegible] through in transit should be [illegible]

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44. [illegible] such added and the entries [illegible] can neither read nor [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] intended to mean the country [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] should show the race or [illegible]

Specific attention [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors examined by counsel, surgeons, and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and among "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro [illegible] other islands of the West Indies, Negroes [illegible] alien whose appearance [illegible] indicates [illegible]

TURKISH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] Congregationalists or Presbyterians, Protestant Armenians [illegible] Syrian Catholics, whether residing in Turkey, Switzerland, America, France, or any other country, should be classed as Turkish [illegible] Greek dialect of the Turkish language.

TURKISH (Jews).

The people who are native to Palestine [illegible] River Province, compartments of Bagdad, Basra, Mosul, [illegible] Aleppo and Mosul, Caramania, Arabia [illegible] and their descendants should be classed as [illegible]

Column 10. Last permanent residence. [illegible] the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence [illegible] tistical purposes that sea-coast cities [illegible] residence independent of country of [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the [illegible] a visit abroad, should be treated as immigrants to the United States from their last permanent residence.

Column 11. Write the name of the railroad [illegible] such railroad. If not known, write "not known." The entry in column 11 should show the railroad [illegible] such railroad. If not known, write "not known."

Column 12. [illegible] Entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the alien has a ticket, or intends to go, and not merely the place to or through which he is destined. For example, if destined to Canada, but not to any town or city in Canada, write Canada; if destined to Mexico, write Mexico; if destined to any town or city in Mexico, write the name of the town or city; if destined to any town or city in the United States, write the name of the town or city, and the State; if destined to any town or city in the United States, but not

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fulvio Mario, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

U.S. Inspector

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DiGirolamo, Antonio

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 2nd August 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
132 1	Meli	Giovanni	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Meli Salvatore Vittoria	Ny Newyork	
133 2	Sciacca	Rosa	17		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father same do	do	
134 3	Migliorisi	Giuseppe	23		m s	painter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Migliorisi Giuseppe	do	
135 4	Busacca	Paolo	35		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Nagura Rosa Vittoria	ny	do
136 5	Messinese	Francesco	45		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Mule Rosa Vittoria	ny	Newyork
6	Messinese	Giovanni	18		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother do —	do	
137 7	Prodigo	Giovanni	30		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Puccio Maria	do	
138 8	Micastro	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Micastro Battista Vittoria	do	
139 9	Lobbo	Battista	23		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Dimico Giuseppa Vittoria	ny	Newyork
140 10	Castelletti	Carmelo	40		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Paolisdrino Rosalia Vittoria	do	
141 11	Versaci	Vito	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolica & Scoglitti	wife Vitale Giuseppa Pattolica & Scoglitti	do	
142 12	Picupero	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	yes	7-170945-7-8-11-506 mod a				Scoglitti	father Picupero Gaetano Scoglitti	ny	Beaverdam
143 13	Cammisa 5 8 5 4 5 11	Anna	32		f m	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Cammisa Giovanni Scoglitti	ny	Detroit
14	Mangione	Anna	16		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do —	do	
15	Mangione	Giovanna	18		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	at above —	do	
16	Mangione	Emmanuela	26		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	at above —	do	
144 17	Caruso	Rosa	26		f s	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Caruso Paolo Vittoria	ny	Newyork
145 18	Puma	Giuseppe	26		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Puma Giovanni Vittoria	do	
146 19	Scuttore	Francesco	28		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Mondello Giovanna Vittoria	do	
147 20	Scuttore	Giuseppe	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salvatore Scuttore Vittoria	do	
148 21	Catalano	Salvatore	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Scoglitti	wife Cancelli Anna Scoglitti	ny	Newyork
149 22	Giuffrè	Carmelo	32		m m	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Diblì Paola Vittoria	ny	Newyork
23	Diblì	Paola	30		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Vittoria	do	
24	Giuffrè	Giovanni	3		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	
150 25	Barone	Giuseppe	17		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Barone Emmanuele Vittoria	ny	Newyork
151 26	La Lagnina	Pietro	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	father La Lagnina Michele Pietraperzia	do	
152 27	Sanfilippo	Antonino	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Licata Annunziata Licata	ny	Newyork
153 28	Miceliché	Emmanuele	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Celio Rosa Vittoria	do	
154 29	Buttacavoli	Giuseppa	28		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother Cosenti Antonia Vittoria	ny	Brooklyn
30	Colombi	Antonina	3		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	S. Giuseppe Jato grandmother do —	do	

96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 August 1, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	self		$34	yes	1904	NJ	Cousin Pepe Battista 44 Park st Nj.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med Check	—	—		Sicily	Vittoria
2	husband		no				by abive,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—		Sicily	do
3	self		25	no			uncle Migliorisi Rosario 42 Madison st Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	—	—		Sicily	do
4	self		30	oct	1907		nephew Asta Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	scar under chin			Sicily	do
5	self		25	yes	1907	NJ	32 oak st Nyork brotherlaw Mule Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—		Sicily	Vittoria
6	father						75 Mulberry st Ny. uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—			do
7	self		25	yes	1907	NJ	Cousin Loutana Gioacchino 32 oak st Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—		Sicily	do
8	self		25	no			cousin Migliorisi Peppe 32 oak st 34 Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	—	—		Sicily	do
9	self		28	no			brotherlaw D'Amico Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chest	scar on cheek	scarred face			Vittoria
10	self		40	yes	1907	NJ	34 Oak st Nyork brother Castelletti Peppe 34 Marcus st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med chest	—	—		Sicily	do
11	self		25	yes	1907	Buffalo	cousin Leo Fracchera 32 Oak st Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	scar on chin			Sicily	Cattolica
12	self		20	no			friend Nicuprero Peppe Bearberdaw Rts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	freckled face				Scoglitti
13	self		20	no			husband Mangione Guiseppe 2 Liberty st Owego NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—		Sicily	do
14	mother		no				father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—		Sicily	do
15	Mother		no				25 abive	no	no	no	no					med chest	—	—			do
16	Mother		no				25 abive	no	no	no	no		no			med chest	—	—			do
17	self		25	no			brothers Pamela and Giovanni 99 Lady street Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	scarred chin			Sicily	Vittoria
18	self		25	no	1907		brother Giuseppe Gennaro 32 oak st Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med chest	scar forehead				do
19	self		24	yes	1907	NJ	cousin Peccatello Peppe 21 Bleeker st Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest	—	—			do
20	self		25	no			cousin Peppe Battista Oak st 40 Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	—	—		Sicily	do
21	self		30	no			cousin Cattone Orazio 348 st Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	—	—			Cuneo
22	self		24	no			brotherlaw Russo Guiseppe New York Cy 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—			Licodia
23	self		do				brother Lodi Arabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—			do
24	mother		do				uncle Arabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	—	—			do
25	self		25	no			Uncle Maggiore Leonardo 58 Orchard st Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	mole on face			Sicily	Vittoria
26	self		20	no			brotherlaw Ferrugia Carmelo 140 North st Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar forehead			Sicily	Bettampolla
27	self		25	no	1904	NJ	brotherlaw Debbino Ufugo 237 Thompson st Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	—	—			Pontitrici
28	self		32	yes	1909	NJ	cousin Jacono Giovanni 9 Mott st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—		Sicily	Vittoria
29	self		19	no			husband Colombi Peppe Box 223 Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	mole on nose				S. Giuseppe
30	Mother		no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	—	—			do

DiGirolamo, Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucci, Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brucci
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Last name. — The name should be entered [illegible] the surname, or [illegible] name, in full.

Column 4. Name. — The [illegible] name should be entered [illegible] Middle name or initial should be given. Thus: [illegible] Wm. Wallace, or D. Davidson.

Column 5. Married or single. — Each person [illegible] should state whether he is married or single. Under this heading [illegible] as married, widowed, or single. Children under [illegible] single.

A distinction should be made between *married* and *cohabitation*. Persons [illegible] the account of married women, as follows:

A married woman is one who considers a living either for herself or others.

A woman living is one who works at a home for the man who supports her.

Steamship companies should be [illegible] on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by examining officers [illegible] during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens arriving by sea [illegible] Canada, State should be recorded in the same manner as if destined to the United States, but [illegible] means "in the United States" but not Canada. [illegible] should be entered "Yes" or "No."

Column 8. Age. — Give age [illegible] months, thus: [illegible] 6/12 should be entered "6."

Column 9. Sex. — Enter [illegible] column to show [illegible] female.

Column 10. Race or people. — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Negro," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scottish," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Slovak," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Turanian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Macedonian," "Roumanian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Persian," or "Indian" (aboriginal American), according to the best judgment and belief of the officer making the list or manifest. Under no circumstances should the [illegible] be entered as "Caucasian," "White," "Black," "Brown," "Red," or "Mongolian." [illegible] should be entered [illegible] "Negro," [illegible] "Chinese," [illegible] "Hebrew," [illegible] "Irish," [illegible] "Scottish," [illegible] "English," [illegible] "French," [illegible] "German," [illegible] "Italian," [illegible] "Polish," [illegible] "Spanish," [illegible] "Portuguese," [illegible] "Russian," [illegible] "Slovak," [illegible] "Dutch," [illegible] "Swedish," [illegible] "Norwegian," [illegible] "Finnish," [illegible] "Lithuanian," [illegible] "Magyar," [illegible] "Bohemian," [illegible] "Moravian," [illegible] "Slovenian," [illegible] "Croatian," [illegible] "Servian," [illegible] "Ruthenian," [illegible] "Turanian," [illegible] "Bulgarian," [illegible] "Dalmatian," [illegible] "Greek," [illegible] "Macedonian," [illegible] "Roumanian," [illegible] "Armenian," [illegible] "Syrian," [illegible] "Turkish," [illegible] "Arabian," [illegible] "Afghan," [illegible] "Hindu," [illegible] "Persian," [illegible]

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fulvio Maria, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fulvio Maria Pellizzari

Sworn to before me this, 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

U S Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

DiGirolamo, Antonio

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 2nd August 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
176 1	Montelcone	Leonardo	17		s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetrano	Vacancy —	Mo	Kansas City
177 2	Tortorici	Antonino	20		s	[illegible]	no		12-33465-1/30/13 Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	mother Vanzero Rosaria Castelvetrano	Pa	Monessen
178 3	Santangelo	Giuseppe	18		m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	father Santangelo Domenico	Mich	Detroit
179 4	Bellafiore	Arborio	26		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Bellafiore Antonino Castelvetrano	Mo	Kansas City
180	[illegible]	Giacomo	28		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobello	wife [illegible] Campobello	Pa	Pittsburg
181 5	Grandice	Giovanni	32		m	barber	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Partinico	cousin Cesare Giovanni Partinico	Mich	Brooklyn
182 6	Agnello	Pietro	22		s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alcamo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
183 7	Catanzaro	Antonina	22		s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	father Catanzaro Vito	Mich	Detroit
184 9	DiGaetano	Gaspare	31		m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	cousin Maniaci Caterina Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
185 10	Mistretta	Francesco	19		m	shoemaker	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	father Gaspare Mistretta Alcamo	do	do
186 11	DiMarco	Rosa	41		m	wife	no		8-266723-7-22-42 (505)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alcamo	mother Accardi Maria Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
5 12	Agnello	Calogero	10		m	s	nine	no	8-176542 1/17/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	grand-mother do — Alcamo	do	do
5 13	Agnello	Vincenzo	9		m	s	nine	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand mother do — Alcamo	do	do
187 ADMITTED 14	Mancuso	Brigida	68		f	wid	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Son Mancuso Pietro Alcamo	N	New York
188 15	Mancuso	Maria	39		f	m	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alcamo	brother Pietro Alcamo	do	do
189 16	Salerno	Damiano	27		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Alcamo	brother [illegible]	do	do
190 17	Cilluffo	Francesco	28		m	s	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vicari	father Cilluffo Nicolo Vicari	Ny	Chicago
191 18	DiGregorio	Carmelo	27		m	laborer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vicari	cousin Salerno Vincenzo Vicari	Ny	New York
192 19	Mancuso	Vincenzo	31		m	m	laborer	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valledolmo	father Mancuso Vincenzo Valledolmo	Ny	Rochester
20	Mandazzo	Rosaria	25		f	m	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	father-in-law do — Valledolmo	do	do
21	Mancuso	Agostino	5		m	s	nine	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	grand father do — Valledolmo	do	do
22	Mancuso	Francesco	2		m	s	nine	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	grand father do — Valledolmo	do	do
193 23	Sciavolino	Salvatore	27		m	m	laborer	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valledolmo	wife Runfolo Dorotea Valledolmo	do	do
194 24	Leone	Concetta	32		f	m	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	mother Nifosato Calogera Valledolmo	Ny	Rochester
8 25	Sciavolino	Maria	8		f	s	nine	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand mother do — Valledolmo	do	do
26	Sciavolino	Antonina	1		f	s	nine	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	grand mother do — Valledolmo	do	do
27	Sciavolino	Calogero	3		m	s	nine	no	22-79343-3-2-38 Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	grand mother do — Valledolmo	do	do
195 28	Alaimo	Alfonso	26		m	m	laborer	yes	22-79342-6-6-5-2-2-39 Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aragona	father Alaimo Ruggero Aragona	Ny	Yonkers
29	Sprio	Concetta	20		f	m	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	father Sanfilippo Sprio Aragona	do	do
196 30	Seminara	Agostino	29		m	m	laborer	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Wife Spedale Concetta Palermo	N	Brooklyn

97

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DiGirolamo, Antonio

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 August, 1902

199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18 no	—	brother Monteleone Pasquale Paterno Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med & chest	—	—	Italy	Pantheletano
2	yes	self	$25 no	—	brother Lanzisera Giacomo Paterno Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	—	—	Italy	do
3	yes	self	$20 no	—	cousin D'Angelo Vincenzo Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	do
4	yes	self	$30 no	—	uncle Calcara Gaspare Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	S. Nicola
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ no~~	—	~~brother Lanzisera Giuseppe~~ Auburn NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~med chest~~	~~scar on neck~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pompeiabello~~
6	yes	self	$50 no	—	uncle Schiabone Antonio Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	scar on chin	—	Italy	Cancello
7		self	$ no	—	father Vignello Giuseppe Adamsville Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	Alcamo
8	no	self	$3 no	—	brother Catanzaro Gaspare 368 Monroe Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	—	—	Italy	Do
9	yes	self	$ no	—	brother D'Gaetano Leonardo Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	Do
10	yes	self	$25 no	—	brother Luca Battaglia 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	—	—	Italy	Do
11	yes	self	$2 no	—	husband Vignello Giuseppe Adams Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	two moles face	—	Italy	Alcamo
12	yes	Mother	no	—	father Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med chest	3rd cent dark of pigment	—	Italy	do
13	yes	Mother	no	—	father Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med chest	3rd cent dark of pigment	—	Italy	do
14		self	60 no	—	Bros Giuseppe Lauricella 26 Mt Vernon New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med graying chest	—	—	Italy	do
15		self	$ no	—	husband Pietro Bernione 26 Mt Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	freckled face	—	Italy	Alcamo
16		self	$ no	—	brother Scandazzo Vincenzo New York 164 4th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med chest	—	—	Italy	Cercara
17	yes	self	$ no	—	cousin La Barbera Francesco Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	—	—	Italy	Vicari
18		self	$20 no	—	brother Scandazzo Vincenzo 164 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	scar forehead	—	Italy	Cercara
19	yes	self	$20 no	—	brother Mancuso Antonio 322 Seio St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chest	—	—	Italy	Valledolmo
20	yes	husband	no	—	brother Lanzisera Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	do
21	yes	father	no	—	Aunt as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	do
22	yes	father	no	—	Aunt as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	do
23	yes	self	30 no	—	brother Sciandolino Rosario 99 Central Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	scar on chin	—	Italy	do
24	yes	self	30 no	—	husband Sciandolino Ignazio Central Park Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	Valledolmo
25	yes	Brother	no	—	father Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	do
26	yes	Mother	no	—	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	do
27	yes	Mother	no	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	do
28	yes	self	$30 no	—	brother Marino Vito Marion Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	—	—	Italy	Bragona
29	yes	husband	no	—	brother in law do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	—	—	Italy	do
30	yes	self	$40 no	—	brother in law Marchese Ignazio 475 Seio St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	mole face	—	Italy	Palermo

Di Girolamo, Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James [illegible] Nash, of the SS Pennsa, from Napoli Palermo, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] *day of* August, 1912

at Liverpool [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. — [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either Married or Single, or M or S.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should show the calling, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] *laborer*, *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of [illegible] previous occupation.

Farmer. — [illegible] owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. — [illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] the abbreviations on the manifests, and correctly [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible].

Aliens [illegible] who have been and are about to leave the United States should be recorded [illegible] coming only for a temporary sojourn, [illegible] to pass through in transit, should be recorded [illegible] as to permanent residence.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries to be made [illegible] Yes or No. A can neither read nor write; or Yes, Yes, can read and write.

Column 8, Nationality. — The entries in column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which [illegible] a subject or citizen.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible] this manner.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, West Indian, Cuban, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European or Asiatic African whose appearance indicates that a admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern provinces or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible] Napoli Palermo 22 [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulo Marco, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)

Paulo Marco

200

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1902

at Naples

C.W. Hetzel
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

DiGirolamo, Antonio

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 2nd *August* 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex Married or single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Ph name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
19 1	Arthur	Leonardo	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prizzi	mother Adamo Anna	Ill.	Marion
195 2	LATTER												Graziosa		
199 3	Catalano	Carlo	5										do		do
200 4	Bilello	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes					Castellammare		New York
201 5	Cracco	Vincenzo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes					Alcamo		Ill. Chicago
202 6	Cannizzaro	Giuseppa	26	f	s	farmer	no	no					Calatafimi		N. Y. Brooklyn
203 7	Cannizzaro	Vincenzo	23	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes					Salemi		N. Passaic
204 8	Cannizzaro	Vincenza	20	f	s	farmer	yes	yes					Alcamo		N. Brooklyn
205 9	Cannizzaro	Vincenzo	47	m	s	laborer	no	no					Salemi		N. Hartford
206 10	Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	48	m	m	laborer	yes	yes					do		do
207 11	Cannizzaro	Carmela	16	f	m	farmer	no	no					do		do
208 12	Capelli	Rosaria	45	f	m	farmer	no	no					do		do
209 13	Caputo	Carmela	17	f	s	farmer	no	no					do		do
210 14	Capelli	Pietrosanto	19	m	s	farmer	no	no					do		do
211 15	Micalizzi	Giovanna	26	f	m	farmer	yes	yes					Alcamo		N. York
16	Matteo	Carmela	16	f	s	farmer	no	no					Prizzi		
17	Matteo	Paolo	4	m	s	farmer	no	no					do		do
18	Matteo	Giuseppe	1	m	s	farmer	no	no					do		do
212 19	Maria	Vincenzo	24	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes					Favignana		N. Passaic
213 20	Valenzia	Vincenzo	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes					do		do
214 21	Cacciatore	Vincenzo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes					do		do
215 22	Abrile	Vincenzo	19	m	s	laborer	no	no					do		do
216 23	Polizzotto	Vincenza	23	f	m	none	no	no					do		do
24	Mongitore	Giuseppa	3	f	s	none	no	no					do		do
25	Mongitore	Vincenzo	9	m	s	none	no	no					do		do
217 26	Notarrigopaolo	Giovanni	18	m	s	tailor	yes	yes					do		do
218 27	Giardina	Giuseppe	18	m	s	none	no	no					Favignana		N. Passaic
28	Zuaro	Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	no	no					Prizzi		
29	Zuaro	Antonino	17	m	s	none	no	no					do		do
30	Abrile	Margherita	14	f	s	none	no	no					Alcamo		N. York

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/23/85. No. 55875/116.

98

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and others in transit, write opposite each "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, and the language he may speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 August, 1912

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 no	-	-		brother Lattuca Giuseppe Box 715 Marion Ala		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Aragona
2	yes	husband	no	-	-		brother as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest				do
3		self	30 no	-	-		brother Luppino Giuseppe Prince st N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar	eye		Castellammare
4	yes	self	35 no	-	-		brother Bellavia Vincenzo Grand Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	-	-		Montevago
5	yes	self	25 no	-	-		mother Porco Maria 626 E 13th N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	-	-		Calatafimi
6	yes	self	30 no	-	-		brother Gaeuppa Antonino 39 State st Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	-	-		Motta Affenza
7	yes	self	50 no	-	-		brother Giacalone Poco Brooklyn N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	-	-	Sicily	Marsala
8	yes	self	30 no	-	-		brother as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	-	-	Sicily	do
9		self	45 no				mother Lottuetto Giovanna Elizabeth st N York							5	4	nat chest	-	-		Ribera
10		self	30 yes 1900				fat Spataro Santo 818 - 10th N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	-	-		do
11	yes	self	27 no	-	-		sons Giuseppe Calogero 2812-22 st Ybor Fla		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	-	-		Ribera
12	yes	self	30 no	-	-		husband Mulè Pace Ybor city Fla		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	-	-		do
13	yes	mother					father do							5	4	nat chest	-	-		do
14	yes	mother					father do							5	2	nat chest	-	-		do
15		self	40 yes 1905				husband Matino Alfio 89-91 Park st N Y							5	4	nat chest	-	-	Sicily	Ribera
16		mother	45	-	-		father do		no	no	no	good	no			nat chest	-	-		do
17		mother		-	-		as above									nat chest	-	-	Sicily	do
18		mother		-	-		as above									nat chest	-	-		do
19	yes	self	30 yes 1905				cousin Mancuso Vito Wingdeer Cayuga							5	6	dark chest	scar	forehead	Sicily	Caccamo
20	yes	self	40 no	-	-		brothers Salvatore, Pietro Jamestown N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar	on face		do
21		self	18 no	-	-		father Francesco Bocchetto 661 - 10th st N York							5	6	dark chest	scar	forehead		do
22		self	21 no	-	-		brother Scimabello Salvatore 645-39th st N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar	face		do
23		self	35 no	-	-		husband Mongiovi Antonio 307 E 45th st N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar	on forehead		Caccamo
24		mother	no	-	-		father do		no	no	no	good	no			nat chest	-	-		do
25		mother	no	-	-		father do									nat chest	-	-		do
26		self	24 no	-	-		brother Notarstefano Luigi 767 Elizabeth st N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	scar	on chin		do
27		self	30 no	-	-		uncle Piazza Diego 661 - 1st N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	-	-		do
28	yes	self	24 no	-	-		brother Zuaro Benedetto 29 Hamburg Av Brook			no	no			5	6	nat chest	-	-		Biatafiumi
29	yes	self	17 no	-	-		as above								4	nat chest	-	-		do
30	No	mother	50 no	-	-		mother Vaiana Pasqua 11 Ave 20th Ybor Fla		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest	-	-		Riber

Digirolamo, Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. — The total number of years should be expressed in each instance, the age at last birthday being used.

Column 4, Sex. — [illegible]

Column 5, Married or single. — [illegible]

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — Second descriptive word [illegible]. Persons of professional or certain other callings, having an occupation, should be described as such, even though not actually engaged in it at the time. Wife, [illegible] should be described as "housework," "none," or "housekeeper," as the case may be. Children should be described as "child," "none," or "scholar," as the case may be. Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should be described as "laborer." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be described as "formerly [illegible]," as the case may be. Persons of no occupation should be described as "none."

Column 7, Able to read or write. — Column 7 is sufficiently explained by the column heading. Yes—Yes can both read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Negro," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "French," "Dutch," "English," "Scotch," "Russian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "West Indian," "Indian (American)," "Mexican," "Pacific Islander," or "Other Races," according to the best judgment and belief of the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, surgeon, or assistant surgeon making the list or manifest. The word "race" is here used in a sense practically synonymous with "people," and the latter word is to be understood as referring to the grouping of mankind commonly adopted in speaking of the "races of Europe." The inhabitants of the British Islands may be described as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh," as the case may be, but not as "British," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom," as these terms are not descriptive of race or people. In connection with the following distinctions should be specially observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the Black people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

[illegible]

ARYAN NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

Column 10, Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should give the name of the country of last permanent residence, as "England," "Germany," "Sweden," "Finland," "Norway," "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Netherlands," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Greece," "Turkey in Europe," "Asiatic Turkey," "Syria," "Arabia," "Persia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Egypt," "British North America," "Mexico," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Other countries," as the case may be. Residence in Canada or Newfoundland for the purpose only of taking passage to the United States does not constitute residence therein. Residence for a short time only in any country does not constitute residence therein. Where a person has resided in more than one country, that in which he has resided longest should be named. Residence of one year or more should ordinarily be regarded as permanent. The word "country" should not be understood as necessarily signifying sovereign state, but rather as indicating place of residence. Thus, residence in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, India, Hongkong, Gibraltar, Malta, Jamaica, Trinidad, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, Alaska, Bermuda, Barbados, and other British colonies or possessions should be described as residence in "United Kingdom," and residence in Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, and other Dutch colonies or possessions should be described as residence in "Netherlands." Residence in Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Tripoli, Egypt, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, Alaska, Bermuda, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, and other countries governed by the United States should be described as residence in "United States."

Column 11, Last permanent address. — The entry in column 11 should give the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien had his last permanent home or residence, as "Liverpool," "Manchester," "Glasgow," "Belfast," "Dublin," "Cork," "Limerick," "Galway," "Londonderry," "Sligo," "Waterford," "Wexford," "Dundalk," "Drogheda," "Kilkenny," "Tralee," "Dungarvan," "Youghal," "Clonmel," "Carlow," "Kilrush," "Ennis," "Roscommon," "Castlebar," "Boyle," "Longford," "Tullamore," "Mullingar," "Athlone," "Navan," "Trim," "Kells," "Dundalk," "Monaghan," "Cavan," "Enniskillen," "Omagh," "Letterkenny," "Donegal," "Ballyshannon," "Sligo," "Castlebar," "Westport," "Ballinrobe," "Tuam," "Galway," "Ennis," "Limerick," "Tralee," "Killarney," "Cork," "Youghal," "Dungarvan," "Waterford," "Kilkenny," "Carlow," "Clonmel," "Wexford," "Arklow," "Wicklow," "Dublin," "Drogheda," "Dundalk," "Newry," "Armagh," "Belfast," "Londonderry," "Coleraine," "Ballymena," "Larne," "Carrickfergus," "Newtownards," "Bangor," "Donaghadee," "Portadown," "Lurgan," "Lisburn," "Belfast," "Dublin," "Cork," "Limerick," "Galway

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Publio Mario, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mario Publio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

DiGirolamo, Antonio

Romano Di Terranuova 22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Liguria* sailing from *Palermo* 2nd *August* 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or town
219 1	Mauro	Francesco	8		m		none	no		Italy	Italian South		Palazzolo	father Mauro Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
220 2	Vivona	Gaetano	2		m		none	no		Italy	Italian		do	grandfather do		do
220 3	Mulè	Antonina	16		f	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South		do	father Mulè Mauro	N.Y.	New York
221 4	Taormina	Salvatore	37		m	m	laborer	yes					Piraino	wife Vaccaro Antonia		do
222 5	Guerra	Guido	24		m	s	laborer	no				Italy	Campobello	father Guerra Giuseppe	N.Y.	Buffalo
223 6	Collura	Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italy			do	father Collura Morabito		do
224 7	Velasco	Vincenzo	17		m	s	laborer	no				Italy	Piraino	mother Marino Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
225 8	Piraino	Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	yes				Italy	S. Nicolò	father Piraino Ulpio	Mich.	Detroit
226 9	Collura	Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	no					Pubblica	father Collura Giuseppe	N.Y.	Utica
227 10	Lo Presti	Filippo	16		m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian S.		Palazzolo	father Lo Presti Arcangelo	N.Y.	Syracuse
228 11	Carullo	Epifania	33		f	m	none	no					Piraino	father Carullo Luigi	N.Y.	New York
X 12	Raia	Nicolò	14		m	s	none	no	7-158				do	grandfather do		do
X 13	Raia	Carmela	8		f		none	no					do			do
X 14	Raia	Luigi	6		m		none	no	2-10266	79	1/26/4	3.	do			do
X 15	Raia	Antonino	10		m		none	no					do			do
229 16	Ballarò	Pellegrino	18		m		laborer	yes					do			do
230 17	Curatolo	Arcola	33		f	m	laborer	yes				Italian South	Piraino	mother Arcoleo Giuseppa	N.Y.	Syracuse
231 18	Favara	Giuseppe	18		m	s	bricklayer	no					Piraino	uncle Arcoleo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
83 19	Lo Monaco	Domenico	63		m	m	tailor	no					do	uncle Vivona Mario		do
S 20	Lo Monaco	Rosina	28		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South		Palermo	father Lo Monaco Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
233 21	Gazzara	Vincenzo	19		m	s	laborer	yes			Italian		do			do
234 22	Randazzo	Luigi	33		m	m	none	no					Piraino	father Randazzo Giuseppe	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Di Stefano	Carmela	24		f	m	none	no					Castellammare	father Di Stefano Vincenzo	Md.	Baltimore
24	Randazzo	Antonino	5		m	s	none	no					do	grandfather do		do
235 25	Velasco	Diego	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		do	father Velasco Giuseppe		do
236 26	Previti	Gaspare	36		m	m	laborer	no					Piraino	wife Previti Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
237 27	Previti	Luisa	10		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian		Piraino	father Previti Gaspare	Md.	Baltimore
238 28	Ingargiola	Biagio	29		m	m	none	yes					do			do
239 29	Candicina	Rosa	23		f	m	laborer	yes	2-646016-1505				Ciminna	father Lumia Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
240 30	Candicina	Vito	47		m	m	none	yes					do	wife Lumia Rosalia		do

99

Instead of showing [illegible] "Race or People" [illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1902

203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no	—	—		husband Vivona Salvatore 167 Brook ave N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Calatafimi
2	yes	mother	no	—	—		father do —		no	no	no	good	no			nat chest	—	—		Sic	do
3	yes	self	$3 no				brother and foster Elizabeth st N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	—			do
4	—	self	$5	yes	1903	NY	cousin Piazza Natale 341 E 48th N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Riesi
5	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Guerro Calogero 120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	Sanfobello
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	nephew Di Labbio —		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest	scar on face			Sic	do
7	yes	self	30	no	—	—	uncle Butera Ignatio Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	—	—		Sicily	Racco
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brotherlaw Graduate Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	—	—		Sicily	S. Vito
9	—	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Manno Pepe 281 E 114 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	on the face				Cattolica E.
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Rotelli Luigi Rochester N.Y.				no			5	6	dark chest				Sic	Salaparuta
11		self	60	no	—	—	husband Pace Filippo 197 — 1st New York				no			5	4	nat chest	—	—			Riesi
12		mother	no		—	—	father do —							5		nat chest	—				do
13		mother	$5	no	—	—	father do —		no	no	no	good	no			nat chest	—			Sic	do
14		mother	no		—	—	father do —		no	no	no					nat chest	—				do
15		mother	no		—	—	father do —		no	no	no					nat chest	—				do
16		self	25	no	—	—	cousin Pace Antonino 341 E 48th N.Y.							5	6	dark chest	—	—			Riesi
17	yes	self	40	no	—	—	husband Amoroso Giacomo 150 58 Brook ave		no	no				5	4	nat chest	—	—			Racco
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Adragna Leo Brooklyn N.York		do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar on lip			do
19		self	30	no	—	—	sons Matteo Pietro 236-106th st N.Y.				no	no			5	7	nat (tailor)	grey cloth	—	—	Sic	Palermo
20		father			—	—	brothers do —		no	no	no	no			5	4	nat chest	—	—			do
21	yes	self	60	no	—	—	brother Pasquale Gazzara Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	—	—			Jannetta
22	yes	self	30	yes	1903	Balt.	brother Varelli Gaetano Baltimore md		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	nat chest	—	—		Sic	Castrogiovanni
23	yes	husband	$8	—	—		do above —			no	no	no			5	4	nat chest	—	—			do
24	yes	father					uncle do —			no							nat chest	—				do
25	yes	self	30	yes	1900	Brook.	cousin Butera Ignatio Brooklyn N.York		no	no	no	no			5	7	dark chest	—	—			Racco
26	yes	self	30	yes	1903	D.M.	uncle Balsamello Concetta Baltimore Md.		no						5	6	nat Chest	pocke marked face				Baltimo
27	yes	self	36	no	—	—	father Previti Salvatore Baltimore Md.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	—			do
28		self	30	no	—	—	brother Cammarata Ignazio 17 Dominick st N.York		no	no	no	no			5	6	nat chest	—	—			Marsala
29		self	40	no	—	—	brotherlaw Cammarata Ignazio — above				no				5	4	nat chest	—	—			do
30		self	40	no	—	—	cousin Parrinello Antonietta 17 Dominick st N.Y.								5	4	nat chest	—	—			Marsala

DiGirolamo, Antonio

Emanuele Terranova 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brucell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1902

at New York

W. F. Clune

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Publio Dario, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rafaelo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at Genoa

W. Schurman

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DiGirolamo, Antonio

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from [illegible] 2nd, August, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241 1	Parrinello	Concursio	56		m m	Miner	170		Italy	Italian South	Sic	Marsala	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
2	Giorlando	Antonina	52		f m	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	"	do	nobody		do
242 3	Fabbri	Salvatore	20		m s	Miner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Corrao Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
243 4	Mugales	Giuseppe	43		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S.	do	wife Rosa Mugales Alongi		do
244 5	Mugales	Francesco	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	do	wife Fabbri Carolina Alongi		do
245 6	Mizzotti	Angelo	29		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Catania	nobody	NY	New York
7	Mugano	Giuseppe	25		f m	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	"	do	do		do
8	Mizzotti	Alfio	3		m s	Child	no		Italy	Italian South	"	do	do		do
9	Mizzotti	Carmella	7		f s	Child	no		Italy	Italian South	"	do	do		do
246 10	Criolo	Giuseppe	23		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Nicosia	father Filippo Criolo	NY	New York
247 11	Piazza	Saverio	18		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Piazza Pasquale Nicosia		do
~~248~~ 12	~~Bozzellino~~	~~Michele~~	~~45~~		~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	do	brother Bozzellino Peppe Nicosia	NY	New York
249 13	Vaccetta	Vincenzo	24		m m	Miner	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Palazzolo	wife Nicosia Angela Palazzolo	NY	Waterbury
250 14	Di Grigoli	Carmelo	28		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Nicosia	wife Nicosia Francesca Palazzolo	NY	Waterbury
251 15	Crucilla	Agrazia	60		f wd	Home	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Jenaro	- nobody -		Jenaro
252 16	Bongiovanni	Vincenza	42		f m	Wife	yes		Italy	Italian South		Palazzolo	nobody		Palazzolo
17	Forte	Caterina	19		f s	Miner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
18	Forte	Leonardo	15		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	do	do		do
19	Forte	Antonio	12		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	do	do		do
20	Forte	Rosaria	9		f s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	do	do		do
21	Forte	Maria	4		f s	Home	no		Italy	Italian South	"	do	do		do
~~253~~ 22	~~Urso~~	~~Anna~~	~~24~~		~~f m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	Siracusa	nobody		Conn Hartford
~~23~~	~~Agnello~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~4~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	do	do		do
~~24~~	~~Agnello~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~3~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	do	do		do
~~254~~	~~Leggio~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~22~~		~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	do	nobody		do
255 26	Piazza	Paolo	21		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	wife Vizcaro Giuseppa Siracusa	Conn	Middleton
256 27	Ficara	Paolo	34		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sic.	do	wife Cuccitta Ficara Siracusa	Conn	Hartford
257 28	Cutrale	Carmelo	29		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sic.	do	nobody	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Gagliolo	Giuseppa	20		f m	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
258 30	Ficara	Domenico	21		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Avola	Mrs Ficara Maria Avola	NY	Buffalo

Wm Beck

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6, 1912

205

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$6	no	—	—	Sons Antonino, Caterina Brooklyn N.Y. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Italy	Marsala
2	yes	husband	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
3	yes	self	$6	yes	1909	Ohio	cousin Morelli Leone Orage St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar	forehead	Italy	Atrezi
4	yes	self	$4	no	—	—	brotherlaw Zingales Calogero Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	—	—	do	do
5	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	cousin Guerrio Francesco Cleveland Ohio	157	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	do	do
6		self	$30	no	—	—	brother Mappotti Salvatore 12 Sullivan St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest gray	—	—	Italy	Catania
7		husband	—	no	—	—	brotherlaw do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
8		father	—	no	—	—	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
9		father	—	no	—	—	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	Italy	do
10	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	brother Criolo Joachimo 341 E 48 St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark gray	—	—	do	Ribera
11	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	brotherlaw Tortolici Vto 341 E 48 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	—	—	do	do
12	yes	self	$4	no	—	—	Son Borgellino Giovanni 71a 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	Italy	do
13	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	Sugin Zappido Antonino 711 Division Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest gray	scar	forehead	do	Calascibetta
14	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	Cousin Grigoto Luigi 32 x 19 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	—	—	do	Ribera
15	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Son Giuseppe Jacinto 193 Market St Lyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	pockmarked	face	Italy	Cervidaleo
16		self	$5	no	—	—	husband Sisto Bartolomeo 320 E 104 St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	do	Platafiori
17		mother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
18		mother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	Italy	do
19		mother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
20		mother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
21		mother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	Italy	do
22	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	husband Cipolla Samuele Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	do	Piano
23	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
24	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	Italy	do
25	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	Cleveland Criollo Salvatore 710 Front St Hartford Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	—	—	do	Bivona
26	yes	self	$6	no	—	—	uncle Alfonso Guale Middleton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark gray	pockmarked	face	do	do
27	yes	self	$6	no	—	—	cousin Ficara Giovanni Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	Italy	Bivicattini
28	yes	self	$2	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Catrale Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	—	—	do	Sciclo
29	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	brotherlaw do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
30	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	brotherlaw Cusimano Carmelo 710 E 120 Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	do	Cicala

Giovanni 22

Dimirolamo, Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bowen Hasler, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hasler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* August, 19.2,

at Boston

Wakefield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, *farmer*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of low grade, the language

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Magra, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An immigrant who has lived for a year or more in a country other than that of his birth has acquired a permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided for a year or more, continuously, during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of any subsequent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that such entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of birth, race, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States and not as to their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, and not temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute such permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go as a permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which he intends to go.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, wife, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, whether alien or family, the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amounts of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, whether alien has been in United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of last previous entry.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to investigation by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Rec'd Emakers & Ferrannini 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fulcilo Clarici, Surgeon of the SS Cruiga, (State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rapisi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fulcilo Clarici

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1912

at New York

W. F. Edsall

Immigration Officer.

206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Dimirolamo, Antonio

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 2nd August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
259 1	Coletta	Giovanni	24		m s	bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Priolo	father Mocco Coletta Priolo	Conn	Middletown
260 2	Bosco	Concetta	18		f s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	mother do		do
261 3	Benda	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Pattolica	father Vincenzo Pisco		La Porte
262 4	Sferlazza	Raimondo	18		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Guarraci Leonardo		Newjersey
263 5	Carpinteri	Carmelo	18		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Priolo	father Cattolica Giuseppe		Hartford
264 6	Alongi	Pasquale	21		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Pattolica	wife Rosa Priolo Alongi		La Porte
265 7	Valenti	Concetta	17		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Sortino	mother Graccotta Lucia		Newjersey
266 8	Sgarlata	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sciacli	wife Sortino Immaculata Rosa		Newjersey
267 9	Arrabito	Agatino	33		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	brother Sciacli Rosario Arrabito		do
268 10	Donobile	Diego	31		m m	shipbuilder	no		do	do	do	Sciacli	wife Calabrese Maria		Catfish
269 11	Cerniullo	Lucia	27		f m	none	no		do	do	do	Siracusa	father Cernidulio Sebastiano		Brooklyn
270 12	Gentile	Luigi	27		m m	none	yes		do	do	do	do	father Gentile Salvatore Siracusa		do
13	Schiavone	Concetta	20		f m	none	no		do	do	do	do	father Can do —		do
271 14	Lombardo	Giuseppa	25		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siracusa	mother Lombardo		Conn W. Britain
15	Jannino	Salvatore	3		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother do		do
272 16	Mazzetti	Antonino	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Capaci	mother Costanzo Rosa		Ansonia
273 17	Puzzotti	Alfio	66		m wd	none	yes		do	do	do	Catania	Capaci		Newjersey
274 18	Agosto	Gioacchino	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito Lo Capo	wife Musico Maria		Detroit
275 19	Campagna	Salvatore	36		m m	shoemaker	no		do	do	do	Siracusa	wife Santa Sebastiana		Staten Island
276 20	Micalizzi	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Passaro	wife Chiesa Filomena Siracusa		do
277 21	Sortino	Concetta	24		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francofonte	mother Privitera Carmela Francofonte		do
278 22	Cecorella	Giuseppe	37		m m	none	yes		do	do	do	Monreale	wife Cirrincione Ignazia		New York
279 23	Pintaldi	Salvatore	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	wife Pantieri Rosaria Noto		New York
280 24	Terna	Fortunata	16		f s	no occupation	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	father Terna Salvatore Siracusa		New Britain
281 25	Billera	Calogero	24		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Calogero and mother Sciacca		Staten Island
282 26	Drogardi	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	father Giuseppe Drogardi Villabate		New York
283 27	Alia	Calogero	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cisone	wife Filippa Lopez Cisone		New York
284 28	Varsalona	Venera	29		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	no to Sy		Brooklyn
285 29	Nobile	Alfonso	8		m s		no		do	do	do	do	do		do
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

DiGirolamo, Antonio

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by ~~the~~ Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 191' 207

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted or prepaid ticket, or by labor contract, express or implied, or as labor to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Conn	Cousin Alfonso Peale Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Priolo
2	yes	self	25	no	—	—	husband Caletta Giovanni Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
3	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Guida Antonino York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	do	Pattolica E
4	—	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Lucia Giovanni 281 E 15 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	—	—	do	do
5	yes	self	27	no	—	—	uncle Corcaci Domenico 510 Front St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Priolo
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Guida Antonio 118 St Jut Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	Pattolica E
7	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Calco Corrado 149 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on face		do	Sortino
8	—	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Ferraniva Battolo 153-24 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Sciclì
9	—	self	25	no	—	—	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
10	yes	self	18	no	—	—	brother Calabrese Calogero Catskill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on chin		Sicily	Serradifalco
11	yes	self	25	no	—	—	husband Maugano Salvatore 477 45 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	—	—	do	Siracusa
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Francesco Sabile 479 St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
13	(yes husband)	self	25	no	—	—	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	do
14	yes	self	30	yes	1910	NY	husband Sajjina Giuseppa N. Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	—	—	Sicily	Priolo
15	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	—	—	do	do
16	yes	self	40	no	—	—	father Cosimo M. 915-7 St St Nic S. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	do	Capaci
17	—	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Carmelo Salvatore 15 Tobacco St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt C	tanning dark grey chest	—	—	Sicily	Catania
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Carbo Vincenzo Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	do	S. Vito Capo.
19	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Campagna Sebastiano Filadelfia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	do	Jesa
20	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Vecalzi Francesco Filadelfia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	Passaro
21	yes	self	30	no	—	—	husband Parisi Sebastiano Filadelfia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	scar on chin		do	Palermo
22	—	self	25	yes	1910	NJ	brother Lodato Virginia Jaco 200 Ave Union St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Lodo
23	—	self	36	yes	1911 1909	NJ	cousin Salvatore Lo Bello 49-51 1st St N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Lodo
24	[illegible]	self	25	no			sisters Carmelo and Maria New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Lodo
25	[illegible]	self	25	yes	1905	[illegible]	uncle Greco Vincenzo 780 Moore St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut			Sicily	Scaca
26	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother Luigi Dogneardi 201 Ogden St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark chest	scar on the right eye brown		Sicily	Chiaberta
27	—	self	25	no			cousin Salvatore Labate Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Cerami
28	—	self	25	no			husband Nobile Vincenzo 54 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castanola
29		mother														fair	chest blue			Sicily	Comiziri
30																					

Via Vomaio di Terranova 22

Dicirolamo, Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brauchi Master, of the SS Perugia, from Napoli (Caserma), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1912,

at Napoli

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanently remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (as the case may be) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where going).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

PERUGIA ... Napoli, Dec. ... Via Tomaso Gargallo 22
Di Girolamo, Antonio

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

11—1131

208

S. S. "[illegible]" Anchor Line arrived August 16, 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30f 1	[illegible]argo, [illegible]	7 11	1	[illegible]pe	1;30	Flaherty																		
48m 2	Fiazza, Ignazio	[illegible] 21	1	[illegible]pe	;00	[illegible]k.																		
30m 3	~~Seminara~~ [illegible], [illegible]ostilio	[illegible] 50	1	[illegible]pe	[illegible];10	[illegible]ger																		
18m 4	Taddiuni, Paolo	[illegible]17-1y-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]pe, under 16		[illegible]oler																		
[illegible]m	[illegible]elo																							
[illegible]6f	[illegible]uiseppe																							
[illegible]m 5	[illegible]scalco, Pietro (with 6)	7 [illegible]	1	under 16	2;10	Connor																		
25f 6	Pirasco, Rosaria, (with 5)	[illegible] 2h/2c-2	[illegible]	[illegible]. "	[illegible];10	"																		
6f	[illegible]escalcello, Salvatrice																							
[illegible]4f 7	Aprile, Margherita	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]pe		[illegible]16																		
28m 8	Di Grigoli, Gaetano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]pe	[illegible]	Cook																		
[illegible]6f 9	Di Noto, Rosario, Others	7 [illegible]/2c-3	Sec. [illegible], [illegible]		2;[illegible]	Connor																		
[illegible]f	Oliveri, Maria																							
[illegible]m	Taormina Giuseppe																							
10m 10	Orlando, Gaetano	8 27	1	[illegible]pe	[illegible];	[illegible]																		
42f 11	Marabeti, Rosa, [illegible]	4 3/2	4	[illegible]pe, u[illegible]	[illegible];	[illegible]																		
[illegible]m	Varisi, [illegible]																							
6m ~~Varisi~~ 11	[illegible]armelo																							
Tornabene																								
12m ~~Varisi~~ [illegible], [illegible]ecario																								
43m 13	Granata, Gioacchino, Chris	[illegible] 1/2	2	[illegible]pe	[illegible];	[illegible].																		
[illegible]m	[illegible]alvatore																							
[illegible]m	[illegible]accione, Salvatore	[illegible] 3	[illegible]	[illegible]pe	[illegible]	[illegible].																		
[illegible]m 14	[illegible]asnaro, [illegible]ucia	[illegible] 3/3-2	[illegible]	[illegible]pe	[illegible]	[illegible]r																		
[illegible]6f	Cuomo, [illegible]ose																							
[illegible]f 15	[illegible]aimeri, [illegible], Mrs.	[illegible] 3,78-2	[illegible]	[illegible]pe	[illegible];40	[illegible]hurtz.																		
[illegible]m	[illegible]incenzo																							
[illegible]m	[illegible]ntonio																							
[illegible]6m 16	[illegible]izzotti, Santo,	[illegible] 6/3-4	[illegible]	[illegible]pe	[illegible];	[illegible]																		
20f	[illegible]a[illegible]e, [illegible]ippe																							
[illegible]m	[illegible]ottoli, [illegible]io																							
[illegible]	[illegible]one[illegible]a																							
[illegible]	[illegible]pe, [illegible]rv.	[illegible]																						
	Distrolum, [illegible]onio																							

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 210

S.S. "PERUGIA" Anchor Line, *arrived* August 16, 1912, 191, M., , *from*

Manifest								Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.									Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.		Meals.		
								Det.–Exc.			Rehearings.			Admitted.										
Line	Name	Gr.	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector		Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
32m	17	Guidice, Giovanni	7	6	1	1pc	3;75																	1	1	1
16m	18	Sumo, Ferdinando	7	9	1	1pc,p.m-cert.	3;00																	3	3	3
47m	19	Mancuso, Franc.sco		27	1	1pc,p.m-cert.	3;00																	2	2	2
23m	20	Annanziata, Nicola	1	24	1	1pc,p.m-cert.	3;20																	1	1	1
39f	21	Lauria, Angelo	1/6		1	1pc,phm-cert.	3;30																	2	1	2
18m	22	Peschoua, Giovanni	1	27	1	1pc,phm-cert.	3;4																			
20m	23	Bailone, Francesco	6	17,18-20-1pc	4		;10	Boo o																		
41f		Belfiore, Maria Carmela																								
10f		Butrona, Santa																								
44f		Belfior , Guiseppa																								
61m	24	Accetta, Filippo,	11	10/1.	2	1pc,p.m-cert.	;40	Schmarta																		
39f		Di Piazza, Maria																								
8ff		Mercuri, Giovanna																								
7ff			Caterina																							
3m	25	Armenio, Guiseppe	11	1.	1	1pc,p.m-cert.	;40	Schmarta																		
47f	26	Mancuso, Brigida, daugh.	1.	14/15	1	1pc,phm-cert.	;20	Schmarta																		
40f			Maria																							
32f	27	Lamoni , Filippa,	11	10/23	4	1pc, .-cert.	;00	Schmarta																		
36f		Di Orio Vita, Vincenzo																								
1.f			Regina																							
7m			Saverio																							
50f	28	Cancilla, Grazia	1	1.	1	1pc - cert	;1.	Schmarta																		
2m	29	Sabiello, Luigi		23	1	1pc,phm-cert.	;20	Schmarta																		
30m	30	Tomonaro, Domenico, daugh.	1	19/ 0	2	1pc,phm-cert.	;2	Schmarta																		
28f			Rosalia																							
31f	31	Zemelli, Tomaso	1	1./10-3	4	Schmarta,under 16,1pc-4		Schmarta																		
50		Luizzi, Donato																								
			Antonio																							
2		Luzzi, Alfio	2	15																						
		Colucci, Antonio	10	1./20																						

PERUGIA 1 1pc,phm-cert. ;20 Schmarta

Rev. Tomaso Giovanni 2 2

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PERUGIA

arrived AUGUST 16, 1912. *19* , *M.*, *from* . 211

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Giudice, Giovanni (1Oab)	1	3		1	to brother (Med Exm.)	12:45 3d Mulberry St Bro Emmanuelle mpc.						
2	Colombi, Gius. do	1	5		1	" wife do	Frankfort mpc RR. wife Zepha. Buttacavoli.						
3	Saricaro, Maria & 2 ch	3	13/6		3	" husband	213-1 Ave mpc Husb. Rigaento hat gar						
4	Ciglio, Vincenzo												
5													
6													
7													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. "PERUGIA" Anchor line

arrived August 16, 1912. , 191 , *M.*, , *from* . 209

	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Seq'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Seq'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Seq'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10	Ga[illegible]4 Agnello, Vincenzo	14	13	4		1yr,phd cert. and tbc																12	12	12
11	Lo[illegible] Cologero																							
12	[illegible]acal[illegible] Di Marco, Rosa																							
13	[illegible] Agnella, Pietra																							
14	[illegible] Bo Bugiovanni, Vincenza, childn.	17	16/17	6		1yr - cert and lock																		
15	Lo[illegible] Forte, Catarina																							
16	Ver[illegible] Tcomaruo																							
17	[illegible] Antonio																							
18	Ci[illegible] [illegible]aria																							
19	Sta[illegible] [illegible]																							
20	D'Av[illegible] Castelletti, Carmello			1		10 1yr, 2d-cert.																		
21	Soci[illegible] Francesio, Croce					28 1yr, 2d-cert.																		
22	Grif[illegible] 38 Versalona Venera					18 18/19 " 2 8/2/12 10:10 adv																		
23	Lam[illegible] Nobile alfonso					"																		
24	Varr[illegible]																							
25	Varo[illegible] a C	1	4	1	"	1 yr. mbl.																		
26	[illegible]reco, [illegible]ppa & sister	1	13/1	2	"	aunt																		
27	[illegible]orre, Michele	1	14	1	"	uncle																		
28	[illegible]ernardo, Lucia	1	11	1	"	husband																		
29	Caiaf[illegible], Lina	2	15	1	"	mother																		
30	[illegible]alminteri, Laura [illegible] daught	15	13/16	1	"	husband																		

PERUGIA AUG 16

Capt. Cincotta for Michelangelo Cincotta
Uncle Vincenzo Cincotta
Bro. Salvatore marquardo

Form No
Bureau and Labor
Service

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PERUGIA

arrived AUGUST 16, 1918. , 19 , M., from

211

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Giudice, Giovanni (11Cab)	1	3		1	to brother (Ned Emm.)	12:45 3d Mulberry St Bro Emmanuelle mpc. Frankfort	C	16	1.45	—	—	—
2	✓ Colombi, Gius. do	1	2		1	" wife do	Wife Steph. Buttacavoli 313-1 Ave mpc	C	16	1.40	—	—	—
3	✓ Saricaro, Maria & 2 ch	3	21/6		3	" husband	Husb. Gigacinto Satagano	C	16	3.45	—	—	—
4	✓ Spico, Vincenzo	10	14		1	" uncle	B. Gozi. Rochester N.Y. Wife Mich. Salvatorelli 2 Ave. Bklyn	D	18	12	2	2	2
5	✓ Vivona, Francesco & son	16	1/2	1	1	" husband	Bro. Ant. & Nic. Hamburg	C	17	11.30	1	—	1
6	✓ Ganga, Francesco	13	22		1	" father	Bro. G. 594 Flushing mpc	C	"	11.0	1	—	1
7	✓ Ciarritiello, Anna & 2 ch	3	17/9		3	" husband	Husb. Umberto 439-2 11th	C	16	3.35	—	—	—
8	✓ Chiaraszi, Concetta	1	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Fil[a] Zia- 334 Jefferson St Bklyn	C	17	11.15	1	—	1
9	✓ Catollante, Vincenzo	13	19		1	" mother	Mother Margh. Ciacalone 2 Hamilton St Bklyn	C	16	3.40	—	—	—
10	✓ Gallenti, Marianna (14Cab)	1	-		1	" husband	Husb. Luigi. Cesar mpc.	C	16	3.30	—	—	—
11	✓ Lo Giudice, Vin'za & 2 ch	15	23/5-1		3	" husband	Bro. Ant. Evangelista 340 E 67	C	17	11.25	2	—	2
12	✓ Pacaluso, Giovanna & 3 ch	15	11/8		4	" husband	Husb. Ciro Makino 341 E. 13 191-1 Ave	C	"	12.55	4	4	4
13	✓ Cerullo, Giovanna 4 ch	16	11/5		5	" husband	Husb. Filippo Para mpc Bklyn.	C	16	3.50	—	—	—
14	✓ Carrinello, Donasso & wife	17	1/4		2	" son	Son. Antonio 170 Throop Ave Bklyn 2485 Cambridge Pl	C	16	3.35	—	—	—
15	✓ Lo Bobile, Mario	15	10		1	" uncle	Bro. & Sis. Calogero Cellura	C	17	3.3	6	6	6
16	✓ Venturini, Giorgio		8		1	" husband	Husb. Pietro Donata 392 Bklyn	C	17	12	1	—	1
17	Lagowski, (11b)					" friend							
18	✓ Giani, Angelina	1	12			" father	Father Ettore 406 & 1195t mpc	C	16	3.45	—	—	—
19	✓ Stasco, Angela & 4 ch	1	2/20			" husband	Husb. Nicolo Bragoca 293 & 151 mpc Bklyn	C	16	3.40	—	—	—
20	✓ D'Avola, Antonio					" father	Bro. Pietro 392-3 Ave 65-1 Union St Bklyn	C	16	3.25	—	—	—
21	✓ Cocilavo, Rosa'a	1	6/7		2	" husband	Husb. Fsco Jace 3 & Hudd St Bklyn	C	16	3.15	—	—	—
22	✓ Griffo, Rosaria	9	4		1	" i-i-l	Bro-In-Law Xaviere Frankfort St Bklyn	C	16	3.1	—	—	—
23	✓ Lauretana, Ma & 2 ch	1	1/3		3		Bro. Domenico 174 Dwight St Brooklyn	C	17	12.40	1	—	1
24	✓ Varsalona, Veroca & son	14	5/3		2	" husband	Husb. Matteo Amore	C	17	12.40	1	—	1
25	✓ Greco, M	8	4		1	" bro. mad.	Bro. Ralph [illegible]	C	17	12.40	1	—	1
26	✓ Greco, Ralph & sister	1	13/1		2	" aunt	Aunt Angela [illegible]	C	17	12.40	1	—	1
27	✓ Lovre, Michele	1	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Michelangelo [illegible]	C	17	12.40	1	—	1
28	✓ Grande, Lucia	14	11		1	" husband	Husb. Salvatore Mangano	C	17	12.40	1	—	1
29	✓ Guido, Lia	2	15		1	" mother	Bro. [illegible]	C	17	12.40	1	—	1
30	✓ Salvatori, Laura & daught	10	12/20		2	" husband	Bro. Gennaro [illegible]	C	17	12.40	1	—	1

PERUGIA AUG 16

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Perugia arrived , 19 , M., , from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					16	3:-							
31	Di Giacomo, Anna M & brother	11	17/8	2	1o	brother	Bro. Salvatore 210 Elizabeth St. mpc.	J	16	3pm	—	—	—
32	Viggiano, Dom'ca	4	14	1	"	brother	Bro. Gregorio 284 Mott "	J	17	9a	1	—	1
33	Intravata, G'ppe	13	15	1	"	father	Just. Eric 26-2 ave	J	17	2p	1	1	1
34	Peluso, Pietro	9	29	1	"	ind. add.	Lucky Tof. Fla. Sm. Brel. Bresciale	J	"	2	1	1	1
35	Maccari, Marianna	8	15	1	"	sons	Son, Eric Modica 172 Mercer	A	"	11a	1	—	1
36	Milito, Rosa & sister	8	3/9	2	"	fath.	Father Vito 30 Morris Ave 940 Flushing Ave	R	16	10	—	—	—
37	Baitta, G'ppa & son	8	3/4	2	&	s-i-l	Son-in-l. Pfke. Widmayo 210-211	R	16	3pm	—	—	—
38	Bessa, Lucia & son	5	29/30	2	"	husband	Husb. Pasquale Rusi mpc	A	16	10	—	—	—
39	Catanzaro, Ant'a	14	8	1	"	tel	Champion Cain Detroit Mich. Bro. Tampico Mex.	A	22	4p	1	1	1
40	Cavera, Cologero	15	5	1	"	mother	Bro. Ma Bosco 186 Ave C	J	17	11a	1	—	1
41	Zuaro, G'ppe & brother	15	2a/9	2	"	brother	Bro. Brigetto 39 Hamburg Ave Bklyn. Buchanik Ave Bklyn.	C	"	11a	2	—	2
42	Mele, Ant'a	16	3	1	"	brother	Bro. Ma Calalano 222	C	"	11a	1	—	1
43	Di Marco, Rosa & 3 ch	14	1./13	4	"	tel	VOID						
44	Pierira, Pesla	8	3	1	"	uncle	C. 196 St, N. Y. C. Unit Consiglio 264-266 Mulberry	J	17	2p	1	1	1
45	Minaldi, Teresa & 5 ch	4	14 19	4		husband	Husb. Vpp. Sottanella Brooklyn, Bklyn.	R	16	2N	—	—	—
46	Presti, Giovanna & son	6	15/5	2	"	husband	Hus. Calagenaxica 10 46 Bklyn	B	16	3p	3	3	3
47	Orlco, Filomena	8	3a	1	"	brother	Bro. Luigi 9 37 Sutter Ave	R	16	5p	10	—	—
48	Pasquilla Ant'a Pasp.	5	9	1			from Hosp. 5717-12th p. Sister Angelina 2366 Cortelyou Ave	J	17	8p	—	1	—
49	Marzella Maria	1	30	1	"		Bro. Napoli 214 Sackman St	C	21	10a	1	—	1
50	Ricca Mel.	6	10	1			from Hosp. 7116 11:30a. Smith 174 46	J	17	6p	—	1	—
51													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4268
Aug 16-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 13 1944 , 194 .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume "F".

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

From August 1st to August 17, 1912

Arrived	Ports	Steamers
August 1st	Algiers	Liverpool, Queenstown.
" 1st	Bremen	Hayre
" 1st	Cuba	Vera Cruz, Havana, etc.
" 1st	Buenos Aires	Rumania

4

269

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4269
Aug 16 17-19

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization [illegible] said originals to be microphotographed under my personal [illegible] and compared with the original [illegible] appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and [illegible] the above described original records, and that said [illegible] photographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with [illegible] Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved [illegible] promulgated by the National Archives Commission [illegible] United States in accordance with the provisions [illegible]

Date [illegible]
JAN 13 44

CERTIFICATE OF [illegible] OPERATOR

I hereby certify that I [illegible] this roll of film are true copies of the Immigration and Naturalization [illegible] at the time that these records were [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool July 1 1912 Arriving at Port of New York July 11 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	BORN—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE OR COUNTRY	RESIDENCE—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE OR COUNTRY WHERE LAST PERMANENTLY LOCATED	OCCUPATION—TRADE OR PROFESSION
1	[illegible]	[illegible] York	Liverpool England	[illegible]	57 Lieutenant U.S. Navy
2	[illegible]	[illegible] Scranton	55	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible] Sawyer	25	Detroit Mich 1887	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible]	54	Rochester Ny 1858	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Nathalie	23	Detroit Mich 1889	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn Ny 1884	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1881	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia [illegible] 1874	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	65	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 8 Aug., 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 16th Aug., 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Burke~~	~~Thomas H~~	~~54~~						
2	Case	Elizabeth C	49		F	M	Baltimore		Baltimore Md
3	do	[illegible]	22		F	S	Liverpool 1890		
4	do	[illegible]	20		F	S	Baltimore 29/11/92		
5	do	Charles J	19		M	S			
6	do	[illegible]	3		F	S			
7	~~Lyle~~	~~Alma~~							
8	~~Miller~~	[illegible]							819 Tremont Ave Boston
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							32 Broadway New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Baltimore Md		Maryland Club, Baltimore Md
11	[illegible]	Abbey Longlow	32				Jersey [illegible]	Jan 19th 1880	Baton Rouge, Louisiana
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Alexandria, Virginia
13	Carleton	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] 1878	14 Mt Vernon St, Boston, Mass
14	Cohen	[illegible]	[illegible]				Canada [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Burdett	Samuel S	76		M	Wd			
17	Coldham	Ophelia	50		F	S	Toledo Ohio	9th March 1862	Toledo Ohio
18	Daly	Joseph	38		M	S	Washington	1870 June 26th	1648 Fort Rd Washington DC
19	Shephard	Richard	46		M	S	Jany. 17 1866	New York City	248 W 132nd St N.Y.C.
20	Harvey	Charles	46		M	S	New York City	1865	229 E 31st St N.Y.C.
21	Cliff	Arthur	43		M	M	Fort Davis Texas	July 11th 1869	5527 Alaska Ave, Philadelphia
22	"	Lucinda	33		F	M	Shippingsburg Penn	Sept 7th 1877	"
23	Johnson	Elinore	44		F	M	1867 Sept 5th	New York	
24	"	Natalie	19		F	S	1893 Whitehall Michigan		5 E. Bradford St Milwaukee Wis
25	Livingston	John	41		M	M	Seneca- S. Carolina	15th Sept 1871	Camden Oregon
26	Hanson	Charles	23		M	M	Woodbury County	1889 Sept 11th	1 Pierce St Birmingham
27	"	Marjorie	22		F	M	Ingrahm New York	[illegible] 21st	[illegible]
28	Mitchell	Norman	18		M	S	Aff S. 1894	New York City	[illegible]
29	Rolston	Agnes	55		F	M	New York City	Oct 4th 1876	[illegible]
30	"	Edith	9		F	D		[illegible]	[illegible]

Dr Burdett. Iowa - District Court March 1859

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

her 6

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 8th Aug 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 16th Aug 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Rourke	Mary	45		F	M	Cottonwood Neb. 25 Sept. 1867		Hanford Cal.
2	"	Marie	18		F	S	San Jose Cal.	1894	"
3	"	Beth	17		"	"	do do	1895	"
4	"	Richard	14		M	"	Butte Montana	"	"
5	Smith	Mary E.	37		F	S	22 Jany 1875 Brooklyn N.Y.		2345 Broadway, N.Y. N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

4 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 8th Aug 192 Arriving at Port of New York 16th Aug 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harden	James	58	6				United States Court New York City about 1872	Riverside Drive & 183rd St New York
2	do	Edna	17	6			New York City 1895		
3	do	Ross	15	6			do 1897		
4	Fairfield	Grace [illegible]	36	6			New York [illegible]		1984 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
5	Holmes	Elmer	54	6				Naturalized Citizen of Hawaii at the time of annexation of the Hawaiian Islands to the United States	Honolulu [illegible]
6	do	Mary	71	6					do
7	Hall	Lita R	49	6	F		21st Apr 1863 - Le Roy New York State		Holmes Road Pittsfield Mass
8	Johnson	Carl E	22	6	M		Milwaukee Wis 1889 June 7th		516 Bradford St Milwaukee
9	Jackson	Charles E	30	6	M				
10	do								
11	Clark	Frank	21	6	M		Newark New York		
12	do	Alice	43	6	F		Boston		
13	do	Ethel	19	6	F		New Jersey		
14	Fraser	Fred E	23	6	M				
15	Dean	Alexander	46	6	M		S. Ursino N.Y. 12th Ward Hebb.		Bronx N.Y. [illegible]
16	Espinet	Carlos	34	6	M		S. Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 27 1877		239 E 97th St. N.Y. City. N.Y.
17	do	Elmer E	55	6	M		American by marriage to American Citizen		— do —
18	Leeds	Herman	40	6	M		New York City. [illegible] 1871		1576 Boston Ave. Bridgeport Conn
19	do	James	36	6	M		Cleveland Ohio [illegible] 1875		— do —
20	Wade	Frank E	[illegible]						
21	Moynihan	Timothy							Hotel Vanderbilt Madison Ave & 34th St
22	Read	Alexander G	48	6	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
23	do	Harriett	48	6	F		Smithfield Pa. 1864 Sept 1st		1010 Madison Ave
24	do	Grace	17	6	F		Rochester N.Y. 1895 Oct 24		
25	[illegible]	Edward	35	6	M		Cincinnati Ohio, Sept 6th 1876		
26	Mr Keenan	Arthur	45	6	M		New York City. Dec 27 1867		5th St S. Fourth Ave. Manhattan
27	do	Jessie	39	6	F		— do — Nov 11th 1873.		Euclid Hall. 56 W 10th Broadway N.Y.C.
28	do	Arthur Jr.	17	6	M		— do — Oct 17th 1895		— do —
29	do	[illegible]	9	6	M		— do — Dec 13th 1903		do
30	do	Lola	6	6	F		— do — Oct 13 1906		do
31	do	Kenneth	12	6	M		— do — Oct 27 1900.		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 8th Aug, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 16th Aug! 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Crosby	Simeon	56		M	M	Jan 29. 1856 Dexter Maine.		Astor Hotel New York City
2	do	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Nov 1854 Boston		do
3	do	Ruth	18		F	S	Apr 20 1894 St Paul Minn		do
4	do	Frederick	25		M	S	St Paul Minn April 20th 1887		2010. Summit Ave St Paul Minn.
5	do	Edith M.	25		F	S	do	Sept 24th 1887	do
6	Cunningham	Flora A.	46		F	M	Scotland	1866 July 18th	Scotland
7	do	Sarah J.	40		F	M		1872 July 27th	do
8	Cutler	Lucy	2		F	S	Plattsburgh New York	1908 Feb 16th	28 Grotto Ave Providence R.I.
9	Carley	John			M	M	Chicago Ill June 2		St Catherine St Montreal
10	Carr	Clementina V	25		F	M	Richmond Virginia	July 5	120 W 57 St, New York C.
11	Emery	William E	68		M	M	Canada	1872	Washington
12	do	Sarah	66		F	M	German Valley		do
13	Edwards	John H	53		M	M	Pottsville Pa	Aug 1	Philadelphia
14	Elliott	James	40		M	S			Chicago Ill C - Superior Court Jan 19 1911
15	Fry	William H	2		M	S			St Catherine St Montreal Canada
16	do	Willie	37		M	M			
17	do	Eleanor			F	M			
18	Follett	William H	30		M	M	Detroit Mich Feb		
19	do	Edna G	30		F	M	Illinois		
20	Fiske	Edward S	50		M	M	Aug 23 1876 Matanzas Cuba		4 Richland Ave Jamaica Plain Mass
21	Gleason	Charles H	51		M	M	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill Ho
22	Gill	Patrick	50		M	M		Lawrence, Mass 1874.	32 W Newton St, Somerville, Mass
23	Gillis	James H	35		M	S		Philadelphia - City Hall 1907	67 North 33rd St Philadelphia
24	Goodwin	Frederick	50		M	M	Lansing Mich	1909	94 Cadillac Ave Detroit Mich
25	do	Carolyn	45		F	M	Pontiac Mich	1884	
26	Green	Louis	50		M	M	Hungary		
27	Gotshall	William	50		M	M	St Louis Mo	1892	
28	Gott	Susan	50		F	S	Providence R I	1892 July 27th	25 Grotto Ave Providence R.I.
29	Halloran	Henry			M	M	November 17-1871.	Boston Mass.	201 Sarin Hill Avenue North E. 12 Montague St Brooklyn
30	Hinkley	Edgar [illegible]			M	M	New York	Sept 24th	

30. 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 8th Aug: 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 16th August 1912 Number 1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	American	Mrs. George W	36			S	Chicago Ill Jan 17th 1876.		2156 Alice St, Chicago Ill
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
5	Bibo	Harrie	46				San Francisco Cal: May 8th 1866		3719 Sacramento St. San Francisco
6	do	Ruth H	19				-do- March 15th 1893		-do- do-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
8	Bergen	Patrick	50					United States Court Boston October 1881	81 Columbia Road Boston
9	do	Marion	35				Boston 1876 May 2d		
10	Bauer	[illegible]	[illegible]				Born of American Parents.		
11	Busse	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chicago Ill. - Aug 27. 1868.		350 W 85th St. Chicago Ill.
12	Baer	[illegible]	[illegible]				Pittsburgh Pa Jan [illegible]		3121 Hournoy St. Chicago Ill.
13	Bourne	Arthur [illegible]	[illegible]				New York Sept 7th 1877		[illegible]
14	do	Ethel H	22				[illegible] Jan 20 1910		Oakdale, Long Island
15	do	Arthur C	1				[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	Bertha [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
17	Chesley	Malcolm	21	M	M		May 26th 1891 Rutherford Mass.		
18	Chauncey	Edna	[illegible]				[illegible] 1851.		201 Livingston St Brooklyn
19	do	Marion	59				[illegible] 1853.		179 Joralemon St, Brooklyn NY
20	do	Raymond	9				-do- 1893.		do
21	Clarke	Louis [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		do
22	do	Florence [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] C.
23	do	Irene	[illegible]				Jersey City July 30th [illegible]		
24	Cass	Clifford	20				New York City. Sept. 18th 1907		
25	Corbin	William	[illegible]				Searsport. Maine 1892.		
26	Crosby	Ingalls	22				New York City [illegible]		[illegible]
27	Christian	George	23			S	Boston [illegible]		[illegible]
28	Christensen	[illegible]	34				San Francisco 1889.		26th Settlement 2678 Shubert St, San Francisco.
29	Cari	[illegible]	46				San Francisco 1878.		
30	Carriga	[illegible]	44				Batavia Chin 1866. April 3rd		1303 John Cincinnati O.
31	Crosby	Helen	10		S		Bloomington Ill. Jan 18th 1868.		Springfield Ill. 1460 N 11th St.
							daughter of Crosby No 26		Colony Club. NY.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at [redacted] NEW YORK

G. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Interpreter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool August 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	George E	46		M M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife 24 Hans Road		
2	Bourke	Robert E	59		M M	Clerk				Celtic			Son Fourth Fellsmont Harlem,		
3	do														
4	Barry	Walter H	42		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Montreal	Wife 700 Dorchester Montreal		
5	Baker	Hugh S	63		M M	Retired				English			Friend 5 Denholme Terrace Ladbroke Grove Road London W		
6	do	Marion G	60		F M	Wife									
7	Blenworth	Thomas	47		M M	Contractor			British	English	England	Southport	Wife 5 Alexandra Terrace Southport		
8	Fairweather	Margaret	40		F M	Lady			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Father 25 La Plaza. Home Cosmopolitan Hotel		
9	Gray	Zaida S	45		M M	None				English	England	Hoylake			
10	do	Florina E	40		F M										
11	Hume	Robert	60		M M	Farmer					Canada		Wife Netherleigh - Lancaster Road Toronto Canada		
12	Long	Mabel E	21		M S						Canada		Mother 24 Kippendavie Avenue Montreal	Province Quebec	
13	do	Dorothy E	23		F M	Wife									
14	Kaya	Joseph	31		M M	Priest			Mexico	Mexican	Ireland	Tuam	Friend St. Jarlath - Tullabeg House County Tuam Ireland		City
15	Kyle	Joseph	57		M M	Secretary			British	English	Canada	Ottawa	St. J. Pope. Ottawa Canada	Province Ontario	
16	Kaya	Laura	33		M M	Wife			Mexico	Mexican	Ireland	Tuam	St. Ignatius Rectory		City
17	Robinson	William	50		M M	Contractor			British	English	England	Leeds	Wife Kelvyn Grove Leeds		
18	Georges Rouget	Alphonse	33		M M	Agriculturist			France	French		Canterbury	Mother Real de Canavaca		City
19	Callaghan	Charles	21		M M	Clerk			British	English			Friend Gerard Gardens		
20	Snyder	Lily	22		F M	Wife			Canada				Home 34 Cleveland Park Road Toronto Canada		
21	Freeman	Florence	20		F M				British				Friend Freeman Station Ontario		
22	Bull	William	42		M M	Merchant					Canada	Toronto			
23	Yange	Lilly	23		F M					English	England	Rose	Her Yange Father Mount St Mary		
24	Lobley	Frances	21		M M	Farmer						London			
25	Kiely	Marguerite	16		F S	None			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home 25 La Plaza. Toronto Canada	Province Ontario	Toronto
26	Mackay	Robert Colborne	59		M M	Steamfitter Engineer			do	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	W. C. Mackay (Brother) San Francisco London & Lancashire Insurance Co Limited	Province Ontario	Hamilton
27	do	Caroline Bull	44		F M	Wife			do	do	do	do	Brother in Law — do —	do	do
28	Hamilton	Francis Trevor Sydney Major.	56		M M	Merchant			British	Irish	England	Liscard	Wife Liscard Cheshire England.	Province Quebec	Montreal
29	Bell	Arthur Clarke Morrison	41		M W	Journalist				English	England	London	Home Carleton Club London	do	do
30	Pamicton	John Hector	43		M M	Merchant			British	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Home 317 Kensington Montreal	Province Quebec	Montreal

Sel No. 25

Sel No. 8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in other countries thereafter.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *16th* August, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Bank of Montreal Montreal													
2	No	"	Yes	1900	New York		Plaza Vancouver (Can)													
3																				
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1912	Portland Maine	Home 1600 Berwick Terrace Montreal Canada						No	No	No	No	Good	No		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Hutchinson " Hamilton													
6	Husband	"	"	"	1912	do.	do													
7	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Simpkin Block Yonge Street Toronto													
8	Yes	"	"	"	1912	New York	Home for Reformed Jews 32 La Plaza Toronto Canada													
9	No	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey													
10	Husband	"	"	"	1910	"														
11	Yes	Self	"	"	all 1908	NY	Friend-W Buell Brampton Ontario Canada													
12	No	"	"	"	Yes 1888	"	Bank of Montreal Canada													
13	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	do													
14	"	Self	"	No	"	"	Institute Scientifico Mexico City Mexico													
15	"	Self	"	Yes	1912	New York	Home Ottawa Canada													
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Institute Cientifico Mexico City Mexico													
17	No	"	"	"	1898	NY	" Canada													
18	"	"	"	No	"	"	Institute Cientifico Mexico City Mexico													
19	Mr Long	"	"	"	"	"	Bank of Montreal Montreal Canada													
20	"	Self	"	Yes	"	"	Home 34 Chestnut Park Road Toronto Ont													
21	Lady cousin	"	"	No	"	"	Bank of Montreal Montreal Canada													
22	"	Self	"	No	1912	Italy	Rosedale Toronto Canada													
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay Mr Mackay Hamilton Ont													
24	"	Self	"	Yes	8	—	6 Laporte Pl Forest Hill Toronto Canada													
25	Yes	Mother	✓	✓	1912	New York	Home 28 La Plaza Toronto Canada						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Cleveland Ohio New York Cleveland	Home. Hamilton Ontario						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
27	✓	Husband	✓	Yes	✓	✓	— — do —						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Queens Hotel Montreal Canada						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	1906	N Y	Bank of Montreal Canada						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Home 317 Kensington Montreal						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

B. H. Hayes.

I , of the ADRIATIC. , from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August , 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. Sailing thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bd. M.D. Can. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 8th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skinner	Thomas John	51		M M	Broker	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Alberta Calgary	Uncle - T Earle -	Ivy Bridge Devon -	Canada Calgary
2	✓	Mary	39		S ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Home wife	4 Albert Terrace Edinburgh	Que Montreal
3	Young	Ebenezer Denholm	55		M M	Solicitor	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin	Adelaide Australia	
4	Larcombe	Willie	41		✓	Auditor	✓	✓	✓	Australian	N.S. Wales	Sydney			
5	Richmond	Frederick	39		M	S Single Publicity Company	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Brother	2 Eversley Road St Leonards Sussex	Que Montreal
6	Rettie	~~William~~ Willyam	~~59~~		M	M Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Home	Balcairn Dundee Scotland	✓ ✓
7	do	~~Alice J.~~ Annie	56		F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓ ✓
8	Henderson	Alice Sinclair	41		M	M Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home	Heathwood Perth Rd Dundee Scotland	✓ ✓
9	✓	Alice J.	35		F	✓ Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓ ✓
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 16th August, 19 12

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether the person thereto has any means or not.	22 Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Calgary. Alberta. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Grey.	Grey.		England Devonshire
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend A C Lawson 28 Victoria Sq. Montreal													
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~to Canada~~ Asldene Ashfield Sydney N.S.Wales					Good								
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Windsor Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
6	No	✓	Yes	No			Place Viger Hotel Montreal Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
7	✓	Husband	✓	✓			——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
8	No	Self	✓	Yes	1908	New	——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
9	✓	Husband	✓	✓			——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes. , of the ADRIATIC. , from LIVERPOOL. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The number of each alien should be entered in this column, and the last number should indicate the total number of aliens on board, the latter appearing on every other sheet.

Column 2. (Name.)—The entry in column 4 should be the Mr., Mrs., or Miss.

Column 3. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 3 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 4 should show specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cabinetmaker, carpenter, painter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, servant, housekeeper, cook, waiter, waitress, porter, laborer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *contract* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

Common laborer is one who works on a railroad or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and come here should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No. can neither read nor write. Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 6. (*Nationality.*)—Column 6 is to be construed to mean the country to which each alien severally belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered in this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing as a race or people necessarily means "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a race or people necessarily means "French" by nationality. An alien may also be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, and might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, of Negro

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. M. D. Chir. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at New York

G Ems

Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 8th August, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Alexander	37	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Barcaldine	Mr. Jones Brookhurst Seamington		
2	do	Israel	36	M	Wife								do		
3	Patterson	Jesse	33	M	Mechanic				Scotch	Scotland	Kelbank		Mrs E. M. Patterson Kelbank Middlemuir Monzievaird		
4	Sieff	Israel M.	24	M	Merchant				Russian	England	St Annes on Sea		Mr. I. Sieff 408 Bury New Rd Manchester		
5	do	Rebecca	23		Wife										
6	Thomson	Colin	38	M	Mechanic				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mrs J. Thomson 25 Hope St Glasgow		
7	Dennis	John M.	29	M	Mechanic				English	England					
8	Wightson	Robert	43	M	M	None					Sheffield		Home. Sheffield Yorks Eng		do
9	"	Ethel	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
10	Tebbs	William	69	M	Married				English	England	England		Home - Balcairn, Dundee - Scotland		Canada Montreal
11	"	Eliza	56	F	Wife								do		do
12	Henderson	Alexander	41	M	Married	Manufacturer							Home - Leathwood - Dundee - Forfarshire Scotland		Canada Toronto
13	"	Alice	35	F	Wife								do		do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as [illegible] shall be considered [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 16th August, 1912. 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Touring, Astor Hotel, nyc														
2	Husband						do														
3	Yes	Self	Yes				do														
4	Yes	Self	Yes				do														
5	Husband						do														
6	Self	Yes	1912	NY			do														
7	"	"	"	NY			Touring do														
8	Self	Yes	1907	NY			Touring Waldorf Astoria nyc														
9	Husband	Yes	"	"			do														
10	Self	Yes					Place Vichy Hotel														
11	Husband	"					do														
12	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	NY		c/o Royal Dutch Steamship														
13	Husband	"	Yes	"			do														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes. of the ADRIATIC. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1912

at NEW YORK

Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kurian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 8th August, 1912

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mugarde	Edward	27		M		Yes		British				Home - 5 Edenhurst Av: Hurlingham - London - Sw		
2	Barkley	Edith	0		F						England		Father, Maplera Colo.,	Ind.	
3	[illegible]														
4	Conaway	Mamie					Yes	Yes	[illegible]				32 East 64th St.	New York	NY
5	Einstein	Emma	52						Germany		USA	NY	32 East 64th St.	New York.	NY
6	Fallon	James	60										[illegible]		
7	Hilliard	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
8	Mapleson	Lauren	[illegible]										[illegible]		
9	Leighton	Grace	42			H Wife							[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Donaghadee	Ireland	East [illegible]
12	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			Wife							— do —		
13	Nelson	[illegible]	51								England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	Pease	Richard	21						English		[illegible]		R. F. Pease Middleton Lodge		Penn
16	Clagnon	[illegible]	19										[illegible]		
17	[illegible]		[illegible]			Merchant							[illegible]		
18	Taylor	Victor	39										A. Taylor Upton Yorkshire		
19	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		Bay Side Memphis
20	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
21	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
22	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
23	[illegible]		[illegible]										Wife		
24	[illegible]		[illegible]										Father		
25	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
26	Ward	Jessie	25	6	S	Nurse	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York C.	50 Crosby Cambridge Graduate Lying in Hospital 17 Bleecker St.		
27	Peterson	Hermida	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	7 Decatur St. Brooklyn NY		Brooklyn
28	Russell	Elizabeth G	38	✓	✓	Trained nurse	✓	✓	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Elgin	Home 262 Bridge St Elgin Ill.		Elgin
29	Ross	Janet	50	✓	✓	Nurse	✓	✓	British	- do -	do	New Jersey	Brother A. Ross Hopefield Canada		
30	Smith	Mary	37	✓	✓										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such alien shall have resided for one year or more continuously next preceding his last permanent residence before coming to the United States.
† Head of race—as Jew, Italian, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Magyar, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Teutonic, Celtic, Slavic, Latin, Saxon, Mexican, Indian, Ethiopian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Other.

Fold here

Fold here

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 16th August , 1912

14

21—1110

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the master, owner, or other person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and prepaid railway transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		Hotel Majestic. N.Y. City. New York.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friends, Mr. Thos. Cattle	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	dark	None	England	Liverpool
3																				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1912	c/o Mr. L. L. Clarke 12 East 69th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bl.	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo
5	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Fresno California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	—	—	None	England	"
7	"	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tattoo marks on right arm	"	Kentucky
8	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Mr. Mary Hess Husband 12 Leighton Place, Hackensack, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
10	No	Self	"	"	"	R.F.D. 10 Mr. W. E. Emery Glenwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Ireland	Castle Blayney
11	Yes	Self	"	"	"	Lenox Ave. cor. 142nd Range	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	None	"	Sligo
12	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Boyle
13	Yes	"	"	"	"	Miss Murphy 12 Pleasant Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	do	"	"
14	No Return	"	"	"	1912	c/o Mr. Bourne Oakdale, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	"	do	Ireland	Co. Carlow
15	Father	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Boyd, Hackensack (same)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	"	"	None	England	"
16	Return	"	"	"	"	Tripp, Bayonne, N.J. Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	Yes	"	"	59th St. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ireland	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	New York Athletic Club. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	59th St. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	No	"	Yes	"	"	59th St. Massachusetts Ave. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Yes	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	"	1912	"	Hoffman House Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	✓ Employer now Cowboy	✓	No	1912	No	Employer Mr. Frahy Employer Mr. Chauncey	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	none	Spain	Vinaroz
27	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	12yrs 1912	Brooklyn Elgin Home 129 Berkeley St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sh.	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg Wallokulla
28	No	Ret. Seal.	✓	✓	12yrs 1912	Elgin Home 262 Lafayette St. Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Grey	✓	Scotland	
29	Yes	Mr Van Cleef	Yes	Yes	No	1912 Employer: 79 Hawthorne Pl. Montclair N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Grey	Blue	✓	"	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. H. Hays.

I, ... , of the **ADRIATIC.** . . . . . , from **LIVERPOOL** . . . . . , do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912.

at NEW YORK

C. F. Em . . . . .
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at New York.

J.E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Aug 16-1

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N. Teutonic). Danish, Norwegian, Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 8th August, 19[illegible]

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Pickering~~	~~Frederick~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~ Director of Public Comfort	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~mother 2 St Eversley Rd Stamford Hill~~	~~Quebec~~	~~Montreal~~
2	Mr Mitchell	William	45	✓	M Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Home – 107 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	✓	Elizabeth	38	✓	W Wife	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do			✓	✓
4	Herman	Douglas	60	M	M Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Kentish	Daughter Louise Herriman 112 Rotherdon Rd London		England	
5	Yeaston	Lorraine W	21	✓	Undergraduate of Cambridge University	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	London	Parents 5 Grosvenor Gardens London S.W.		N.Y.	New York
6	Finley	Suzanne S	36	F	M Actress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother 114 St Mary's Mansions Paddington		✓	do
7	Jackson	Herbert	52	M	✓ General Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Home Plainfield N.J.		N.J.	Plainfield
8	✓	Annie	37	F	✓ Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Windsor Hotel Montreal												
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	My	107 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dr.	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	My	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	do	do	Belfast
4	No	Self	Yes	No	"	"	c/o John Jay Jr. 100 West Broadway Ny University Club New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Grey	Blue	None	England	Kent
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	"	"	c/o Mrs Wm Davenham 214 E 17 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	none	"	Melbourne
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	My	160 Broad way NY C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr.	Fair	Grey	None	Mass	Vermont
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	My		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dr	Grey	Grey	None	England	Newbury
8	-	-	do	-	"	My	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Haye. of the **ADRIATIC.** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4269 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 13 1944
Date

Joyce Seidenman
Camera Operator

JAN 13
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-6-44~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4269 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 13 1944
~~Date~~

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 8th Aug 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 16th August 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alton	Arthur	35		m	m	26th August 1877 Peoria Ill.		6910 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill.
2	do	Anita	25		f	m	5th Dec 1887 do		do do
3	~~Lyon~~ Czerny	Andrew	38		m	o		Court of New York. 6 September 1879.	mrs Mary Brittleton 1133 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Crisp	Frederick	58		m	m		summit County Ct. 1895	378 Cleveland Street Akron Ohio
5	do	Jane	55		f	m		Wife of above	do do
6	Edwards	Anna	28		f	s	March 1st 1884 Robertsdale Pa		Mt Pleasant 86 Chandler St Boston
7	do	Lydia	35		f	o	July 15 1878 do	do	do do
8	Eardley	Edward George	29		m	s	July 25 1883 Pittsburg Pa		E A Swain Treed. Fayette Co Pa
9	Evans	John	44		m	m	8th March 1867 Springfield Ill.		806 S. 13th St Springfield Ill
10	do	Anna wife	44		f	m	4th July 1867 do		do do
11	Fallo	Archie	25		m	m	Born Philadelphia Oct. 1885.		3438 Water St Philadelphia
12	do	Gertrude	23		f	m	Wife of above		do do
13	do	May	3		f	o	Daughter of above		do do
14	Green	Frank	21		m	s	Born Philadelphia 1891		2332 Palethorpe St do
15	Graham	Walter	44		m	m		Court of Chicago Illinois 1891.	1727 Hubert St Res 6511 monroe ave Chicago
16	Humphries	Mary Elizabeth	23		f	m	March 8th 1889 Kearney N.J.		260 Chestnut St Kearney N J
17	Joynt	Andrew	55		m	m		Court of Colonnac Iowa. 1888	268 West 2nd north St Salt Lake City Utah
18	do	Louise	50		f	m		do	do
19	do	Adelaide	25		f	s	Daughter of above Grenelle Iowa 8th August 1887.		do
20	Jeffcott	Sarah Vernon	71		f	wd		Late husband naturalized Portland Oregon.	Hillsdale Portland. Hillsdale, Oregon
21	do	Mabel Claire	23		f	m	Newhaven 1889		St Helens Oregon
22	do	Ralph Louis	29		m	m	Portland Ore 1883		do
23	James	Walter	28		M	s	Bracevelle Illinois. 14th Nov 1883		3361 Kearnsy St Chicago Ill
24	do	Mary mother	52		f	M		Court of Grundy Illinois. 1st Nov 1886.	do. do
25	Letson	James	50		m	m		Court of St Louis Missouri 4th Nov 1887	287 Dalton Ave. Los angeles. Cal
26	do	James Jr	22		m	s	15th October 1889 Bisbee Arizona		287 Dalton ave do
27	do	John	21		m	s	15th March 1891 do		do do
28	do	Myra	32		f	m	June 4 1878 Jackson Mich.		do do
29	Lees	John Samuel	33		m	m		Pittsburg Court Pa 22nd Jan 1907	1412 Sherman Ave N. S Pittsburg Pa
30	Lohmuller	Otto ~~Jr~~	38		m	m	4th February 1874 ~~Saarbrucken~~ Kansas		Frankfort Ky.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 8th Aug, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 16th August, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Hugh	Michael John	60		m	m	USC	Court of Scranton (Pa: March 1888.	119 East 19 St New York
2	~~Hill~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hubbardston Rhode Island~~
3	Clark	Henry John	40		m	m	USC	Dist Court of Philadelphia 24th May 1912	2711 Germanstown Ave Philadelphia
4	~~Remelin~~	~~Edward C~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mrs C C Remelin 543 E Court St Cincinnati Ky~~
5	~~do~~	~~Marshall C~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~
6	~~Bidwell~~	~~Willis~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Home 920 North Broad St Philadelphia~~
7	~~Richards~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	Schaffter	Edward P.	45		m	m	10th March 1867	Detroit Ohio	Wm Stevens & Co William St New York 347 Post Office Building Detroit Mich
10	do	Minnie T	42		f	m	8th Nov 1869	do	do
11	do	Beulah L	18		f	s	27th Aug 1894	do do	do
12	do	Royce K.	11		m	s	30th Aug 1900	Cleveland Ohio	do
13	Skinner	William	22		m	s		Court of New Haven Connecticut. 25th May 1908.	Box 174 Barrington Ill
14	Sheldon	Jenny	57		f	m	Oskaloosa Kansas	Oct 10th 1852	~~Mrs Lynch~~ Mrs Lynch Kansas City
15	do	Jessie Phillip	19		f	s	Kansas Mrs Lynch	March 2nd 1893.	do
16	Saunders	Bruce	30		m	m	1st January 1882	Kansas	Holton Kansas Mrs
17	Sheets	Charles James	48		m	s	4th January 1864	Mrs Lynch Kansas	Baker Mrs Sheets Pierce City Missouri
18	Thomas	Kilner Dox	46		m	m		Court of Cook County Illinois 4th 1893.	2824 Linden Ct Chicago Ill
19	do	Clara	46		f	w	Oregon	Illinois Oct 23rd 1865.	do do
20	Wynn	Ann Jane	44		f	s		Father papers Claim on Father papers about 1874.	Jane Wynn 421 W Braun St Waterloo Iowa
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ayell H~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
22	Johnsen	Peter Christian	65		m	s		Court of Circuit Chicago	1877 96 Johnsen 76 West Madison Chicago Ill
23	Newton	Osborn	46		m	m	Watkens Kansas	6th May 1867	Home Watkens Kansas
24	do	Mary Ellen	47		f	m	Wife of above Kansas		do
25	La Voie	William L	26		m	s	Monmill County	July 2nd 1886	Ridgefield Conn
26	~~Brown~~	~~Wilfred E~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~40 W. 93rd St New York~~
27	~~Krumbach~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~
28	~~Trost~~	~~Ella H~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~
29	~~Brown~~	~~Bertha M~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
30	Valiant	Royal	38		m	m	Albany New York		1334 Dayton St Evanston Ill.

19

Calloway
Trustee
Expert
2. 4/8, 21. 6/-9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3
11—6713

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 8th Aug, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 16th August, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Spalti	Joshua H.	54		M	M	Oakland Iowa 1858		Cr Kerney & Ellem St Home — Oakland Iowa
2	do	Julia E.	53		F	M	Wife of above passenger		do
3	O'Callaghan	George	20		M	S	New York Sept 15th 1892		Rockville Centre Long Island N.Y.
4	Coughlan	Frank	20		M	S	do Jan 5th 1892		1801 Anthony Ave Bronx New York C
5	Johnston	John Oliver	20		M	S	Cambridge, Mass 1892		1170 Mass Av. Cambridge Mass
6	Purdy	Annie	42		F	M	Philadelphia 1870		1000 Main Street, Darby, Philadelphia
7	do	Sara	10		F	S	Daughter of above passengers.		do do
8	do	Jas. H. Jr.	8		M	S	Son do		do do
9	do	Jno. B.	4		M	S	Son do		do do
10	Gannon	John	39		M	M	~~Chicago Ill. 1873~~	Cir Ct. U.S. North Dist. Ill. Oct 24 1898	16 West Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill
11	do	Berta	30		F	M	wife of above Passenger.		do do
12	do	Martin	11		M	S	Son do Aug 14th 1902		do do
13	Ottonius	Carl	52		M	M	~~Chicago Ill. 1860.~~		720 Catalpa Av. do
14	do	Wilhelmina	52		F	M	Wife of above passenger		do do
15	Berglund	John.	42		M	M	New York. ~~1870~~		190 Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Benson	John.	30		M	M	~~Chicago Ill. Jan 4th 1909.~~	Jan 1, 10	3821 Southlada Chicago Ill
17	do	Margret	31		F	M	Wife of above passenger.		do do
18	do	Florence	4		F	S	Daughter of above passenger		do do
19	Berg	Andrew.	26		M	M	Bridgeport Conn. Oct 4th 1908		172 Carlton Av. Bridgeport Conn.
20	Nelsson	Peter A.	41		M	S	Sooma Iowa. Oct 31st 1911		Home to — 11 St. Sooma Iowa
21	Edlund	Carl.	—		M	S	Chicago Ill. Nov 4th 1898		1017 Artesian St. Chicago Ill
22	Byggrist	John	49		M	M	~~Sweden Russia 12nd Jan 1907.~~		Home, Sweden
23	do	Emma	32		F	M	Wife of above passenger.		— do —
24	—	Edith	4		F	S	Daughter do		— do —
25	Cohn	Morris	20		M	M	Russia 1904. North Crystal Lake Ill.	Courthouse Woodstock Illinois Nov 1910.	North Crystal Lake, Illinois
26	do	Eva.	11		F	S	Daughter of above passenger		do
27	Kuetzbach	William Matthew	20		M	S	~~Germany~~ 22nd September 1891	Wisconsin Ohio.	519 Belmont Place Milwaukee Wisc.
~~28~~	~~Bernard~~	~~Carl Robert~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Germany~~		~~59 — 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.~~
~~29~~	~~do~~	~~Emma~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do~~		~~do~~
30									

27 Alexander Kuetzbach

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 6940A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Aug 3rd 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 16th August 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	Mary	30		F.	M.	USC	Husband's Papers Marsh 1912 Richmond Cal.	St Francis Hotel Richmond Cal.
4	Brogan	Katherine	48		F.	M.	May 2nd [illegible] Boston Mass		440 Eddy St San Francisco Cal
5	[illegible]	Lobatte E	28		M.				
6	Yoho	Pearl	26		F.	S.	Jany 14 [illegible] Uniontown, Ohio		869 Maryland Ave Zanesville Ohio.
7	[illegible]	Lethia	18		F.	S.	[illegible]	Father Court of Cambridge Ohio Jan 10th 1911	Evans St Zanesville Ohio
8	Dyke	Richard	46		M.	M.	U.S.C.	Court of Kings County Dec 16th 1898	583 5th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Whitaker	Joe	57			S.	US	Court of Jamestown New York Oct 25 1897	114 Bancroft Street
10	Zinkeld	Frank J	30			S.	USC 23rd January 1882 Louisville Kentucky		942 S. Shelby St Louisville Ky and Chemical College Clayton Mo
11	Coyle	Margaret	35		F.	S.	USC 12th August 1877 New York City		144 Henry St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	Cowan	Maud	30		F.	M.	USC	Husband's Papers Court of Chicago	Riverdale Ill.
13	"	Eileen	4	6	F.	S.	Daughter of above June 2nd 1908 Chicago Ill		do
14	"	Meta	2	6	F.	S.	Daughter of above Sept 2nd 1910		do
15	"	Henry	-	6	M.	S.	Son of above do 22nd 1911		do
16	Colby	Rosina	50		F.	M.	USC	Husband's Papers Court of Utica June 1911. 6 Certificates Factory Papers.	46 Eagle St Utica N.Y.
17	Bisbee	Arthur	30		M.	S.	USC Shanghai China Jan 2nd 1882		98 Butler Ave. Riverdale Rd.
18	Beck	William	28			S.	USC Dec 17th 1883 Allegheny Pa.		87 Wyoming St Mt Washington, Pittsburg.
19	Hamilton	William	60			M.	USC	Court House Pittsburg 1872	121 Belfast St East End Pittsburg.
20	"	Constance	40		F.	M.	USC	Wife of above passenger.	— do. —
21	Jackson	Andrew	47		M.	M.	USC	29th April 1898 Court of Carlisle Minutes	Carlisle Allen Co Indiana
22	"	Sofia	51		F.	M.	USC	do	do
23	Crawford	George H	65		M.	M.	USC	Court of Rochester 1871	32 Egerton St Rochester Eng
24	"	Frances M	64		F.	M.	USC [illegible] Oct 26th 185[illegible]	do	do
25	Greaves	Lizzie M	53		F.	M.	Taunton Mass July 14th 1871		53 Union St. E. Hampton Mass
26	Germanson	Traugut.	32		M.	S.	USC	Court of Circuit New York Oct 3rd 1911	210 End of Street New York Ny.
27	Furman	Abraham	22		M.	S.	USC April 4th 1890 New York N.Y.		1337 Clay Ave, Bronx. N.Y.
28	Curry	Ella A	57		F.	M.	USC Aug 18th 1855 Louisville Kentucky		5634 Kingsbury Blvd St Louis Missouri
29	"	Jennie F	37		F.	S.	USC Oct 15 1873 Louisville do		3-3rd Natural Arch St Louis Mo
30	"	Ophelia	33		F.	S.	USC May 27 1879 Louisville Kentucky		do

Ellen Dupt 15
Sept 1, 2, 3, 7.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 8 May 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 16th August, 1912

21

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Scoglund	Daniel	50		M	M			
2	Cook	Elizabeth	48	✓	F	M		Husband American citizen (wife)	320 North Jefferson Avenue. Dennison Iowa
3	"	Stene Mar	15	✓	"	S.	22nd Feb. 1897 Dennison Iowa		do.
4	Kerruish	William	37	✓	M	M		Co Court City of New York Feby 28th 1912	444 West 124th St New York City
5	"	Hattie wife	37	✓	F	"	1st May 1875. Baltimore	"	do
6	Keiser	Fred	48	✓	M	"	6th Dec 1863. Canajoharie New York		1618 East Jackson Jackson Mich.
7	"	Jennie wife	47	✓	F	"	26 Aug 1865 Amsterdam New York		do.
8	McDonell	Adelaide	48	✓	"	S.	Dec 11th 1864. Boston Mass.		440 Eddy St San Francisco Cal.
9	Robinson	Frank	33	✓	M	M		Court of White Plains N.Y. 19th Nov 1909	Mount Kisco N.Y.
10	"	Emma wife	33	✓	F	"		do.	do.
11	"	Frank Jnr	6	✓	M	S	26th Feby 1906 New York City N.Y.		do.
12	Savage	Meta	24	✓	F	M		Husband naturalized Court of Chicago.	Riverdale Chicago Ill
13	"	Marion dec	-	10	F	S	2nd September 1911 Chicago Ill.		do.
14	Munhumes	Philip	72	✓	M	M			
15	Berger	Patrick	48	✓	M	M	Jersey City 13th July 1862.	Court of Common Pleas New York Oct 7th 1862	334 East 88th Street New York N.Y.
16	Jones	Thomas W.	60	✓	M	M			144 Cole St. Jersey City. N.J.
17	do	Jane wife	59	✓	F	do		Papers taken out 7.6.1905 Court of Common Pleas of Luzerne County Pa	Home 138 Wilbur St Plymouth Pa.
18	do	Mary "	10	✓	"	S.		do	do
19	Green	Christopher	57	✓	M	M		Summit County Court House Akron Ohio Oct 1880	Home 34 North Martha Ave Akron Ohio.
20	do	Isabella wife	60	✓	F	M			
21	Amadeus	Sister Margaret	31	✓	F	S	Shawneetown Ill. 19th March 1871		Convent of the Good Heart St Louis
22	Philippo	Sister Mary	35	✓	"	S.	Italy 25th August 1877		Convent of St John, Solmon City Iowa
23	Kohnes	Sarah	51	✓	F	Widow.		Title Husband Akron Court of Wills, Ohio	160 Mason St Akron Ohio.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11—4712

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, August 9th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 16th August, 1912 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hill.	William A.	29		M	M		3rd October 1900 Court of Common Pleas Jersey City	Home - 108 Stegman St Jersey City
2	Mahony	Cornelius	55		M	M	1 January 21st 1857 Charlestown Mass		Home - 92 Elm St Charlestown
3	Mahony	Ellen wife	60		F	M	" July 2nd 1852 Waltham Mass		
4	Fitzgerald	Edward J	23		M	S	Feby 18th 1889 New York		Home 434 West 44th St New York
5	Daly	Peter	67		M	M		Circuit Court Newark NJ Nov 1890	Home Palmerston Hampton Pa
6	Evenson	Christian	64		M	M		Richmond Virginia Circuit Court May 1875	Home Richmond Virginia
7	Evenson	Caroline wife	54		F	M	"		
8	Cooke	William R.	30		M	M		District Court Philadelphia 23rd March 1917	Home 60 Locust Ave Philadelphia
9	"	Mary wife	30		F	M			
10	Furlong	Andrew	42		M	M	July 1870 Niagara Falls NY		Home 21 Dueneen Ave Buffalo NY
11	Furlong	Bridget wife	46		F	M	" " 1866.		
12	Hogan	Paul son	26		M	S		Late Father Papers taken out Roendal Welsh Circuit Court July 1886	3229 Clifford St Philadelphia
13	Hogan	Bridget (Mrs John) wife	53		F	M		Late Husband	
14	Hogan	James	42		M	S		do do City Court Spokane Wash July 1901	Home Los Angeles College Los Angeles Cal
15	Snyder	Andrew Jun	35		M	M	S. January 1st 1877.		1529 Hope St New York
16	"	Cecilia Mrs	33		F	M	October 1879		
17	Mc Manus	John	47		M	M		(State of Oregon) Montmorenci Circuit Court Nov 16th 1893	Home 24 Vilton St Brooklyn NY
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
19									
20	Daly	Thomas	56		M	M		City Building Inspector Buffalo NY 20th May 1875	Home 364 Smith St Buffalo NY
21	Daly	Mary wife	52		F	M		do do	do do
22	Duane	Patrick	41		M	S		Washington Court New York 17th March 1901	Home 21 Jones St San Francisco Cal
23	Healy	Daniel	45		M	M		Circuit Court Charleston Mass 1872/1900	Charleston City Mass.
24	Healy	Margaret wife	32		F	M		wife of N.S.C.	do -
25	Durkin	John A	34		M	S		Circuit Court Philadelphia 6th Sept 1905	Home 1901 Christian St Philadelphia
26	Gilbertson	Michael	60		M	M		Court of Common Pleas New York 1876	Home 235 McKay Hy Portland Oregon
27	Hill	John	49		M	M		District Court of Chicago 1886.	Home, 66 Sussex St, Jersey City.
28									
29									
30									

c. Englishman

25

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M.
McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 12

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 8th August, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			United Kingdom	English	England	[illegible]	mother:- Drislea St Anne Rd Barnsley	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Archibald	William	66	m	m		Real Estate Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father:- Mr Jno Kyle Drumnakilly Co Tyrone	Ont	Toronto
3	do	Lucy	60	f	m		H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Nelson	Dollie	25	f	s		Lady [illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Cawley	Ethel	24	f	s		School Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Chilliwack	Mrs A Cawley Mt Pl Chilliwack B C	B C	[illegible]
6	Equibay	Pedro de	18	m	s		Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	London	Father:- Sr Jose de Equibay 20 Peak Hill Gardens London	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Ellis	Walter James	40	m	m		Photographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Powell River	E Judge 10 Wardrick Court Holborn London	B C	Powell River Vancouver
8	do	Marie	21	f	m		H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Gammon	Agnes Ethel	27	f	s		School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	Kamloops	Mrs W W Gammon Chilliwack BC	do	do
10	Hunt	[illegible]	[illegible]				Mining	[illegible]		United Kingdom	[illegible]	England	London	Miss Hunt Woodham Lodge Woodham Surrey	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Knight	Mary Isabella	23	f	m		H wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon	mr mrs C B Knight Vernon British Columbia	Can	[illegible]
12	do	Isabella	48	f	m		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Lidgate	Joseph	42	m	m		Collector	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	do	Montreal	Sister - Mrs Goode 7 Greenhill Rd Grantham	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Murray	Ellen	53	f			Parlourmaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Sister - Mrs O Consterdine 26 Lunt Ave Ruskin Rd Crosby	Lan	Vancouver
15	Magri	Francesco	22	m	s		Priest	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Canterbury	Brother - Sr Eugene Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Olsen	Olaus	50	m	m		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in law - Mr J Nereson 96 Spring St Hull	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	do	Elizabeth	50	f	m		H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Roberts	David	40	m	m		Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	do	do	Bro - Mr O Roberts Gaerwen Anglesey	do	do
19	do	Bella Susannah	28	f	m		H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Susie May	4	f	s		child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Tempest	Joe Alfred	53	m	m		Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	[illegible]	Wife - Mrs Tempest [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Martin	Edward	38	m	s		Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs O Martin 271 Hyde St San Francisco via Australia	Cal	Melbourne
23	Sims	Josiah Clive	[illegible]	m	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Elliott	William	31	m	m		Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	A Elliott [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	do	Agnes	30	f	m		H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Maclean	Hector	34	m	s		Ship Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bro Maclean Elmsly [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Gilbert Edward	41	m	m		Shipping Agent	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Engl	Australia	[illegible]	Wife: Mrs England Great Britain Rd Newcastle Emlyn	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Gilbert George	22	f	s		Life Assurance	Yes	Yes	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Ney	John	60	M	M		Broker	/	/	Canada	Canadian	Canada	[illegible]	Home. 1432 Hero St Vancouver. B C.	B C	[illegible]
30	"	Louisa	57	f	/		Wife	/	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	"
31	Oquet	Albert	26	M	S		[illegible]	/	/	France	French	England	[illegible]	Uncle 20 Oxford St Manchester	[illegible]	West Indies San Domingo

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th, 192

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as to insanity or feeble-mindedness, and whether not a pauper or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
ib								Touring Friend Mrs Brown													
il	2	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Niagara Falls	Home:- 258 St Patricks St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	Grey	blue	None	England	Somerset
	3	no	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Tipperary
	4	no	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Brom.	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Drumrakelly
	5	no	do	Yes	No	1905	Seattle	Home Chilliwack B.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	do	do	Canada	Toronto
	6	no	do	Yes	No			Parents	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	med	Dk	Grey	do	do	Chilliwack
	7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Home Duncan Mexico	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		Dr	Blk	Brn	do	Mexico	San Miguel
	8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1912		Home Powell River Vancouver B.C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	England	London
	9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Seattle	do Kamloops B C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Med	Dk	Grey	do	do	do
	10	No	do	Yes	No		Michigan	Home Public School	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	do	Canada	Pourthwaite
sil	11	no	Self	Yes	Yes		Calif	B.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	do	England	London
	12	no	do	Yes	No			Home: Vernon British Columbia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Chilliwack
	13	No	do	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	do	do	Woodstock
	14	No	do	Yes	No			Home:- 1609 Esplanade E Montreal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Tatoo "W" on Left arm	England	Derby
	15	No	do	Yes	No			Sister:- Mrs A Helder 60 San Juan Ave Victoria B.C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	do	Crewe
	16	No	do	Yes	Yes	1892	Lethbridge	Church Rachel St Montreal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	do	Italy	Syracuse
	17	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Home:- 1334 Seymour St Vancouver B.C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Med	Lt Brn	blue	do	Norway	Stavanger
	18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		In Transit	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dr	do	do	None	England	Hull
	19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1892	Lethbridge	Home:- 1112 Seymour St Vancouver B.C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dr	Brn	blue	None	Wales	Anglesea
	20	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fr.	Fair	-	do	England	Hull
	21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	Canada	
	22	No	do	Yes	No			Home Imperial Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Ruddy	Dk	Grey	None	England	Manchester
	23	No						Hotel Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Grey			
	24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Home Robert Hannington Kentucky home visiting 1228 Oscar St Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11						
	25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½						
	26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Ir.	Fair	Grey			
	27	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9						
	28	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home 1432 West Melbourne Rd Newtown Geelong Australia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	England	London
	29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	San Francisco	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dr	Dr	do	do		
	30	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	do	Home 1432 Hero St Vancouver B.C.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Glenmeen Westbrookville
	31	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	/	Grey	None	do	
								Home. French Legation Santo Domingo R.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	France	Nice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **ADRIATIC.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (street, relative). If no nearer relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence, not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (street, town, state) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, not including money to be forwarded by friends or relatives, or by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether the passage paid by himself or herself or others*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself or by others.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 8th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Elizabeth	49		f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	Bridgeport	Home - 368 Fairfield St 12 Ellt St		
2	do	Lily	16		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bradford Mr Fred Mannighan	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Anderson	Isabella	31		f s	8-56106 do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Sunderland	Sister - 26 Beaconsfield St. Sunderland - Durham	Mich	Detroit
4	Adin	Sam	24		m s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ashbourne	Father - Mr J Adam Marine Pike Ashbourne		
5	~~Attwood~~	~~Lydia~~	35		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stourbridge	Mary Attwood Hallydean Husband :- 44 Wyndham St Hull		
6	Atkin	Sarah Ann	50		f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Hull	Parents :- Mr & Mrs Boote 50 Kingsley Rd Brighton		
7	Boote	Kate	21		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brighton	Father :- Wm Brimelow 5 St Georges St Tyldesley Nr Manchester		
8	Brimelow	James Allcock	30		m m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Elizabeth New York	Father :- Mr Ball Woodville		
9	~~Ball~~	~~[illegible]~~	31		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	[illegible]	Father :- Mrs Halfpenny The Green House Mr Tenbury		
10	Boulter	Dorothy	27		f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Dunstable	Jno Buckley 246 Lundays Well Rd Cork Ireland		
11	Buckley	[illegible]	28		m s	Teacher			do	Irish	do	market Weighton	John Blair 17 Derndale Rd Sefton Park Liverpool		
12	Blair	Harry	25		m s	2-78507 Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	Mrs J H Briscoe 15 Ganges Rd Dawley - Salop		
13	Boycott 154113 3/27/12	Emily	34		f s	20-43726-7-8-41 Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Danby	36 Wooding Ave - Leeds		
14	Cullingford	Mary Ann	60		f wd	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Bridgeport	Mr Coppen 3 Key Rd Clacton on Sea		
15	Copper	Ernest William	23		m s	House Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Jas Chapman (Father) 810 Springfield Ave Merchantville		
16	Chapman	Winifred Eliza	22		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Wellington	43 Clarence Rd Harborne Sister Birmingham	do	New York
17	Cash	Lucy	39		f s	Cook 2-344381	5-29-34	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Sister 43 Clarence Rd Harborne do Birmingham	do	do
18	~~Austin~~	Emily	37		f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Marjorie	11		f s	22-57650	9/30/40		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Mabel	10		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Grace	6		f s	2-231228	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Josephine	4		f s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Parker	Alice	[illegible]		f s	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother 50 New Lands Rd Stretford B'ham		
24	Davison	Hugh	32		m m	Blacksmith			do	do	do	Manchester	Jno Davison 44 Chow St Broughton Lane Manchester		
25	do	Jessie	30		f m	H wife			do	do	do	do	Home - Audrey St Ince		
26	Davies	Albert J.	25		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	S Wales	Bryn Mawr	Mother Mrs Bryn Mawr Ivy Bush Cwm Nant S Wales		
27	do	Edith	24		f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Dyer	Ernest John	29		m s	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cardiff	Mother :- Elizt Dyer 18 Major Rd Canton		
29	England	Rose	29		f s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	Liverpool	Mother 24 Bolton Row		
30	Fletcher	George Edward	34		m m	Oil Colorman	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	S. Fletcher 146 Park Lane Piccadilly London		

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	Yes	5 yrs	Bridgeport Conn	Home:- Mrs Abbott 368 Nichols St East side Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Bn	none	England	Bradford
2	no	Mother	-	Yes	do		do -	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Lt	Lt	blu	do	do	do
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Miss Good 385 Bagg St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dk	Bn	Grey	do	Scotland	Coldstream
4	do	do	$50				Cousin Fortaine Edgar Ashley do Pa. Friend	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dk	Bk	Bn	do	England	Ashbourne
5	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Friend:- Edith Fortune 1521 Campfield Ave Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bn	Scar on right hand	do	Colerain
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mother:- 754 Parker St Harriet Hill Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no	7	5	5	Fr	Dk	Grey	none	England	Goole
7	no	do	$25	No			Sister:- Mrs Barker 603 Central Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Brighton
8	No	do	$10	Yes	2yrs 9mo	New York 1912	Home:- Parsonage Elizaville N.Y. Mr H J Ball 13 Moffatt Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fr	Lt	blue	do	do	Tyldesley
9	No	do	$25	No			Friend:- Mrs Ruth Bonds	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fr	Lt	Grey	do	no	Woodville
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband:- Jno W Bonelton 99 John St New York	89	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale	Bk	Grey	do	England	Stockton Worcester
11	Yes	do	Yes	No			Uncle:- Jno Buckley 12 University Ave Rhode Island	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fr	Bn	blue	do	Ireland	Cork
12	Yes	do	$30	Yes	2yrs	New York	Friend:- Robt Lamb 421 West 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0½	Dr	Bn	Grey	do	do	Belfast
13	No	do	$25	No			Sister:- Mrs C Shown Darrington Washington	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	England	Barnsley
14	No	do	$20	Yes	6yrs	Bridgeport Conn	Home:- 66 Sherman St East Side Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bn	do	do	Westleton
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2yrs	New York	Home:- Baldes Esq 645 Fifth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	Fr	Fr	blue	do	do	Dedham
16	No	do	$75	No			Friend:- Jim Musgrave Niagara Falls New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	do	Nottingham
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	12	1912	Home 227 Green Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fr.	fair	Blue	do	do	Birmingham
18	no	do	No	No			Jo. 227 Green avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	blue	none	do	Birmingham
19	No	Mother	$10	No			Brother - do -	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	blue	None	do	- do -
20	No	do	-	No			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	do	do	do		do	do
21	No	do	-	No			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no							do	do
22	No	do	-	No			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no							do	do
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	1912	Friend:- David Davison	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fr	fair	Grey		do	Newcastle on Tyne
24	No	Self	$5	No			Bro:- David Davison Dennistoun Ave Groton Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Dr	Bn		Small finger on left hand	England	Newcastle on Tyne
25	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fr.	Bn	Bl		do	Morpeth
26	No	Self	$10	No			David Davies 236 Lincoln St Shelton Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fr	Lt	Grey	do	Wales	Bangor
27	No	Husband	-	No				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Bn	do	do	Tonyrefail
28	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	6yrs	West Hartford Conn	Friend Mrs W Pollard 134 Jamaica Ave Long Island	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Dk	Bk	Grey			
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	13yrs	Bronx NY	Brother:- Geo W England 43 Academy St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Med	Bn	do	do	England	Longton
30	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friends:- 645 Fifth Ave New York Mr Field	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC. , from LIVERPOOL. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1917,

at NEW YORK

G. F. Emery
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country, by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C Engel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 8th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Powell	Alfred	29		m m	Potter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U.S.A.	Hokomo	Mother:- Mrs Powell 29 Wellington Rd Hanley	Ind	Kokomo
2	do	Emily	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Foden	Margaret	24		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Macclesfield	Sister:- Mrs Armitage Lower Fo Macclesfield	Pa	Philadelphia
4	do	Reuben	17		m s	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	do	do	"
5	do	Wilfred Ronald	11		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	do	do	do
6	Gleason	Janet	20		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	"	Manchester	Bro:- L Gold Lower Broughton Manchester	"	"
7	do	Tilly	9		f s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Lilly	7		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Anna	3		f s	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Goodier	Ethel	25		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Ashton u Lyne	Mother:- Mrs Eliz Goodier Hawthorn Cottages Lostock Graling		
11	Goff	Richard William	29		m s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Worcester	Wm Goff 52 Hollier St Birmingham	Pa	Pawtucket
12	Green	Christopher	52		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Thomas Green		
13	do	Sarah	55		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Holdcroft	Thomas Edwin	29		m m	Potter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Father:- Geo Holdcroft 100 Turner St Birches Head Hanley		
15	do	Agnes Mary	29		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	do		
16	do	George	4		m s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		
17	Hughes	Benjamin J	30		m m	motor man	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Birmingham	60 Warwick Rd Birmingham		
18	do	Edidi	27		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents in Law do		
19	Humphries	Charles Herbert	27		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Kearny	260 Chestnut St		
20	Halfpenny	Arthur William	20		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Cradiston	Mrs Halfpenny Cardiston		
21	Hodgson	Alfred	60		m m	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Son Mr E Hodgson 5 Newport Mount Headingley Leeds		
22	do	Margaret	58		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
23	Johnson	Maurice Victor	24		m s	Buyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mrs A Johnson		
24	Jamison	Elizabeth	48		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father - Mr EB McCready Lisnagrie manor Ballymena		
25	Jones	Thomas H	40		m m	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Worcester	2 Wellington Terrace Cricketh		
26	do	Ellen	39		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
27	do	Ellen	10		f s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
28	Janes	John	42		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Wm Williams Llanybrynmawr Bethesda	N.Y.	New York
29	Parry	Robert	54		m m	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Plymouth	Grace Parry Sister) Bethesda	Pa	Plymouth
30	Roberts	Richard W	20		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Bethesda	Father: Richd Roberts 2/ Farm Yard Bethesda	"	"

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List X

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ New York, 16th August, 1912.

28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	10 yrs. Trenton	Home:- Mrs Powell 1510 N. Courtland St Kokomo Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Bn	Bn	None	England	Hanley
2	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	do	29 Wellington Rd Hanley														
					do	Home. 1510 North Courtland St Kokomo - do Ind -	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	do	do
3	Yes	Father	No	No		Sudbury - Mr Soden 715 Shedwick St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dr	Bn	Bn	do	do	Prestbury
4	Yes	"	-	No		- do -	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Bn	Blue	do	do	do
5	Yes	"	-	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1910	Husband:- Mark Eskelson														
7	No					do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	Russia	Angudova
8	Yes					do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
9	Yes					do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend:- Walter Mulhall General Delivery New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Lostock Gralam
11	No	do	Yes	Yes	8 yrs Various points	Home:- Father 5 Dollar St Barrow Furness	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Do	Do	do	do	Birmingham
12	No	Self	Yes	No	1911	Home:- East Market St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Grey	Blue	do	do	Preston
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½				do	do	
14	Yes	Self		No		Brother in law:- Frank Sneyd 1107 Long St Chattanooga Tennessee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr	Bn	Bn	None	England	
15	Yes	Husband				Blodel														
16	Yes	Father		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Bn		do	do	do
17	No	Self			1912	Uncle - do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	4	Dr	Lt	Brown	do	do	Stoke upon Trent
18	No	Husband			1912	Home 135 North 11 St. Newark N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue Grey	do	do	Pontardulais
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs Kearny	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	3	Med	Dk	Blue	do	do	
20	Yes	do	Yes	No		Home 260 Chestnut St Kearny NJ Friend Holt 99 John St New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do	Manchester
21	No	do	Yes	Yes	4 yrs New York	Son:- Mrs Mary Hodgson 111 Union St Rockville Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Red	Blue	do	do	Abbeydale
22	No	Husband	-	Yes	4 yrs 1904 to 1908 New York	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dr	Grey	Grey	do	do	Queensbury
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1912 Various	Friend Arnold Hill Home	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dr	Blue	Lt	do	do	"
24	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Son Rev H.B. McCready Jameson Ridgefield Pk N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	3½	Dr	Bn	Blue	do	do	Swinton
25	No	Self	Yes	No	1911 Plymouth	Home:- 130 Willow St Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	6		Dk	Bn	Grey	do	Ireland	Donaghmore
26	Yes	Husband	-			do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	
27	No	Father	-			do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Wife Family:- Shawney ave Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Lt	Blue	None	Wales	
29	No	do	Yes	Yes	11 yrs Plymouth	Friend:- Mrs J E Jones 37 Walnut St Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	Coal mark across nose	do	
30	No	do	Yes	Yes	5 yrs do		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Lt	Br	Hazel	None	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. T. Hayes., of the **ADRIATIC.** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. T. Hayes.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the consideration of this distinction should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the former compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Venetian provinces of Venice, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided where he remained one year or more shall be considered as his last permanent residence, regardless of change of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 10 should show the country of the immigrant's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be here recorded as final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therewith (State whether "on board" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. M.D. C.M. McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

G. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 8th August, 191-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 21	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Henry Wilhelm	44		m m	Caterer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	USA	New York	Father 36 Ursula St Cologne -	NY	
2	Thorne	Arthur Edward	32		m s	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	36 Hayles 46a Reeves Mews Grosvenor Sq. London		
3	Townsend	Charles Henry	40		m m	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	New York	22 Shelford St Father [illegible] Twinbrook Cemetery		
4	Telfer	John Fairbairn	48		m m	mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	W. Afrca	Tarquach	Bro:- Mr W J Telfer c/o Rapson Shaw Paradise St Liverpool	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Udey	Harry	34		m m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	USA	Terrytown	Mrs A Udey Doubleboob Lusk eard	N Y	Terrytown
6	Williams	John R	37		m m	do	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Penmachno	Mrs Williams Plasderwen Penmachno Bettwycoed	do	Ron
7	Yeadon	Elsie	25		f s	21-15184-3/3/39 Mender	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Halifax	mother:- Mrs Yeadon Cliffen Place Wadersfield Rd	Halifax	England
8	Kobensky	Fanny	20		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Liverpool (2 mos)	Brother J Kobensky, 460 Fore St. Portland - Me.	Me	Portland
9	Anderson	Inga Johanna	19		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Torsken	Sister Johan Andreassen Kalfarneos	Dak	Rolla
10	~~Acton~~	~~Arthur~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	Stone Cutter	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	United Kingdom	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Buccleuch~~	~~Mr Kobensky 46 Avenue Rd Lancaster Lane~~	~~New York~~	
11	Allen	Samuel James	25		m s	Cotton Buyer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Liverpool	Jas J allen 16 Brookland Rd Stoneycroft Liverpool	Pen	Dallas
12	Franzén	Tore Nicolaus	25		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lund	Sister Mrs Hanson Lund	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Tridell	Hulda K L	28		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Parents:- Mr Axel Trana Kastedshalmen 16 Stockholm	N Y	Brooklyn
14	Getting	Stanley	22		m s	Pianist	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Germany	Berlin	George Getting Tan y Bryn Edwyn Bay N Wales	do	Sweden
15	~~Helm~~	~~Sarah~~	~~57~~		~~f m~~	House-keeper	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	do	do	~~USA~~	~~N Y~~		Ohio	Fitz
16	Lesser	Dave	20		m s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle:- Jacob 23 Church Lane London E	"	"
17	do	Bertha	21		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
18	Magnussen	David W L	29		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother:- Mrs Mathesbee Magnussen Klemengatan 6	Stockholm	Minneapolis
19	Malmstrom	Alfried	27		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bath:- Aug Malmstrom Soda Langgatan 3 Hogalund	Stockholm	Minneapolis
20	Mellard	Vincent	25		m s	Steel mill Heater	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	USA	Niles	Uncle - 37 Avenue Rd. Bilston Staffordshire -	Ohio	Niles
21	Smith	William Barker	31		m m	Cotton Buyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Wife:- A Smith 38 Sepulchre Rd Liverpool		
22	~~Beegan~~	~~Matilda Mary~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~	Teacher	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	do	Irish	Ireland	Barrisdare	~~miss B Brogan Rappahannock Co~~	~~Va~~	~~Washington~~
23	~~Cross~~	~~Annie~~	~~35~~		~~f m~~	Home-[illegible]	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Alaska~~	~~English~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~			
24	Samot	Simon C	23		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife:- Mrs Samot Solomonsperkat 160 Amsterdam	Holland	
25	Connah	Ellen	29		f m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	N S Acharya		Mother:- Mrs Ellen Clarke Lambley Villa		
26	Tribrun	Frolin	28		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]		Brother in Law Anders Patterson Sahlesberg Jessnop		
27	Nilsson	Karolina	41		f s	Home Duties	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- Nils Nilsson. Lunnadahl Sweden		
28	Nelson	John	34		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father:- Johan Wreckmark		
29	Lackland	[illegible]	20		f s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fostmark - [illegible]		
30	Arsson	Lisa	16		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Sweden	Father:- Nils Arsson. Sweden		

21 Belgium

C.G.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York *16th August*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes 1905 1912 New York	Home:- 216 E 53 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Br Blue	None	Cologne Germany
2	Yes	Employer	50 No	Yes 1911 do	Mrs Saso 142 E 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	DK	Br bluish Grey	none	England London
3	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes 1909 do	Wife:- 1069 Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Fr	Br Br	do	do Tunbridge Wells
4	Yes	do	30 Yes	Yes 1906 1909 Los Angeles	Wife:- Mrs Telfer 1813 E Electric Ave South Pasadena Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Fr	Fr blue	do	Scotland Kelso
5	No	do	50 Yes	Yes Byrs Tarrytown	Wife & family 266 Washington St Tarrytown N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5¾	Fr	Red blue	None	England St Helens
6	No	do	50 Yes	No	Friend:- Mr J G Lebanon Stanwix Hall Rome N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Fr	Br blue	do	Wales Pwmadoc
7	Yes	do	50	No	Friend:- Mr Jas Wilkinson 640 Willamette St Eugene Ore	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Med	Br Grey	do	England Thackley
8	No	do	50	No	Brother:- A Rabensky 460 Dore St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Fr	Dk grey	do	Russia Riga
9	Yes	do	30	No	Sister:- Bordi Scheidings 721 Yatsky Dane Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5½	Dk	fair blue	do	Norway Forster
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 3yrs Ogden Utah	590 East 135 St (Mrs Waters) Bronx	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11½	Dk	Br blue	do	England Burnley
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	No None Oriental Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fr	Ddy Grey	None	England Liverpool
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	Mr. Anna Alexanderson Schenectady N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Fr	Dde blue	do	Sweden Fund
13	Yes	do	4	No	Mrs O Herret 463 Waverly Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Lt	Fr Br	do	Sweden Porsnäs
14	No	Sister	Yes	No	Friend:- Edward Freeman 231 Centre Ave Fredonia N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Fr	Ddy blue	do	England Wednesbury
15					460 Mason St Niles Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Lt	Lt blue	do	do Lincs
16	No	Self	50 Yes	Yes 1910 1910 Newark	Bro:- Lewis Loeser 379 Morris Ave Newark N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Fr	Br do	None	Roumania Botosani
17	No	do	50	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Fr	Br Br	do	do do
18	Yes	do	50	Yes 1905 1912 Wis	no 5 39th St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Lt	Br blue	do	Sweden Stockholm
19	Yes	do	50	No	Mrs Leo Herrit 463 Waverly Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Lt	Bl blue	do	do Stockholm
20	No	do	50	Yes 2 yrs Niles	Uncle- T. V. Millard 463 Robbins Ave Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Lt	Fr Blue	do	England Hull
21	Yes	do	50	No	Friend:- Mr Ga Durst Dallas Texas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Fr	Br blue	do	do Liverpool
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	Sister:- 23 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6¾	Fr	Ruddy	do	Ireland Seariff
23																
24	Yes	Self	30		Friend: Wm J Hunt Rear N. 365 Ford 12th St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Dark	None	
25	Yes	do	50		2880 Hazel Avenue St Indianapolis Ohio	No	No	No	No			5				
26	No	Self	100	No 18 years	Home. Pittsburg Pa							5 4	Fair	Light Blue	No	Scotland
27	Yes	Self	200	No 1907	Friend: Peter N. Nelson & Co 1st Ave Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 -	Fair	Brown Blue	No	
28	No	do	100		Home 2326 Jefferson Av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dk	Br Br	No	
29	No	do	25		Brother: Ludvig Backlund 1531 Valley Rd. Montclair N J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dark	Dark Dark	do	
30	No	do	100	No	Friend:- John Jönsson 10 W Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Hayes. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC. , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Hayes.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 17

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if possible, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing thereupon (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA. MD CM. McGill University. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

G Engish

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 8th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jaspar	Phyllis	26 7	m.	M Wife		Yes	Yes	English	English	[illegible] America	Eugene	C. C. Welch, 1 Queens Drive 66 Leonards Rd. Thornton Heath, Surrey	Ore.	Eugene
2	Jaspar	Jay	7 m.		(child)		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Jaspar	Jack	4 10 m.			do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S		Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	(Templemore) Kent	do	do	do
5	London	John Hamilton	22	m.	S.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Brit. Subject	Scotch	(Parkhead) Glasgow	Glasgow	Mrs A London, 1441 Kirkintilloch Rd Bishopbriggs Glasgow		
6	Massey	Albert	18	m.	S.	Hatter	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	93 Stanley Rd Stockport	mother, Mrs Massey, 93 Shaw Road, Stockport	N.Y.	New York
7	Marshall	Chas S.	34	m.	M.	(Insurance agent)	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	J Freeman, 53 Blenheim Parkes Bramhall, Stockport	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Marshall	Gladys Irene	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Marshall	Ires	5	F		(child)	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Marks	Herbert Elton	23	8	M	S. Fire Insurance Clerk	Yes	Yes	(British Subject-native of Russia)	do	England	London	Father G H Marks 76 Talbot Rd, Highgate	do	do
11	Mouse	Richard James	22	m.	S.	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	English	English	do	do	James Mouse, Black Bull Island, Whitstone, London N	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Nathan	Fanny	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Brother, 13 Bloom, Shakespeare Rd. Lonnebe, The Pall Mall	N.Y.	Rhode Is.
13	Mears	Annie Maria	21	0	F	S. Ledgerkeep	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Mrs Mears, Carrickkeady Newport, Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
14	Plant	Mathilda	28	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	N York	Mrs Marlow, 21 Northgrove Rd Leicester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Quinn	Edward Patrick	30	M.	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	do	N York City	U.S.A.	A White, 37 Golden Sq London WC	N.Y.	New York
16	Robinson	Edward Thos	50	3	M	M. Watch-maker	Yes	Yes	English	British	Eng:	Tuckley	Friend — Mrs Morgan 14 Larch Rd Cricklewood	N.Y.	City
17	Robinson	Agnes Eliz:	47	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Robinson	Margaret Doris	14	2	F		(child)	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Roberts	John	21	5	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Wife Mary E Roberts Glan-y-nant Beaumaris	N.Y.	Tuckley
20	Rosenberg	Hans Jorgen	35	m.	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	[illegible]		
21	Rice	Josiah Oliver	40	m.	M.	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Home: 21 Cassilyn Place [illegible]		
22	Kimmer	Sarah	47	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Seacombe	Mr Burnell 98 Rathbone St Seacombe		
23	Stevens (see 30)	Ida Swan	30	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Malvern	Wm Gravely Father, 61 Edward St		
24	do	William Ronald	1	f	s	2-141398 - 7/6/40 child	No	No	do	do	do	do			
25	Singleton	Ellen	40	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Eliza Abbott 31 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn		
26	Staveley	James Alfred	22	m	s	Cotton Buyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool			
27	Sneyd	Lawrence	20	m	s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stoke on Trent	Father George Sneyd 92 Church St Stoke on Trent		
28	Stead	Arthur	37	m	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	Eng	(Yorkshire)	Brother W Stead 11 Ivy		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lucan	Mother: Mrs Bridget Smith Lucan Cottage Dublin		
30	Stevens (see 22)	Evelyn	2	6	f	s	child	No	No	United Kingdom	English	England	Wm Gravely Grafton, Christchurch Rd, Gt Malvern	N.Y.	New York
31	Bird (see 17)	Lillian	18		S	Type	Yes	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt, Miss E Hallam 11 Bedford St, [illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5	Oregon	Husband, 469 West 8th St. Eugene, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br'n	Blue	None	England	Hornsey
2		Father					Father — do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	8				✓	do	Winchmore Hill
3		do					Father — do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	4				✓	do	do
4							Brother-in-law, P. M. Langton														
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Bros.	N. York	Geo. London, 315 East 52nd St. N. York U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dk	Br	None	Scotland	Kelty (?)
6	No	do	Yes	No	—	—	Father E. H. Massie, 1217 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	England	Stockport
7	No	do	Yes	Yes	2¾ yrs	Cleveland O.	(On Vacation) 1211, New England Building, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Grey	None	do	Stamford Bamford-le-Thorn
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	do	Burnden Lancs
9	No	Parents	—	Yes	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—					do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4½	N. York	Grandparent at "Hapleyards" Penrose, Long Island	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	U. States	New York
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1 (report R. I)		Sister: Mrs Houghton, Bellevue Avenue, Newport R. I	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Br.	Blue	None	England	London
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Husband: Morris, Nathan New York, 838 & 155 St. Bronx	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Lake	Rue Bell
13	Yes	Mr. W. Stone	Yes	No	—	—	Friend, Mrs. J. Stone 507 So. Williams St. NYC.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½	N.Y.C.	Home, Hotel 331 E. 150 St. Bronx N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	None	England	Leicester
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Hennessey, 109 St. Broadway, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br.	None	do	London
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Cowan, Mrs Robinson 31 South St. Rockville Centre, L. Island	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Br.	None	do	do
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1909	L.I.	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
18	Yes	Parents	—	Yes	1909	L.I.	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, J. J. Roberts, Amesbury Illinois, DeKalb Co.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	mark on left hand	India	Lincolnshire
20	Yes	do	Yes	No			Intermational Harvester Co, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk			
(see other sheet)																					
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	Cheyenne Wyo.	Husband: W. Rimmer 1004 East 16th St. Cheyenne Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue			
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Aberdeen S. Dak.	Husband: Mr. Stevens 5 South William St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue			
24	Yes	Father	—	No			Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Dk	Dk	Br.			
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Bridgeport	Husband Family: Mr. Singleton 60 Circle Long East Side Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Med.	Br.	Br.	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911	Texas	Mr. A. L. Wolff P.O. Dallas Texas	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	Dk	Br.	Br.			
27	Yes	do	Yes	No			Uncle: George Sneyd 1109 Long St. Chattanooga Tenn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	Dk	Dk	Br.	do	do	do
28	No	do	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Elizabeth	Home: 208 Main Place Elizabeth N.J. Cousin: Andrew J. Smith	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Med.	Br.	Blue	do	do	do
29	Yes																				
30	✓	Father	—	Yes	U.S. Born		Father, Wm Stevens 5 South William St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—					None	U.S.A.	
31	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs		Father, John Burt, Box 23 Toronto Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Med	Grey	None	do	Illinois

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therein (Strike out "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. Em...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool August 2nd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woolf	Emma J.	50		M. W.	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swed.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Grimvard Zetta	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Ekstrom	David	20		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ericsson	Father- Eric Ekstrom Bogus Ericsson	do	do
3	Cobb	Laura	28		M. S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	Father- Robt Roberts Brother-in-law Bargoed Wales	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Richardson	William	21		M. S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	?	Father- Jno Richardson. Newton Abbot Devon	Ohio	Cleveland
5	do	Rose	23		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do		
6	Flynn	Edward	22		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother- Mrs Flynn 7 Lord Street Ennilcom	do	do
7	Lancaster	William	24		M. S.	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father- Mr R Lancaster 2 Gibson Row Brillcom	do	do
8	Purdy	William	46		M. W.	Coal Miner Farmer	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend- John Welham North View Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire	do	do — Penn.
9	Pieper	George	30		M. S.	Smith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	Mother- Wilhelmine Pieper Allenteleren Mr Aughurn Sheffield Eng	N.Y.	New York
10	Wyborow	Sidney	20		M. S.	2nd Officer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	So Shields	So Shields	do	do — Pa.
11	Nelson	Thomas Hugh	23		M. S.	Glove maker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	St Louis	Rosessa Nelson 119 Upper Canning St Belfast	Mo	St Louis

C. F. English
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	15	No		Husband. A. E. Wolf 999 Hillside St. Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Guildford
2	No	Self	No	No	No	Friend- Ruben Neudenberg 64 E 89th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Germany	Bremen
3	No	do	150	No	No	Friend- Evan M Edwards 15 Girard Ave City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Aberdare
4	No	do	50	No	No	Cousin 1384 Riverside Rd Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wales	Aberdare
5	do	do	150	No	No	Con[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Dublin
6	No	do	60	Yes	1911	Friend Mr Morgan 757 [illegible] Ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
7	No	do	60	Yes	1912	Friend James [illegible] Ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	do
8	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home Ancona Farm Ferry Washington	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Grey	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	do	$500	No		Friend R. Schneider 216 E. 53 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Hanover
10	Yes	Prince Lines	Yes	Yes	1911	New York Joining S/S Scottish Prince	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	England	Northumb.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 5 yrs	St Louis 4813 Page Bldg Albany Hotel St Louis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn	Brn	do	Ireland	Ballymena
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Hayes.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

C. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not as to *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if any such) relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereinto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 8 September, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 24	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trad	Alexander	32		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey Ottoman	Syria	Syria	Beyrout	Mr. R. Trad, Brother. Nejeb & Trad Schweizer — Beyrout, Mt Lebanon	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	Whiteside	James	50		M	Farmer	"	"	British	England	England	Poulton Le Fylde	Lister, 5 Park Rd, Poulton Le Fylde	Penn.	West Saville
3	"	Elizabeth	52		M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Evans	Emily	27		S	Nurse	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Father, Enoch Evans, Mother, Aberystwyth	Pa	Clarks Summit
5	Gratton	Bessie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blyth Northumberland	Mother, Sarah Gratton, 27 King St, Blyth Northumberland	"	"
6	Walsh	Maurice J	32		M S	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Ocean waste. 47 Upper Mount St. Dublin	Pa	Pittston
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Teacher	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	St Louis	—	Mo	St Louis
8	Hyacintha	Elizabeth	35		S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Cherokee	Father, Mr & Mrs J. Wesley 6 Regent St, Lancaster	Iowa	Cherokee
9	Philippa	"	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Aloysius	Kate	26		S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	St Louis	Mother, Mrs McNamara, Limerick St, Roscrea	Mo	St Louis
11	Clark	Isaiah	36		M	Weaver	"	"	"	English	England	Darwen	Brother, Noah Clark, 19 Lloyd St, Darwen	Mass	Fall River
12	"	Alice	33		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heaton	James	30		M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley	Father, Geo Heaton 19 Manchester St, Burnley	"	"
14	Hunt	Edward	35		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Addlestone	Sister, Emma Hunt Woodlea Lodge, Addlestone	Cal	[illegible]
15	Harrison	John	23		M	Athlete	"	"	"	English	England	Rochdale	Father, Mr Arthur Harrison 1 West St, Rochdale	NY	NYC
16	Morgan	Edward	19		S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Father, John Morgan, 3a Manual St, Merthyr	"	"
17	Natcil	Isidore	50		S	Vocalist	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father, Wm Emery 8 Oakdale Rd, Wandsworth Common	NY	NYC
18	Lissaga	Natalia	21		S	None	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Mother, Katerina Lissaga Odessa, Russia.	"	"
19	Lee	[illegible]	53		M	Builder	"	"	British	N. Ireland	England	London	Son, Cecil A. Lee, Home 205 Berners St. Lozells	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Reynolds	Francis John	48		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Eliza Hart, 73 Orient	Col	Denver
21	Hart	William	25		"	Motor Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"
22	Avey	Nellie	37		M	Governess	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mount Vernon	Mother, Mrs Nellie Avey 53 Warriss Square, Scottish Sea	NY	Mount Vernon
23	Smith	Albert R	32		M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	Father-in-law, 176 Cathay	NY	"
24	"	Gladys G (wife)	28		S	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
25	Salvesen	Karl	25		M	Ship Captain	"	"	Scand	Norway	Norway	Predestrand	Father, Thomas Salvesen, Head Foodell, Pow	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	Ida (wife)	27		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Smith	Sarah	25		M	Wife	"	"	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs [illegible] Allen, 15 Wallace Rd, Sheffield	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	Francis	6		M	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do —	"	"
29	Richards	William	30		M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt, Sarah N. Evans, Albion House, Muchalls	Pa	[illegible]
30	"	Warren	3		S	Child	No	No	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"

24

2 11 / 10 2 / Eng

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *16th August*, 1912

36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Bro Sister Brother Gentlemen friends Mr Hall West Sayville L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Mount Lebanon
2	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	fresh	grey	grey	✓	England	Wray Green
3	✓	Husband	—	✓	26	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Pontlottyn
4	No	Self	$10	Yes	5 yrs	Clarke's Summit	Friend Mrs Bennett, Hillside Home, Clarke's Summit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	grey	✓	Wales	Ebbw Vale
5	✓	✓	$10	Yes	5 yrs	do	Brother, Archie Gratton Hillside Home, Clarke's Summit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	blue	blue	✓	✓	Bryncarno
6	No	Self	$50	No	No		Cousin: Charles Fitzgerald c/o Evening Sun. New York City.	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	11	fair	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Dublin
7																					
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Cherokee	Mount St Mary Cherokee Okla. School	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Lancaster
9																					
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	St Louis	Sacred Heart Convent, Sister Louis Mrs Holde	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Kocrea
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10 yrs	Fall River	Sister Mrs Holde 41 Grey St, Fall River, Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	✓	Wales	Sterchley
12	Husband	—	No				— do —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Darnton
13	✓	Self	$100	Yes	11		Friend David Ashworth 163 Columbia St, Fall River, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Burnley
14	No	Self	$100	Yes	5 yrs	San Francisco	Palace Hotel San Francisco Cal.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	fresh	brown	blue	✓	England	[illegible]
15	Yes	✓	$200	No			None [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Northampton
16	✓	✓	$100	No			None Gymnasium [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	✓	✓	Wales	Merthyr
17	Yes	Self	$125	Yes	1912	N.Y.C.	Church House, 229 W 38 St. N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	✓	England	Dorking
18	✓	✓	$80	No			Father, Baker, Chicago, Ill. Care of Jeffris, 123 Henry St. N.Y.C.	✓	✓	No	Born	✓	✓	5	5	✓	blue	brown	✓	Russia	Odessa
19																					
20	No	Self	20	Yes	4 yrs	1888 to 1893 Denver Col.	Palace Hotel - West St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	grey	grey	None	England	Cardinham Cornwall
21	No	Self	300	Yes	1 yr	Brooklyn	Friend, Lucas Rash, Terrell Texas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	brown	[illegible]	✓	England	[illegible]
22	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	5 yrs	Mt Vernon	Mrs Levy 129 [illegible] St Mt Vernon c/o Ackerman Bros 10.646 St, N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Plymouth
23	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	2 yrs	[illegible]	— do — [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	✓	England	[illegible]
24	✓	Husband	—	No			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	$100	Yes			To join Mr. Salata di Giorgio, [illegible]	✓	✓	✓				5	10	fresh	brown	grey	✓	Norway	
26	✓	Husband	—	No			[illegible] 18 Bernard St N.Y.C.							5	3	✓	✓		✓	✓	
27	✓	✓	$100	No			Husband, Frank Smith Fifty-third Division Ave, Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Father	—					Father, do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	25 yrs	Philadelphia	Wife 1910 N. Philadelphia St, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	black	brown	✓	England	Feltham
30	Father			Born			mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Philadelphia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hayes. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Hayes
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. Evans
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Surgeon" and "thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at Montreal

C. Fergusson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 8th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Terence	31		M S	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Michael McCoy Mohane. Co. Armagh	NY	NYC
2	"	Margaret wife	62		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Haslam	Jonathan	28		M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn	Father John Haslam, Bairlake Rd, Bolton, Lancs	"	Brooklyn
4	Coghlan	Daniel	50		M S	Hotel Buyer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York	Brother Thomas Coghlan, Graffaddy Dublin	"	N.Y.C.
5	Appleby	Jane Agnes	38		M S	Domestic	"	"	England	British	England	Newcastle	Mother Brilea St Anns Road Newcastle		Philadelphia
6													C Engleson Frost		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or slavedom, or hostile to or not approved by slavery? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs Nyc	Home, 169 W 80 St NYC	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	red blue	None	Ireland	Mobane
2	"	"	"	"	8 "	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	"	2½ " Brooklyn	Friend Mr Love, 461 Elmwood St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	grey grey	"	"	Portarlington
4	"	"	"	"	30 yrs NYC	Home, 505 W 41 St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fresh	brown brown	"	England	Bolton
5	do	See [illegible]	No	—	—	Friend Miss Brodrick Witherspoon Bldg Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey blue	"	Ireland	Nenagh
6													5 2	Dk	Dk Grey	"	England	Alnwick
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. T. Hayes. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC. , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. T. Hayes
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912,
at NEW YORK

A. Engelhardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend . . . entry whether alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof.)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Transit 715

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 8 August, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee.	Alexander George	53		M.	M.	Transit Builder	Yes.	Yes.	British	British	New Zealand	Auckland	Home. Mount Eden Auckland New Zealand	Newzealand	Auckland
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

40

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home Mount Eden Auckland New Zealand	No	No	No	No	Good	Ill	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Cut Knuckle on right lower eyelid Tattoo marks on arms	New Zealand	Auckland
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Hayes. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

A Engisin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—to which alien has permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ——.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at [redacted] NEW YORK

G Engle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 8th August 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hayden	Statie	32		F M	Stenopher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Plainfield NJ	Daughter Mrs J Barry	NJ	Plainfield
2	Gleason	Nora	38		F M	Steward	"	"	"	"		Kansas City Mo	Married Sister Thomas Co Wexford	NJ	Plainfield
3	Quinn	Agnes	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilrush	Brother John Kilrush Co Clare	Mo	Kansas City
4	Brogan	Matilda	25		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scariff	Cousin Mrs Bridget Quinn Brother John Brogan	NY	Buffalo
5	Cooney	James	22		M Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Cappalary Scariff Clare Mother Mary Cooney	"	NewYork
11080 6	Coffey	Jane	25		F M Steward	"	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ills	5 St Pauls Terrace Kingsway Rd Hanging Sword Alley Father Robert Coffey	Ohio	Cleveland
48307	Ryan	Katie	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"		New York	Deposit Conway Lely Gallus Mount Father Peter Ryan	Ills	Chicago
55545 8	Ryan	Bridget	17		F S Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Evening Anacondo Rollins Brother Thos with Cry ans Cargnis Kreat Ballymote luck	NY	Newyork
" 9	Ryan	Nora	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	do	NJ	Newark
25676 10	Cannuff	Jeremiah	38		M Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Mrs M Connuff Ballintemple Co Cork	"	"
24104 11	Monnavin	Patrick	30		M Ass Steward	"	"	"	"	"	America	New Rochelle NY	Father John Kevin Corgonis Councillor Killyloe	NY	Newyork
12	Smith UL 489/993	Emily	19		F S Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clones	Mother Bridget Smith Company Drum Clones	"	New Rochelle
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F S	[illegible]						Jonesboro	Brother Thomas [illegible]	Co	Pembroke
14626 14	Woods	Katherine	32		F S Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Newport Co Mayo	Sister Mrs Maxwell	NJ	New Jersey
24089 15	Langton	Annie	24		F S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		Ballymote	Brother John Ballymote Co Sligo	NY	newyork
16	Lally	Margaret	23		F S Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Newrochelle	mother Mrs B Lally Brezeanna Castle Galway	NJ	newark
17														NY	New Rochelle
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C F English
Mayo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912.

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$60	Yes	1913 Plainfield	Home 42 Sycamore Street Plainfield NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Tramore
2	"	"	$50	"	2 years Kansas City	Home 728 Cypress Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Kilmacow
3	5	Sister	$30	No		Sister Anne Young 614 Masedon St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Tipperary
4	"	Self	$25	"		Sister Mrs M McKenzie 238 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Kilmoyley
5	6	"	$20	"		Uncle Thomas Ryland 1835 west 65th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Kilrush
6	No	"	$50	Yes	8yrs Chicago	Brother Robert Barry 1015 East 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Scariff
7	"	"	$25	"	1yr Newyork	Friend John A Banks 311 upper 8th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Dublin
8	No	Sister	$20	No		Sister Mary Ellen Bryan 72 James St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	"	" Dromod
9	"	Self	$20	"		Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Ballinamore
10	Yes	"	$10	Yes	5yrs Newyork	Home 133 East 65th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	"	" Ballyjamesduff
11	"	"	$50	"	20yrs Rochester	Home 39 Mechanic St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Cork
12	5	"	$60	No		Aunt Mrs Ann Smith Brentwood Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Brown Blue	"	" Killaloe
13	"	"	$20	No		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Coothill
14	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	2yrs Newyork	Father James 54 St Nicholas Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown blue	None	Ireland Tramore
15	"	"	$20	No		Sister Mary 20 Warren Place Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark blue	"	" Sligo
16	"	Self	$40	Yes	7years N York	Sister Mrs Joyce Employer 400 W 16th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	dark blue	"	" Ballymote
17																		Galway
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes, (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the **ADRIATIC.** from Queenstown, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912,

at NEW YORK

G. Engelis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. M.D. CM. McGill University Montreal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

43

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnjan.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Saloon Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown 9th August, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	M Mahon	Thomas	37		M S	Clergyman	Ya	Ya	British	Irish	Canada	Montreal Que.	College Hall Place. Canterbury England.	Quebec	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 3

Arriving at Port of New York *16th August*, 1912 44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907	St Louis	Gone to Loyola College Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy Dk Grey	None.	Canada	Hamilton
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from Queenstown - [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes.
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

A Engisa.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45 Number

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd Aug., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 16th August, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradley	Jeremiah	34		M	S		Southern District Court New York 1st May 1903	302 East 40 Street New York
2	Meehan	Timothy	45		M	S		County Court Westchester Co 22nd Feby 1906	Home 193 Washington Ave Rochelle
3	Noonan	Maurice	49		M	W	Troy NY 19th June	3rd Mar 1905	Home 195 Monticello Ave Norfolk Va
4	O'Donoghue	James J.	50		M	M		Circuit Court St Louis Mo 1905	3710 Lucas Ave St Louis
5	Donovan	Patrick	43		M	M		County Court Kings County 2nd July 1917	670 Marcy Ave Brooklyn
6	Hastings	Charles A	38		M	M	Indiana	Circuit Court of Marion Co 25th January 1897	Home 531 East 8th St Anderson Ind
7	Flynn	Thomas	35		M	M	Auburn NY 11th October 1876	Papers taken out	64 Hamilton Ave Auburn NY
8	Foley	Nora	38		F	M		1st October 1886 Warren Court NY	Home 15 Platt St Fall River Mass
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, aug 8th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 16th August, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Gloster	Henry D.	47		M	M		31st Jan. 1887 Dist Ct of Linn Co State of Kansas	Friend Mr Fuller Rockland Maine
2	Hoey	Peter	65		M	S		23rd March 1887 Court of Common Pleas New Jersey	Home James Day 176 78th St East New York
3	McKearney	George	20		M	S	Pittsburgh Penn 19th Dec 1892.		Aunt Mary Dexter 373 Grand St Braddocks Pa
4	Lall	David	29		M	M	W Latchford 12 Feb 1884		wife Mrs Lee Mystic Iowa
5	[illegible]		47		M	M			
6	[illegible]		50		F	M			
7	Nord	Simon	24		M	S			
8	Anderssen	Andrew	45		M	S			
9	[illegible]		60		F	M			
10	Olsen	Christine	55		F	M			
11	do	Oscar	23		M	S	27 May 1889, Watson S.D.		
12	Pundeness	Ole Osmond	36		M	S		Union County, So Dakota 3/3/1874.	
13	Stange	John Evenson	36		M	M			
14	Sandena	Ole O	37		M	M		Rugby N.D. 7/6/1909.	
15	Ostraum	Ernest	37		M	M		Trail C. N.D. 2/4/1896	
16	do	Ella	33		F	S		Stor Co. 27/10/1900	
17	do	Ingeborg	10		F	S	1902 Absarokee Mont.	Carbon Co. Montana	
18	do	Kornelius	10		M	S	1902		
19	do	Alif	8		M	S	1904		
20	do	Jacob	4		M	S	1908		
21	do	Karl	3		M	S	1909.		
22	[illegible]	Margaret	33		F	M			Friend of Roberts Hippodrome 43rd St New York
23	do	Thelma	11		F	S			
24	do	Anita	9		F	S			
25	Smith	Lewis	24		M	S	26th March 1888 Philadelphia Pa		Aunt Mrs Sykes 6125 Stanton ave Germantown Phila.
26	Ames	John Penrose	[illegible]		M	S	31st August 1883 Lancaster Penn		[illegible]
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

H. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 9th August, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
392598 1	Kenny	Patrick	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahasheda	Mother Mrs Honor Kenny Roy Fadda Lahasheda Clare	Iowa	Cumming
392604 2	Reilly	Bridget	20		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rushmacliffe	Husband Michael Reilly Dunbeggan Rushmacliffe Longford	Ny	New York
392597 3	O'Brien	Thomas	19		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Mother Ellen O'Brien Doora Ennis Clare	"	"
3926 4	McCarthy	Charles	18		" "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Feltard	Uncle Patrick McCarthy Lehaga C. Tipperary	"	"
392643 5	Davis	Patrick	25		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinakinck	Brother John Davis Ballinakinck Co Galway	Connecticut	New Haven
392638 6	Glynn	Margaret	25		M "	Steward Jan	"	"	"	"	"	Ballivor	Sister Mrs Mary Kelly Shanks Ballivor Co Meath	Ny	New York
392655 7	Driscoll	Michael	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Yeals	Father Patrick Driscoll Oakpark Yeals Co Kerry	Ct	Waterbury
6288 8	Dunn	Peter	27		M "		"	"	"	"	"	Aughrim	Mother Mary Dunn Towers Court Parkridge Co Kildare	Pa	Palmerstown
" 9	Heavey	John	26		M "		"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Heavey Blackrock Naas Co Kildare	"	"
366 10	Tiernan	Mary Ellen	19		M "	2-#H1844 Steward	5/7/36		"	"	"	Prokestown	Father Michael Tiernan Cregga Prokestown Co Roscommon	Ny	Brooklyn
64944 11	O'Reilly	Cecilia	22		" "				"	"	"		Brother John Reilly		
367543 12	Cawley	James	30		M S	Farm Labourer	23-6/1958		8/6/38			Lorrigfield	Parkfield Longford Co Longford Mother Mrs Bridget Cawley	"	Long Island
368309 13	Grant	Maurice	24		M "		"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Lisdarn George Robertson Ballina Mass Father Thomas Grant		westfield
384773 14	Synge	Lizzie	26		W F	2-102406 9 Steward	12/30/42		"	"	"	Yeals	Yeals Co Kerry	Wa	Everett Washington
370446 15	Keogh	Hannah	22		M "		"	"	"	"	"	Moyne	Father John Synge Barnadine Moyne Co Galway	Ny	New York
16	Flaherty	Edmond	24		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Father John Keogh 3 wood view Queenstown Co Cork	"	"
384445 17	Kevin	Annie	20		M F	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Yeals	Mother Johanna Flaherty Yeals Co Kerry	Dc	South West Washington
18	Hogan	Thomas	22		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Killaloe	Father John Kevin Corracroe Killaloe Co Clare	Nj	New York
19	Dolan	Patrick	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisconnable	Father Thomas Hogan Brianstown Kilmeedy Co Limerick	"	West Wards Island
34430 20	Cunningham	Patrick	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynahon	Father Thomas Dolan Virginia Ballynahon Co Cavan	Cal	East Oakland
370482 21	Carolan	Philip	23		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmoyglonde	Sister J. Cunningham Ray Helford C. Galway	Del	Wilmington
34093 22	Regan	Ree	27		M F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Brother James Regan Mullo Colavan	Ny	New York
36[illegible]376 23	Regan	Stephen	22		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Longhlynn	Father Thomas Regan Clooncaul Longhlynn Co Galway	Ills	Chicago
370609 24	O'Rourke	Mary	20		M F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlekirk	Father Denis Regan Eaglekirk Castlerea Co Roscommon	Ills	Peoria
392664 25	Geaney	Frank	28		M "	Waiter	"	"	"	America	Glen Falls		Father Patrick O'Rourke Ardanaragh Fullamoy Co Kerry	Ny	New York
26											Brooklyn		Brother Thomas Geaney Rockcampion Co Kilkenny		
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 1 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother John Kenny Cummings Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lahardaddo
2	"	Cousin	$30	"			Cousin Thomas Colleen 415 West 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Duag
3	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Bridget O Brien 8 west 126th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ennis
4	"	Self	$30	"			Uncle Michael McCarthy 444 west 19th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilhard
5	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Barbara Davis 729 Grand Ave New Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Ballinahinch
6	"	Bro-in-Law	$70	"			Sister Mrs Albert Rhodes 79 watson Pl New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killavil
7	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Mrs M Curran 39 South Main St waterbury Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tralee
8	No	Self	$30	"			Uncle Peter Daly Leigh Frost St Palmerston Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Newbridge
9	"	"	$30	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	do
10	No	"	$30	"			Aunt Mrs Thomas M Carey 433 willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Tuckstown
11	"	"	$25	Yes	5 years	Long Island	Sister Mrs M Clancy 311 New York Ave Jamaica Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Longford
12	Yes	"	$40	No			Cousin Edward Dunbar 8 westminster St westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballins
13	"	"	$50	No			Cousin John Grant 200 East 2nd South west washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tralee
14	"	"	$40	"			Sister Mrs J Bridget Conroy 100 East 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tuam
15	"	Father	$10	"			Aunt Mrs M Sherman 243 East 114th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballytore
16	Yes	Self	$25	"			Cousin John Grant 200 East 2nd South west washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tralee
17	"	"	$30	"			Sister Margaret Kenn 376 Central Park west New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Killaloe
18	"	"	$40	"			Aunt Mrs M Brogan Manhattan Ward Islands St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Inchamore
19	"	Sister	$30	Yes	3 years	Oakland	Sister Mary Ahern 747 37th Ave East Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballymahon
20	"	Self	$50	"	15 yrs	Wilmington	Sister Kate Cunningham 102 Adelphi St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Galway
21	"	"	$10	Yes	6 yrs	Newyork	Friend John Loughlin 106 Madison Ave Newyork Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mullia
22	No	"	$40	Yes	7 yrs	Chicago	6046 woodlawn Ave Chicago Ills Brother Dominick Regan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Loughlynn
23	"	"	$25	No			Brother Daniel D Rourke 6053 wright St Sierra Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Castlere
24	"	"	$30	Yes	5 yrs	Newfalls	247 west 18th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Killorney
25	No	"	$50	Yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn	Home Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kiskeamgan
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Kruger (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Kruger
MASTER, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to be the permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid by ... passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend ... and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* 8th, *August*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
374967																
1	Hargreaves	Theophilus Crawshaw	28		M	S	Minister	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Idle	Father Rev. C. Hargreaves 5 The Grove Idle nr. Bradford	Mass	Holyoke
65340 2	Hangen	Charles	52		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jasenfjord	Brother Albert Storkang Jasenfjord Gelmeland Norway	Alberta	Lethbridge
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(2)

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 8th, August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
374967	Hargreaves	Theophilus Crawshaw	28		M S	Minister	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Idle	Father Rev C Hargreaves		
374966 1													15 The Hove Idle nr Bradford	Mass	Welwyn
65340 2	Hangen	Charles	52		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jasenjord	Brother Albert Hanlang Jasenjord Hjelmeland Norway	Alberta	Lethbridge
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2)

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In transit List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

50

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$50	No			Friend Mr Henry Owens Telegram Winnipeg, Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
2		do	100	Yes	1911	And	Postoffice Lethbridge Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Grey	none	Norway	Stavanger
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Hayes. of the ADRIATIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1911.

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

L—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 8th, August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
44195 1	Morscheck	Franz	36		M M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	Blackpool	Brother Konigsberg Germany	Mich	Kalamazoo
" 2	Morscheck	Bertha wife	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	Blackpool	do	do	do
376353 3	Lange	Willie	18		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leiferodorf	Friend Mr A Forsell 99 Clearmont Rd	Pendleton	Chic Newbricle
" 4	Wilke	Gustav	36		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Manchester	Friend —	do —	Chic Newbricle
382257 5	Shatz	Schifre	47		F M	House Wife	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	England	21 Years Stockport	Friend Israel Lewin 20 Hood St	Stockport	NY New-York
" 6	do	Louis	11		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	do	do	do	NY New-York
" 7	do	Isaac	9		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	do	do	do	NY New-York
" 8	do	Make	8		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	do	do	do	NY New-York
" 9	do	Nathan	7		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	do	do	do	NY New-York
382256 10	Goldstein	Chasse	48		M M	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	7 years Birmingham	Brother Jacob Goldstein 130 Hurst St	Birmingham	NY Syracuse
" 11	"	Chaine wife	46		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	do	do	do	NY Syracuse
382253 12	"	Mary da	22		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	do	Uncle Bro Wienburg 22	do	NY Syracuse
379688 13	Skoller	Isaac	34		M	Sailor	do	do	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law S Manchester Mother Jafedgade 55		Brooklyn
378115 14	Kastrup	albert	23		M S	Steward	do	do	Danish	Danish	do	Newyork	Copenhagen Denmark		NY New York
" 15	Hellerik	John	32		M S	Cook	do	do	Norway	Scand	do	Brooklyn	father Clement Hellerik Bergen Norway	do	do
379916 16	Burak	Chaim	46		M M	Hebrew Teacher	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Friend Mr Wynick 7 Leman St London		Chicago
379117 17	Jonga	Lewis	14		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	God Father Adam Tailor Alnery Glas Road		Ill Chicago
" 18	Audi VL501/127	Ebrahim	23		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Cousin Said Tahir Road		
379170 19	Audi	Badik	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Wales	Llandudno	Cousin Said Tahir Road		do do
20	McKinery	Margaret	33		F M	Attendant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Miss Annie Carlton 73 Barat St, Kensington, Melbourne		NY New York
21	"	Helena da	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt — do —		" do
22	"	Nita "	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt — do —		" do
23	Summers	ann	60		F Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Wales	Welsh	"	Scranton	Son Mr Summers 308 Spring St Scranton Penn		Penn Scranton
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	Yes 1911 Friends in New York	Brother in law D Verdries 1704 Lincoln St, Kalamazoo Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light Blue	None	Holland Leeuwarden
2	Yes	Self	Yes do	do do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Holland Leeuwarden
3	Not	Self	$30 No		Uncle Mr W Long 54 Main Church St, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Grey	None	Germany Leiferodorf
4	Not	Self	$30 No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Medium	Brown Brown	None	Germany Berlin
5	Yes	Husband	None No		Uncle — Husband Sam Shatz 97 Willett St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Grey Grey	None	Austria Sikown
6	Yes	Father	do No		Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England Stockport
7	Yes	Father	do No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	do do
8	Yes	Father	do No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	do do
9	Yes	Father	do No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	do do
10	Yes	Son	$8 No		Daughter Rachel Holofoki 303 Munroe St Syracuse, N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	do do
11	Yes	Son	$8 No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Russia Warsaw
12	Yes	Brother	do No		Sister — do 108 Lewis Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Russia Warsaw
13	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1907 5 years Brooklyn	Friend Mr Goldman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Russia Warsaw
14	do	do	$40 Yes	1911 12 New York	Cousin Jacob Jensen 35 21st Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	Brown Brown	do	do Kieff
15	do	do	$50 Yes	1905 5 years do	Friend A Flemming 18 Jean Hudson Place Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Grey	Tattoo mark on right arm	Denmark Copenhagen
16	Yes	do	$50 No		D Gibbeman Brother in Law 1424 W 14th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dk	Dk Blue	None	Norway Bergen
17	No	Godfather	$50 No		Father Mr Hansen Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Fair	Dk Hazel	do	Russia Kovno
18	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1912 5 years	Cousin Jacob Jensen 35 Broadway St N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	do	Turkey Lithuania
19	Yes	do	$25 No	1906 6 years	Arnee Arden Arapoon 21 Rector St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dk	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Ramaud
20	/	Self	$100 Yes	1911 1 year	Friend Robert Hippo Hotel, 43rd St, N Y C	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 —	do	do do	do	do do
21	/	Mother	$200 /	/	— do —	/	/	/	/	do	/	5 9	fair	brown brown	do	Australia Melbourne
22	/	/	— /	14 /	— do —	/	/	/	/	do	/				do	/ /
23	No	Self	$25 Yes	1912 Scranton	Uncle Simmons 208 Spring St Scranton Penn	/	/	/	/	do	/	5 6	Fair	Grey Brown	do	Wales Brunnant.
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Mayo. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from [redacted] LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Mayo
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

A. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool 8th August*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 34	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27727 1	Wilkes	Leslie Howard	20	2	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Parents Lichfield Rd, Four Oaks	Birmingham NY	New-York
27483 2	Young	Peter	54		M M	Shoe Hand	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Wife Mrs Young 2 New Park Rd	Leicester NY	Brooklyn
28459 3	Price	Thomas Ellis	23	2	M S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Ruthin	Edwin Price Ion Rhos Llanelidan	Ruthin Wales	Iowa Lime Springs
27727 4	~~Goff~~	~~Richard William~~	~~29~~	~~9~~	~~M S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~	William Goff (Father) ~~Waldorf Hotel~~	~~Birmingham~~	~~NY Rochester~~
27728 5	Gregory	Herbert	25		M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Sarah Somers 72 Gole Rd	Selly Oak Birmingham	NY New-York
27914 6	Jones	Robert	48		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Wife Annie Jones Dodawen Llanelidn	Bangor Wales	Pa Wilkesbarre
27436 7	~~Broughan~~	~~Joseph Mr~~	~~46~~	~~7~~	~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	Miss Broughan 45 Lennox St	Dublin	NY New-York
" 8	~~Broughan~~	~~Anthony~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	do		NY New-York
27254 9	Hale	George	22	2	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	St Helens	Samuel Hale (Father) 7 Maxwell St	St Helens	Pa Pittsburg
15124 10	Price	Florence Ann	26	11	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Ruthin	Mrs Margaret Jones Leyland Arms Llanelidan,	Ruthin Iowa	Lime Springs
22551 11	Birtwistle	Esta	26		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Mother Mrs Massey 33 Leslie St	Bolton NY	Dunkirk
" 12	do	Adena	8		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	do	NY	Dunkirk
28157 13	~~Mc Clacy~~	~~Hugh~~	~~29~~	~~7~~	~~M S~~	~~Cook~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lurgan~~			Mont Butte City
22314 14	Bishop	William Frederick	26		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ovalton	Father William Bishop 55 Park Rd Hall	Altrincham	Cal San Diego
28215 15	Carney	John	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Southport	Cousin John Jennings West Lane Farm	Brookfield Southport	NJ Elizabeth
22256 16	Higgins	Benjamin Humphries	33	9	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Wrexham	Mother Jane Higgins 7 Kenyon St	Rhosddu Wrexham	Pa West Pittston
23579 17	Price	Sarah	48		F W	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Son Mr H. Price Wheeler St	Birmingham	Conn Middletown
" 18	Price	Sarah Ann	22		F S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Brother — do —		Conn Middletown
28563 19	Restill	George Edward	22	7	M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Whittington Moor	Mrs F Restill (Mother) Sheffield Rd	Whittington, Moor	NY New-York
22562 20	Warner	Bernard	24	4	M S	Poulterer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Chesterfield	Mrs H Warner Brookside	Chesterfield	NY New-York
27793 21	Rice	James	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Father James Rice Whitestown	Carlingford Ireland	NY New-York
27501 22	Parkinson	James	36	11	M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Welton	Mother Mrs H. Cherry Chapel Hill	Welton Cottingham E Yorks	NY New-York
27672 23	Evans	Griffith	27		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Cwmbwrch	Isaac Evans (Sons Fred aged Cwmbwrch	Swansea Valley, Wales	Pa Aliquippa
27760 24	Cox	Claude	22	2	M S	Lion Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Tipton	Mother Mrs Cox 195 Dacca	Terrace Horsley Heath Tipton	Mich Detroit
27592 25	Morris	James	40		M M	Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Brother Alfred Morris 187 Clarence St	Bolton	Ind Anderson
27[illegible] 26	Green	George Cotton	23		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newlyn	Mother Mrs Green North Corner	Newlyn, Penzance	Ohio Akron
27142 27	Lee	John Cook	60		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	St Helens	Henry Williams 22 Park Rd	St Helens	Iowa Arcola
19141 28	Andrews	Arthur Robert	29		M M	Butcher	do	do	do	English	England	Worcester	Wife Mrs Andrews Beechwood	Vernon Park Worcester	NY New York
29															
30															

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

1.30 P.M.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	1911	New-York	Friend Mr C Stoll 238 West 13 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Light Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son Mr J A Young 234 Sydenham St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	Grey	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle John Price Lime Springs Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on right wrist	England	Birkenhead
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	William Goff (Brother) [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin William Goff 141 East 53 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Gloucester
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Llewellyn Davies 50 Public Square Wilkesbarre, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Bethesda
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Long Island	Related to Mr Mc Carthy [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
8	Yes	Other than Self					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Dublin
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother James Hale Pittsburg Coke Dist Pittsburg Allegheny Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Brown	Brown	None	England	St Helens
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1910		John Price (Husband) Lime Springs Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on palm of hand (Right)	Wales	Llanelidan
11	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1910	Wells Dunkirk	Husband Harold Birtwistle 219 East Front St Dunkirk N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Bolton
12	Yes	do	do	Yes	1911	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Bolton
13	Yes	Self	No				Brother in Law Michael Morgan [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	Yes	Self	$8	No			Friend Mrs K Barotolus 759-17 Street San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Manchester
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother M Carney 1078 East 32nd St Elizabeth (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
16	Yes	George Wiggins	$30	No			George Wiggins 910 Wyoming Ave West Pittston, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left wrist	Wales	Coed Porth
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son William Price Haddefield, Meriden Rd, Middletown, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Peter Warner 535 Hudson St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Mark on left palm	England	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907		530 do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Little finger end off	England	Chesterfield
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New-York	Home 72 Christopher St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Whitestown
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Meserve	Uncle George Waddingham Meserve Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Barrow-on-Humber
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911	Johnstown Pa	Prof W J Evans Cherubin St Olyphant Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Wales	Llantwrod
24	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mr Albis 1848 Orkland ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Dark	Blue	None	England	Tipton
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Albert Greenwood 618 Cincinnati Ave Anderson Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton
26	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr J C Green 363 West Exchange St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Headyn
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Mystic Iowa	Family Home Mystia Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Grey	Blue	None.	Wales	[illegible]
28	Yes	do	$40	No			Y M C A 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	do	do	[illegible]	
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Hayes., of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Hayes
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912,

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine
McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. T. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* 8th *August*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Rooney	William	34		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Jane Rooney 9 Springa St Belfast	N.Y.	New-York
3	Lyttle	William	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Mother Mrs Lyttle Lisnashure Donnyloney, Lurgan	N.Y.	New-York
4	Morris	Edith	33		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	James Kirby Back 59 Hanley St Birmingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Dunn	George	52		M M	Farrier	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bootle	Sister Ann Dunn 14 Park St Bootle	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Boyle	James	57		M M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Cousin Patrick Matthews Drumgill Co Mayo	N.J.	Newark
7	Mc Polin	Lizzie	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Mother Mrs Mc Polin Attiscll Kilkeel	N.Y.	Jersey City
8	Quinn	Lizzie	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father Richard Quinn Aughrim Kilkeel	N.Y.	Albany
9	Rice	Bernard	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Whitestown	Father James Rice Whitestown Carlingford	N.Y.	New-York
10	Horrocks	Florence	19		F S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stockport	Mother Mrs Horrocks Gisbstone Lane Stockport	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Faulkner	James	25		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife Margaret Faulkner 86 Robert Hall St Manchester	N.J.	Paterson
12	Greer	John James	24	8	M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Greer (Mother) Kingstown Dublin	N.Y.	New-York
13	Mc Gregor	Alexander	49		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Wales	Powestry	Brother A. Mc Gregor 4 Bridge St Pongpandy Wales	Pa	Shenandoah
14	Adlington	Thomas	44		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father Thomas Adlington 42 Menzies St Liverpool	N.Y.	Barona
15	do	Gladys Jane	22	3	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	do	N.Y.	Barona
16	Owen	John Trevor	29		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Powestry	Mrs John Trevor Owen (Wife) 11 Victoria St Powestry	Ohio	Canal Dover
17	Mc Gregor	Sarah Mrs	58		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Ystrad	Son David J. Jack 5 Cross St Treslaw, Ystrad Wales	Pa	Shenandoah
18	Gallagher	Tom	20		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Brother Pat Gallagher Crossmolina		New York
19	Nicol	Sarah Ann	16		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Livermore	Father Jas Nicol Tavemore Co Donegal Ireland	Cal	Fort Bragg
20	McClurg	Hugh	29		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Crossgar	Wife Mrs McClurg		
21	Buckley	John	44		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	USA	New York	Sister Mrs Catalin 87 Lindsay Road Dublin	N.Y.	New York
22	Edwards	Cyril	25		M M	Book Keeper	do	do	do	English	England	Lancaster	Mother Mrs Edwards Golgotha (Grandmother Jane Hunt) Lancaster		New York
23	Greer	John	40		M M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Ulverston	Wife Annie Greer 37 Brogonshire Rd Ulverston Mother		
24	do	William	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father R. Greer 2 do 65 69 Roman Catholic	do	do
25	Clarke	Bertha	25		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Stockport	Father Thos Hyde 70 Rd Dicksworth	do	do
26	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Thos Hyde 70 Rd Dicksworth	do	do
27	Nesbitt	Catherine Annie	18		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Ashfield Cottages Liverpool	do	New York
28															
29															
30															

Louis Hellner
Jarp except 4

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 16th August —, 1912

56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	$22	No		Brother Frank Rooney 133 West 18 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Brown Grey	None	Ireland Belfast
2	Yes	Self	$25	No		M. Mc C[illegible] [illegible] 215 W 23rd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland Lisnaskure
3	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes	1907 New-York	Sister in Law Mrs Ruddervelle 16 North Oxford St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Brown Grey	None	England Birmingham
4	Yes	Self	$10	No		Son in Law & Daughter 772 S. Julien St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Grey Brown	None	England Liverpool
5	No	Self	$10	Yes	1912 Newark	None 224 Jefferson St Newark (N. J)	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~ Blue	None	Ireland Ardee
6	~~Yes~~	Self	$10	No		Sister Miss Mc Colin 616 Garfield Ave Jersey City, N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland Atticall
7	Yes	Self	$2	No		Cousin Mrs. Ames 310 Northern Boulevard Albany, N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Aughrim
8	~~Yes~~	Self	$6	No		Brother Jean Rice 72 Christopher St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black Brown	None	Ireland Whitestown
9	~~Yes~~	Mother	$20	No		Sister Mrs Gambrakos 21 Bay 44 Street Brooklyn New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Blue	None	England Stockport
10	~~Yes~~	Self	$2	No		Brother William Finelkus 47 Halsey Ave Paterson, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Light Grey	None	England Manchester
11	~~Yes~~	Self	$5	Yes 1908	Burlington N.J 6 months	Mr. Kelly 373 Fifth Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	America Burlington
12	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1908	Cleveland	Sister Mrs M. Lennon Upper Lehigh Luzerne Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
13	~~Yes~~	Self	$10	No		Uncle General Adlington 81 Carona St Carona N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown Blue	Mole on back	England Liverpool
14	~~Yes~~	Self	$10	No		do Mr. & Mrs Reeves	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do Blue	Small mole on face	England Bootle
15	Yes	Self	$30	No		159 Broadway Canal Bowy this	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Dark	None	England Oswestry
16	Yes	Self	$40	Yes		Husband Charles Mc Gregor Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey Dark	None	England Bristol
17	~~do~~	Self	$2	No		Brother J Gallagher 772 3rd ave New York	No	No	No	do	No	No	6	1	Fair	Fair Blue	do	Ireland Carrowmoline
18	~~Yes~~	Self	$10	No		Mr Lancaster Portland Wash (Uncle) 360	No	No	No	do	Very	No	4	7	do	do Dk	do.	do Livermore
19	do	Self	$15	No		Brother M Morgan 420 Broadway Butte City Mont	No	No	No	do	No	No	5	8	do	do Blue	do	do Carnegar
20	do	do	$2	Yes 1912	New York	Cousin Mrs Lynch 573 Forest Ave Long Island	No	No	No	do	Very	No	5	8	do	do Grey	do	Ireland Cork
21	~~Yes~~	Self	$25	No		Brother M Ball 20 Ave A New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England Lancaster
22	do	do	$5	No		Cousin J Daft Shenandoah	No	No	No	do	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do Walton
23	do	do	$5	No		do Sister Kitty Swift 38 Albany St Utica	No	No	No	do	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Brown	do	do do
24	do	Father	$25	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do Grey	do	do Manchester
25	do			No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		do	do Blue	do	do do
26	~~do~~	Father	$25	Yes 1912	New York	Father wife Nesbitt 102 East 22nd St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do do	do	do do
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes. (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Hayes
NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

£7

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 12

at NEW YORK

A. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 8th Aug 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
367002	Ibarra	Esteban	21		M S	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Cardiff	200 Bute St Cardiff	N.J.	Havemeyer
2989742	Vega	Faituco	17		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Spain	Oviedo	Father Joaquim Vega Miranda Oviedo	W.V.	Clarksburg
3989743	Garcia Fernandez	Eladio Garcia	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Manuel Garcia Miranda Spain	Mo	St Louis
3989744	Valdes	Juan Rodriguez	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Catering Valdes Miranda Oviedo Spain	W.V.	Clarksburg
3989745	Galan	Olivia Cueto	39		F M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Castillon	Father Benito Cueto Castillon Oviedo Spain	do	do
6	Mines	Belarmino	15		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
7	do	Enrique	5		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Eladio	5		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Manuel	1		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3989810	Fernandez	Manuel C.	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Valle-Candas	Father Jose Fernandez Carrono Valle Oviedo Spain	Kan	Neodosha
3989811	Martinez	Laureano	41		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Anillo	Wife Emilia Alvarez Dragona Oviedo Spain	do	Chanyhale
3989812	Fernandez	Alvaro V.	18		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Padron	Father Jose Vazquez 3 Ferrero Padron Coruna	Cal	S. Mateo
3989813	Labarre Uribe	Alfredo	27		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Lapono	Brother Emilio Labarre Padron Coruna	do	Sacramento
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Aquilla Draga Box 741 Geodska Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black brown	American on left arm	Spain	Bilbao
2	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Angel Campa Meadow Brook Clarksburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair do Hair	None	do	do
3	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Narciso Garcia 1900 Broadway St. 7311 St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blue do do	For cage on right arm	do	Miranda de Ebro
4	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Father Pura Rodriguez Box 2 Clarksburg W.V.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do do do	do	do	do
5	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Ernesto Mirier Railway Station Clarksburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do do do	do	Spain	Cachiero
6	do	Mother	—	do	—	—	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do do do	do	do	do
7	do	do	Yes	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do
8	do	do	"	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do
9	do	do	"	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do
10	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Jose Fernandez Box 741 Geodska Kan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark black black	do	Spain	Larrino
11	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Antonio Martinez 637 W. Front St. Chattanooga Tenn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do brown brown	do	do	Cancienes
12	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Marcio Celestino 806 L. Street Sacramento	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Padron
13	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark dark brown	do	do	Logrono
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Hayes. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Hayes
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M.
McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. England

Immigration Officer.

14—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 8th August, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		30		m s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		wife Juliana Hrabovska	[illegible]	
2	Hrebronca	Semon	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Croat	Russia		Karlovitz Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Kyne	Vasil	25		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Hanycont, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Hydelka	Kasta	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		wife Kolovet Kudidka	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Gorbe	Ivan	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	Austria	Zarkee	father Yasko Jarque	Conn	Middletown
6	Ex Ellis	Jan	28		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gadisko	wife Grata Grodisko	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Adamizak	Tomka	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stanconta	father Simon Atonezak Stanconta	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Kogszemicz	Antoni	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Bilka	Father Stanislan Kogszemicz Bilka	Pa	Coaldale
9	Berberbaum	Jenkiel	26		m m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radan	Wife Lee Berberbaum Radam Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Navak	Alexande	27		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Rielce	Father Jecenty Navak Rielce Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Harak	Agraslan	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hercegavac	mother Katarina Harak Hercegavac Austria	Neb	Clarkson
	Abandoned Dropsicia-4-3-12								SEE 99426/577				mother Matilda Wabaewa		
	Lammens	Melanie	24		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ninave	Leuvre Belgium	mid	Detroit
	Pennewart	Julia	14		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ninave	Parents D. Pennewart Auburn St. 9442 Detroit	mid	do
	do	Frans	11		m s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Maurice	5		m s		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Louis	4		m s		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	Leo	14		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Solany Essa	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	Ethel													

(15)

15

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newark, 16th August, 1912

60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Johnson Wolf Box 178							5	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	Self	$25	no		Friend Isaac Johnson Nyanaska Neb	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	do	Lt. blue	none	Russia	Lodsna
3	No	do	$25	no		Friend Emmile Zahirka Box 31 Forest Place N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no		5	9	do	Lt. blue	do	do	Kaunas city
4	No	do	$25	no		Friend Jonathan Corporachek Box 191 Kingsbeek Omaha Neb	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	do	Gr. blue	do	do	Taurogi
5	No	do	$25	no		Friend A. Anna Lapchik Toll. Pa.	no	no	no	do	no		5	8	do	brown	do	do	Lubasha
6	No	do	$15	no		Friend Isaac Rindzuk Youngstown O.	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	do	blue	do	do	Zarjoe
7	No	do	$25	no		Brother Leon Adelquez [illegible]	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	do	blue	do	do	Shadaka
8	No	do	$20	no		Uncle Tom Box 162	no	no	no	do	no		5	7	do	do	do	do	Kovno
9	No	Brother	$5	no		Brother Michal Seykowski Coaldale Schuylkill Co	no	no	no	do	no		5	8	do	brown grey	do	Austria	Bilka
10	no	Friend	$5	no		Brother Chaim Tannenbaum New York Essex n 108	no	no	no	do	no		5	6	do	do	do	Russia	Radom
11	No	Father	$20	no		Friend Walery Jankowski Brooklyn Dekalb av 31	no	no	no	do	no		5	6	do	do	do	do	Kielce
12	No	Self	$20	no		Father Wacław Hawk Clarkson Neb.	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	fair	fair grey	do	Austria	Korczyna
13	No	Relative	$5	yes	5 years	Husband Stepk Lammers no 32 Amber St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	do	no		4	9	do	do	do	Belgium	Ninove
14	No	"	$5	yes		Parents Gg Tennenbaum Amber St 40, 42 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	do	no		—	—	—	—	do	do	do
15	No	"	$5	yes		do	no	no	no	do	no		—	—	—	—	do	do	do
16	No	"	$5	yes		do	no	no	no	do	no		—	—	—	—	do	Ontario	Canada
17	No	Father	$5	yes		do	no	no	no	do	no		—	—	—	—	do	Belgium	Ninove
18						Father Isaac Hall Elgin							5	2			do	Russia	Lomza
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Mayo, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. F. Mayo
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

A. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 8th August, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39195 41	Back	Signe	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kronoby	Father Matts Bäck Ytterbrattoby	Minn	Palisade
" 5 2	183357-6/1/12	Edla	27		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Bäck Ytterbränoby	do	do
39195 63	Lundgerst	Signe	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gamlakarleby	Brother Fridi Lundgvist Kauator by	do	do
4647 4	Laitinen	Amanda	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Juva	Father Gamlakarleby Father Matts Laitinen Kauhanmaki	Minn	Stockton
4645 5	Laine	Anna	32		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Father Mats Jespola Luckebacka 14	Minn	Stockton
" 6	"	Aili	3		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	do	do
4646 7	Waronen	Juho	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tohmajärvi	Father Matts Waronen Uusikylä	Conn	Manchester
39195 8	Westergård	Erik	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uttermarke	Mother Johanna Westergard Vester-Uttermarke	Colo	Glake Springs
39194 9	Nettamäki	Liisa	20		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa	Mother L. Nettamaki Wasa Finland	Ill	Waukegan
4635 10	Oksanen	Alli	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Abo	Father Johan Oksanen Abo Finland	N.D.	Bagote
11	Saarimäki	Ida	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Father Gustaa Saarimäki Kasajarvi	Dak	Stockett
12	Sarja	Saimi	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nivala	Father Janett Sarja Sarjanlde Nivala	Ill	Waukegan
13	Stadpakangas	adolfina	22		F S	Domestic	1-18-1755.	5/1/36	do	do	do	Lappajarvi	Father E. Stadpakangas Lappajarvi	Mass	Fitchburg
14	Niemi.	Maria davida	6		M S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(14)

14 M/

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - 16th August, 1912

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or anarchism, or both, or any practice prohibited by law, or not permitted by liberty? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no	Brother Ernst Back Box 3 Aitkin Co. Palisade, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	light	light blue	none	Finland	Kronoby
2	do	do	$60	no	Friend Andrew R Jackson Box 9 Aitkin Co. Palisade Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5⅛	do	brown blue	do	do	do
3	do	do	$60	do	Aunt Johanna Eklund Palisade, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown brown	freckles	do	Jamsa Jyvaskylan Lenni
4	yes	Sister	$25	do	Sister Ida Laitinen 3 Woodland Pl. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	do	do	none	do	Jurva
5	do	Husband	$25	no	Husband Johan Laine Box 6 Rockel, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	blue	do	do	Lapua
6	do	Father	$60	do	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	do	do	do
7	no	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin Ida Immonen Mansfield Depot Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	brown	grey	do	do	Tohmajärvi
8	yes	self	$25	do	Father Eric Johnson Box 634 Idaho Springs, Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Ylitornio
9	do	do	$25	no	Friend Runya Wuhalo 719 Julius St Waukegan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Vasa
10	do	do	$25	do	Friend Anna Kepes 213 Hillside St Pagasta Ag	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Abo
11	do	Uncle	$20	no	Uncle Johan Laksila Box 216 Stockett Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Jäysä
12	do	Brother	$25	no	Brother Julius Sarja 614 Cummings Ave Waukegan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	dark brown		do	do	Pirvilan
13	do	Self	$30	no	Friend N Hienni 44 Kimball St Fitchburg	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Finland	Lappajarvi
14	do	Parents	-	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—		fair	do	do	do	do	do
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. T. Hayes (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. T. Hayes

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. Ferguson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool August 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39/1765	Dutko	Gerasim	39		M S	Farmlaborer	yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarezky	Wife P.O. Dutko Sarezky Russia	N.Y.	Paterson
2	Liaschuk	Jacob	30		M S	do	yes yes		do	do	do	do	Wife P. Liaschuk Sarezky Russia	do	do
3	Schtschuk	Stepan	22		M S	do	No No		do	do	do	do	Wife M. Schtschuk Sarezky Russia	do	do
4	Schaschuk	Trofim	31		M M	do	yes yes		do	do	do	Groding	Wife E. Schan Groding Russia	Mich	Albion
5	Schewczyk	Konstantin	18		M S	do	yes yes		do	do	do	Miechowsky	Father Schewczyk Miechowsky Russia	do	do
6	Belewitz	Ekstafi	20		M S	do	yes yes		do	do	do	Barany	Father Timothey Belewitz Barany Russia	N.J.	Oneanta
7	Dunak	Wasily	19		M S	do	yes yes	6-4158	do	do	do	Drohyanka	Father Karol Dunak Drohyanka Russia	Mich	Albion
8	Daneydenko	Lutka	22		M S	do	yes yes		do	do	do	Malaczky	Father Philipl Daneydenko Malaczky Russia	Pa	
9	Kasazenko	Jacob	20		M S	do	8-21392	7-4241	do	do	do				
10	Strahko	Michail	17		M S	do	8-47176		do	do	do				
11	Zubelik	Alexander	24		M M	do			do	do	do				
12	Gulba	Maisej	26		M S										
13	Panasyuk	Nalin	28		M M	do	yes yes		do	do	do				
14	Mazyik	Makary	24		M M	do	yes yes		do	do	do				
15	Schtwitz	Lawrity	19		M S	do	yes yes		do	do	do				
16	Schewczenko	Iwan					7-19263	19-1742-(505)	do	do	do				
17	Kuschnarewitz	Lazar	30		M M	do	yes yes		do	do	do				
18	Kuschnarewitz	Kanel	25		M M	do	yes yes		do	do	do				
19	Kawa	Ossip	18		M M	do	No No		do	do	do				
20	Kawa	Iwan	28		M M	do	yes yes		do	do	do				
21	Parachemowitz	Stepan	26		M M	do	1-1031-19		do	do	do				
22	Maslowsky	Adam	25		M S	do	3-4105		do	do	do				
23	Kasak	Maria	21		F S	Farmlaborer	yes yes		do	do	do				
24	Nanosky	Michalina	22		F S	do	yes yes		do	do	do				
25	Minas	Ben-Rafia	70		M M	Merchant	yes yes		Syria	Hebrew					
26	Hanna	Chaz-Feije	32			Housewife	yes yes		Syria	do					
27	do	Feije	5		F S	Child			do	do					
28	do	Leie	3			do			do	do					
29	do	Schifra	1	6	F S				do	do					do

Packages of baggage the effects of Russian Passengers have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate at Liverpool, England.

39

*An intended residence of one year or more will constitute permanent residence within the intention of the immigration act, no matter how long the alien may subsequently reside in the United States, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

37—1115

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

64

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether in the United States or elsewhere.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mark Samasny 215 River St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Name	Russia	Lareszky
2	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Nalin Markin 259 River St Paterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend N. Martinuk 259 Riley St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Klanek Klanyruk c/o Albian manufac Co Albian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Grobing
5	Yes	do	$25	No			Brother D. Schenzuk c/o Albian manufac Co Albian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Wisekensky
6	Yes	do	$25	No			Cousin Nalmy Tizinzuk Bat 328 Oneanda N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Baranz
7	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Wasily Bazuchauky c/o Albian manufac Co Albian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Drabianka
8	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Prokop Davidenko 1570 Oneida St Shamokin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Nodaczky
9	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Sidor Baby 1232 Garden av Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Meraik
10	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Andrey Sukanuta 411 Willet St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Latoga
11	Yes	do	$25	No			Brother Adam Subelik 2760 Thuman St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Garadjanko
12	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Sidor Baby 1232 Garden av Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Merum
13	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Nikipor Kanlyuk 225 Ruby St Paterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do	Lareszky
14	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Prokop Davidenko 1570 Oneida St Shamokin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Banezuk
15	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Sidor Baby 1232 Garden av Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	do	Merian
16	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Juan Lanjan c/o 26 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Porezina
17	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Prokofy Davidenko 572 Oneida St Shamokin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Mangich
18	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Prokofi Davidenko 1570 Oneida St Shamokin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Banezuk
19	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Prokofi Davidenko 1570 Oneida St Shamokin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Baikum
20	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Prokofi Davidenko 1570 Oneida St Shamokin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Baikum
21	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend G. Pavolinanuk Lansford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	do	Melanyuk
22	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Pawel Gurmanuk c/o Nat Kohn 4 Canal St Pat	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Lahutowsky
23	Yes	do	$25	No			Cousin D. Trepanuky c/o Nat Kohn 4 Canal St Pat	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Smolewicz
24	Yes	do	$25	No			Aunt Jane Simon 2116 Justin St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kaminski
25	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend K. Jacob Husband mar June c/o Detroit 829 Jefferson Ave Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kaminowski
26	Yes	do						No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Mariampol
27	Yes	Mother					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				do	do	do
28	Yes	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				do	do	do
29	Yes	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				do	do	do
30																					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Hayes. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Hayes
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. 10

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

G. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool August 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
391992 1	Schulman	Sinan	45		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kruglae	Father Elsie Mersche Schulman Kruglae Russia	R.I.	Providence
2	do	Taube Rocke	42		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Abram Jacob 2 (505) 7/19/35	14		m s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Zipe	11		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Greine	10		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
391993 6	Basilo	Sergey	19		m s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Elzy	Father Stepan Basilo Elzy Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Daweitkis	Franky	29		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Lithu	do	Koga	Wife Marie Daweitkis Koga Russia	do	do
391994 8	Rubin	Maische	29		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Farnan	Friend Schleima Rubin Farnan Russia	do	New York
391995 9	Kaplan	Scheina	35		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nasyr	Friend M. Kaplan Nasyr Russia	Can	Sweden
10	do	Feige	12		f s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Basse	12		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Leiser	9		m s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Hirsch	6		m s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Neach	4		m s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Nischa	11		f s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
391996 16	Kauferamitz	Basia	53		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Prusk	none	N.Y.	New York
17	do	Taube	18		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
18	do	Schalem	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
391997 19	Rubin	Jankel	24		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tamnan	Friend Schleima Rubin Tamnan Russia	Wash.	Tacoma
391998 20	Ruschinsky	Bengran	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tamalay	Wife H. Ruschinsky Tamalay Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
391999 21	Jankanusky	Nylandy	38		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Gumaganuskyina	Wife Emile Jankanusky Gumaganuskyina Russia	do	Hastings-Hudson
392000 22	Katzmelson	Laschiba	36		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Suslanitz	Wife Jergel Katzmelson Suslanitz Russia	do	New York
392001 23	Lehmal	Emanuel	45		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Rasasky	Wife Katerin Lehmal Rasasky Russia	Neb	Lincoln
392002 24	Haas	Heinrich	28		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Belavitz Haas Rasasky Russia	do	do
392003 25	Kasaczenko	Michail	26		m m	Carpenter	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	Cave	wife Alena Kasacgent Cave Russia	Ny	New York
392004 26	Bancewitz	Jusia	27		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Lechazi	Wife Anna Bancewitz Lechazi Russia	Pa	Williamsport
27													Alexander Bach Inspector		
28															
29															
30															

26

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

LISTS OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912 — 66

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother J. Schulman 216 Winfield av. Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Name	Russia	Kruglae
2	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend N. Alexnick 87 Graham av c/o J. Kan Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Elzy
7	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother in L. A. Edanamsky 86 Marcy av Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Riga
8	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Sister Bertha Rubin c/o Mr Sudeman 209 S Madison St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Tarnow
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Abram Kaplan	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Narayn
10	Yes	Maple	—	No	—	—	Mender Co Factn	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
11	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Son in L. Sang Sukru 42 E 100 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Prusk
17	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother J. Rubin 7 Hodgen St Tarrytown	Nan	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Taminan
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Constantin Gemetsky 283 Wallabout St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Pamolay
21	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother Karl Haas Bot 497 Hastings Hudson	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Gumnowshyina
22	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Uncle J. Rubin 58 Rutgers St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Pucharuitz
23	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	Brother in L. Karl Haas Gering Neb	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Rasaschy
24	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	Brother	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Bro S. Lobez 1232 Cardin Ayres. Suspension Bridge	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Cave
26	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Jos. Grin 91 Washington St Belleau Sans	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Leskazy
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Hayes
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. sailing Herewith, do
(State whether bringing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine McGill University - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1912

at NEW YORK

A Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Aug 16-12

actual 203 30 233 19 8 2 1 d Revised 202 30 32 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* 8th *August*, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 352/26	Ekblund	Johan	33		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hvena	Wife Elin Ekblund		
ADMITTED 1262	Nord	Oskar	15		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hvena	father Nils Gurm Nord	Wis	Jamestown
20 ADMITTED 44/7/13	Fern	Ellen	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Vinga	Mother Selma Geum Fastegården	Wis	Jamestown
ADMITTED 7744	Stark	Hilda	15		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gustafstrammar	father August Stark Gustafstrammar	N.Y.	Newyork
352/28 5	Nylen	Gerda	28		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arvidsjaur	Father Olof Nylen Kalsholmen, Arvidsjaur	Norrbotten	Sweden
6	Nylen	Betty	17		F S	do	yes	yes	5/16/88	do	do	do	do	do	do
6648 7	Gullikson	Margit	16		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Gjerpen	Father Gullik Gullikson Gjerpen n. Skien	S.D.	Aberdeen
35/688 8	Lervin	Bengt Lars	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Malmo	Hustru Maria Lervin Granagata 5 Malmo	Minn	St. Paul
3105/46 9	Christiansen	Sivert	30		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Stavanger	Hustru Mrs Christiansen Stavanger Norway	N.J.	New York
6634 10	~~Hauge~~	~~Olof~~	59		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jaederen	Father Gjestland Jaederen Stavanger Norway		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

9a/

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$28	No		Friend Josef Nord Jamestown. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Fryena
2	No.	Self	$25	No		Brother Josef Nord Jamestown. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Fryena
3	Yes.	Brother	$25	No.		Brother John Fern 382½ Forte ave, Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Vanga
4	yes	friend	$25	No		friend Gustaf Gabrielsen 41 Lincoln Str. Brooklyn. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	do	Hernösand
5	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Hilda Bergström 709 Tulip St. Hoquiam, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	blue	None	do	Nyakira
6	yes	Self	$25	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	light	blue	None	do	do
7	Yes	Cousin	$10	No		Cousin Sever Lacken Aberdeen S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Norway	Gjerpen
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1897 1910	Minn	Brother in L. A. Wandersan Ceder St 794 St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	do	None	Sweden	Wattaära
9	Yes	do	$66	Yes 1910	N.Y.	625 Bergenline ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Hangesund
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...NS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Hayes
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1912,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

GAL S. S. ADRIATIC, White Star Line arrived August 16, 1912. , 191 , M., (1) , from No. 69

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Pers.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37f	1	Auston, Emily, children	7	18/22-5	1pc	11 50	Henry																			
17f		Lajorie				II Cabin																				
15f		Mabel																								
8f		Grace																								
6f		Josephine																								
20m	2	Ekstrom, David	11	2	1	1pc,phd-cert.	II Cab.	11;50	Eng.																	
14f	3	Pemewart, Julia, brothers	7	15/16-4	under 16 (with#4)			1;30	Connor																	
11m		Frans																								
5m		Maurice																								
4m		Louis																								
24f	4	Lammens, Melaine (with#3)	7	12	1	Sec. II		1;30	Connor																	
15f	5	Stark, Hilda	11	4	1	Under 16.		1;30	Schwartz.																	
23m	6	Green, George	4	26	1	1pc			Murphy																	
26m	7	Berbenaum, Jenkiel	7	9	1	1pc		1;15	Connor																	
25f	8	Clarke, Bertha,	5	24/25	-2	1pc		2;00	Hellmer																	
2m		William																								
43m	9	Ekland, Johan, bro-law	11	1/2	2	sec.11, under 16		2;20	Schwartz.																	
15m		Ford, Oskar																								
29m	10	McClurg, Hugh	5	20	1	1pc		230	Hellmer																	
40m	11	Minas, Pen Nelia	9	25	1	1pc		2;30	Schwartz																	
22f	12	Haapakangas, Adolfina, ward	8	13/14-2		1pc		3;05	Moore																	
6m		Mienic, Marne																								
42m	13	Buckley, John	5	20	1	1pc,phd-cert.		4;30	Hellmer																	
17m	14	~~Hernandez, Eladio, Garcia~~ Garcia Elordia	6	3	1	1pc,phd-cert.		5;25	Moore																	
52m	15	Dunn George	5	4	1	Excluded from land 8/7/12 3rd Mc Allen																				

Totals.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC (White Star Line) arrived AUGUST 16, 1912., 19..., ... M., ..., from ..... - 70

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Harak, Jaraslaw	7	11		1	To tel $.	Rel. father Vaclav Clarkson Wash. D.C.						
2	Iwrie, Chaje F & 3 ch	9	26/30	1	3	" tel $	Mr. Fuser 859 - 9 St N.J. 133 - Ridgewood Ave						
3	Tiernan, Mary Ellen	1	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Thos. McVeigh 29 - Adelphi and St Bklyn						
4	Morris, Edith	5	3		1	" s-i-l	Cous. Mary Campbell Bklyn						
5	Reilly, Bridget	1	2		1	" cousin	Keith #6 Jamaica						
6	O'Reilly, Cecilia	1	11		1	" sister	Synge - 311 W. 7 Ave						
7	Kozak, Maria	9	23		1	" cousin	Polish Alliance NYC						
8	Shatz, Shifre & 4 ch	3	5/9		5	" husband	Insur. Schie 12 Broome St 560 East Ave Int. Stand.						
9	Nichol, Sarag Jane	5	18		1	" tel $ orcall	Uncle Chas. Lancaster 265 York St						
10	Mc Polin, Lizzie	5	6		1	" sister	Sister Rose Feehen 21 - Bridge St Bklyn						
11	Horrocks, Florence	5	9		1	" sister	B.P.O.E. Daniel Bradeen 313 Bklyn						
12	Mc Gregor, Sarah	5	16		1	" husband	Insur. Chas Attorney, Pa.						
13	Parchemowitz, Stefan	9	21		1	" tel $	Bro. Geo. Springfield, Conn 685 Amsterdam Ave						
14	Kevin, Annie	1	17		1	" sister	Sister Johanna NYC						
15	Synge, Lizzie	1	14		1	" sister	Sister Sarah 106 Bway 243 - E 114						
16	Keogh, Hannah	5	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Ellen Keogh Hartsdale, Ind.						
17	Sarja, Saimi	8	12		1	" tel $	Rel. Bro. Felix 617 Cumming Ave Meriden, Conn						
18	Kaplan, Scheine & 6 ch	10	9/15	1	6	" tel $	Rel. Insur. Abram 19 Linden St Elizabeth, N.J.						
19	Laitinen, Amanda	8	4		1	" sister	Sister Eva. 114 Fisher Ave						
20	Maslowsky Adam	9	20		1	" friend	Pat. Nat. All. 3219 - Fulton St						
21	Young Peter	4	2		1	" son	Sister Christine Clark Bklyn 2 Grand Ave						
22	Flynn Margaret	1	6		1	" sister	Sister Rose, 19 Watson Ave 140 - E 4th						
23	Gregory Herbert	4	5		1	" cousin	Cous. Richard Goff NYC						
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ADRIATIC AUG 1

Form 6.30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1912, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Miss Barrett	Gertrude	24		f	s	20 December 1888 Cincinnati Ohio		Woodland, Ohio
2	Mr. Boyle	Claude	42		m	m	June 1870 Brooklyn N.Y.		1339 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn
3	Mrs. -d-	Leonora	35		f	m	July 1877 Michigan		-d- -d- -d-
4	Mr. Bryant	Walter C	44		m	m	September 1866 Brockton Mass.		Brockton Mass.
5	Mr. -d-	W. R.	19		m	s	September 1871 -d- -d-		-d- -d-
6	Mr. Baldridge	Williams	48		m	m	February 1866 Hamilton Ohio		122 Fairview Avenue Jersey City
7	Mr. Baldridge	Antony	13		m	s	November 1897 -d- -d-		-d- -d- -d-
8	Mrs. Bulkeley	Charles H.	58		f	m	Refused to answer the 1854	Mansfield Ohio	c/o Bulkeley, English at Hinland Ohio
9	Miss. Leonard	Bertha	17		f	s	questions asked him 1895	St Louis Mo	-d- -d- -d-
10	Mr. Brown	S. Dewey	30		m	m	3rd April 1882 at Lo	Egremont Mass	North Egremont. Mass.
11	Mr. Corey	Williams C.	46		m	m	August 1866	Pennsylvania Pittsburg	Henry Ind 44th & 2nd Street New York
12	Mr. Corrington	George Williams	21		m	s	June 1890	Charleston S.C.	2 Meeting Street Charleston
13	Miss. Darcy	Lynn	26		f	s	1st November 1886	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	166 West 72nd Street New York
14	Mr. Dickey	Williams	39		m	m	18th March 1873	Valparaiso, Indiana	Com Exchange Bank Bldg. Chicago
15	Mr. Ellis	Samuel	19		m	s	25th August 1893	Rocky River Ohio	Overlook Road Euclid Heights, Cleveland
16	Mr. -d-	Samuel	17		m	s	13th August 1895	-d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
17	Mr. Fuller	Bayard	48		m	m	7th December 1863	Brooklyn N. York	41 Pine Street New York
18	Mr. Fenermann	Edouard	43		m	m	———	Supreme Court of New York March 1895	135 West 123rd Street New York
19	Mr. Green	J. Edward	42		m	m	———	Court of Common Pleas New York May 16th 1892	122 South Michican Ave Chicago
20	Mr. Hunt	Albert	33		m	s	March 17th 1879 at Boston	Mass.	Milton Mass.
21	Mr. Heaton	Charles	49		m	m	August 1862	New Haven	363 St. Ronan Street New Haven
22	Mrs -d-	Jeannine	36		f	m	July 1875	New York	-d- -d- -d-
23	Mr. Hale	Walter	43		m	m	August 4th 1869	Chicago Ill.	137 West 110th Street New York
24	Mrs -d-	Louise	39		f	m	October 13th 1872	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
25	Mr. Hines	John	28		m	s	18th January 1884 at Lynn	Mass.	31 Exchange Street (Mass) Lynn
26	Mr. Ingalls	Melville	69		m	m	July 1841	Hamilton, Mass	Cincinnati Ohio
27	Mrs. -d-	Abbie	59		f	m	February 1853	Troy -d-	-d- -d-
28	Miss -d-	Blakye	24		f	s	January 1888	Cincinnati Ohio	-d- -d-
29	Miss Barnard Ingalls	Abbie	21		f	s	March 1891	-d- -d-	-d- -d-
30	Miss Jackson	Sarah	48		f	s	February 1864	Ramapo N.J.	205 West 108th Street

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 72

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1912 19...

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Miss King	Alice	23		f	s	July 25th Philadelphia Pa		2010 Morris Street - Philadelphia
2	Mrs Mac Kelvie	Bruce	32	6	f	m	February 188[illegible] Boston Mass.		Port Washington Long Island N.Y.
3	Master -d-	Stewart	9	11	m	s	July 190[illegible] -d- -d-		-d- -d-
4	Miss -d-	Jeannette	5	11	f	s	July 190[illegible] -d- -d-		-d- -d-
5	Mr. Kroll	Georges	50		m	m		Supreme Court of New York 15th September 1905	Engineers Club New York
6	Mr. Kurr	Louis	57		m	m		Court of Common Pleas of Jersey City 1876	Paine Avenue New Rochelle
7	Mr. Krieger	Gabriel	37		m	s		Cty New Jersey Bergen County 30th March 1909	Lodi New Jersey
8	Mr. Kimball	Edward	35		m	m	February 12th 1876 Norwich Conn.		532 West 111th Street New York
9	Mrs. -d-	Mary	33		f	m	August 1879 -d-		-d- -d- -d-
10	Master -d-	John	6		m	s	February 1907 -d-		-d- -d- -d-
11	Mr. Lambert	Frank	61		m	m		Brooklyn 1892	58 Coney Island Av^ue Brooklyn
12	Mrs. -d-	Jeanne	61		f	m		wife -d- -d-	-d- -d-
13	Mr. -d-	Georges	19		m	s		Son -d- -d-	-d- -d-
14	Miss -d-	Marthe	21		f	s		daughter -d- -d-	-d- -d-
15	Mr. Lindenbaum	Johan	62		m	m	July 1850 New York		73 Broadway New York
16	Mrs -d-	Emma	45		f	m	August 1867 -d-		-d- -d-
17	Mr. Milner	Williams	50		m	m	March 1862 Atlanta Ill.		Toledo Ohio
18	Mrs. -d-	Anna	44		f	m	August 1868 Evanston -d-		-d- -d-
19	Miss -d-	Mary	13		f	s	September 1898 Toledo Ohio		-d- -d-
20	Mrs. Montague	Anne	65		f	w		wife of Citizen American	37 West 83rd Street New York
21	Rev. Hasmans	Raymond	48		m	s		Chak Court Lawrence 1909	Lawrence Mass.
22	Mr. Renner	Philip	48	10	m	m	September 20th 1863 Cincinnati Ohio		59 Albany Street Cincinnati
23	Mrs -d-	Mary	45	9	f	m	October 2nd 1866 -d- -d-		-d- -d-
24	Mrs. Ruesing	Helene	23		f	m	September 9th 1889 Troy City Mich.		162 West 54th Street New York
25	Mr. Sullivan	James	36	8	m	s	December 13th 1875 Lynn Mass		24 Hamilton Av^ue Lynn Mass
26	Mr. Stone	Frank	45	8	m	m	March 2nd 1867 Chicago		100 Williams Street New York
No Citizen 27	~~Mr. Schneider~~	~~Hugo~~	~~31~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~43 West 33rd Street New York~~
-d- 28	~~Mrs -d-~~	~~Lydia~~	~~29~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Evanston Ill~~		~~-d- -d- -d-~~
-d- 29	~~Baby -d-~~	~~Eileen~~	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~New York~~		~~-d- -d- -d-~~
30	Mr. Weil	J. C. Edward	24		m	s		Washington H^ton June 1912	c/o Weil Bros

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 72

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1912 19...

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Miss King	Alice	23		f	s	July 25th Philadelphia Pa		2010 Morris Street - Philadelphia
2	Mrs Mac Kelvie	Bruce	32	6	f	m	February 188[illegible] Boston Mass.		Port Washington Long Island N.Y.
3	Master -do-	Stewart	9	11	m	s	July 190[illegible] -do- -do-		-do- -do-
4	Miss -do-	Jeannette	5	11	f	s	July 190[illegible] -do- -do-		-do- -do-
5	Mr. Kroll	Georges	50		m	m		Supreme Court of New York 15th September 1905	Engineers Club New York
6	Mr. Kurr	Louis	57		m	m		Court of Common Pleas of Jersey City 1876	Paine Avenue New Rochelle
7	Mr. Krieger	Gabriel	37		m	s		Lodi New Jersey Bergen County 30th March 1909	Lodi New Jersey
8	Mr. Kimball	Edward	35		m	m	February 12th 1876 Norwich Conn.		532 West 111th Street New York
9	Mrs. -do-	Mary	33		f	m	August 1879 -do-		-do- -do- -do-
10	Master -do-	John	6		m	s	February 1907 -do-		-do- -do- -do-
11	Mr. Lambert	Frank	61		m	m		Brooklyn 1892	58 Coney Island Ave Brooklyn
12	Mrs. -do-	Jeanne	61		f	m		wife -do- -do-	-do- -do-
13	Mr. -do-	Georges	19		m	s		son -do- -do-	-do- -do-
14	Miss -do-	Marthe	21		f	s		daughter -do- -do-	-do- -do-
15	Mr. Lindenborn	Tohom	62		m	m	July 1850 New York		73 Broadway New York
16	Mrs -do-	Emma	45		f	m	August 1867 -do-		-do- -do-
17	Mr. Milner	Williams	50		m	m	March 1862 Atlanta Ill.		Toledo Ohio
18	Mrs. -do-	Anna	44		f	m	August 1868 Evanston -do-		-do- -do-
19	Miss -do-	Mary	13		f	s	September 1898 Toledo Ohio		-do- -do-
20	Mrs. Montague	Anne	65		f	w		wife of Citizen American	37 West 83th Street New York
21	Rev. Hadmans	Raymond	48		m	s		Chak Court Lawrence 1909	Lawrence Mass.
22	Mr. Renner	Philip	48	10	m	m	September 20th 1863 Cincinnati Ohio		59 Albany Street Cincinnati
23	Mrs -do-	Mary	45	9	f	m	October 2nd 1866 -do- -do-		-do- -do-
24	Mrs. Ruesing	Helene	23		f	m	September 9th 1889 Bay City Mich.		162 West 54th Street New York
25	Mr. Sullivan	James	36	8	m	s	December 13th 1875 Lynn Mass		24 Hamilton Ave Lynn Mass
26	Mr. Stone	Frank	45	6	m	m	March 2nd 1867 Chicago		100 Williams Street New York
~~No Citizen~~ 27	~~Mr. Schneider~~	~~Hugo~~	~~31~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~43 West 33th Street New York~~
~~-do-~~ 28	~~Mrs -do-~~	~~Lydie~~	~~29~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Evanston Ill~~		~~-do- -do- -do-~~
~~-do-~~ 29	~~Baby -do-~~	~~Eileen~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~New York~~		~~-do- -do- -do-~~
30	Mr. Weil	I. C. Edward	24		m	s		Washington H 11th June 1912	40 Gold Street

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1912 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. Wellman	Allen	28	5	m	m	March 11th 1884 New York		15 Wall Street New York
2	Mrs. -d-	Frances	23		f	m	Refuses to answer the questions asked him		-d- -d-
3	Mrs. Williams	Eugenie	38		f	m		Wife of M. Williams U.S.A. Citizen	10 Manhattan Avenue New York
4	Mr. Yale	Arthur	37	12	m	m	July 1st 1875 Philadelphia		1524 Chestnut Street Philadelphia
5	Mr. Zerega	Frank	40		m	m	November 11th 1867 New York		138 Columbia Heights Brooklyn
6	Mrs. -d-	Columba	35		f	m	January 1st 1873 -d-		-d- -d- -d-
7	Mr. Gallaher	De Witt	28		m	s	January 25th 1884 Charlestown		Charlestown W. Va
8	Mr. Kondazian	Charles	36		m	s		New York November 1895	Forest Hill L.I.
9	Mr. Mangasarian	Mangasar	52		m	s		Chicago in Phil.a 1884	Chicago
10	Mrs. -d-	Zabelle	31		f	m		-d- -d-	Great Neck Long Island
11	Miss -d-	Christine	19		f	s		-d- -d-	-d- -d-
12	Mr. Power	Louis	40		m	m	August 1872 New York		620 West 116th Street New York
13	Mr. Fisher	Harrett	27			m	January 27th 1885 Hartford Iowa		2469 Parkwood Ave Toledo
14	Miss Hickey	Hannah	42		f	s	July 1870 Ohio		Hot Springs Ark.
15									
16	Noted at number Fourteen								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Rene, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 17 1912, 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reporting ... 500 ... Commerce and Labor ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE AUG 11 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for the permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrd. de Asarcio	Maria Luisa	17		f w	none	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	France	Paris	brother Albert Brud 10 Rue d'Antin	Paris	N. Y. New York
2	Mr. Abraham	Pierre	21		m s	Student	"	"	France	French	-do-	Le Havre	father M. Abraham 17 Bd de Strasbourg	Havre	-do- -do-
3	Mr. Bastian	Pierre	18		m s	-do-	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Paris	his home 114 Rue Dareau	Paris	Cal. San Franc.
4	Mr. Baulig	Henri	35		m m	teacher	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	St Hay	wife Mrs Baulig at	St Hay	N. Y. New York
5	Mr. Berthaud	Eugene	38		m m	agent	"	"	-do-	-do-	N. Y.	New York	Mrs Bremaud 9 Rue Racine	Paris	-do- -do-
6	Mrs	-do-	Marguerite	34		f m	none	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
7	Miss	-do-	Mireille	1		f s	"	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
8	Miss	Sweeney	Rose	17		f s	maid	yes	yes	England	Irish	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
9	Mr.	Correa	Soldeeto	32		m s	merchant	"	"	Nicaragua	Spanish American	France	Paris	no body	Nicaragua	Bluefields Nicaragua
10	Mr.	Calciati	Cesare	27		m s	professor	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Piacenza	Comte Alexandre Calciati	Piacenza	N. Y. New York
11	Mrs	Desgardins	Jeanne	47		f m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Emile Detreaux 87 Rue des Moines	Paris	Nicaragua Bluefields Nicaragua
12	Mr.	Demangeon	Albert	40		m m	professor	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Mrs Demangeon	Champagne	Ardennes N. Y. New York
13	Mr.	Gallois	Lucien	55		m m	-do-	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Mrs Gallois 7 Rue Pierre Nicole	Paris	-do- -do-
14	Mr.	Goubert	Jacques	18		m s	Student	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mrs. Comeau 1 Rue Darue	Caen	-do- -do-
15	Mr.	Herbette	François	27		m s	professor	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	M. L. Herbette 17 Rue Fontenay	-do-	-do- -do-
16	Mr.	Jaeger	René	26		m s	industrial	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhouse	doctor Jaeger 1 Rue de Riedisheim	Mulhouse	-do- -do-
17	Mr.	Jourjon	Etienne	36		m m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Jourjon 87 Rue au Rocher	Paris	N. Y. -do-
18	Miss	J. Mac Kelvie	Roberta	36		f s	"	"	"	England	Scotch	-do-	-do-	Hotel Royal	Paris	Canada Paris Edouard 7th En Transit
19	Miss	Guichemerre	Emma	31		f s	nurse	"	"	France	French	-do-	-do-	father Pierre Guichemerre	Bordeaux	N. Y. New York
20	Miss	Levy	Germain	27		f s	Secretary	"	"	-do-	-do-	N. Y.	New York	father M. Levy 5 Rue de Mambarge	Paris	-do- -do-
21	Mr.	Landau	Michel	33		m s	Mfr. Agent	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	M. Landau 4 Rue Pierre Haret	Paris	Canada En Transit
22	Mr.	Morfin	Antonio	37		m m	none	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mex°	Mexico City	Comité in France	Paris	Mex. Mexico -do-
23	Mrs	-do-	Maria	50		f m	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
24	Miss	-do-	Maria	27		f s	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
25	Miss	-do-	Concha	24		f s	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
26	Master	-do-	Antonio	14		m s	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
27	Mr.	Magnier	Armand	25		m s	merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Blanzac	Mother Mrs Magnier	Blanzac	N. Y. New York
28	Mr.	Marcon	Melchise	57		m s	professor	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Paris	Mr Louis Cotte 22 Cours de Vincennes	Paris	Seine
29	Mr.	Martel	Edouard	53		m m	publicist	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Paul Martel 4 Rue Blanche	Paris	-do- -do-
30	Mr.	Moracchini	Pierre	28		m s	French Consul	"	"	-do-	-do-	Corse	Bastia	Mr [illegible]		

45

* Insert here the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is his permanent residence. The last country from which alien sailed to the United States is the country from which he came to the port at which he arrived in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 73

17—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1908	New York	6 month at N. York & return at Caracas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2	yes	"	"	no	no	no	5 days at N. York & return in France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	France	Rochefort
3	no	"	"	"	"	"	tourist no body at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	blue	"	"	Paris
4	"	"	yes	1904/1908	Boston		-do-	-do-	Hotel Lafayette N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	-do-
5	yes	"	more	U. S. A. Resident			312 West 93rd Street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Grenoble
6	"	"	"	"	-do-		-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
7	"	father	none	U. S. A. Born			-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
8	"	patron	50	U. S. A. Resident			-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	"	"	Ireland	
9	no	self	more	yes	1912	New Orleans	his family at Bluefields	Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	brown	"	Nicaragua	Grenada
10	yes	"	"	no	no	no	American Geographical Soc. 156 Broadway N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Piacenza
11	no	"	"	yes	1912	New Orleans	his son and nephew at Bluefields	Nicar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	colored	"	brown	"	France	Paris
12	yes	"	"	no	no	no	American Geographical Soc. 156 Broadway N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	blue	"	-do-	Corneille
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette at New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut	green	"	France	Paris
15	"	"	"	yes	1908	N. York	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	-do-	-do-
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	c/o Rendall & Co 469 Broome St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mulhouse
17	"	"	"	yes	1912	N. York	Hotel Lafayette	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown	gray	"	France	Epernay
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	his father at Prince Edward Island Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Canada	Prince Edward
19	"	"	50	yes	1903/1912	N. York	c/o Mrs Mae Kelvie Port Washington Long Isl.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux
20	"	"	more	"	1910/12	-do-	c/o Mrs Block 3 West 108th Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	-do-	Paris
21	no	"	"	"	1912	-do-	his home at Montreal Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	"	Russia	Odessa
22	yes	"	"	"	"	-do-	his home at Mexico 154 Chapultepec Ave		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	brown	brown	"	Mexico	Mexico City
23	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
24	"	father	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
25	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
26	"	"	-	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
27	yes	self	more	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Branzac
28	"	"	"	yes	1871	Cambria	no body at Boston	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Saint
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	American Geographical Soc. 156 Broadway N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gaudalé
30	"	"	"	yes	1909	New York	French Consulate New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Francis Lt Cdr, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Cabon
Officer.

11—1116

1/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Rene, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof and in case latter to whom), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of AUG 17 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
...re and Labor
SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quir... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. de Martonne	Emmanuel	39		m m	Professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Edouard de Martonne	Paris N.Y.	New York
2	Mr. de Margerie	Marie	49		m m	geographer	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mr. Rene de Margerie 44 Rue de Rennes	D.C.	Washington
3	Mr. Negroz	Jules	48		m m	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	-d	N.Y	Mt. Vernon	Consult in France at	Paris N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
4	Mrs	-d-	Marie	41	f m	none	"	"	France	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	Master	-d-	Roger	7	m s	"	"	"	U.S.A.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
6	Mr. Pacaly	Louis	32		m s	merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	Mr. Simon 53 Avenue de Saxe	Lyon -d-	New York
7	Mr. Rothignol	Pierre	19		m s	dyer	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mr. Rothignol 3 Place de la Bourse	Lyon N.Y.	Passaic
8	Mr. Robin	Paul	48		m m	engineer	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	father Emile Robin 66 R. N. Dame de Lazareth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Mrs. Schmitt	Elise	37		f m	none	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lyon	[illegible]		
10	Mr. Stevani	Mario	28		m m	industrial	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rome	Mr. Stevani 8 Porta Salaria	Rome N.Y.	New York
11	Mr. Schneider	Jean	26		m s	broker	"	"	France	French	France	Le Havre	Mr. Hugo Schneider	Le Havre -d-	-d-
12	Mr. Thiebaut	Eugene	56		m m	diplomat	"	"	-d-	-d-	Sweden	Stockholm	French Embassy	Stockholm D.C.	Washington
13	Mrs.	-d-	Regina	39	f m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	Mr. Cetedoux	Paul	51		m m	planter	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Emile Cetedoux 87 Rue des Moines	Paris Nicaragua	Bluefields
15	Mr. Vacher	Antoine	38		m m	professor	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lille	wife Mrs Vacher 19 R. Khulmann	Lille N.Y.	New York
16	Mr. Vauzanges	Louis	65		m s	merchant	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	his home 18 Rue du Breck	Lille Canada	Montreal
17	Mr. Bouriaud	Alphonse	47		m m	cashier	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	Nantes	his home Rue Arguandan	Nantes N.Y.	New York
18	Mr. Bergeron	Etienne	23		m s	clerk	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	his home 155 Boul. Haussman	Paris N.Y.	-d-
19	Mr. Coulon	Henri	32		m s	Cotton Agent	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	Le Havre	his home 1 Rue St. D. Epries	Le Havre Louis.	New Orleans
20	Mr. Meyer	Marcel	49		m m	engineer	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	his home 40 Rue Blanche	Paris Mo	St Louis
21	Mr. Denburger	Hugo	37		m s	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall	Mr. Denburger 124 Broad.	N.Y. N.Y.	New York
22	Mr. Cacuttel	Henri	45		m m	engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Rouzon	his homme 100 Rue de la Roquette	Paris N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Mr. Flatrier	Charles	30		m m	engineer	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	Le Havre	his home 41 [illegible]		
24	Mrs. Froliger	Georgette	42	V	f m	merchant	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Mr. Louis [illegible]		
25	Mr. Herrera	Eugenio	34		m m	lawyer	"	"	Cuba	Spanish Amer.	-d-	-d-	11 Bis Rue au Bois de Boulogne	Paris	
26	Mrs.	-d-	-d-	27	f m	none	"	"	-d-	-d	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
27	Mr Schneider	Hugo	31		m m	merchant	"	"	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York	his home 45 West 33rd Street	N.Y	-d-
28	Mrs.	-d-	Lucie	22	V f m	none	"	"	U.S.A.		-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
29	Miss.	-d-	Eileen	10	f s	"	"	"	-d-		-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
30															

Closed at number Twenty Nine

16

*Write the last permanent home of the alien. If he has resided one year or more in the United States, write the word "United States" after the name of the place. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as foreign-born residents shall be the last permanent residence. †Give correct race or people of each alien, whether he be listed as "Hebrew," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Italian," "South Italian," "North Italian," "Negro," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," or other race or people. Write the words "United States" after the name of the place. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as foreign-born residents shall be the last permanent residence. †Give correct race or people of each alien, whether he be listed as "Hebrew," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Italian," "South Italian," "North Italian," "Negro," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," or other race or people. Write the words "United States" after the name of the place.

Form 500
...ce and Labor
SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equir... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. de Martonne	Emmanuel	39		m m	Professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Edouard de Martonne Paris	N. Y.	New York
2	Mr. de Margerie	Marie	49		m m	geographer	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mr. Rene de Margerie 44 Rue de Rennes	D.C.	Washington
3	Mr. Negroz	Jules	48		m m	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	-do	N. Y	Mt. Vernon	Convict in France at Paris	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
4	Mrs	-do-	Marie	41	f m	none	"	"	France	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Master	-do-	Roger	7	m b	"	"	"	U.S.A. born	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	Mr.	Pacaly	Louis	32	m s	merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	Mr. Simon 58 Avenue de Saxe	Lyon	-do- New York
7	Mr.	Rothignol	Pierre	19	m s	dyer	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mr. Rothignol 3 Place de la Boucle	Lyon	N.Y. Passaic
8	Mr.	Robin	Paul	48	m m	engineer	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Paris	father Emile Robin 66 R. N. Dame de Lazareth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Mrs.	Schmitt	Elise	37	f m	none	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lyon	aunt Rothignol 3 Place de la Boucle		
10	Mr.	Stevani	Mario	28	m m	industrial	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rome	Mrs. Stevani 8 Porta Salaria	Rome	N.Y. New York
11	Mr.	Schneider	Jean	26	m s	broker	"	"	France	French	France	Le Havre	Mr. Hugo Schneider Le Havre	-do-	-do-
12	Mr.	Thiebaut	Eugene	56	m m	diplomat	"	"	-do-	-do-	Swede	Stockholm	French Embassy	Stockholm	D.C. Washington
13	Mrs.	-do-	Regina	39	f m	none	"	"	U. S. A. born		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	Mr.	Cetedoux	Jean	51	m m	planter	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Emile Cetedoux 87 Rue des Moines	Paris	Nicaragua Blue field's In Transit
15	Mr.	Tacher	Antoine	38	m m	professor	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lille	wife Mrs Tacher 19 R. Khulmann	Lille	N.Y. New York
16	Mr.	Vauzanges	Louis	65	m s	merchant	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Paris	his home 18 Rue du Breuil	Lille	Canada Montreal In Transit
17	Mr.	Bouriaud	Alphonse	47	m m	cashier	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nantes	his home Rue Gregnaudau	Nantes	N.Y. New York
18	Mr.	Bergeron	Etienne	23	m s	clerk	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Paris	his home 155 Boul. Haussman	Paris	N.Y. -do-
19	Mr.	Coulon	Henri	32	m s	Cotton Agent	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Le Havre	his home 1 Rue St. D. Epries	Le Havre	Louis. New Orleans
20	Mr.	Meyer	Marcel	49	m m	engineer	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Paris	his home 40 Rue Blanche	Paris	Mo St. Louis
21	Mr.	Nenburger	Hugo	37	m s	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall	Mr. Nenburger 124 Broad.	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
22	Mr.	Vacussel	Henri	45	m m	engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Nouzon	his homme 100 Rue de la Roquette	Paris	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Mr.	Flotrier	Charles	30	m m	engineer	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Le Havre	his home 115 Rue de la Convention		
24	Mrs.	Troliger	Georgette	42	f m	merchant	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Paris	Intelligence 7 Rue Louise Valet		
25	Mr.	Herrera	Eugenio	34	m m	lawyer	"	"	Cuba	Spanish Amer.	-do-	-do-	11 Bis Rue du Bois de Boulogne	Paris	-do- -do-
26	Mrs.	-do-	-do-	27	f m	none	"	"	-do-	-do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
27	Mr	Schneider	Hugo	31	m m	merchant	"	"			N. Y.	New York	his home 43 West 33rd Street	N.Y.	N.Y. -do-
28	Mrs.	-do-	Lulie	22	f m	none	"	"	U. S. A. born		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
29	Miss.	-do-	Eileen	10	f s	"	"	"			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
30															

Closed at number Twenty Nine

46

* An intended future permanent residence is not to be considered as a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† Race or people as: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, North Italian, South Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , AUG 17 1912 , 19 77

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race or people.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	more	yes	1904	Washington	American Geographical Soc	Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	blue	none	France	Chabris
2	"	"	"	"	1891	New York	-do-	-do-	-do-													
3	yes	"	yes more	"	1894	N. Vermont	has home	147 Archer Ave	N. Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Paris
4	"	"	"	"	1894 1912	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Geneve
5	"	father	none	"	U.S.A	Born	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
6	"	Self	more	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette	New York													U.S.A	Mount Vernon
7	no	"	"	yes	1910	Wallace	uncle Schmitt	54 Pennington Ave	Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon
8	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Astoria Hotel	New York							5	7	"	"	blue	"	-do-	Villembone
9	no	"	"	yes	1910	Wallace	has husband	M. Schmitt 54 Pennington Ave	Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	-do-	Paris
10	yes	"	"	"	1911 12	New York	Hotel Lafayette	New York							5	3	"	black		"	-do-	Monceau
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	-do-	-do-							5	8	"	"	black	"	Italy	Milan
12	"	"	"	yes	1896	Washington	Sister in law	Mary Norton 1704 19th St. Washington							5	6	colored	chestnut	blue	"	France	Le Hare
13	"	"	"	"	U.S.A 1901	Born	sister	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	Swede	Stockholm
14	"	"	"	"	1911 12	N. York	Son at	Bluefields	Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Washington
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	Waldorff Hotel	New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit for	Montreal	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	black	black	"	-do-	Montlugon
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Line	19 States Street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	-do-	Culle
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	-do-	Nantes
19	"	"	"	yes	1911	N. Orleans	Waldorf Astoria	Hotel	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black	"	-do-	Paris
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no body at	St Louis	Convict	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	blue	"	-do-	Le Hare
21	"	"	"	yes	1912	New York	home	124 Broadway	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	natural	"	-do-	Paris
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	no body	Hotel Lafayette	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St Gall
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Nyons
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Mme Laure	Demagnin	Ave des Gobelins	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Red	"	-do-	Cour Cheverney
25	"	"	yes more	yes	1911	N. York	26 West	60th Street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	more	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	more	"	U.S.A	Resident	has home	43 West	33rd Street	N. York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Born	-do-	-do-													Germany	Germany
29	"	father	none	-do-		-do-		-do-													U.S.A	Evanston
30																					-do-	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Calon Francois 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78 Number

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, ..., 19.., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1912, 19..

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burda	Charles	24		m	s	Sept. 2d 1887, New York city N.Y.		Dickinson S/ Dakota
2	Babcock	Hendrik	47	11	m	s.	Born in U.S.A.	Washington D.C. 1842 California St.	Washington D.C. 1842 California St.
~~3~~	~~Bracco~~	~~Louise~~						~~Long Island city, Supreme Court 10 June 1909~~	~~Woodhaven, 1120 Bigelow av. N.Y.~~
4	Chisholm	Leonie	31		f	m		Supreme Court 10 June 1909	101 W. 52 St. New York city. N.Y.
5	Chisholm	John	40		m	m		— do —	— do —
6	Conklin	Courtney	27		m	s	June 2d, 1885, New York City. N.Y.		275 W. 140 St. New York city
7	De Haan	Aaron	68		m	m	Philadelphia Pa 1844.		1309 Ontario St. Philadelphia Pa
8	Franchi	Gabriello	51		m	m		Commonwealth of Pensyl. Scranton 1892	110 North main St. Scranton
9	Fenzl	James	26		m	s.		Spokane Wash. Eastern District, 27 Jan. 1912.	Dickinson, N. Dak.
10	Hayden	Lena	30		f	m	Aug. 1881, Westmoreland County Va		7696 B/way. New York city
11	Hentz	Charles	59		m	m		Department of State city of Washington 17 September 1895	2049 Opera av. St Louis Mo.
12	do	Louis	45		m	m		— do — March 1895	— do —
13	Howells	Beatrice	35		f	s	Nashville. Tenn. Aug 3. 1876		103 Madison Av. Montpelier. Mass.
14	Harlina	John	38		m	s		Superior court, Adams county 25 Aug. 1905.	Herald St. 642 Portland. Oregon
15	Hubarty	Wenzel	37		m	m		Depart. of State city of Washington 3 July 12.	Adelaide St. 169. Hartford, Conn.
16	Isselhardt	Jacob	33		m	s.		Indianapolis, Ind. October 1903, Circuit court	4154 Front Av. Kansas city Mo.
17	Krieger	Arthur	27		m	m	Born to Toledo - Ohio		706 Woodland Av. Toledo
18	L'Eplattenier	Bonny Eva Alice	18		f	m	Born Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.		1120 Bigelow Av. Woodhaven N.Y.
19	do	William	32		m	m		Long Island City, Supreme Court, May 10-1912.	— do —
~~20~~	~~Longmoor~~	~~Jacques~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York March 22 1902 City Hall~~	~~1446 Nostrand av. Brooklyn~~
21	Merola	Rosa	33		f	m		New York. N.Y. Husband has since 1912	N.Y. 1820 Lexington Av. New York city
22	Marchetti	Frank	34		m	m		Dep. State Washington D.C. May 25-1912.	1619 Broad St. Richmond Va
23	Rapsel	Louis	33		m	m		Circuit Court county Kenosha State Wisconsin Sept. 1906	460 Grand Av. Kenosha, Wisc.
24	do	Agnes	15		f	s		— do —	— do —
25	Smith	Manning J.	29		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa		52 N. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa
26	Spahr	Maurice	35		m	s.	New York city. N.Y.		2406 Grand Av. New York city
27	Stoltz	Edward	38		m	s.		Kings County, State New Jersey, June 15	Poplar St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Terrio	Mary M.	38		f	s		Boston, Mass. Father naturalized 96	56 Hancock St Dorchester, Mass.
29	Toomey	Edward	35		m	s.		Judge Goggins Court, Chicago. April 1906	Union av. 5303. Chicago. Ill.
30	Weill	David	39		m	s.		Dep. State city Washington Sept 1	4226, West Park St.

71 file

17

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 79 2

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, ... 19 ..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Willig	Joseph	69		m	m		Clackamas, Oregon, april 7 1881	Baring - Oregon
2	- d -	Paul	23		f	s	Born to Portland (Oregon)		St Louis Mo. 3903 Lexington av.
3	Christen	John	59		m	m		Canton Uri 4th Judicial District of S. F^co	Cal. 1437 Valencia St.
4	- d -	Margaret	54		f	m		State California, Aug. 16 - 1879	- d -
5	- d -	Charly	22		m	s	Born. San F^co January 16 - 1890		- d -
6	- d -	Margaret	17		f	s	- d -	- d - 21 - 1895	- d -
7	Holl	Georg	54		m	m		Department of State of Washington San F^co Mission St. 3014	
8	- d -	Rosalie	56		f	m		February 19 - 1912.	
9	Vidall	Andrew	40		m	m		Civil district court for the Paris of New. Orleans 801 Camp. St. new. Orleans June 25 - 1906	
10									
11	Closed at number nine								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier" as the case may be.)

D Dumond

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aloisi	Celestino	21		m s	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	New York	friend Pellegrini Lucchesio - Lucca	N.Y.	city
2	Alaimo Anzielek	Angelo Angelo	17		f s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Skrojanc 40	father Joh. Anzielz. Skrojanc 40	Ohio	Girard
3	Albrecht	Johann	19		m s	"	"	"	Hungaria	"	Hungaria	Lab.	mother Albrecht Josefa Lab.	Ill.	Chicago
4	Arighi	Palmira	41		f s	house wife	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Barca	Brother Giuseppe Barca	Va	Richmond
5	Bytini	Katarzyna	17		f s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Batorgo 36	mother Maria Bylen - Lemberg	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Bilinska	Maria	18		f s	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lemberg	father Yh. Bilinska	"	"
7	Bianchi	Adina	30		f m	wife	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	B. Siciliana	father Ermindo Molini - Torino	Col.	San Fco
8	WERNER Bernhard	Werner	21		m s	Laborer	"	"	Switz'd	German	Switz'd	Schaffhausen	mother Julia Stolz, Via Campi Schaffhausen	Ohio	Toledo
9	Bichsel	Alfred	32		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Chaux de Fonds	Mother Bichsel Chaux de Fonds	Iowa	Elgin
10	Bartolozzi	Leone	55		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Alto Pascio	Mr Achille Bartolozzi, Alto Pascio	Cal	San Fco
11	do	Leonida	50		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	do	Annunziata	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	do	Emma	14		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Benjert	Maria	26		f s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	U.S.A.	Orange N.J.	father Josef. Wien III Erdbergstr 26	N.J.	Orange
15	Bollini Angelo	Angelo	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Como	Wife Pernini Maria, Como.	N.J.	W. Hoboken
16	Banchero	Matteo	47		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Wash.	Seattle	friend Antonio Rubattino, Case Vecchia, Mentaggio	Wash.	Seattle
17	Boselleni	Francesco	32		m m	do	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Tacoma	friend Boselleni Giusto - Lucca	Wisc.	Tacoma
18	Bruebacher	Emile	22		m s	Clerk	"	"	Switz'd	German	Switz'd	Zurich	father in law Theiler, Zurich	N.Y.	City
19	Benistant	Ulysse	35		m m	Farmer	"	"	England	French	Sask	Mosse	father Ulysse, St Laurent.	Sask	Mosse
20	do	Marie	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Artaud	Berthe	27		f s	Dress. maker	"	"	France	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother Marie Jeanne, Ercé	N.Y.	city
22	Bernègue	Henry	63		m w	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Burgfelden	friend Amelie Schweizer, Hieder Mechenbach, Ober. Elsass	"	"
23	do	Valery	46		f w	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
24	Borkatz	Ferenz	25		f s	Laborer	"	"	Hungaria	"	Hungaria	Palanka	Mother Francisca - Palanka	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Battaglia	Adilio	22		m s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pisa	father Louis - Pisa.	Va	Richmond
26	Bina	Ida	27		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somma father and mother, Angelo, Somma	Nev.	Reno
27	do	Angelina	5		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
28	Benedetti	Robert	24		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	Cousine Mme Benedetti - Lucca	Wash	Tacoma
29	Clemencin	Eloise	58		f m	none	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	San Fco	Friend Arsene Perrichot, Jagnerelle Vosges	Cal.	San Fco
30	Casaligno	Rose	20		f s	Silk	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmembert	Sister Mme Courier - Sarmembert	"	do

49

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 81 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$60	yes 1912	N. York	my home. 41 W. 8 St. N. York city		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose & nut brown		no	Italia	Vicalia
2	no	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Jean Angelz, grand Chio B. 362						5	5	" "	blue	"	Austria	Krain
3	yes	"	25	"	"	"	B. in law Joe Klena - 1924 may St. Chicago						5	6	" "	brown	"	Hungaria	Lab.
4	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Louise Baldachi 712 N. 7 St. Richmond Va.											Italy	Barca
5	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend Ant. Muller, Youngston. Ohio						5	4	" "	blue	"	Russia	Lemberg
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	-do-											"	"
7	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband matteo - 2270 Powell St. San F. Co.						5	5	" "		"		
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	M. Jacob Meister - Toledo, Ohio						5	3	" "	brown	"	Italy	Torino
9	no	"	200	"	"	"	Cousin G. Bemler, Elgin Iowa						5	7	" "		"	Swiss	Oster
10	yes	"	100	"	"	"	Son Arturo Bartolozzi San F. Co. Cal. 1658 Polk St.						5	6	" "	gray	"	Germany	Rhens
11	husband						-do-						5	7	" "	ch. nut	"	Italy	alto Tasso
12	father						Brother -do-						5	5	" "		"	"	"
13	"						-do						5	3	" "		"	"	"
14	no	Self	100	yes 1909	Orange	Aunt Florence Hernandez Orange N.J.							5	1	" "		"	"	"
15	yes	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Ballini Cesare 11 High Street W. Hoboken						5	7	" "	blue	"	Austria	Liesing.
16	"	"	30	yes 1911	Seattle	Wife. Seattle Wash. 964½ Denny Way							5	6	" ch. nut	ch. nut	"	Italy	Como
17	"	"	100	yes 1912	Tacoma	Home, Commercial St. Tacoma. Wash							5	5	" "	"	"	"	Correglia
18	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend J. Huber, 109 W 54 St. N. York city						5	10	" "	"	"	"	Chiesino
19	"	"	130	yes 1912	Moose Jaw Sask.	Home	Moose Jaw Sask Canada						5	5	" black	gray	"	Switz'd	Zurich
20	"	"			-do-		-do-						5	6	" "	blue	"	England	Manc
21	"	"	10	yes 1912	N. Y. city	friend Bacigne 76 Grove St. N. York							5	5	" "		"	-do-	-do-
22	"	"	150	no	no	no	B. in law. Ch. Weiss. 1013 Washington av. N. York						5	6	" "		"	France	Ercé
23	"	"			-do-								5	7	" gray	"	"	Germany	Burgfelden
24	no	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Johann - 2357 Leithgow St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	5	" "		"	"	-do-
25	no	"	10	"	"	"	Uncle Eng. Magnani - 730 W Leaf St. Richmond Va.						5	5	" ch. nut	ch. nut	"	Hungaria	Dunaszp.
26	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband Nina Antonio, Reno, Nev. B. 469.						5	6	" "	"	"	Italy	Pisa
27	"	mother					father -do-						5	5	" "	"	"	Somma Italy	Lombardo
28	"	Self	25	yes 1910	Oroville	Friend Bro Rocellini, Commercial St. Tacoma Wash.							-	-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-
29	no	"	50	yes 1892	San F. Co	Mr. Conrad, San F. Co Cal. 1301 Stockton St.							5	7	" "		"	Italy	Lucca
30	yes	"	30	no	no	no	Br. Casalegno 201 Columbus av. San F. Co						5	6	" "	gray	"	France	Gignaville
													5	7	" "		"	"	Le Riotat.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Calon Hyacinthe 2nd Off of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Calon

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be in existence, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners, agents, or the case may be.) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1912 day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christ	Emil	32		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	St Louis	Mother Salomé, Rappoltsweiler	Mo.	St Louis
2	Campana	Marianna	36		f s	wife	"	"	Switz'd	Italy	Switz'd	Bellinzona	Mother Pascalina. Bellinzona	Cal.	Oakland
3	Chanavas	Josephine	39		f m	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	pr Remi Maupoix - Le Havre	N.Y.	city
4	Couriel	José	31		m s	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Fra.	Paris	Mother Josef - Smyrne		France
5	Cama	[illegible]	37		m s		"	"	British	Scotch	"	"	Marlborg Hotel. Paris	N.Y.	city
6	Christen	John	54		m m		"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	San Fco	Mr Christen 1422 Valencia st. S.F.co	Cal.	San Fco
7	_d_	Y.	50		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
8	_d_	Charly	22		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
9	_d_	Mary	18		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
10	Coury	Joseph	21		m s	Student	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beleptah	Mr Paul Coury 31 rue P. Lescot	Paris	France
11	Cardoni	Marino	31		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Jessup	Father Giuseppe. à Gubbio	Pa	Jessup
12	_d_	Imelde	20		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	Italy	"	Perugia	_d_	"	_d_
13	Campana	Chemolino	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	Switz'd	Italy	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Campana Adele - Cimadera	Col.	San Fco
14	David	Josephine	58		f m	h. wife	"	"	Germania	German	"	College Point	Brother Haven Pauli - Schkstadt	N.Y.	College Point
15	Descaux	alphonse	36		m m	Carpeto	"	"	France	French	"	N. York	Wife Marie - Aubusson. Creuse	N.Y.	city
16	Denis	Lucien	47		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr P. Denis, 3 Place Madeleine	Paris	France
17	_d°	Lucie	27		f m	none	"	"	Born in U.S.A.				_d_	"	"
18	Di Meglio	Lucien	21		m m	Clerk	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Father Di Meglio - Agde, Herault	"	Niagara Falls
19	_d°	Marguerite	21		f m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Agde	_d_	"	_d_
20	Egler	Mihal	53		m m	Laborer	"	"	Hungaria	German	hungaria	Palanka	Brother Egler, Barn. Austria	"	N.Y. city
21	_d°	Magdalena	49		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
22	_d°	Katalina	18		f s	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
23	Esmiol	Adrien	30		m m	Merchant	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	S.F.co cal	Father Esmiol fils. Digne	Cal	San Fco
24	_d_	Juliette	20		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
25	_d_	Paul	4		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
26	Furdas	Josef	35		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	Friend Wladimir Genik - Lemberg	Ohio	Youngstown
27	_d_	Caterina	35		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	_d_	Olga	2		f s	none	no	no						"	"
29	_d_	Arsslo	5		m s									"	"
30	Enderlin	Marie	27		f s		yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Enderlin - Grandvillars Haut Rhin	N.Y.	city

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, for each such person, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes 1912	St Louis	friend Louis Hamm. 2022 Johann Av. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	blond	blue	none	Germany	Rappoltsweiler
2	"	"	50	no no	no	Sister Livia Neali 827 Berkley St. Delaware Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Italy	Cessina
3	"	"	~~50~~ 100	yes 1906	N. York	friend 425 - 4th Av. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. mid	blue	"	France	Cavaillon
4	No	"	~~50~~ 200	" 1912	"	friend Valensi 15 Bowery st. N. York. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	Turkey	Smyrne
5	No	"	600	no no	no	friend. Gernburger, 11 John St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	India	Bombay
6						American Citizen													American	Citizen
7						-d-													-d-	
8						-d-													-d-	
9						-d-													-d-	
10	yes	Self	~~300~~ 400	no no	no	friend Hammam Mourad, 46 Washington St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rose	black	black	none	Turkey	Mt Lebanon
11	"	"	100	yes 1902	Jersey	Brother achille Luigi. Jersey. 13th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Gubbio
12	"	"		no no	no	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	yes 1907/11	Chicago	Brother Faustin, San Fco Pacific St. 824	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Switz	Cimadera
14	"	"	~~50~~ 30	" 1905/12	N. York	husband Aug. David. 115 - 16 St. College Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Germany	Leobadt
15	"	"	40	" 1909/11	Williamsburg	Aunt Montauban 105 - 11. 103 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	ch. nut	"	France	Aubusson
16	"	"	200	Ho " 1912	N. York	Union Square Hotel, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
17	"	"		" "	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	born
18	"	"	130	" 1907/12	Niagara Falls	Emp home, Niagara Falls. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gubbio
19	"	"		" "	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	200	no no	no	Son Josef Egler, 167 - 1 av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Baco
21	"	"	50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	" "	"	brother -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	300	yes yes 1901/1912	San Fco	Returns at home 1301 Stockton St. San Fco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Digne
24	"	husband	"	" "	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	"	no no	no	With father and mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	"	Self		no no	no	friend Antonio Muller. Youngston-Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	ch. nut	blue	"	Russia	Lemberg
27	"	husband	1200	" "	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father		" "	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
29	"	"		" "	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	"	Self	20 ~~50~~	yes 1907/1912	N. York	friend Lancaster 210 Riverside Drive New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch. nut	blue	"	France	Boron Rhin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon hyacinthe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.
Cabon

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19,
at NEW-YORK

J F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, etationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not, whether money sufficient and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" hereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III5

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Frederickk	Jeanne	32		f	m	Artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father Ebrat, 1a Charité s/ Loire France	N.Y.	city
2	Falbone	Nunzia 1/4 1/4	72		f	W.	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Algerie	Constantine	Son Jean Papalardo, Constantine France	Ill.	Chicago
3	Gounis	Constantino	18		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	San Remo	M: Giovanni Gounis - Janina	P:	Philadelphia
4	Jubliau 283 498	Marie Louise 1/2 1/2	32		f	W.	h. wife			France	French	France	Voiron	M: Beyton - Voiron Isère. Fam. h.f Elisabeth		
5	Gaget	Elisabeth	6		f	S.	none	no	no							
6	Gasperetti	Rosina 1/4 5/8	24		f	S.	h. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	mother G. Gasperetti - Florence Wash		Laconia
X 7	Gentili	Rosina	37		f	m							Milan	Lucca friend Antonio Del Bianco - Lucca		
X 8	d-	Mario	10		m	S	none							d		
X 9	d-	Nello	6		m	S.		no	no					d		
10	Guttinger	Alfred	27		m	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Switz.d	german	U.S.A.	Vincennes	Ind. M: Guttinger 151 B.d Magenta Ind. Vincennes		
11	Gianotti	Christofani	54		m	m	Barman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barca	Wife Ch. Gianotti - Paris Barca V: Richmond		
12	Hamilton Williams -	Margaretta	50		f	m.	none	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	M: Hamilton 8 bis rue Campagne 1e N.Y. City		
13	Hanson	Peter	23		m	S.	Mecanician			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Ohio	Cleveland	M: Everlobt Rd. G.d Hotel - Paris Paris Ohio		Cleveland
14	Hall	George	54		m	m	none			German	German	U.S.A.	San F.co		Cal	San F.co
15	Hall	Rosalia	56		f	m	d°					d	d			d
16	Iraldi	Giuseppe	37		m	m	mecanician			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Torino	Mother Soracco Kate - Nizzo	N.J.	Patterson
17	d-	Giuseppina 1/2 1/2	26		f	m	none				d			d		d
18	Janssens	Yosef	38		m	m	Butler			Belgium	French	U.S.A.	N. York	M: Janssens 117. 5e Av. N. York	N.Y.	city
19	Klofal	Olga	25		f	S.	Private			Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	Orange N.J.	M: Josef Berjat, Erdbergstr 26	N.Y.	Orange
20	Klena	Josefina	23		f	m	h. wife			Hungarian	Slovanian	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Kovar David, Lak Borsony,	Ill.	Chicago
21	d-	Josef	11	m	S	none		yes	yes	Bohemia		U.S.A.		d		d
22	Kercomar	Adam	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovanian	"	S. Bethleem	father Sandor Kercomar	P.a	S. Bethléem
23	Kriegel	Katerine	40		f	m	Cook	"	"	Germania	German	France	Paris	Sister Kriegel - 83 Rue Rennes B. St Marcel Paris	N.Y.	city
24	Laroche	Eugen Alexandre	20		m	S.	Mecanician	"	"	France	French	"	"	M. Laroche 21 rue Vandal. Paris	Fort-Lee	
25	Levy	Julien	32		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A	Amaillé	Brother Bernard. Pont à Mousson	Dep.	Amaillé
26	Lucchesi	Luigi	46		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Chicago	Wife Adela - Galicano - Massa	Ill.	Chicago
27	Marchetti	Pietro 1/2 1/2	15		m	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	Italy	Barca	M: Andrea Marchetti - Barca	V:	Richmond
28	Montani	Rosalia	23		f	S.	Laboress	"	"	"	"	"	Lanati	father Giovanni - San Antonino	Cal	Por Costa
29	Menicucci	Alessandro	49		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wanamaca	Wife Palmira Menicuci, Lucca.	Ner.	Wanamaca
30	Muller	Paul	25		m	S.	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	New. York	M: Mlle. Muller, Bischoffsel	N.Y.	city

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 85 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid by others, or by himself.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	husband Jacques Hotel Victoria 27th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	ch.nut	black	none	France	La Charité
2	"	Son	34 5	"	"	"	Son Sapafardo Bros. 925 South St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	ch.nut	"	Italy	Fenestrino
3	no	Self	50	"	"	"	Brother Leon. Loeffler St. 1027 Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Janina
4	yes	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin P. Gruery 117-5 St. Elisabeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Ypeaux
5	"	mother		"	"	"	_do_	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	S	Self	30	"	"	"	Brother Rocelliui - Tacoma Wash. Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.n.	ch.nut	"	Italy	Lucca
7	S	husband	60	"	"	"	husband Celestino - Tacoma Was. B.7138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.a Maria
8	S	father	12	"	"	"	father _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	S	d		"	"	"	_d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	no	Self	100	yes	1911	Vincennes	friend Zeffer Kaiseroff. Vincennes Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	ch.n.	ch.n.	"	France	Paris
11	"	"	100	"	1906	Richmond	Br. Josef. Fiscu. Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Barca.
12	yes	"	100	no	no	no	Son William 61 W. 25 St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
13	no	"	50	yes	1912	Cleveland	friend H.C. Ells, Overlook Pl. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	ch.n.	"	"	Norwege	Lidorvold.
14							American Citizen							—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Citizen
15							_do_							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	_do_
16	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	friend Baima Carlo, 243 Clinton St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rose	ch.n.	ch.n.	"	Italy	Torino
17	"	husband	100	"	"	"	_do_	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch.n.	ch.n.	"	"	_do_
18	"	Self	50	yes	1912	N.York	Wife Janssens 247. 5 Av. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Belgium	Tempe
19	no	"	100	"	1909 1912	Orange	Mr E. Hernandez - Orange N.J. 11 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hungaria	Borsony
20	yes	"	60	"	1905 1912	Chicago	husband J. Klena 1920 May St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.n.	gray	"	"	Lab.
21	S	mother	15	"	"	"	father _do_	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A	Chicago
22	no	Self	50	"	1912	S. Bethlem	Wife. Teroz. S. Bethlem 420 Merchant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rose	ch.a.	ch.nut	"	Hungaria	Nyikolung
23	yes	"	10	"	"	N. York	friend Kahn 689 W. End Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Bapriller
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Yongo Ciriaco Cchir. Fort Lee. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	France	Paris
25	"	"	50	yes	1912	Amariels	my home - Amariels - Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Brunnath
26	no	"	yes	yes	1907 1912	Chicago	friend Tano Cotta. North West 101. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	"	Italy	Galicano
27	"	Son	50	no	no	no	father Frank. 1619 East Broad st. Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	ch.n.	"	"	"	Barca
28	yes	Self	50	"	"	"	Sister Angela Langé. Por Costa B.160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	ch.n.	"	"	Lonate
29	"	"	50	yes	1910/12	Wanamaca	friend Pitra Petrolli, Wanamaca. Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	"	Lucca
30	"	"	50	"	1909/12	N. York	friend. Iselin Co 36 Wall St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	ch.n.	"	"	Switz'd	Bio Lofzil.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 2me Off., of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by there-on," as the case may be.)

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Mihalyne	27		f m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Delbech	Sister Maria - Delbrech	Ill.	Chicago
2	-d-	Maria	5		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-	-d-	"	"
3	-d-	Magdalena	3		f s		no	no	1	"	"	-	-d-	"	"
4	-d-	Josefa	11/12		f s		no	no	1	"	"	-	-d-	"	"
5	Marcia Forquet de Dorne		40		f m	h. wife	yes	yes	France	French	U. S. A.	N. Y. city	Mr Constantin. Tennis	N. Y.	city
6	Mattman	Emile	33		m m	Engineer	"	"	Switz^d	German	Wis.	Milwaukee	M. Mattmann. Winterthur	Pa.	Pittsburg.
7	Merzario	Marie	53		f m	h. wife	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Switz^d	Ch. de Fonds	Mr Aristo Merzario, Chaux de Fonds	Cal.	Fresno
8	Nicoletti	Domenico	30		m m	miner	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Camposeca	Cal. father Giacomo, Marano, Modena		Stockton
9	-d-	Francesca	27		f m	h. wife	"	"	"		Italy	Modena	-d-	"	"
10	Niezo	Albert	32		m m	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Spain	France	Paris	Mr Bea Niego, 152 Legendre St. Paris	N.Y.	city
11	Nugent	John	45		m m	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U. S. A.	Rochester	Grand Hotel Paris	"	Rochester
12	-d-	Maria	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	-d-	"	"
13	Novak	Emile	39		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rasuki	Wife Novak Rasuki	Mo.	St Louis
14	Orsi	Alberto	18		m m		"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Francisco. Lucca	Cal.	San F^co
15	Oblack	Franciska	21		f s	maid	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain Vic	Brother Georg - Krain Vic Laibach	Ill.	Waukegan
16	Peroy	René	27		m s	Engineer	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	N. York	Mr Peroy - St Maur - Seine	N. Y.	city
17	Pical	Emilie	37		f m	hat maker	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Mr Bonendorffer - 24 rue Dahomey Paris	Ohio	Cleveland.
18	Pavlic	Johann	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Milwaukee	Returns at home, Milwaukee	Wisc.	Kenosha
19	-d-	Fani	25		f m		"	"	"	"	Austria	Krain	Mother Pavlic, Madijn, Krain	"	Kenosha
20	Pecolatto	Rafaele	34		m s		"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Virginia	Father Pecolatto Zenone, Lotto	Ariz.	Ireson
21	-d-	Guglielmina	22		f m	maid	"	"	"	"	Italy	Salto	-d-	"	Ireson
22	Papalardo	Concetta	28		f m		"	"	"	"	Algerie	Constantine	B. in law Papalardo. Constantine	Ill.	Chicago
23	-d-	Annunziata	3	6	f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle -d-	"	"
24	-d-	Giuseppa	2	6	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
25	Pellegrino	Dominici	44	6	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Italy	Pavullo	Wife Baraccani, Vercia Pavullo	"	Cherry Valley
26	Pistono	Alessandro	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Ladd.	Brother Battista, Bairo Canavese	"	Ladd.
27	Pichenot	Henry (Mme)	25		f m	maid	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	New York	Mr Justin Rayeot, 11 rue Navarre Paris	N. Y.	city
28	Pfeifer	Johanna	45		f m		"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Krain	Laufen	Friend Johann Kremzar - Laibach	Ill.	Chicago
29	Reali	Beatrice	22		f s	none	no	no	Switz^d	german	Italy	Bellinzona	Uncle Campana. Bellinzona	Cal.	Oakland.
30	Ribas	Esteban	38		m m	farmer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Wife. Ribas Guernica, Viscaya	Wyo.	Moneta

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next adult member of family must answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	husband Mayer Mihaly. Chicago Ill. 5728 Calumet av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	ch. b.	blue	none	Hungaria	Dilbrecke
2	"	father		"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Self	~~100~~ yes	1912	N. York		friend Lalor 230 W. 39 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch. n.	black	"	Algerie	Alger
6	"	"	30	1908 1912	Milwaukee		Home 101 Pitt St. Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Switz d	Zurich.
7	"	Son	60	no	no	no	Brother and son, Achille Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/570/530	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Ch. de Fonds
8	"	Self	~~100~~ yes	1911	Camposelt		home Camposelt. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ch. u. chestnut		"	Italy	Marano
9	"	husband	50	no	no	no	" d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" d	" d
10	"	Self	50	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austr.	Andrinopl
11	"	"	50 yes	1912	Rochester		Home 137 Fulton av. Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
12	"	father		"	"	"	" d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" d	" d
13	"	Self	50	1906 1910	St Louis		B. in law J. Listopag 1424 32 St. S. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch. nut	"	Austria	Nasuhi
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	father F. Orsi 2306 Fresno St. San F[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pie de Pado
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	B. in law J. Leonjak Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Lesnobrdo
16	"	"	50 yes	1912	N. York		friend J. Janier 132 W. 36 St. N. York city Market St. Lou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	ch. nut	"	France	Paris
17	"	"	50	1911	"		husband, 4628 B'way, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	" d
18	"	"	100	1912	Milwaukee		my home, Milwaukee, Wis Louis Zical	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Matanje
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	With brother, d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" d
20	no	"	50 yes	1912	Arizona		B. in law. Abrain d°, Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ch. nut	gray	"	Italy	Salto
21	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband d° d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" d
22	yes	husband	60	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo 925 South St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Libutzi
23	"	father		"	"	"	father d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d
24	"	"		"	"	"	" d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" d
25	"	Self	50	"	"	"	San Pietro Asmini, Champ Ill. B[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	gray	blue	"	"	Pavullo
26	no	"	120 50	1882 yes 1911	Ladd		home, Ladd Ill. B[illegible] 18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ch. u. ch. nut		"	"	Bairo
27	yes	"	30	"	1912	N. York	Henry Pichenot 1516 54 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	Mr Anton Pfeiffer, 1559 Cuban Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rasca.
29	"	father	25	"	"	"	father Lucio Reali, 827 Delaware St. West. Berkeley Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bozzo Bicino
30	"	Self	40	"	"	"	Cousin Emmanuel Ribas, Moncta. Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	ch. n.	ch. n.	"	"	Pescaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon hyacinthe 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.
Cabon

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon or employed by the owners thereof.)

88

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raess	Leon	17		m s	Labrer	yes	yes	Germany	Germn	Germany	Ligosheim	father Raess Eugen	Ligosheim	Minn. St. Paul
2	Russi	Catarina	21		f s	maid	"	"	Switz[d]	"	Switz[d]	Andermatt	Mr Russi Gerald	Andermatt	Col. S. F[co]
3	Roselli 180495 5-5-25/26	Francesco	35		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	It. Italian	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Sister Isola Manita, Lucca	Was.	Tacoma
4	d.	Annunziata	28		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	"	"
5	d.	Sabastino	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	d	"	"
6	d.	Nino	5		m s	20-243	"	"	"	"	c.o. 2/9/43	"	d	"	"
7	Ruffé	Louise	20		f s		yes	yes	France	France	France	Montastruc	Relatives Ruffé alphonse	Montastruc	Cal. S. F[co]
8	d.	Pauline	17		f s		"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	"	d.
9	Rubattino	G. B[a]	33		m s	Merchant	"	"	Italy	It. Italian	Wash.	Seattle	father Rubatino Paolo Case	Wash.	Seattle
10	Subra	Baptilde	65		f m	h. wife	"	"	France	French	France	Ercé	Mr Subra Ercé Vecchia France	N.Y.	city
11	Stoessel	Charles.	18		m s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Rougemont	Brother René - Rougemont	Mass.	Holyoke
12	Schweizer	Rosa	17		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Muhlhausen	Mother Schweizer, Muelhausen	N.Y.	city
13	Schmid	Arnold	21		m s	Electrician	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switz[d]	Nesslau	father Jegor, Ebnat Kappel	"	Buffalo
14	Stojakovic	Mi Radin	31		m s	Priest	"	"	Austria	Herzegovian	Austria	Leijenovo	father Uros. Stapar Ungarn	"	N. York city
15	Vicari	Giuseppe	59		m m	Merchant	"	"	Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Mergozzo	Brother Giovanni - Mergozzo	P[o] Maggiore	
16	d.	Elisabeta	57		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	d[o]	d[o]	"	"
17	Vidali	Andrea	40		m m		"	"	Austria	German	U.S.A.	N. Orleans	Sang Lorne, 621 Barr St.	La	New Orleans
18	Viguier	Georgette	26		f s	Dress maker	"	"	France	French	"	Providence	Mr Prevost 40 Rue St Brice. Reims	R.I.	Providence
19	Prevost	Marie	48		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	d	"	d
20	Vaugle Henri	Henri	29		m m	Mecanician	"	"	Switz[d]	German	France	Paris	Mr Vaugle. 14 rue Ch. Rilet Paris	N.J.	Oceanic
21	Verdier	Pauline	26		f m	h. wife	"	"	France	French	"	St Paul	Mr Abadie Verdier, St Paul. h. Pyr.	N.Y.	city
22	Dupuy	Laetitia	17		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	"	"
23	Viffolini	Carlo	45		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. Italian					
24	Vidini	Francesco	17		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gubbio mother Vidini Assunta	P[o] Josoph	
25	Wilhelm	Franz	53		m m		"	"	Hungaria	German	Hungaria	Palanka	B. in law Gubbio Sal - Palanka	N.Y.	Bobling
26	d.	Eva	49		f m	maid	3-22450 -7-8-47		"	"	"	"	d	"	"
27	d.	Eva	11	6	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle d.	"	"
28	Wolfner	Raoul	35		m m	Furs	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mr Wolfner. 48 rue Mazarine. Paris	"	city
29	Wanda	Feńczyn	22		f s	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lemberg	m. Stefanie Fenczyn - Lemberg	Ohio	Youngston
30	Zinola	Serafina	22		f s	h. wife	"	"	Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Roccadigrade	father Moretto gr. Roccadigrade	Tenn.	Memphis

Morretto Jos

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother Maess Eng. 1026 Reany st. St Paul. Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rose	ch. red	ch. red	none	Germany	Schleswig
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	Mr. J. Christen. 1427 Yakima Street Sam Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switz.	Andermatt
3	"	"	35	yes	1912	Tacoma	home 1522 Commercial St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Italy	Lucca
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	Self	200	no	no	no	Uncle Ruffé Fcois, Livermore. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch.	ch.	"	France	Montbeliard
9	yes	"	50	yes	1906 1912	Seattle	Sister Rubattino Gna 308 Bonn Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
10	"	"	45	no	no	no	Family Bacque 70 Grove st. N. York Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montoggio
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Frank Julinday 90 Race St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	France	Ercé
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Weiss Theo. 1013 Washington Av. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Cham
13	no	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Jacob. Buffalo. N. York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse
14	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Nikola Latkich. 585-11 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	ch. nut	"	Switz.	Neuslau
15	no	"	50	yes	1907	Peru	Friend W. Hoan. Greenburg N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lijevna
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	gray	"	"	Italy	Merzozzo
17							American Citizen						"	6	"	"	"	"	do	do
18	yes	Self	100	yes	1912	Providence	Uncle home. 98 Clarence St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	American Citizen
19	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	ch. nut	blue	"	France	Reims
20	"	"	300	"	1912	N. York	home. Newport P.O. Oceanic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	gray	"	"	"	do
21	"	"	50	no	no	no	Husband Newton 346 W. 36 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	ch.	"	"	Switz.	Riggersberg
22	"	"	30	no	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	France	St. Paul
23			76				American Citizen						5	5	30	W.	"	"	"	do
24	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Friend Achille Luigi Jessup Pa. B'56	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	American Citizen
25	no	"	"	yes	1907	Lebanon	Son Andrea Wilhelm, Bobling N.J. B'353	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	ch.	ch.	"	Italy	Gubbio
26	"	husband	60	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Palaulka
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	Jack Wolfson, 730 Lexington Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bern Reka
29	no	"	120	"	"	"	Friend Ant. Muller. Youngston, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg
30	no	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Piari Gui, Memphis Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roccadigrad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912 ..., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11- 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to a husband or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the last date (period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join or meet friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the France, sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. France sailing from Le Havre, Aug. 11 - 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 13 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
SF ADMITTED	Messinger	Josefa	36		f m married	yes	yes	hungarian	German	hungarian	hill creek	father Keller	Josef. Hilbreck	Ill.	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 2	4	Lorenz	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED 3	1	Lenz	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
ADMITTED 4	"	Terenz	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	Zurbriden	Frank	49		m m Weaver	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Colyotte	Mother Zurbriden	Rougement	Mass.	Holy Ghost	✓
6	Zalohar	Matija	42		m m Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mozzin	Mother Neza - Mozzin	Austria	Wisc.	Kenosha	✓
7	Zuber	August	45		m m Weaver	"	"	Switz.	German	Switz.	friend Zuber - Basel			N.J.	W. Hoboken	✓
8	Brinon	Pierre	28		m m Farmer	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Wamiley	home - Wamiley	Canada	Can.	Wamiley	✓
9	—d—	Marie Therese	26		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—		Can.	"	✓
10	Blanc	Pierre	28		m s Gardier	"	"	France	"	France	Lyon	M. Blanc - Lyon - France		Mex.	Mexico	
11	Sprague	Josef	39		m m Farmer	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Channelville	home - Channelville Pa.		Pa.	Channelville	
12	—d—	Eleanore	28		f m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d—		"	"	
13	Zinola	Pietro	25		m m Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Crossevia	father Zinola Bart. Roccasicurale		Cana	Memphis	
14	Vizzolini	Carlo	23		m s Cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul	Lanata Posella		Col.	St. Paul	
15	Langmans	Jacques	33		m m Cutler	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	N.Y.	Brooklyn	home 446 Morland av.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	Bourry Bourry	Louise	50		f m maid	"	"	France	French	France	Rendahl	Brooklyn N.Y. Mr. Louis Pouchot, cousin Belfort		"	N.Y.	
17																
18	Closed at number Six teen															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 17-1912, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes, Self.	$40	no	no	no	husband J. Wessinger Lowe Av. 3730 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ros. ch.h. blue	none	Hungaria	Lilbek
2	" mother		〃	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	— — —	〃	〃	〃
3	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	— — —	〃	〃	〃
4	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	— — —	〃	〃	〃
5	no	Self	$50	yes	4.6/12	Holyoke Home - 90 Race St. Holyoke Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	ros. ch.h. ch.e.	〃	France	Rougemont
6	yes	〃	25	no	no	no	mother Maria Henaches - Wisc. 460	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃 〃 blue	〃	Austria	Skrzyno
7	〃	〃	50	yes	1910	W. Holoken Friend, West Hoboken, Grand Av. Shippmerchant 408	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃 〃 〃	〃	German	Crefeld
8	〃	〃	10 100 400	〃	1911	N. York My home Warmley Sask. Canada.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃 〃 aub.	〃	France	Pussay
9	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	With my husband — d —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	Valence
10	No	〃	400	〃	〃	〃	friend C. Ruanuel, Mexico, 65 Av. 16 sept.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃 blond blue	〃	〃	Mirabel
11	No	〃	50	yes	1912	Chamanville home Chamanville Qe	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃 〃 〃	〃	England	London
12	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	— d —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	— d —
13	No	〃	60 200	no	1911	no	Friend. Jian Piano Box W. 191 Memphis Tenn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃 chest. ch.e.	〃	Italy	Roccadimalo
14	S	〃	50	yes	1912	St Barbara home St Barbara Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃 blond blue	〃	〃	Lonate
15	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Brooklyn My home 446 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	ros. blond blue	none	Roumania	Simeonest
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	1912	N.Y. My home, 419 Bronne St New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃 gray blue	〃	—	—
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon hyacinth 2nd off, of the France, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.
Cabon

Sworn to before me this Aug. day of 17 - 1912, 19,
at New York Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Lyaaiith 2nd Off, of the France, from LeHavre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug day of 17 - 1912, 19 ,
at New York Harbor

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 92

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE AUG 11 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York NEW-YORK 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Brunero	Carlo	35		m	m		Supreme Court Pitzburg of Washington 2nd May 1912	Box 182 Orella Pen. Washington
2	De Bon	Pietro	48		m	m		2nd Judicial State of Montana 15th October 1900	209 Hancock Street - New York
3	Brattel	Theodore X	26		m	s		Supreme Court of Columbia County 4th November 1909	456 Fulton Street Hudson New York
4	Grande	Louis	52		m	m	non manifestes	Macoupin County Ct. (Illinois) 14th August 1889	488 Washington Street Gana Ill
5	-d-	Albert	41		m	m		Macoupin County Court (d·) 18th January 1889	106 Grand Street Gana
6	-d-	Augusta	26		f	m		Wife of Mr. Grande Albert - -	-d- -d- -d-
7	Knecht	Christian	54		m	s		City of Akron County of Summet - Ohio - 1st Novemba 1886	551 Allyn Street Akron Oh.
8	Manoukian	Yehda	42	11	f	m	DISCHARGED	Rode Island and Provina Plantation - 15th January 1906	312 River Street Woonsopket
9	-d-	Auran	18	11	m	s	DISCHARGED	Son of Mrs Manoukian Yehda - -	-d- -d- -d-
10	Matraya	Antonio	45		m	m		Circuit Court U.S. Madl. dist. 33 19 October 1899	Winchester 15th Avenue
11	-d-	Dilette	26		f	m		wife of Mr. Matraya Antonio Ashland Ky -	Ashland -d-
12	Milanovic	Mile	29		m	m		Ohio Common Pleas Court 8th Avril 1905	926 North 6th Street Steubenville
13	Rieuf	John	46		m	m		Court County of LaSalle (Ill) 22d October	Box 38. 50th St. Ottawa (Ill)
14	Stanga	August	51		m	m		District Court State of Montana County of Carbon 14th district Court (J.C.A.I.) 8th October 1900	Washington Ave
15	-d-	Virginio	16		m	s	22d July 1896 Red Lodge Montana		
16	Tesselet	Jules Victor	54		m	m		Court of Waterbug 15th February 1909	384 North Main Street - Waterbug
17	Wininger	Pauline	42		f	m		State of New Jersey County of Union 5th October 1904	59 Oliver Street Rahway NJ
18	Calcaterra	Michele	41		m	m		City Joliet State of Ill. County of Will 20 November 1894	Box 68 Fremeau Ill.
19	-d-	Guido	16		m	s		Son of Mr. Calcaterra Michele - -	-d- -d- -d-
20									
21	Closed at number Nineteen								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12.13.18.19 only Book

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. France sailing from Havre Aug 11th, 1914

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grande	Louis	52		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Nome	wife	Ill	Lane
2	"	Albert	11		M										
3	Arquisola	Angela	40		F	Wife									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

• 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 17th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1907 12. Pana	home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	bl	bro	Alone	Austria	Prague
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husb	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bro	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes –No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Le Goff	Hubert	16		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	Sister Mrs Oline Havre (Mrs Evenn Tregunonc (Edm h)	N Y	New York
2	Closed at number One															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1445

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR..., AUG 17 1912, *19* 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle: Mr Pierre L. Ruric 416 West 39th St. New York City,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	black	blue	None	France	Roquiel
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1er Off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11-1912, 19

11—4855

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benko	Vilma	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hovenian	Hungary	Vashyore	father Perger Benko	Vashyore	Pa	Bethlehem
2	Bikvic	Fani	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vehomer	father Bikvic Ivan	Vehomer	Pa	-do-
3	Czelecz	Maria	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halmosso	father Czelecz Ferenez	Halmosso	Pa	-do-
4	Gonzalez	Teresa	23		f s	servant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Roceserte	father Jm. Gonzalez	Roceserte	Cal.	San Fco
5	Hallad	Vilma	17		f s	none	"	"	Hungary	Hovenian	Hungary	Talmasa	mother Hallai Eva	Talmasa	Pa	Bethlehem
6	Lacabanne	Marie Therese	20		f s	servant	"	"	France	French	France	Ogen	brother Jean Lacabanne	Ogen	Cal.	San Fco
7	Liftar	Erma	17		f s	7-1755545-7-8-41 none	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Muraszombat	father Liftar Ferenez	Muraszombat	Pa	Bethlehem
8	Szkuhala	Maria	17		f s	Laborer	"	"		Hovenian		Raczkanizsa	mother Kocsy Franciska	Raczkanizsa	Pa	Skelton
9	-do-	Anna	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	Szmetana	Anna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovenszko	father Stefan Szmetana	Rovenszko	N.Y.	Binghamton
11	Suszterie	Katarina	28		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Halmosso	father Suszterie Josef	Halmosso	Pa	Bethlehem
12	Cesavac	Julka	17		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Nocila	father Dmitar Cesavac	Nocila	Ohio	Steubenville
13	Catalovic	Eva	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Terera	father in law Milin Catalovic	Terera	Min.	Duluth
14	Yernenidjian	Zarouk	48		f w	-do-	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Sister Hasan Kandjian	Const.	Mass	Boston
15	Baldo	Erminia	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Mallorone	father Alessandro Baldo	Mallorone	N.Y.	New York
16	Balzarini 2034 7-29-26	Maria	21		f s	1-249113 505 10-28-38						Barza	father Balzarini Giovanni	Barza	Mass.	Milford
17	Cerjak	Mara	22		f s	8-175703-7-8-40-50						Gredjani	No body	no address	Pa	Steelton
18	Bielski	Lalo	18		m s	no	no		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	"	"	"	"	"
19	-do-	Nikola	16		m s	3-12 1721 = 7-11-26 Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
20	-do-	Mijak	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
21	Bocalucca	Santa	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Montelorzzo	father Montanari Gaetano	Montelorzzo	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	[redacted]	Carlo	5		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	"	-do-
23	[redacted]	Santanino	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
24	Banchero	Giovanni	20		f s	Sporvier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valbrevenna	father Banchero Francesco	Valbrevenna	Wash.	Seattle
25	Caprini	Giacomo	41		m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Montelorzzo	father Costanale Caprini	Montelorzzo	Conn.	New Haven
26	Ciapotti	Catterina	50		f w	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavella	son Maruggi Pietro	Chiavella	N.Y.	New York
27	Calletto	Marianna	40		f m	-do-	yes	yes				Traversella	sister Calletto Margharita	Valchivetta	Mich.	Wakefield
28	-do-	Margherita	9		f s	none						"	aunt -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	Car	Tela	27		f m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Carevopolje	father Nico Car	Carevopolje	Ill.	Mt Olive
30	-do-	Tela	6		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	giana father -do-	-do-	"	-do-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or not, and whether a citizen or not; if not, whether having applied for citizenship; and if so, what stage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Lebjenic Ferenez 812 Lau Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vashyore		
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Sandor Bikevic 416 - 4th Street J. Bethlehem -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lehomer		
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola Ivan 12 - 7th Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Halmosfo		
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Perico Secenda 1256 Powel Street San Fran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	medium	black	gray	"	Spain	Versa		
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Kercez Sandor Botryback Street 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	clear	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Palmafa		
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Joseph Lacabanne 253 Columbus Ave J. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	France	Gan		
7	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother in law Maria Sifter Botryback St. 916 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Abolakos		
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Katie Perez 562 - 3rd Street J. Bethlehem Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	medium	fair	gray	"	"	Raczkomsza		
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Katie Berezija -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	clear	brown	brown	"	"	-do-		
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Martin Durgala 15 Baxter St. Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rovenzko		
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Luszteric Jano - 12 - 2nd St. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	stout	"	"	"	"	Halmosfo		
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Kvacka Wells Street 453	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dol Novella		
13	"	husband	12	"	"	"	husband Vujo Calabovic Box 187 - Duluth Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	chestnut	"	"	"	Terera		
14	"	self	25	yes	1902 09	Boston	brother in law Salomon Zeferian 83 Rigfort Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	Turkey	Constantinople		
15	"	"	30	no	no	no	-do- Alessandro Scalaburro Boston 7 Roenne 341	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Malleranno		
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Angelo Balzanini 21 Volmut Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	-	"	Barza		
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Marko Briesky 666 Hilfort Lora Street Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Predjani		
18	"	"	-	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		
21	"	husband	25	yes	1904 06	Buffalo	husband Stanislao Boccorlucci 223 - 3rd Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montefazzio		
22	1	brother	none	no	no	no	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		
24	"	his fiance	30	"	"	"	fiance Giovanni Ballestratte 964 1/2 Derry Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valbrevenno		
25	no	self	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Castrim 68 Main Street Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montefozzo		
26	yes	self	40	"	"	"	son Mariggi Guido 92 Houston Street New York New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bibbiola		
27	"	father	40	"	"	"	husband Caldietto Stefano Box 55 Wakefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Velchinella		
28	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Andrew Car at Bendl. Hl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria			
30	"	father	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at .. NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Steerwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

99

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dal Forto	Anna	29		F s	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capannori	father: Orfano Dal Forto	Pa.	Homewood
2	Data	Teresa	43		F m	Dressmaker							Ital. Consul Granville	Ore.	Granville
3	Dakic	Mitka	28		F m	Housework	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Banjam	father: Milic Dakic	Bos Krusc	Ind. Gary
4	— do —	Mitko	8	Mos	s	None							grandfather: — do —		
5	Fontana	Teresa	19		F s	Workwoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamonte	brother: Fontana Gaudenzio	Mi.	Cedar Point
6	Francesio	Spiro	16		M s	Char Woman						Cossano	Castellamonte family: Francesio Giovanni	Pa.	Hedgeville
7	Ferlic	Tobana	20		F s	—			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gorenjavas	father: Ferlic Mateus	Penn.	Pittsburg
8	Grabek	Ana	19		F s							Strovavas	— Grabek Jacob	Penn.	Calumet
9	Piacone	Lilia	2		F s	Book Woman			Italy	Italian	Italy	Coazze	— Piacone Felice	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Pochevar	Gertrud	20		F s	House Work			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Petroplavas	— Ivan Pochevar	Pennsylvania	Ranch
11	Marovic	Jana	33		M house keeper		no	no		Croatian		Gredsain	— Grobody —	Pa.	Steelton
12	Mrzgak	Terona	22		F m		yes	yes				Sekuje	Relation: Ivan Mrzgak	Ind.	Whiting
13	Marco	Caterina	14		F s	House Work			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caravino	family: Marco Michele	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Michaux	Felicien	43		M m	Laborer			Belgia	French	Belgium	Orsango	Brother: Michaux Charles	Okl.	Edwards Near Chandler
15	— do —	Marie	36		F m	House Wife							Brother in law: — do —	Okl.	Edwards
16	Merhar	Marija	14		F s	Char Woman			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rakitnica	father: Blaz Merhar	Penn.	Rural
17	Michielini	Attilia	56		F m	House Wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	Con: Guiseppe Michielini	Vittorio	Com. Meriden
18	Motto	Caterina	38		F m							Torino	Sister: Anna Feyra	Torino	N. New-York
19	— do —	Martino	15		M s	House Work							Via Porta Palatina 17 Turin		
20	— do —	Maurizio	11		M s	None							— do —		
21	Pallucca	Maria	23		F s	House Work						Qualao	father: Pallucca Felice	Kans.	Fort Scott
22	— do —	Mario di Severio	19		F s	Char Woman						Faano	father: Pallucca Severio	Faano	— do —
23	Paolini	Guiseppe	22		M s	Miner						Montesorrio	— Pacipio Paolini	Montesorrio	Com. New Haven
24	— do —	Paolina	20		F s	House Wife							— Carboni Luigi	— do —	
25	Racasi	Rose	20		F s	Char Woman	no	no				Perceto	Mother: Sozzi Felice	Perceto	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Raineri	Carolina	21		F s	Servant	yes	yes				Castellato	— Simone Anna	Castellato	Mass. Fall River
27	Roda	Giovanna	20		F s	Char Woman						Tritione	Family: Roda Massimo	Tritione	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Romani	Giuseppe	20		M s	Laborer						Arcevia	Father: Vincenzo Romani	Arcevia	Com. New Haven
29	— do —	Orlando	32		M m	House Wife							— Casimo Do	— do —	
30	Maltembi	Franca	18		F s	House Work							Mother: Palmira Maltembi		

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$25	No			Brother: Amuele Del Porto Box 37. Horsewood (N. Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	auburn	auburn	None	Italy	Capannori
2	"	paid @ 12.65	25	Was in 1910	1911	Granville	Family: Data Domenico - Box 29 Granville (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Friuli
3	"	paid @ 14.00	13	" 1907	1911	Gary	Husband: Guro Dakic Polk Pa. 334 Gary (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Bos. Krupa
4	"	- do -	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	"	Brother in Law	30	No			Sister: Colletti Emelinda Box 162 Cedar Point (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	auburn	"	Italy	Castellamonte
6	"	Self	30	"	-	-	Uncle: Toffano Vitale Meadow Lands (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	"	"	-	Cosano
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend: Francl Stan - P.O. Elmira Co. Box 4 Trestle (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	hair	gray	"	Austria	Dorenjsko
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	Uncle: Josef Rakel - 605 - 8 Str Calumet (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	blue	"	"	Petrobava
9	"	"	66	"	-	-	Cousin: Giovanni Chivando Box 367 Waterlily (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Coazze
10	"	John Jakshe	25	No	-	-	Relation: John Jakshe Box 367 Rauch (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Petrobava
11	"	Self	23	No	-	-	Brother: Jozo Lazar - 3 Str. 666 Steelton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark gray	blue	"	"	Gredajn
12	"	Husband	24	No	-	-	Husband: Jakob Mrizar Box 34 - Whiting (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	black	brown	"	Sekuze
13	"	Self	30	No	-	-	Sister: Marco Cecilia 305 - 307 Grant St. Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	auburn	"	"	Caravino
14	"	Friend	22 yrs	90/ 1912	Eleville		Intended home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Arango
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	Eleville (Oakland)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister: Francika Tojan Box 344 Bush (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Pakrac
17	"	Son	30	No	-	-	Son: Romano Michielini - 108, Thirtieth Ave, Meriden (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Italy	Vittorio
18	"	Self	30 yrs	1908	New York		Husband: Grotto Maurizio 466 - 4th Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	gray	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	Sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	"	-	-
20	"	"	-	-	-	-	Sister: (N. Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	"	-	-
21	"	Self	25	No	-	-	Brideroom: Bigarelli Cesare Box 2 - Montenero (Kans)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	auburn	"	-	Qualdo Cadino
22	No	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Pallucca Silvio Box 214 - Montenero (Kans)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	-	"
23	"	Self	27	No	-	-	Brother: Carboni Lazzarino Morris St. 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montepozzo
24	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister: Maria Herri Antondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	-	"	"	Bacceto
26	"	"	20	No	-	-	Husband: Macaro Cecilia Box 35 - Fall River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	-	gray	"	"	Castelletto
27	"	"	36	No	-	-	Relation: Zela Cecilia - 305 - 307 Grant St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	auburn	"	"	Cerreto
28	No	"	25	No	-	-	Friend: Arcangeli Alizio 10 - Varayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	New-Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... AUG 17 1912 day of ..., 19..., at ... NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Dumond Pierre
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossini	Pietro	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		Cav. Costanzo Father. Santa Rossini	N. Y.	New Haven
2	— do —	Teresa	18		F S	house wife							Mother. Maria Agostinelli — do —		
3	Santini	Maria	30		F M	do	do						Montesorrio Father. Santini Isidoro	Montesorrio	Mass. Bolton
4	Lagrasme	Benigna	28		F S								Colraciaro Mother. Maria Lagrasme	Colraciaro	Chim. Celeb
5	Poloh	Maria	32		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slovacca	Father: Giuro Kosegnar	Potospaca	Wisc. Caro
6	Tergamini	Rosinda	28		F S	Domestic Work	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Galliano Garfagnana Tuscany	— " — Tergamini Ferdinando	N. Y.	Seneca Falls
7	Monuta	Antonia	20		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galliano Garfagnana Tuscany	— " — Monuto Pietro	Pa.	Canonsburg
8	Cirolai	Lavinia	20		F S	Work Woman						Conata Pozzolo	Mother: Cirolai Antonia	Cal.	Crocket
9	Bruna	Italia	2		F S	do							Conata Pozzolo		
10	— do —	Arturo	1	8	M S	Home	do	do					Father: Pietro Moonelli	San Francisco	
11	Bossetti (Fiorella)	Prima	35		F M	Domestic Duties	yes	yes					grand Mother: S. Antonio Faina Conata Pozzolo		
12	Bossetti	Marianna	12		F S	Home					Parre		Cousin: Bossetti Stefano		
13	Celestini (Amadini)	Domenica	32		F M	Domestic Duties							Parre		
14	Celestini	Celesta	8		F S	Home					Foreano		Sister: Giovannina Maria	Pa.	Waynesburg
15	do	Domenico	6		M S	"							Foreano Cousin: — do —		
16	do	Angelo	4		M S	"	do	do					" — do —		
17	do	Rosolinda	2		F S	"							" — do —		
18	Carini	Celesta	38		F M	Domestic Duties	yes	yes			Carini d'Elmo		Mother: Scanelli Rosa	N. Y.	New York
19	do	Rosa	39		F S	Home							Migliorini. Mother in law Carini d'Elmo		
20	do	Maria	13		F S	Home Work							Grand Mother: — do —		
21	do	Teresa	9		F S	"							do — do —		
22	do	Ida	1		F S	"	do	do					do — do —		
23	Casto	Teresa	40		F M	Domestic Work	yes	yes			Montaldo Caramelli		Father: Casto Giacomo		Montaldo
24	De Diana	Egonia	23		F S	Work Woman					Voyzo Cesare		De Diana Giovanni	Voyzo	Wisc. Antigo
25	Da Pin (Puppel)	Maddalena	3		F S	House Wife					Virgo Cesare		Mother: Grandelis Giovanna	Wisc.	Detroit
26	do	Pia Battista	1	8	F S	Home							Grand Mother Voyzo Cesare		
27	do	Italo	3		M S	"	do	do					— do — — do —		
28	do	Giovanni	1		M S	"							— do — — do —		
29	Giovi	Lazzaro	41		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			S. Corsino		Cousin: Giacomo Chiari Corsino	Cal.	Fresno
30	do	Giovanna	8		F S	Home							— do — — do —		

P-1205885 7/11/38

* An intended residence is not accepted as a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on page 51 of this book.

11-4038

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	X or in person or otherwise, or both, inability to read or write, or deportation of the law which happened by duress of	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	yes	1906 1911	Hulbert	Brother: Rossini Lazzarino 209 Q'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light auburn / auburn	None	Italy	S. Donato
2	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother in law: New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	"	-	-
3	"	Self	$30	No	-	-	Husband: Schipski Giuseppe 5 Scott St. Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	"	-	Montesarchio
4	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother: Saverio Angelo Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	-	Costa [illegible]
5	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Brother: Salvatore Rosegger R.F.D. III Box 11 Godleto Ozark Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair blue	"	Austria	Drovaca
6	Husband in law	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother in law: Ralph Giovanni 35 - Santa St. Seneca Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn / auburn	"	Italy	Galliciano
7	Self	"	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Rosario Angelina Cambria Intendale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black / black	"	"	Carpaenano Reggio
8	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Brother: Enrico Airoldi Box 556 Crochet Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn / auburn	"	"	Sonato
9	Husband	Self	$30	No	-	-	Husband: Giovanni Bruzzo 130 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	"	S. Antonio Siano
10	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Father: San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / -	"	"	-
11	Husband	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband: Bozzetti Antonio 1325 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	- / -	"	"	Castellino Parre
12	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Father: San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / -	"	"	"
13	Husband	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband: Celestini Celeste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	- / -	"	"	Boveglio
14	Brother	"	-	-	-	-	Father: Coal Centre Pa 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / -	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	-	-	-	" Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / -	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	-	-	-	" (Ga)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / -	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / -	"	"	"
18	"	Self	$60	yes	1888 1904	New York	Brother: Marco Carini 9 Orsino St. No 2 Naples	"	"	"	"	Medical: Pulmonic Cataract and Laborious	"	5	4	- / -	"	"	Farini d'Olmo
19	"	Husband	-	-	1898 1904	-	Brother in law: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	- / -	"	"	"
20	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	- / -	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	No	-	-	" " - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / -	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	-	-	-	" " - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / -	"	"	"
23	Self	$30	No	-	-		Sister and Brother in law: Gallo Quarolia 40-42 W. 46th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	- / -	"	"	Fontaleo Salerno
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Da Ria Emperio 300 Q Avenue Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	- / -	"	"	Pozzo Cadore
25	Husband	30	yes	1907	Silvestri	Husband: Da Rin Rudolf Osvaldo Washington Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	- / -	"	"	"
26	Father	-	-	1909	-	Father Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / -	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / -	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / -	"	"	"
29	Self	$20	No	-	-		Husband: Giorgi Giovanni Lodi 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown / Brown	"	"	"
30	Mother	-	-	-	-		Father: Stockton (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blind / -	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Off (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1912, 19

Surgeon,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meinardi	Domenica	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Foglizzo	father Pane Giacomo	Foglizzo	Pa Loyalhanna
2	-do-	Battista	6		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	" -do-
3	-do-	Giacomo	3		m s								-do- -do-	-do-	" -do-
4	Marsaglia	Giacomo	29		m m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monestero	brother in law Cabodi Francesco	Monestero	Pa Taylorville
5	-do-	Pietro	6		m s								friend -do-	-do-	" -do-
6	-do-	Domenica	25		f m	housewife							brother -do-	-do-	" -do-
7	-do-	Maria	4		f s	none	no	no					uncle -do-	-do-	" -do-
8	-do-	Pietro	3		m s								-do- -do-	-do-	" -do-
9	-do-	Francesco	11		m s								-do- -do-	-do-	" -do-
10	Mario	Caterina	18		f s	servant	yes	yes				Varazze	aunt Perota Carmella	Varazze	Cal Oakland
11	Perata	Caterina	25		f m	housewife							mother Piumbo Maria	-do-	" -do-
12	-do-	Bernardo	4		m s	none	no	no					grand mother -do-	-do-	" -do-
13	Restelli	Luigi	28		m m	farm labora	yes	yes				Omate	brother in law Moroli Matteo	Milan	Pa Beaver Falls
14	-do-	Eurichetta	28		f m	housewife							brother -do- -do-	-do-	" -do-
15	-do-	Enrico	3		m s	none	no	no					uncle -do- -do-	-do-	" -do-
16	Avon	Antonietta	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes				Meduno	sister in law Avon Luigia	Meduno	Vovo Bear Creek
17	-do-	Giovanni	8		m s	none	no	no					aunt -do-	-do-	" "
18	Simone	Irene	39		f s	servant	yes	yes				Cuoyne	mother Simone Maria	Cuoyne	Fl. Pa Williamsport
19	Bettocchi	Albina	39		f m	housewife						Lizzano	Valve father Borgognoni Diane	Lizzano	" Cherry
20	-do-	Virgilio	13		m s	none							grand father -do-	-do-	" -do-
21	-do-	Giuseppe	3		m s								-do- -do-	-do-	" -do-
22	Boccoli	Maddalena	18		f s							Cuggiono	father Boccoli Giovanni	Cuggiono	" Joliet
23	Gallavina	Maria	36		f m	housewife						Farmaco	brother Gallavena Alberto	Farmato	Mass. Pittsfield
24	-do-	Domenico	1		m s	none	no	no					uncle -do-	-do-	" -do-
25	-do-	Nicolao	9		m s		yes	yes					-do- -do-	-do-	" -do-
26	-do-	Luigi	8		m s								-do- -do-	-do-	" -do-
27	Dermicoli	Isabella	25		f m	housewife						Bernate	mother Zannelli Giovannina	Bernate	Fl. Herrin
28	-do-	Rosa	8		f s	none	no	no					grand mother -do-	-do-	" -do-
29	Dini	Annita	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes				Foiano	father Rotelli Vincenzo	Foiano	Mass. Southwick
30	-do-	Vittorio	1		m s	none	no	no					grand father -do-	-do-	" -do-

61

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

101

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 X or in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Meinardi Antonio at Royalhanna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Foglizzo
2	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	200	"	"	"	brother Mastaglia Michele Box 373 Taylorville	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
5	"	self	-	"	"	"	son -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	"	Monestero
6	"	husband	-	"	"	"	brother in law -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	"	-do-
7	"	father	none	"	"	"	uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
9	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
10	-do-	self	25	"	"	"	father Maffio Giacomo 3432 - 14th Av. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
11	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband Peratta Bonardo 1237 - 3rd St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	"	Varazze
12	"	father	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	"	self	100	yes	1904	Beaver Falls	brother in law Morosini Davide Box 299 Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
14	"	husband	-	no	07	"	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
15	"	father	none	"	"	"	uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curate
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Avondanza Luigi Box 12 Bear Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
17	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	gray	"	"	"	Medano
18	"	husband	36	"	"	"	husband Ronchetti Giovanni Box 98 Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
19	"	-do-	200	yes	1900	Cherry	husband Bettocelli Giuseppe Box 62 Cherry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	"	"	"	"	"	Nogne
20	"	father	none	"	1906 1912	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	chestnut	"	"	"	Pizzano
21	"	-do-	"	U.S.A.	Born	-do-	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	"	-do-
22	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend Clementina Lodi 918 Joliet Street Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black	"	"	U.S.A.	Cherry
23	no	"	30	"	"	"	husband Barba Giovanni 191 Columbus Ave Spiltfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Gradella
24	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	"	"	"	"	Sarmato
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
27	yes	self	30	"	"	"	husband Bermidolfi Pompeo Box 68 Fremen	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
28	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	"	Bernate
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Dini Domenico Box 6 Southwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	black	"	"	"	Fano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes...No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Dumond
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bevilacqua	Rosa	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Meduno	father in law Bevilacqua Angelo	Meduno	Pa	Manor
2	-do-	Ferdinando	6	10	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	"	-do-
3	-do-	Luigi	4	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
4	-do-	Pietro	3	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
5	Biserna	Desolina	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mercato	father Fabbri Luigi	Mercato	Kans.	Mineral
6	Cejovich	Milosava	24		f	m	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Dolona	father Savic Ivanovic	Dolona	Jud	Gary
7	-do-	Dusjina	1	11	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	"	-do-
8	Deschi	Cerela	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	father Battista	Lonate Pozzolo	Mo	St Louis
9	Dugonjivec	Antonia	20		f	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sela Zagorska	father Dragutin	Sela Zagorska	Pa	Mc Keesport
10	Della Vedova	Ortenzia	30		f	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Meduno	father Caneglio Davide	Meduno	Iowa	Bear Creek
11	Fallacci	Maria	23		f	m							Lizzano	aunt Italia Franchi	Lizzano	Ill.	Cherry
12	-do-	Giannina	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	"	-do-
13	Fanaolfi	Emma	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Granaglione	father Giuseppe Marchi	Granaglione	Pa	Luceseo
14	-do-	Mauro	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	"	-do-
15	-do-	Cerela	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	"	-do-
16	Fraalski	Dora	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Austria	son Evan Fraalski	Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
17	-do-	Eva	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother -do- -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	Faller	Albertine	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	France	Croyer	"	"	mother Mme Strobel	Croyes	N.Y.	New York
19	-do-	Marianna	6		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	"	-do-
20	Fabbiano	Anna	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Roccaroine	father Romano	Roccaroine	Italy	Iowa	Centreville
21	-do-	Romano	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
22	Fiorotti	Giovanna	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ledmo	mother Pela Angela	Erbano	Ill.	Peking
23	-do-	Maria	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	"	-do-
24	-do-	Ambrosina	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	"	-do-
25	Hackl	Maria	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bayern	mother Georg Hackl	Bayern	Wis.	Milwaukee
26	-do-	Anna	6		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	"	-do-
27	Koch	Sara	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	mother Barbara Lolie	Vienna	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Leonelli	Angela	23		f	m				Italy	North Italian	Italy	Montese	father Malchiori Carlo	Montese	Ill.	Colucca
29	-do-	Adina	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	"	-do-
30	-do-	Stella	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	"	-do-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1905 08	Manor	husband Pio. Bevilacqua Box 149 Manor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	colored	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Medano
2	"	mother	none	no	no	no	father do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
3	"	"	"	no	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
4	"	"	"	no	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
5	"	self	20	no	"	"	husband Riserna Podfredo Box 146 West Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Mercato
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	do. Bjoko Cejovick 907 Jefferson St Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Dolana
7	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
8	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Regalia Ambrogio 889 Reggett Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Donare Pozzolo
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Josef Kovacek P.O. Braunau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Zagorska
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Della Vedova Box 22 Bear Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	Italy	Medano
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Fallacchi Ulrio Box 22 Cherry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Lizzano
12	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
13	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Pandolfi Giuseppe Box 9 Luceto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni Loretta
14	"	father	none	"	"	"	father do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	gray	"	"	do.
15	"	do.	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
16	"	self	12	"	"	"	husband Stefan Pradiski 10-47 Main Street Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Bistra
17	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
18	"	husband	4	yes	1886 1912	Chicago	husband M. Pasler 339 E. 97th St.	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	France	Croyel
19	"	father	none	U.S.A.	Born	do.	father do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	gray	"	U.S.A.	New York
20	"	self	28	no	no	no	husband Vlodko Piovanu Box 128 Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Roccavione
21	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
22	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Luigi Lumini Box 134	Pekin	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Albanna
23	"	father	none	"	"	"	father do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
25	"	self	45	"	"	"	sister Katharina Stadler 379 37th St.	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flanitz
26	"	mother	none	"	"	"	aunt do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
27	"	self	12	"	"	"	husband Sam. Kock 1420 Chase Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Austria
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Leonelli Domenico at	Allegheny Coluca	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Monselice
29	"	father	none	"	"	"	father do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at .. NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1915.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owner thereof,' as the case may be.")

107

Dr Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cessia	Anna	29		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	father: Porta Francesco. Torino Via Nizza Principe	Mass.	Sterling Junction
2	do	Gaetano	3		m	home	no	no	Illiterate	U.S. born			grandfather:		
3	Milat	Joka	28		f m	house wife			Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Graz	Brother in law: Marin Milat Street 61 Graz	Col.	Watsonville
4	do	Spiro	11		m	house work							Uncle: 1 — do —		
5	do	Ivan	8			home							— : — do —		
6	Moretti	Anita	26		f m	home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Austria	Carniola	father: Moretti Corado Carterre	Pa.	Luzerne
7	do	Romano	2		m		no	no					grandfather: — do —		
8	Nagy	Marika	28		f m	Chas Woman			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Nadarban	father: Nagy Martin — Nadarban		Conway
9	Sokl	Paulka	22		f m		yes	yes				Fiodava	sister: Soto Vivanic Fiodava		Verona
10	do	Ofaro	3		m	home	no	no					aunt — do —		
11	Sotocnik	Terezia	34		f m	House Wife			Slovenian		Austria		Relation: Mateus Kerresnik Gd. Ravne 2	Wis	Rock. County
12	do	Katarina	11		f	home							— do — do —		
13	do	Josana	9		f								— do — do —		
14	do	Joann	8		f								— do — do —		
15	Motelli	Odino	28		m	House Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fojano della Drina	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
16	do	Rinna	4		f	home	no	no					Nobody		
17	Rocca	Guiseppe	33		m	Work Woman	yes	yes				Ponte S. Pietro	father: Giovanni Ponte S. Pietro	Ill.	Gloversville
18	do	Emilia	1		f	home	no	no					grandfather: — do —		
OMITTED 19	Cuglia	Genaro	30		m	laborer						Naples	mother: Fortola Venezia Naples		Rev. Mass
OMITTED 20	do	Rosa	32		f	house wife							mother in law: — do —		
21	Cepavac	Milica	23		f						Austria	Undrici Selo	father: Nicola Dromcilovic Post S. Vodice Rakovica	Ohio	Steubenville
22	do	Milka	1	6	f	home							grandfather — do —		
23	Tamazzi	Guiseppina	28		f m	house wife					Italy	Zaspi di Perretta	Sister: Tamazzi Orgemaria Zaoni di Perretta	Ill.	Ottawa
24	do	Clara	2		f								aunt: — do —		
25	Modini	Faustina	20		f m	house wife	yes	yes					father: Corsi Guiseppe Zaoni di Perretta		Dalzell
26	do	Vitorina	8		f	home	no	no					grandfather: — do —		Dalzell
27	Tanzaski	Guiseppina	28		f m	house wife	yes	yes			Austria	Quodiono	mother: Catarina Parini		
28	do	Carlo	4		m	home							grandmother: Via Francesco Comma		
29	do	Ferdinando	5				no	no					— do — Quodiono		
30	do	Maria	1		f								— do — — do —		

68 Italy Mot

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 108

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	Self	$40	no			husband: Lucia Antonio 13 Lancaster st.	no	no	no	no	Good	Inj	5	5	light	auburn	auburn	None
2		Mother					father: Sterling Junction	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	40	no			husband: Petal Milat 447 2d st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"
4		Mother					father Watsonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"					— — Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	50	no			husband Morelli Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"
7		Mother					father: 1200 54 st. Luzerne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	Self	18	no			father: Kalasi 1200 203 Conway st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"
9	"	"	22	yes	1907	Slavonia	husband: Mihaly Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	blue	"	"
10		Mother			1910		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	30	no			husband: Leonhardt Stocznik 72 8th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"
12	yes	Mother					father: Rock Springs (Wyo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"					father: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"					father: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	Self	28	no			husband: Rotelli Giovanni Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	auburn	"
16		Mother					father: Southwick (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	Self	40	no			husband: Rocca Giovanni 220 Center st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
18		Mother					father: Gloversville N.Y. 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	40	no			uncle: Vizzi Pica 210 Park Row New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"
20	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	"	"
21	"	Self	40	no			husband: Pikola Tesavac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"
22		Father					father Wells st. 50 Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	Self	40	no			husband Tamazzi Alfredo Box 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	auburn	auburn	"
24		Mother					father: Berry Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husband	40	no			husband: Rodini Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"
26		father					father: 150 W Dalzell Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	Self	40	yes	1907	Herrin	husband: Tantaro Ernesto Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	black	"	"
28	yes	Mother	40	yes	1908	Born	father: Herrin (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"			do		— — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		no			— — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

29
Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Italy	Riccolino
& L.A.	Sterling Junction
Italy	Segni di Fiani
"	"
"	"
"	Carrigne
Corsica	Carene
Austria	Diaorbar
"	Croglava
"	— do —
Austria	Gor Ravne
"	"
"	"
Italy	Fiano della Sciana
"	"
"	Ponte S. Pietro
"	"
"	Naples
"	"
Austria	Sudric Selo
"	"
Italy	Fagni di Gorretta
Germany	Grolmen
Italy	Fagni di Gorretta
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Venzi	Carolina	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Mercato	father Muratori Giuseppe	Mercato	Kans.	West Mineral
2	-do-	Ermenegildo	4	m	s	none	no	no	11-2-2980-9/17/41-No 9/A-501		-do-	-do-	grandfather -do-	-do-	"	-do-
3	-do-	Domenico	3	m	s				16-12397-No 9/A 505-7-6-41		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
4	-do-	Aldo	2	m	s				16-12398-7-6-41		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
5	Zoredic	Mara	16	f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Orlec	father Petar Zoredic	Orlec	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	Zalac	Anna	37		m	housewife	no	no	6-110861 UV-7/16/41-505			Cetinsky	uncle Mile Zolac	Cetinskyvaro	"	Greensburg
ADMITTED	Stefanac	Kata	9		s	none			6-11247-505-5/9/41			-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
8	Amastaho	Emilio	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Gualdo	no body	no address at Gualdo	"	Pittston
9	Andrelini	Ettore	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Gualdo Cadino	father Andrelini	Domenico	"	-do-
10	Alitti	Clemente	39		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes			NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ovo Gualdo	wife Eugenia Alitti	Ovo Gualdo	Mass.	Springfield
11	Arbelvo	Mariano	19		m	s	"	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Anovet	father Marie Arbelva	Anivet	Nev.	Nevada
12	Buccari	Ferannandi	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Gualdo	mother Buccari Catherine	Gualdo	Pa	Pittston
13	Benti	Vittorio	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Benti Francesco	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	Zungaretti	Enrico	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Zungaretti	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	Bottegab	Paolo	29		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon	wife Maria Cecia	Lamon	Pa.	Avonmore
16	Ceccoli	Riccardo	33		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Comegliano	cousin Valentino Ceccoli	Comegliano	Ill.	Atlanta Geog.
17	-do-	Toscana	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
18	-do-	Riccardo	2		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
19	Dal Santo	Dorra	28		"	s	laborer	"	-	"	"	"	Caltrano	father and mother at Caltrano		Ill.	Kewanee	
20	Ferretti	Paolo	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Etch	mother Assunta Ferecetti	Etch	Pa.	Pittston	
21	Georgeleu	Florea	36		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Rumana	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	mother Maria Georgeleu	Jonera Catatal	Pa.	Philadelphia	
22	-do-	Petrica	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Cepate	-do-	Elia	-do-	-do-	Ind. Indianapolis
23	Gallab'o	Paichi	35		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Calabria	father Gallab'o Pietro	Pesorano	Ill.	New York	
24	Goralèi	Domenico	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Auret	mother Marie Goralèi	Solfagnano	W.	Old Forge	
25	Lestenguet	Jean	20		m	s	"	"	"	France	French	France	Ogen	father Thomas Lestenguet	Ogen	Cal.	Sausalito	
26	Juliano	Francesco	33		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Tonadki	wife Domenico Scartsella	Tonadki	Ohio	Waynesburg	
27	Marina	Roberto	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Voghiero	cousin Gatti Pietro	Voghero	Conn.	Windsor	
28	Marchegiam	Giuseppe	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Etch	father Ubaldo Marchegiam	Pietro	Pa.	Plymouth	
29	Morelli	Franco	28		m	s	miner			"	"	Germ	Cartene	father Morello Corado	Cartene	Pa.	Luzerne	
30	Maraulla	Salvatore	22		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sommaville	father in law Camelio Salvator	Sommaville	Mass.	Sommerville	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	husband Venzi Ugo Box 113 West Mineral	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Teadorano
2	"	Mother	none	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-
5	"	Self	26	"	"	"	brother Paul Zoretic Boxboo Woodland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair brown	"	Austria	Ostree
6	"	"	29	"	"	"	husband Franjo Zolac 50 Veronesta Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cetinski
7	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father Stefanac Frank -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	Self	30	"	"	"	brother Orsto Anastasio at Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown brown	"	Italy	Qualdo
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiance Castellani Mariani at Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-do-
10	"	"	30	yes	1908 Springfield	son Giuseppe Salvatore 14 Albert St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Craone
11	"	"	36	no	no	no	brother Francisco Abela Pyramid Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Arivant
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Mariani Cresteloni at Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Qualdo
13	"	"	23	"	"	"	uncle Berardi Ferdinando at Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	-do-
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-do-
15	"	"	208	"	"	"	brother Bozegal Donato Box 24 Avonmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Cannon
16	"	"	25	yes	1903 West Virg.	cousin Antonio Pescutti Oranetta Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	Comagliano
17	"	husband	none	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	-do-
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-
19	"	Self	23	yes	1907 Kensington	friend Bortolo Dal Santo 11447 Fulher Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" gray	"	"	Caltrano
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Ferretti Giovanni at Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" chestnut	"	"	Norcera
21	no	"	40	yes	1909 Philadelphia	Cousin Hantschel Antony 925 N. 13th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown brown	"	Rumania	Caracal
22	yes	"	30	no	no	no	Uncle Petrache Veleku 436 W. Wabash Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Getate
23	"	"	40	yes	1897	Loraine sister Marie Cariere Loraine Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Pesorano
24	"	"	25	no	1911 no	no	cousin Rondelli Pietro Box 135 Old Forge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Perugia
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Jean Coustet Pine Street Sausalito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Ogen
26	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Cristini Box 19 Waynesburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black	"	Italy	Fonaeki
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Brettani Box 714 Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Hogheia
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Stocki Giuseppe Kentville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Giulio
29	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Morelli Box 54 Luzerne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Sanone
30	"	"	20	yes	1907 12 Summerville	brother Camelio Salvatore 26 Medford St. Summerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black black	"	"	Celina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Calon Hyacinthe, 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK LE HAVRE

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Natta	Alonzo	24		M	Marble cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tocco da Casauria	Mother: Carmella Di Constanzo	N. Y.	Paterson
2	Neagoe	Ion	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Cetate	Father: Jon Neagoe - Rotori	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Parlato	Salvatore	23		M	Porter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Santa Cecilio	Gerardo Parlato	N. Y.	New York
4	Soloma	Ferencz	21		M	Moulder	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Czobajka	Mother: Podolski Fanci - Czobajka	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pirrotto	Attilio	22		M	Work man	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fdo Cadore	Father: Gioio Pirrotto	Conn.	Watertown
6	Compermaier	Giuseppe	68		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Roncei	daughter: Dalmo Luigia	Pa.	Washington
7	Rituper	Ferencz	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Austria-Hungary	Pèlomer	Brother: Maddi Rituper	Ill.	Bethlehem
8	do	Elizabeth	22		F	Housewife							Brother in law: — do —		
9	Rinetti	Francesco	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cortenaova	Mother: Pepino Quiessina	Col.	Italia
10	do	Angela	30		F	housewife							Mother in law: — do —		
11	Rondelli	Attilio	25		M	Workman	yes	yes			Rocera Umbra	Barber	Conarelli Quiporo	Pa.	Old Forge
12	Padino	Antonino	20		M	Gardener	yes	yes	Switzerland	Vegrian	Relation:	Francois	Pastori - Vegnier	N. Y.	New York
13	Sagnes	José	20		M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cirgite	Brother: Ino Sagnes - Bruto	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Salciotti	Paolo	20		M	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Villeneuve	Father: Gio Salciotti - Quaiao	Pa.	Old Forge
15	Simondo	Fortunato	32		M	Work man	no	no			Italy	Fadio Padino	Brother: Fabio Padino	Kans.	Radley
16	Tani	Giuliano	17		M	Daylaborer	yes	yes			Bè-lè		Mother: Santa Tani - Bè-lè	Ohio	Waynesburg
17	Tinciotti	Silleno	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Evet		Brother: Tinciotti Madame	Pa.	Preston
18	Tenanzi	Quonsto	19		M								Father: Tenanzi d'Otti	Pa.	Wyoming
19	~~Tinolle~~	~~Pietro~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Daylaborer~~					Odorio		~~Brother: Tinolle Bartolomeo~~		
20	Otolizian	Giovanni	18		M	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Galatia	Brother: Otolizian Kevork	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Bardignon	Paolo	17		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fonta	Father: Bordignon Giovanni	Texas	Tumber
22	Borzakian	Kaloust	50		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ova.	Wife: Borzakian Katoun	Pa.	New York
23	Barrera	Quiessa	23		M	Foreman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Father: Barrera Giovanni	Ohio	Alban
24	Berino	Francesco	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Arambino	Brother: Berino Quiessa		Poteriad
25	Benedet	Giovanni	24		M	Miner	yes	yes			Pieve di Cadore		Father: Benedet Antonio	Ohio	Pioneer
26	do	Antonia	23		F	housewife							Father in law. — do —		
27	do	Mario	1		M	Son	no	no					Grand father — do —		
28	Calcaterra	Giovanni	23		M	Potter	yes	yes			Segero		Brother: Calcaterra Angelo	Ill.	Fremen
29	Crestello	Gio Domenico	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Castellamonte	Ivrea	Wife: Crestello Caterina	N. Y.	New York
30	Cignetti	Edutou	30		M	Foreman	yes	yes			Arambino	Ivrea	Cignetta Rosa - Arambino	Ill.	Centerville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded or insane; and whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 40	No			Uncle: Ferdinando Russo 196 Sullivan Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Italy	Rocco Imp.
2	yes	"	30	No			friend: Jon Vandesco - 15 [illegible] Indianapolis (Ind	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Cetate
3	"	"	40	No			Uncle: Giuseppe Pisarano 207 1st Ave - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	black	"	Italy	Santa Giulio
4	"	"	15	No			sister: Vizi Paloma - 207 - 76 th st Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szhoyfa
5	"	"	25	Yes 1907 1912	Watertown		Brother: Egidio Rivitto Box 11 - Watertown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	gray	"	Italy	Isola
6	"	"	50	No	-	-	Uncle: Ernesto Giacomazza Box 17 - Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Gadore
7	"	"	25	Yes 1907 1911	Bethlehem		Brother in law. Battista Sanavz 516 7th st Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Tolmezzano
8	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	600	yes 1907 1912	Tivoli		sister: Rinetti Dina Europa Hotel Bizzozero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	auburn	"	Italy	Montemagno
10	"	"	-	-	-	-	Italia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	-	"	"	"
11	Self	Husband	25	No	-	-	Brother: Rondelli Pietro Box 135 Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-	-	"	"	Nocera Umbra
12	"	Self	20	yes 1907	New-York		Brother in law: Germano Antonia 207 - 1st Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	gray	"	"	Furnari
13	M C K	"	20	No	1908	-	Cousin: Martino Grigetta 1216 - Powell st. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Spain	Isnilo
14	Husband 22941	"	25	No	-	-	sister: Mrs Clemente P.O. Box 135 Old Forge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Qualdo
15	Self	"	20	No	-	-	friend: Marmelli Davide - Box 13 Kaw City (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Schiocio
16	"	"	10	No	-	-	father: Quirino Tani - Box 19 Wagenburg (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	auburn	"	"	Pesti
17	Brother	"	20	No	-	-	brother: Luigi Vinciotti Fullerton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Qualdo
18	"	"	20	No	-	-	" " Tenanzi Cezareno Wyoming (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Fadino Foligno Perugia
19																					
20	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	friend: Khoren Eliazian 1527 N. 28th st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	black	auburn	"	Turkey	Malatia
21	"	"	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Bardiozzo Ignazio - Box 126 Barber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	blue	"	Italy	Forte
22	"	"	30	yes 1892 1900	New-York		friend: Sarkis Kooyoian - 91 Washington st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	auburn	"	Turkey	Arap
23	"	"	40	No	-	-	friend / Grotta Paudo - 1st st. / 9 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	auburn	"	"	Italy	F Fermano
24	"	"	30	No	-	-	Brother: Bruno Odisseo 104 38 Indiana Ave - Roseland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fercelle c Stanzano
25	"	"	50	yes 1900 1910	State of Ohio		Brother: Benedetto Santo Box 63 Sinnet [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Reve di Castore
26	"	"	-	-	-	-	Brother in law - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	-	-	-	-	Uncle: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	28	No	-	-	Relation: Germiaglì Compeo Box 68 - Fremen Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	auburn	"	"	Nocera
29	"	"	60	yes 1908 1910	New. York		Anna E Pieck. 457 - 51 st. New. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione di C
30	"	"	30	No	-	-	Cousin: Garetto Giovanni Roseland Indiana Box 10610 Pendongton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1er Off. (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.
Cabon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK
LE HAVRE

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Casua	Pietro	37	m m		miner	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy		Favone wife Casua Francesca	Favone	Ill. Pleasure
2	Coccodrilli	Augustio	43	" m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Dubbio wife Coccodrilli Cristina	Dubbio	Pa Tessup
3	Der Simergian	Chanes	32	" m		shoemaker	"	"	Turkeey	Armenian	Turkeey		Malatia wife Yesther Der Simergian	Malatia	Mich. Detroit
4	Donato	Giovanni	30	" m		mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy		Saluggio wife Pavazzi Rita	Saluggia	N.Y. New York
5	Fellia	Giovanni	17	" s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Strambino father Pietro Fellia	Strambino	Ill. Kensington
6	Ferrando	Giovanni	22	" s		shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		Curin father Ferrando Secondo	Curin	N.Y. Albany
7	Franzone	Antonio	14	" s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Romano grand father Curio Battista	Romano	Ill. Kensington
8	Fabbri	Pietro	30	" m		"	"	"	"	"	"		Bagni di Lucca wife Fabbri Geltrude	Bagni	Ill. Dalzell
9	Franci	Eliseo	26	" m		"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- wife Via Francis	Bagni di Lucca	" -do-
10	Pilli	Stefano	24	" m		miner	"	"	"	"	"		Cinasco wife Liberata Pilli	Cinasco	" Sterlington
11	-do-	Pietro	29	" m		"	"	"	"	"	"		Cont zechenny wife Pilli Maria	-do-	" -do-
12	Piacolino	Giovanni	17	" s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Strambino mother Piacolino Marguerita	Strambino	Ill. Kensington
13	Gambucci	Luigi	27	" m		"	"	"	"	"	"		Castaccaro father Andrea Gambucci	Castaccaro	Minn. Eveleth
14	Pubbiotti	Pietro	16	" s		"	"	"	"	"	"		Pualdo Duro mother Pubbiatti Maria	Pualdo	Kans. Fontenac
15	Gambucci	Giulio	43	" m									Rigillo wife Maria Gambucci	Rigillo	Minn. Eveleth
16	Garetto	Antonio	16	" s									Strambino father Garetto Domenico	Strambino	Ill. Kensington
17	Kesh'thian	Izefan	40	" s					Turkeey	Armenian	Turkeey		Sivas father Dearot Kesh'thian	Sivas	N.Y. New York
18	Kostelac	Miko	17	" s					Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		Lipica father Vilco Kostelac	Lipica	Ill. Chicago
19	Margosian	Hadjadour	33	" m			yes	yes	Turkeey	Armenian	Turkey		Haysouth wife Margosian Adloun	Haysouth	Mass Watertown
20	Meanaro	Ferdinando	45	" m		mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy		Mombercelli wife Meanaro Matilda	Mombercelli	N.Y. New York
21	Monacelli	Curcio	18	" s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Dubbio father Monacelli Cesare	Dubbio	Pa Tessup
22	Minelli	Ubaldo	26	" w									" father Minelli Anacleto	-do-	-do- -do-
23	Moroni	Luigi	25	" s		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Sedriano brother Moroni Antonio	Sedriano	Ill. Pitford
24	Morazzini	Domenico	34	" m		laborer							Cesaro wife Morazzini Dionina	Cesaro	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Mendichi	Cesare	29	" m			16-9063-11/39		"	"	"		Gualdo wife Mendichi Adele	Gualdo	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Okorn	Anton	41	" m		"	yes	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria		Seit wife Eveka Okorn	Seit	Minn. Eveleth
27	Petrini Rossi	Luigi	17	" s		"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy		Catacciaro father Petrini Giuseppe	Catacciaro	Pa Elmon
28	Geretto	Giacomo	37	" m		miner	"	"	"	"	"		Traversella wife Geretto Severina	Traversella	Mich. Wakefield
29	Gadetti	Oreste	17	" s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Pubbio father Gadetti Venazio	Pubbio	Pa Tessup
30	Rolegniero	Giuseppe	18	" s		"	"	"	"	"	"		Chiago father Rolegniero Antonio	Chiago	Ill. Grand Crossing

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes 1907 1911 Pittsfield	Cousin Enrico Francesco Box 145 Pinel Hl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	colored chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Pavone
2	"	"	25	" 1907 09 Jeffersh	Brother Coccodrilli Giuseppe Box 24 Jeffersh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	"	"	Pubbio
3	"	"	20	no no no	brother in law Kharoff Kattigian 400 Cass Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	Turkey	Malatio
4	"	"	30	" " "	friend Varoglia Andrea 128 the Dugall St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	black	"	Italy	Soluggio
5	"	"	30	" " "	brother Festi Giuseppe 106-43 Curtis Ave Huntington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	chestnut	"	"	Strambino
6	"	"	60	" " "	friend Grotta Luigi 79 First St. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural		"	"	Castelmado
7	"	"	20	" " "	father Franzone Bartolomeo 1061 Roseland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Romano
8	"	"	30	" " "	cousin Camani Enrico at Dalzell Hl. Indiana Ave Huntington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Vallelta
9	"	"	35	" " "	brother in law -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-do-
10	"	"	40	" " "	cousin Gilli Battista at Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Cinasco
11	"	"	100	yes 1903 1911 Pittsburg	brother Gilli Battista at -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	chestnut	"	"	-do-
12	"	"	30	no no no	Cousin Clarino Pietro 107-42 Indiana Ave Roseland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	Strambino
13	"	"	28	yes 1905 1911 Eveleth	brother Emmanuel Pambucci Box 101 Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	Costacciaro
14	"	"	25	no no no	brother Pabbiotti Eugenio Box 12 Fonlenac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	Poldo
15	"	"	25	yes 1907 1911 Eveleth	nephew Giovanni Pambucci Box 101 Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Sigillo
16	"	"	30	no no no	brother Paretto Pietro 142-107th St. Huntington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Strambino
17	"	"	20	" " "	friend Serkis Koudsprian 91 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Turkey
18	"	"	25	" " "	brother in law Petar Orettorre 2241 Hudson St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	black	"	Liva
19	no	"	55	yes 1906 1910 Whitinsville	cousine Gabriele Gabrielion 5 Nexter Ave Watertown Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria Gar. Furca
20	yes	"	25	no no no	don Meandro Biago 56th St. 7th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey Harsouth
21	"	"	30	" " "	brother in law Cordani Marini Box 56. Jeffersh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	Italy Atti
22	"	"	25	" " "	friend Ferdinando Felicci Box 184 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	-do- Gabbio
23	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Ruggeri Carlo at Clifford Hl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gubbio
24	no	"	25	" " "	friend Peglio Luigi 336 Seneka Street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	green	"	Pagliano
25	yes	"	25	" " "	brother Mendicchi Severino Box 214 Fontenac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Montepozzio
26	"	"	25	" " "	brother in law Frank Rozinko Box 622 Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gualdo
27	no	"	25	" " "	cousin Petrini Patti Cinelio Roman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Gait
28	yes	"	40	" " "	cousin Cattietto Stefano Box 55. Wakefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Costacciaro
29	"	"	30	" " "	uncle Vincerelli Federico Box 26 Jeffersh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	gray	"	Gubbio
30	"	"	26	" " "	friend Rigoni Andrea 7627 Ullan Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Fubbio
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Adiago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Officer (Strike out last Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.
Cabon

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

Surgeon.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rigoni	Antonio	38		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quiado	Wife: Rigoni Antonia	Chicago	Ill.	Grand Rapids	Mich.
2	Sanidio	Gaetano	14		M S							Cuggiono	Father: Sanidio Carlo	Cuggiono	Italy	St Louis	Mo.
3	Soffino	Felice	17	1/2	M S	Shoemaker						Borgomanero	Coffino Guiseppe	Via Galluzzo Barbieri 4	Italy	New York	N.Y.
4	Sabrini	Guglielmo	25		M S	Farm laborer						Boretto	Wife: Bronzi Corina	Borgomanero Boretto	Italy	Pittsburg	Pa.
5	Sakvorian	Habet	19		M S	Shoemaker			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ekemouche	Mother: Sakvorian Kowsar	Ekemouche Cayo	Mass.	Lawrence	Mass.
6	Sarkisian	Levon	22		M S	Dyer			Turkey			Sivas	Father: Michael Sarkisian	Ekemouche Cayo	Mass.	Brooklyn	N.Y.
7	Sassedini	Luigi	49		M M	Miner	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boretto	Nobody			Pittsburg	Pa.
8	Sinciarelli	Benvenuto	10		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Quibbio	Mother: Sinciarelli (Mrs)	Quibbio	Italy	Lessen	Pa.
9	Sannucci	Alberto	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezano	Father: Eusebio Sannucci		Ill.	Chicago	Ill.
10	Sioneneld	Silvio	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piocrone	Father: Domenico Piocrone	Bottechina	Italy	Nonalle Vitondale	Pa.
11	do	Francesco	38		M M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father in law: — do —				
12	do	Catalino	9		M S	Son							Grand Father: — do —				
13	Zuicer	Ante	20		M S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Quisa	Father: Zuicer Giovanni	Ruzic Comm.	Italy	Bridgeport	Conn.
14	Zuccato	Domenico	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forte	Wife: Maria Zuccato	Forte	Texas	Kimber	Pa.
15	Zarone	Paolo	34		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsfield	— — Paolo Verina	Cataglione	Mass.	Pittsfield	Mass.
16	Zbellonio	Emilio	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selin	Mother: Arpellonio Angelo	Isola d'Asti	Italy	Selin	Pa.
17	do	Emma	25		F M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Mother in law: — do —				
18	do	Giovanni	4		M S	Son	No	No	"	"	"		Grand Mother: — do —				
19	Zrata	Samuele	21		M S	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Orero	Father: Zrata Cesare	Orero	Italy	San Francisco	Cal.
20	Zoloqui	Giovanni	45		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Forte Guidi	Mother in law: Maria Broggi		Ill.	Chicago	Ill.
21	do	Palmira	3		F S	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"			Firenze Italy			
22	Zurlando	Emanuele	18		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontocolo	Mother: Banchero Maria	Cassoli	Italy	Seattle	Wash.
23	Zertogli	Marco	30		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontetorino	Wife: Cuccia Zertogli	Pontetorino	Italy	Watertown	Mass.
24	do	Primo	16		M S	House Boy	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: — do —				
25	Zanasoni	Francesco	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sannori	Father: Zandoni Amalia	Sannori	Italy	Carlin	Mo.
26	Zolatto	Giovanni	35		M M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Solaia	Wife: Bolatto Maria	Sannori Solaia	Italy	West Hoboken	N.J.
27	Zertogli	Pietro Giovanni	44		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontetorino	Mother: Maria Quaiola Zertogli	Bocca Isola di Pontetorino	Italy		
28	do	Sebastiano	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: — do —				
29	Zenedetto	Antonio	24		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fiano Torinese	Father: Benedetto Maurizio	Fiano Torinese	Italy	Hero	Pa.
30	Zigando	Martino	21		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Borgiallo	Father: Bigando	Bordiallo			

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

116

10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	1908 1911	Chicago	Brother. Rigoni Andrea ho 627 Indiana Ave - Grand Crossing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	auburn			Chiaro
2	"	"	25	No	- -		Brother: Rancilio Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	black	black		"	Cuccione
3	"	"	30	No	- -		Brother: Ruffino Marcello 233 to 245 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	auburn		"	Broomagino
4	Wife	"	25	Yes	1887 1906	Wife Chatelaine (Ohio)	Father-in-law: Minoori Daniele Box 232 - Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Portto
5	"	"	20	No	- -		Father: Kakorian Khatchadoor 341 Commercial St. Lawrence (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	Turkey		Kesmurchie
6	No	"	28	Yes	1906 -		Brother-in-law. Joseph J. Kaligian 252 - Auburn Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			Caza Civad
7	Wife	"	120	No	1887 -	Coremville Wife: Maria Foglieni - Box 68		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	Italy	Borretto
8	"	"	20	"	1902 1906	Jersey	Pittsburg Father: Vinciarelli Federigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	auburn	auburn		Dubbio
9	"	"	25	No	1911 -		Box 216 Jersey City Brother: Grieco Raimucci 252 West 57th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"		Bizzano
10	"	"	60	Yes	1908 1911	Riverton	New York Brother in law.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	auburn	"		Riverone
11	"	"	-	-	- -	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	Father	"	-	-	- -	-	Uncle. Cambria County Ebondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
13	Self	"	14	No	- -		Uncle. Como Frigerio 346. Hancock Ave. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black	Austria	Drisii
14	"	"	25	Yes	1904	Thurber	Cousin: Dal Bello Quirante	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	auburn	Italy	Forte
15	"	"	30	"	1908	Pittsfield	Box 106 - A. Thurber (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	light	"	"		Castiglione Tinella
16	Wife	"	28	"	1906 1912	Berlin	Friend: Quiseppe Scardi - No 15 Hinton Rd. Pittsfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Isola d'Asti
17	"	"	-	-	- -	"	Friend: Graziano Ermenegildo Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	Father	"	-	Claim Wife	- -	-	Berlin Pa - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
19	Self	"	25	No	- -		Friend: Cunco Quirico Rockdesburo Sonora - San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Orero
20	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1911	Italy Stockton California	Cousin: Quintano Picuccini Avenue 4213 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ceretti Guidi
21	"	"	-	No	- -			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"
22	Uncle	"	25	No	- -		Uncle: Antonio Panchero 064 Denny Way Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray		"	Portogallo
23	Self	"	50	Yes	1908 1910	Walsenburg	Relative: Alex Mancuso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	auburn	"	Fontelorino
24	Father	"	-	No	- -		Walsenburg Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray		"	"
25	Self	"	25	"	- -		Friend: Quilici Pietro Box 8 Carlin Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	auburn	"	Capannori
26	"	"	100	Yes	1906	New York	Cousin: Boggio Pietro 312 Tyler St. West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Colonia
27	Father	"	50	No	- -		Relative: Bertocci Francesco Amesbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	auburn	"	Fontelorino
28	"	"	-	-	- -			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	"	"
29	Self	"	25	No	- -		Brother in law. Bertino Domenico 348-104 Lees St. East. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	Blue	"	Liano
30	"	"	50	"	- -		Brother Orsi Bartolomeo in law: Box 482 Collinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	auburn	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe, 1st Off., of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... in alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchero	Giovanni	40		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy		Tabbreveuno his home at Tabbreveuno	Wash.	Seattle
2	Corallo	Pietro	25		m s	mason			"	"	"		Montaggio father Gio Batta Corallo	Montaggio	-do- -do-
3	Cattane	Stefano	29		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Capoli Ponte wife Maria Cattane	Capoli Ponte	Pa Monongahela
4	Costanzo	Domenico	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"				Barone father Costanzo Giuseppe	Barone	Cal. Los Angeles
5	Carboni	Tommaso	38		m m	laborer	"	"	"				[illegible] father Luigi Carboni	Montespezzi	Conn. New Haven
6	Colombini	Colombo	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Casanori wife Angela Colombini	Casanori	Wash. Tacoma
7	Castello	Angelo	18		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Brogliani father Gio Batt Castello	Brogliani	Ill. Kensington
8	Castagnola	Romildo	20		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Sestri Lev. father Pietro Castagnola	Sestri Lev.	Cal. San Fco
9	Carboni	Alandino	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Montechozzo father Carboni Arcindo	Montechozzo	Conn. New Haven
10	Cailotto	Giovanni	18		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Brogliano brother Cailotto Emilio	Brogliano	Ill. Kensington
11	Colza	Umberto	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		S. Giuliano father Giuseppe Pello	S. Giuliano	Cal. San Fco
12	Dani	Dovo	41		m m	mason			"	"	"		Brogliano wife Dani Clementina	Brogliano	Mich. Ponla
13	Domenichini	Leonardo	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Cavullo uncle Fratti Pietro	Cavullo	Ill. Granville
14	Fracallo	Luigi	28		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		Pallizzu brother Fracallo Giuseppe	U. S. A.	Pallizzu
15	Fabbri	Amato	24		m m	laborer			"		Italy		Casanori wife Genovina Fabbri	Casanori	Ill. Chicago
16	Fiore	Giuseppe	36		m m	miner			"	"	"		Chiance wife Fiore Spirita	Chiance	Ill. Spring Valley
17	Graziano	Umberto	21		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Castell'Alfero mother Barrera Arcangela	Castelaf.	Cal. Oakland
18	-do-	Emilio	21		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		-do- father Clemente Graziano	-do-	Cal. -do-
19	Guelfo	Severino	14		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"		Montoggio mother Navone Maria	Montoggio	Wash. Seattle
20	Flosi	Pino	23		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Villa Basilica father Tofi Adamo	Villa Basilica	Ill. Chicago
21	-do-	Cerelal	21		m m								-do- father in law -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
22	Engwieller	Nicholas	25		m s	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		Krakowa no body	no address	at Krakowa Mich. Detroit
23	Lovisone	Amadeo	18		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy		Castell'Alfo father Agostino Lovisone	Castelalfo	Cal. Oakland
24	Luverani	Francesco	34		m s	mason	"	"	"				Modigliana mother Billy Lucia	Modigliana	N. Y. Port Hope
25	Michelotti	Eugenio	41		m m	laborer	"	"	"				Casanori father Gio Domenico Michelotti	Casanori	Ill. Chicago
26	-do-	Dance	7		m s	none	no	no	"				-do- grandfather -do-	-do-	" -do-
27	Marini	Luigi	42		m m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"		Montebello wife Vitta Teresa	Montebello	Mass. Lee
28	Moreschi	Domenico	32		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Oneglia brother Pietro Cristina	Oneglia	Ill. Du Quoin
29	Nicoli	Domenico	22		m m		"	"	"	"	"		Coller Coller wife Nicoli Maria	Coller Coller	Cal. Stockton
30	Pellegrini	Luigi	19		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"			Casanori father Giuseppe Pellegrini	Casanori	Wash. Tacoma

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 11

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes 1900	Seattle	his home Black Diamond 6 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~Blue~~ Dk	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Valbrevenna
2	"	"	$20	no	no	friend Rubbatino Gio Batta 306 Boren Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Montaggio
3	"	"	$25	"	"	brother Giacomo Catane No 105 Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Capo di Ponte
4	"	"	$8	"	"	brother Catanzo Giuseppe S. Fernando No 610 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Barone
5	no	"	$25	yes 1909	New Haven	wife Ida Carboni 125 Morris St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montefozzia
6	yes	"	$25	1912 1908	Tacoma	cousin Fenuccio Littee Falls Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
7	"	"	$60	no 07	no	no brother Luigi Castello Box 383 Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brogliano
8	"	"	$25	"	"	" Uncle Antonio Bregante 2318 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	"	Riva Trigoso
9	no	"	$25	"	"	" Aunt Carboni Ida Morris St rec 125 San Fr New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Montefozzo
10	yes	"	$25	"	"	" brother Luigi Carlotto Kensington Box 363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	"	Brogliano
11	"	"	$25	yes 1905	Mendocca	cousin Lavagy Alfonso 1671 Kensington Greenhurst St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
12	"	"	$30	5 years 10 11 1907	Hermonville	son Dane Virgilio at Point San Fr City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Brogliano
13	"	"	$30	no	no	no brother Gaetano Domenichini Box 616	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Favullo
14	"	"	$30	yes 1904	Pallitzen	friend Valle Pietro at Pallitzen Granville St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Brionges
15	"	"	$25	1e 1903	San Fr	uncle Biancalana Pietro 40 North West St 14-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
16	"	"	$60	no 1909	no	no brother Fiore Pietro Box 119 Spring Valley Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	black	"	"	"	Chiavee
17	"	"	$25	"	"	" brother Marcello Graziano 2526 Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Castel Alfero
18	"	"	$25	"	"	" cousin -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
19	"	father	$25	"	"	" father Guelfo Gio Batta 167 Washington Street Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	"	Montoggio
20	"	"	$50	"	"	" brother in law Barbi Giovanni 67 Clydocean 1st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	Follonico
21	"	"	-	U.S.A. Born		" brother Barbi Giovanni -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
22	"	"	$40	yes 1911	Detroit	aunt 218 Winderming Lennox (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hardhausen
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no brother Giovanni Corbone 869-43rd St Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castell Alfer
24	"	"	$30	yes 1905	N. York	friend Caglio Giulio at New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair green	"	"	"	Modigliana
25	"	"	$25	1890 10	San Fr	wife Maria Michelotti 203 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Casanori
26	"	"	-	1911 U.S.A.	Born	mother -do- -do- -do-	pred av. illeformity cannot [illegible]						-	-	left hand = [illegible]				U.S.A.	San Fr
27	"	"	$30	no	no	no friend Gaetano Girolamo Box 395 Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montebello
28	"	"	$25	yes 1896 1911	Duquoi	Nobody no address at Duquoi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Duo di Pietro
29	"	"	$25	1905 08	Steelton	friend Cantini Alfredo 137-39 Eldorado St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Villa Collem
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no brother Pellegrini Fenuccio 1709 Pacific Ave Stockton Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.
Cabon

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Eberewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
			28												
1	Bonnacchi	Amadeo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ville Collemondina	Father: Bonnacchi Fco. Collemondina	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Pioli	Pio Domenico	32		M	M	22-18948-505-5/26/37 - noc/A			See S.S. Ammonia			Pi'c: Bro Cristina Pioli Collemondina	4/12/20 Ville Collemondina	Cal.	Stockton
3	Pellegrini	Giovanni	18		M	S	" " " "			US 6395/23-25	Capannori		Father: Celestini Pellegrini Capannori		Mass.	Gilbertville
4	Pedretti	Giacomo	32		M	M	Day Laborer	"	"	"	"		Wife: Pedretti Paolina Soline	Sister Du Quai		
5	Paolini	Guiseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	"	"		Montebonnio	Father: Paolini Domenico Montebonnio	Conn.	New Haven
6	Rebuffoni	Giovanmario	30		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Parlenda	Wife: Rebuffoni Giacomina Feroeno	Pa	Du Quai
7	Rossi	Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Capannori	Father: Antonio Rossi Capannori	Mass	Gilbertville
8	Rossi	Domenico	6		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Montemagno	Wife: Mazzetti Teresa Montemagno	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Rumiano	Angelo	36		M	M	Day laborer	"	"	"	"		S. Antonina	Rumiano Anna S. Antonina	Texas	Hurley
10	Rossia Dal Polo	Guidi	10		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Broliano	Mother: Cecchetto Elisabetta Broliano	Mich.	Gould City
11	Rossia	Felice	32		M	M	Mason	No	No	"	"		Torino	Brother: Rossia Giuseppe Torino	Mass	Sterling Junction
12	Rossia	Lucrezia	25		F	M	Home Wife	"	"	"	"		"	Brother in law: — do —	"	Sterling Junction
13	Rocchetti	Guiseppe	22		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Capo di Ponte	Father: Andrio Rocchetti Capo di Ponte	Pa	Monongahela
14	Rimontacchi	Antonio	2		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Toglate Pozzolo	Francesco Rimontacchi Vonate Pozzolo	Cal	Santa Barbara
15	Soffietti	Giovanni	28		M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Vonate Pozzolo	Soffietti Luigi Piano Sta	Mass	Hopedale
16	do	Agostino	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Piano Sta	— do —	"	"
17	Rofanelli	Genesio	10		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Italy	Marcogio Rofanelli Amedeo	Cal	Rosarito
18	Verdi	Antonio	32		M	M	Day laborer	"	"	"	"		Ceto	Wife: Verdi Francesca Ceto	Pa	Monongahela
19	Ronelli	Vittorio	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Rizzano	Father: Ronelli Giuseppe Quarazzana	Cal	Santa Rosa
20	Riolocco	Angelo	24		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Barone	Riolocco Domenico Barone	"	Los Angeles
21	Riganego	Gio Batta	—		M	—	—	—	—	—	—		Genova	Wife: Mrs Riganego 92 Via Raffaro Genova	"	San Francisco
22	do	Nicolo	15		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"		"	Mother: — do —	"	"
23	Raro	Enrico	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Vonate Pozzolo	Wife: Raro Rosa 3 Piazza Vittorio Emmanuele Vonate Pozzolo	Mo	St. Louis
24	Andrina	Giovanni	24		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"		S. Martino	Maria Andrina Canaveta	Mich	Baltic
25	Allegretti	Luigi	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Savoyinga	Father: Allegretti Adamo San Giovanni Campagna	"	Altoona
26	Andreoli	Emilio	17		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Vonate Pozzolo	Luigi Andreoli Carologno	Cal.	Crocket
27	Antunovic	Mato	28		M	M	—	—	—	Austria Dalmatian	Austria Dalmatian		Vinecic	Mato Antunovic Vonate Pozzolo	Mo	New York
28	Alessandro	Achille	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Bonifacio Romano	Wife: Carmelia Alessandro S. Bonifacio	Pa	Peckston
29	Groenta	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"		Fontale	Angela Fata Arteri di Fontale	"	Pittsburg
30	Bartorrini	Ernesto	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Pardio	Ferrarini Maria Cornbole di Polinago	"	Penn. Coal

L 82015 - 11-28-39

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 120

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Quirolo Pomacchi Box 5 - Cornelia Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light auburn auburn	Fair	Italy	Villa Collemondina
2	"	"	25	Yes	1900	Stockton	Friend: Santini Odisseo 134-130 - Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
3	Father	Todisco Guisi	25	No	1908	-	Cousin: Ferruccio Pellegrini Box [illegible] Little Falls (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Casamorri
4	Self	"	25	Yes	1900 1908	Monongahela	Father: Pietro Orsi (Deceased) Little Falls (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"Dukon"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Rosine
5	Wife	"	20	No	-	-	Uncle: Paolini Cesare - Minor St. 26 Turner or New Haven (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Montebozzio
6	yes	"	25	Yes	1907	Cristoper	Father: Pietro Bragi Rockey Hill (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " gray	"	"	Perveno
7	"	"	25	Yes	1902	Tacoma	Brother: Alberto Rossi (Deceased) Little Falls (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " auburn	"	"	Chiavari
8	"	"	50	No	-	-	Friend: Finetti Pietro - 1934 [illegible] Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark black	"	"	Roccamaro
9	"	"	40	No	-	-	Friend: Manco Cesare - Box 141 Lumber (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light auburn "	"	"	S. Antonino
10	No	"	25	"	-	-	" " Dani Virgilio Gould (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" fair blue	"	"	Brooliano di Vezzara
11	yes	"	25	"	-	-	Brother: Lusia Antonio 43 Lancaster St. Hartino [illegible] (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" auburn brown	"	"	Micciano
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin: Cattani Giacomo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Capo di Ponte
14	Brother	Self	25	"	-	-	Brother: Brustore Bolcissari Box 105 Monongahela (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed left foot	5	4	" " "	"	"	Donate
15	No	Self	40	Yes	1904 1912	Mineral	Friend: Bortolo Mantegazza 317 - 10th Ave. East [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed left Thumb	5	8	" black blue	"	"	Borzolo S. Pietro
16	No	"	30	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin: Lombardi Pompilio Box 657 - Roseville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" dark " auburn	"	"	Varesagio
18	"	"	45	Yes	1904 1911	Monongahela	Uncle: Pionioni Battista Monongahela City (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Otto
19	"	"	30	No	-	-	Brother: Pignetti Pietro - 600 Miss Sta Santa Rosa (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light auburn "	"	"	Fivizzano
20	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend: Costanzo Quisebio - 610 S. Bernardo St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" fair gray	"	"	Bavone Torino
21	"	"	200	"	-	-	Brother: Giacomo Viganego 140 Coca Sta (6 Mile Route) San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" gray auburn	"	"	Genova
22	Father	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" auburn "	"	"	"
23	Self	"	30	Yes	1904 1909	Pueblo California	Uncle: Regalia Francesco - 210 Decatur St. - St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Donate
24	"	"	30	"	1903	Calumet	Brother: Andrino Battista 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Pozzolo S. Martino
25	No	"	20	"	1906 1911	Albania	Brother in law: Rossi Luigi Box 105 Bartick Junction Hanzalt Co. Albania (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Campo e Zuolo a
26	Wife	"	30	No	-	-	Brother: Luigi Andreoli Box 221 - Crockett (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Donate
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend: Jose Deudesto No 254 East 65th St. New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Pozzolo Quinzano
28	"	"	30	Yes	1904 1907	Beechburg	Brother: Ferdinando Achille Alexander Beechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark black black	"	"	S. Farnan S. Bonifacio
29	"	"	30	"	1906 1910	Pittsburg	Cresenta Rinaldo R.D. No 3 - Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light auburn auburn	"	"	Ottonale
30	"	"	50	No	-	-	Friend: Tivoli Attilio Box 21 Forbes Road (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark " "	"	"	Fabiano

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to person, or elsewhere, on landing, for rare and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Oreste Pomacchi 190 J. Corneliz Av. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light auburn auburn	Stone	Italy	Villa Collemondina
2	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Stockton Cal.	friend: Santini Olinto 134-139 Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
3	Father	Father	25	No	1908	-	Cousin: Ferruccio Pellegrini Box 38 Little Falls Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Casamorì
4	Self	Self	25	yes	1900 1908	Monongahela Pa	Brother: Alberto Rossi (Pronounced "Duk on" Ital)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Fosine
5	Wife	"	20	No	-	-	Uncle: Paolini Cesare Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Montecchio
6	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Cristoforo Colombo Pa	Brother: Alberto Rossi (Ital)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " gray	"	"	Pescia
7	"	"	25	yes	1902 1907	Tacoma Wash	Brother: Alberto Rossi (Ital) Tacoma Little Falls Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " auburn	"	"	Casamorì
8	"	Self	30	No	-	-	friend: Pinetti Pietro 4020 Broadway Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark black	"	"	Roncaccapo
9	"	"	40	No	-	-	friend: Manco Cesare Box 14 Lander Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light auburn	"	"	S. Antonino
10	Wife	"	25	"	-	-	" " Dani Virginia Ovid Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair blue	"	"	Buggiano di Pescia Nicolino
11	yes	"	25	"	-	-	Brother: Pezzia Antonio 13 Bancaster St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	auburn brown	"	"	
12	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	
13	"	Self	25	No	-	-	Cousin: Cattani Giacomo Box 105 Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark light Eyes.	"	"	Capo di Ponte
14	Brother	Self	-	-	-	-	Brother: Brusatore Baldassare in law: Costa St. 214 Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	dark light Eyes	"	"	" " "	"	"	Donate
15	Wife	Self	100	yes	1904 1912	Mineral Wells Texas	friend: Bortolino Bandinelli Box 104 Costa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black blue	"	"	Gozzolo Pistoia
16	"	"	30	No	-	-	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin: Lombardi Pompilio Box 657 Roseville	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark " auburn	"	"	Mareoglio
18	"	"	45	Yes	1904 1911	Monongahela Pa	Uncle: Lumioni Battista Monongahela City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Otto
19	"	"	30	No	-	-	Brother: Pignelli Pietro 600 Wilson Ave Santa Rosa (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light auburn	"	"	Fivizzano
20	"	"	30	"	-	-	friend: Costanzo Giuseppe 610 S. Fernando St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair gray	"	"	Barone Torino Genova
21	"	"	200	"	-	-	Brother: Giacopo Viganego 140 Cor. 6th & Mile Rocks San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " auburn	"	"	
22	Father	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " auburn	"	"	
23	Self	Self	30	yes	1904 1909	Duluth Minn.	Cousin: Nicolia Francesco 310 Calumet Ave. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Donate Gozzolo
24	"	"	500	"	1903	Calumet Mich.	Brother: Andreini Battista Box 105 Baltic Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	S. Martino
25	Wife	"	20	"	1906 1911	Albania Ga.	Brother in law: Rossi Luigi Albania Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Campo e Sc Giovanna
26	Son	"	30	No	-	-	brother: Luigi Andreoli Box 221 Crockett Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Donate
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend: Jose Deguerre Box 574 Port Costa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Gozzolo Guinicelli
28	"	"	35	Yes	1904 1907	Beechburg Pa	Brother: Ferdinando Achille Alexander Beechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark black black	"	"	S. Bartolomeo Bonfiaccio
29	"	"	30	"	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin: Crocenta Rufolo R.D. No 3. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light auburn auburn	"	"	Casale
30	"	"	50	No	-	-	friend: Livoli Attilio Box 21 Forbes Road Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark " "	"	"	Carrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe, 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty-seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Cabon

II–III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage was paid for by him or by other person or by relative, and if by relative, what relative).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						6-20568									
OMITTED	Bogovic	Andro	27		m s	7. laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gredjain	father Marko Bogovic	Gredjain	O. Steubenville
2	Bozicevic	Pave	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cetinkivard	father Mile Bozicevic	Cetinkivard	O. Grenburg
3	Balzanini 917 671	Paolo	23		" s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Borzo	father Balzanini Giovanni	Borzo	Matt. Milfort
4	Bertolo	Ettore	26		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Rubiano	wife Bertolo Libenina	Rubiano	O. Scranton
5	Bettini	Riccardo	18		" s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	father Nicola Sondrio	Concheria	Cal. San Rafael
6	Bogovic	Marko	34		m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gredjain	wife Bara Bogovic	Gredjain	O. Harrisburg
7	Bordoni	Nikola	18		" s	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sondrio	mother Bettini Savina	Sondrio	Cal. San Francisco
8	Bossetti	Pietro	17		" s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Parre	uncle Bossetti Stefano	Parre	-do- -do-
9	Barozzini	Celso	25		m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Govullo	wife Severi Galiuzia	Gombola	O. Forbe Roads
10	Ballestrin	Giuseppe	18		" s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte	father Balestrin Giovanni	Fonte	Texas Thurber
11	Bianchi	Romualdo	25		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	wife Bondi Padina	Fivizzano	Minn. Virginia
12	Bertolino	Pasquale	28		" s	farm laborer	92-57	3/23/37	"	"	"	Alessandria	mother Bertolino Giustina	Montaspin	Cal. San Fco
13	Canaglia	Olinto	30		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Marostica	wife Chemello Margherita	Marostica	Ill. Chicago
14	Cardelli	Giuseppe	19		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cantiano	father Cardelli Pietro	Cantiano	O. Scranton
15	Canova	Oreste	21		" s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Marostica	father Canovari Antonio	Marostica	Ill. Chicago
16	Cardelli	Raffaele	21		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cantiano	father Cardelli Costantino	Cantiano	O. Lyons
17	Civelli	Emilio	17		" s	farm labora	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	father Teodosio Civelli	Lonate	Cal. Lake Side
18	Canziani	Angelo	16		" s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Arnoldi Giuseppa	-do-	-do- Crochet
19	Cekovic	Josip	18		y s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gredjain	father Nate Cekovic	Gredjain	O. Harrisburg
20	Conte	Giovanni	36		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fonzano	wife Galli Maria	Fonzano	O. Pittsburg
21	Cincera	Attilio	17		y s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	father Andrea Cincera	Sondrio	Cal. San Fco
22	Cernusco	Pietro	45		m	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Col. Waldemburg	wife Cernusco Giuseppe	Settino	Col. Waldemburg
23	Dal Corso	Benvenuto	22		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	father Silva Vecchia	Breonio	Col. San Pedro
24	Dalmasso 193479 193480	Candido	42		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	father Dalmasso Giovanni	Piaveno	Ill. Danville
25	-do-	Felicita wife	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	-do-	-do- " -do-
26	-do-	Giovanni son	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	-do-	-do- " -do-
27	-do-	Maria daughter	15		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- " -do-
28	-do-	Michele	33		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piaveno	father Dalmasso	Giovanni	-do- " -do-
29	-do-	Camilla wife	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	-do-	-do- " -do-
30	-do-	Clemente	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	-do-	-do- " -do-

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 122

list 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a procurer or in any other connection with the business of prostitution, or coming for any such purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Hija Cekovic Luky St. 10 Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Prcajain
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Jure Stipetic Race Hazelwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cetinski
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Balzarini Angelo East Volmut St 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Barza
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Chiano Delfino 802. 12th St Scranton Milfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chiadue
5	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Cesare Emilio Box 215 San Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio
6	yes	"	23	yes	1905 07	Blairsville	friend Hija Cekovic Luky St. 10 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prcajain
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Cincera Domenico Box 215 San Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Sondrio
8	"	"	26	"	"	"	father Babetti Antonio 1825 Gd Avenue San Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	Black	"	"	"	Parre
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Livoli Attilio Forbey Road Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	"	Pavullo
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Zardo Sante Box 113. Ewber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Fonte.
11	"	"	30	yes	1904 07	Mountain	brother Bianchi Peperino Box 414 Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano
12	yes	"	42	no	no	no	cousin Debbia Felice 362 Hogeton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montafia
13	no	"	25	yes	1901 11	San Fr.	friend Campana Domenico Auditorium Bldg. San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marstria
14	yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Cardelli Salvatore Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cantiano
15	No	"	100	"	"	"	friend Campana Domenico Auditorium Bldg Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Marstria
16	no	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Cardelli Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Cantiano
17	yes	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Civelli Carlo Box 556 Crochet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Canziani Giovanni -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Hija Cekovic Luky St. 10 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	Austria	Gredjain
20	"	"	50	yes	1901 10	Pittsburg	brother Conte Giuseppe Cherivalle Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	Italy	Tonzano
21	no	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cincera Domenico Box 215 San Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio
22	yes	"	28	yes	1903	Wallsomburg	brother Battista Cernusco at Wallsomburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	Lettino
23	"	"	120	no	12	no	brother Dal Costo Angelo 1311 Center St San Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Breonio
24	"	"	500	yes	1906 12	Danville	friend Giovanni Giacomo Box 243 Danville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Giacomo
25	husband		-	no	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
26	father	none		"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
27	-d-			"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-					-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
28	self		100	"	"	"	friend Durando Matteo Box 243 Danville							5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	-d-
29	husband	none		"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
30	father			"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-					-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Calon Hyacinthe, 1st offic, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second (Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	De Bortoli	Comaso	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Zenone	uncle De Bortoli Giovanni	S. Zenone	Penn. Clinton
2	De Zen	Eugenio	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maser	father De Zen Giacomo	Maser	" -do-
3	Francone	Gio Batta	31		m w	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Legni	father Francone Domenico	Legni	Colo. Waldenburg
4	Furioli	Giuseppe	29		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cantiano	mother Maddalena Furioli	Cantiano	Ga. Girion
5	Favero	Comaso	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fonte	mother Favero Maria	Fonte	Idaho Pocatello
6	Giacone	Vincenzo	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coazze	mother Carello Angela	Coazze	Ill. Westville
7	Guerinoni	Lucio	37		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Rudone	wife Colombo Maria	Rudone	Cal. San Fco
8	Giannelchi	Graziato	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	father Gustavo Giannelchi	Uzzano	Ill. Chicago
9	Giudice	Giorgio	26		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Novara	father Giudice Pomfilio	Novara	N.Y. New York
10	Guidici	Luigi	27		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Rudone	brother Guidico Giacomo	Rudone	Cal. San Fco
11	Gandolfi	Augusto	18		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tavullo	father Gandolfi Valeriano	Tavullo	Ill. Granville
12	Idek	Ivan	35		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Hvatsko	wife Nata Idek	Hvatsko	Ga. Steeltown
13	Leri	Gio. Battista	29		m	-do-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cantiano	father Antonio Leri	Cantiano	Ga. Girion
14	Luisetti	Giacomo	35		m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Rudone	wife Cruttardi Teresa	Rudone	Cal. San Fco
15	Maraccini	Giuseppe	44		m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Adele Maraccini	Lucca	Mich. Hancock
16	Martino	Candido	25		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	father Martino Giovanni	Castellamonte	Ill. La Salle
17	Magnaghi	Antonio	27		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	father Giovanni Magnaghi	Lonate	Cal. San Fco
18	Martini	Francesco	38		m	labora	"	"	"	"	"	Jethuino	wife Martini Caterino	Jethuino	Col. Waldenburg
19	Meneghetti	Ermenegildo	16		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Fonte	mother Meneghetti Maria	Fonte	Texas Thurber
20	Morosin	Giovanni	27		m s		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Barbara	father Girolamo Morosin	Crespano	Cal. Santa Barbara
21	Moroni	Gino	18		m s		"	"	"	"	Italy	Uzzano	father Giuseppe Moroni	Uzzano	Ill. Chicago
22	Magliano	Felisisio	23		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montaldo	brother Magliano Felice	Montaldo	Cal. Salinas
23	Methovic	Luka	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Vikulic	father Methovic Pero	Vikulic	Cal. Fresno
24	Macchioni	Leopoldo	25		m s	farm labora	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Polinago	father Mantovani Domenico	Polinago	Ga. Forbes
25	Marak	Stanko	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gredjani	father Pavao Marak	Cohusko	Ga. Steelton
26	Perello	Gaspare	17		m s	miner	"	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pavone	father Perello Antonio	Pavone	Minn. Hibbing
27	Perenchio	Francesco	36		m	do	"	yes	"	"	"	-do-	wife Perucchio Caterina	-do-	-do- -do-
28	Panetto	Domenico	30		m	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Foglizzo	wife Panetto Maria	Foglizzo	Ga. Royal Kamma
29	Pasquali	Carlo	16		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bientina	father Alceste Pasquali	Bientina	Ga. Girtburg
30	Pellegrini	Egidio	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Conte Bugo	wife Viola Pellegrini	Conte Bugg.	Cal. Sacramento

F B Macalin Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	father De Bortoli Sante Box 113 Thurber	Lack of Physical Development for age claimed Office Applied-Ex	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Zenone
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Montignengo Angelo Bessel -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Majer
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Basilio Domenico Box 369 Wallsenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Legni
4	no	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Furioli at Timon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cantiano
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	father Favero Antonio Box 167 Pocatello	"	"	"	"	"	Lack of physical development	5	6			blue	"	"	Fonte
6	"	"	23	"	"	"	brother Luigi Piacone Box 367 Westville	"	"	"	"	"	Generally of Stature	5	6			gray	"	"	Coazze
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Bosetti Antonio 1325 G^d R^ue San F^co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Clusone
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Marco Piamethi 1347 S. 51 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Salante Francesco 319 W. 26th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Motta
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Bosetti Antonio 1325 G^d R^ue San F^co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Clusone
11	"	"	36	"	"	"	cousin Palmetti Aleto Box 63 Pronville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	"	Gavullo
12	"	"	28	yes 1905	Steelton	"	friend Marko Bucski 666 S. 2nd St. Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	Austria	Hrvatsko
13	"	"	25	yes 1906 12	Timon	"	friend Pinessie Valsarelli Timon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cantiano
14	"	"	36	no	no	no	friend Bosetti Antonio G^d R^ue San F^co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Clusone
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Maroccini Celemateo at Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
16	"	"	40	yes 1909	Cedar Point	"	friend Bertello Antonio Box 28 Cedar Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte
17	"	"	36	" 12	1907 Crochet	"	Cousin Magnaghi Carlo Box 53 Crochet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo
18	"	"	30	" 11	1907 Wallenburg	"	friend Basilio Domenico Box 369 Wallenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	"	Settimo
19	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend Zardo Sante Box 113 Thurber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	blue	"	"	Fonbe
20	"	"	40	yes 1909 19	St. Barbara	"	brother Angelo Morosin Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Crespano
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Moroni Lorenzo 1347 S. 51 St. N^ue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Uzzano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Ponella Severino Box 5 Salina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carteni
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Metkovic Brol Fresno Logger Colony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Vikulic
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Livoli Attilio Box 21 Fobe Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	"	"	Italy	Solinago
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Andrija Perkic 507 3rd Street Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Gredjan
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Perenchio Serafino Box 463 Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	chestnut	gray	"	Italy	Pavone
27	"	"	30	yes 1905	Hibbing	brother	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	-do-
28	"	"	20	" 08	1905 Royalkanna	friend	Canetti Pietro at Royalkanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Foglizzo
29	no	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Quinto Pasquale 1908 Main Avenue Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Valentina
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pellegrini Pellegrino 116 Bye Street Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Como

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Eberevitk (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

125

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 31	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gagamin	Giacomo	31		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Posaldo	brother Giovanni Gagamin	Posaldo	Utah	Bingham
2	Guccetti	Elideo	34		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Guccetti Raminio	Lucca	ouch.	Hancock
3	Pelizzen	Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fonke	wife Pellizer Monica	Fonte	Texas	Chamber
4	-do-	Luigi	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Ren	Guerino	18		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Posoldo	father Giovanni Ren	Posaldo	Utah	Bingham
6	Ronconi	Giovanni	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Breonio	father Silva Vecchia	Breonio	Cal.	San Pedro
7	Rovrina	Domenico	26		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Viadana	wife Maria Federici	Viadana	N.Y.	New York
8	Rabaioli	Francesco	42		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bevegna	wife maria Rabaioli	Bevegna	Pa	Washington
9	Ronchi	Giuseppe	17		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	father Riccardo Ronchi	Sondrio	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Ronzan	Giovanni	30		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cogollo	wife Augusta Ronzan	Cogollo	R.I.	Woonsocket
11	Ghioldi	Aldebrando	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sonario	wife Credaro Luigia	Montagna	Cal.	San Fco
12	Salvarezza	Nicola	34		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bustalla	his home at Salissola		-do-	San Fo
13	Scotto	Michele	20		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrotto	mother Scottoluigia	Montegrotto	-do-	Salinas
14	Selle	Vincenzo	35		m	m	laborer	"	✓	"	"	"	Sosaldo	wife Angela Selle	Sosaldo	Cal.	San Fo
15	Tamburi	Attilio	27		m	m	barman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bientina	mother Emilia Tamburi	Bientina	Pa	Fitzburg
16	-do-	Agosma wife	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother in law -do-	-do-	"	-do-
17	-do-	Pia dau	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	"	-do-
18	Totta	Erminio	22		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	France	Ville Dame de Vaux	friend Totta Antonio	Moschie	Pa	Latrobe
19	Vallenari	Luigi	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Breonio	mother Vallenari Maria	Breonio	Cal.	San Pedro
20	Vlahusic	Giuro	25		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Austria	Razuda	father Vlahone Giuro	Duta-Lovtan	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Vukic	Zvo	18		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Luko Vukic	Razuda	-do-	-do-
22	Verderone	Lorenzo	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Legni	father Verderone Domenico	Legni	Col.	Waldenburg
23	Aghaghian	Hachig	25		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Van	father Khanes Aghaghian	Const.	Mass	Boston
24	Bridar	Mijo	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatia	Austria	Tolibreg	wife Ena Bridar	Tolibreg	Mich	Detroit
25	Belavic	Mate	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Seulac	father Ive Belovic	Seulac	Ill.	Mt Oliver
26	-do-	Jure	38		m	m							-do-	wife Dare Belovic	-do-	-do-	-do-
27	Brodyanszky	Jozsef	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Schornya	mother Veronika Brodyanszky	Schornya	N.Y.	New-York
28	Barada	Luka	35		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Jeget	wife Ika Barada	Jeget	Cal.	Sacramento
29	Dragacki	Arkadia	40		m	m	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Derbljenk	Cousin Dragecki	Derbljenk	Mich.	Detroit
30	Omer	Ivan	28		m	m	-do-	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Jeget	wife Ivanic Omer	Jeget	Cal.	Sacramento

11-258709-7-2440

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or practising polygamy or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating anarchy, or belonging to or affiliating with any society or body of persons teaching such doctrines, or who is a prostitute, or has been connected with the management of prostitutes or prostitution, or who has been deported as an alien who had procured his entry into the United States in violation of law, or who is coming in pursuance of an agreement or arrangement to perform labor in the United States, or who is an assisted alien, or who is coming by means of any false or misleading representation, or who has failed to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws as to the possession of passports, or who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled under the immigration laws to admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no		cousin Giacomo Coltrona Box 560 Bingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Gosaldo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Puccetti Arturo at Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
3	"	"	22	yes	1903 10	Elmhurst	cousin Zando Sante Box 113 Elmhurst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte
4	"	"	62	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	-do-
5	"	"	48	"	"	"	friend Giacomo Coltamai Box 560 Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo
6	No	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Dal Corso Angelo 1311 Center St. San Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Breonio
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Racchelli Giovanni 144 W 31 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	"	Viadana
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Celeste Celestini Box 52. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Bovegno
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Mambretti Mario 21 Foglor Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Sondrio
10	no	"	28	"	"	"	friend Maculan Battista 655 Locust Street Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	Cogollo
11	yes	"	26	"	"	"	friend Cinecra Domenic Box 215 San Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Parma
12	No	yes	1000	9 yrs	San Fr.		brother Michel Salvarezza Sonoma County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	chestnut	"	"	Budrala
13	"	no	30	no	1910	no	sister Eugenia Gonella Box 5. Salinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Montegrotto
14	"	yes	45	yes	1903	San Fr.	friend Sabinafalli Pasquale 506 Greenwich St. San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo
15	No	"	25	"	09 1906	Pittsburg	brother Alfredo Camburi 908 Main Avenue Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bientina
16	"	husband	none	no	07	no	brother in law -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
17	"	self		"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Votta Ferdinando at Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black	"	"	Mocchia
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend Dal Corso Angelo 1311 Center St. San Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Breonio
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Louis Brahube Randsburg Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Duba
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	no body at Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plaguda
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Basilio Domenico Box 369 Wallomburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Leyni
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Mardiro Soghian 40 Kneeland Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Van
24	"	yes	28	yes	1902	Detroit	friend Yoon Veble Oliver Street 1244 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Solibreg
25	"	"	25	"	07 1902	Mt. Olive	brother Joan Belovic Box 472 Mt. Olive	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skulac
26	"	"	25	"	1907	-do-	brother Marco Belovic Box 80 Mt. Olive	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
27	"	"	40	no	09	no	friend Paul Pupack N. 1382 2d Ft. W. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Soperenya
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Joan Barada 227 3d Street Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Seget
29	"	yes	25	yes	1906 10	Harrisburg	Austin Perinac Stefan Franklin St. 688 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Derbljenk
30	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend Joan Barada 227 3d Street Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Seget

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19 — Surgeon.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 32 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elek	Ture	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Savar	no body	no address at Savar	Ind.	S. Bend
2	Fiem Galias	Petar	18	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Mackovsko	father Marko Fiem	Mackovsko	Mich.	Detroit
3	Fertnik	Anton	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Zadvor	father Frank Fertnik	Zadvor	Kans.	Pittsburg
4	Gregorin	Mathias	24	m	s				"	"		Brezje	father Jacob Gregorin	Brezje	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Garoian	Aleksan	22	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	wife Astik Garoian	Keghi	Mich.	Detroit
~~REJECTED~~	Hudolin	Andjela	48	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Crsee	no body	no address at Crsee	Ill.	Joliet
7	Hougasian	Aphar	35	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	wife Hatomik Hougasian	Keghi	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8	Ivanovic	Lazar	19	m	s	farm labor	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Dolana	father Lavic Ivanovic	Dolana	Ind.	Gary
9	Jovanovic	Laka	25	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kartea	wife Labica Jovanovic	Kartea	Ga	Stelton
~~REJECTED~~	Horn	Bernat	20	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Austrian	France	Paris	no body	no address at Paris	Ohio	Steubenville
11	Kerlinar	Frank	27	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Brezovica	brother Anton Kerlinar	Brezovica	Wash.	Valley
12	Kasparian	Servant	18	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	father Kaspar Kasparian	Keghi	N.Y.	Watervliet
13	Kusar	Jacob	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Drazovnik	father Mathias Kusar	Drazevick	Ga	Forest City
14	Lekic	Mica	35	m	m	-do-	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kortea	wife Ugolina Lekic	Kortea	-do-	Stelton
15	Lukacovics	Janos	18	m	s	-do-	"	"	-do-	Hungarian	-do-	Egyhazfa	mother Cecilia Mezaro	Egyhazfa	Ohio	Middletown
16	Locher	Anton	24	m	m	-do-	"	"	-do-	Dutch	U.S.A.	Akron	father Locher Matyas	Dioberend	-do-	Akron
17	-do-	Anna	18	f	m	housewife	"	"	-do-	-do-	Hungary	Dioberend	father in law	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	Labancz	Josef	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	-do-	Hungarian	"	Klasztirka	father Labancz Janos	Klasztirka	N.Y.	Rockway
19	Letar	Josef	16	m	s	-do-	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Niederdorf	aunt Franciska Kromar	Niederdorf	Col.	Denver
20	Lackovic	Luca	27	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Desprin	wife Nata Lackovic	Desprin	Ga	Sharon
21	Milinovic	Nikola	35	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Crebinja	wife Nara Milinovic	Crebinja	Mo	St Louis
22	Macario	P. Batt	48	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turin	wife Macario Albertina	Turin	Mass.	Falls River
23	Minasian	Artin	28	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	wife Marian Minasian	Keghi	Oreg.	Portland
24	Magyar	Vincze	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gorolnek	father Magyar Gyorgy	Gorolnek	Ga	Bethlehelm
25	-do-	Maria	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	Maricic	Johan	39	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gatina	wife Maria Maricic	Gatina	Ga	New Castle
~~REJECTED~~	Mustra	Luja	42	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Dalmatian	"	Jeget	brother Pigo Mustra	Jeget	Cal.	Sacramento
28	Milat	Ante	25	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Fran	wife Mara Milat	Fran	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED	Hudolin	Anton	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Erke	no address	no body at Erke	Ill.	Joliet
30	Milat	Nikola	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	Dalmatian	"	Fran	wife Mare Milat	Fran	Cal.	[illegible]

11-190432-3/4/38

73 Kilcoole Jan 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Joe Kitkovic Fort St. 715 S. Bend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	colored	brown brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Hija Ficun Riopelle Street 1156 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Austria	Mackovsele
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother John Fertnik R.R.2 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	Portuguese	"	Zadvor
4	"	"	22	yes	1907	Waukegan	cousin Mathew Grabelseck 1385 E. 39th Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	natural chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Brezje
5	"	"	20	no	09	no	brother in law Abraham Kitkovian 117 Jahoag Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Turkey	Keghi
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Josip Rudolin Chicago Street 1105 Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Austria	Trsce
7	"	"	20	yes	1906	Niagara	friend Comio Altinian 1108 Buffalo Av. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Turgli	Keghi
8	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother in law Djoko Cejovick 907 Jefferson St. Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Montenegro	Dolana
9	"	"	28	yes	1907 09	Steelton	brother in law Milosku Milrad 227 Kritra St. Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	colored	brown brown	"	Hungary	Kated
10	"	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle M. Kempler 433 South Third Street Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	natural	chestnut chestnut	"	Austria	Paltie
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Johan Mrak Box 26 Kembenville Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Brezovca
12	No	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Kayabed Kassarian Watervliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Turkey	Keghi
13	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	brother in law Frank Kosak Box 119 Forestcity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Austria	Drazenik
14	"	"	20	yes	1907 09	Steelton	brother in law Kosara Spala Box 305 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	colored	brown brown	"	Hungary	Korted
15	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend Szlezak Josef Rolling Mille Office Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Eghyar
16	"	"	100	yes	1908	Akron	uncle Georg Filinger Semmen Street 545 Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Hogyecz
17	No	husband	-	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Kotsolyn
18	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother in law Labancz Anna Lincoln Av. Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Oladzhorka
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Josef Ledar Parker 5119 Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair blue	"	Austria	Reifnitz
20	"	"	25	yes	1908	Sharon	friend Sandro Kiyan Shemago Street 78 Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	Croatia	Desprin
21	"	"	35	"	1909	St. Louis	-do- Mija Dunic 2nd Street 1802 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	-do-	Crebinje
22	"	"	50	"	1906	Falls River	brother Macario Achille 33. 4th St. Falls River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	chestnut gray	"	Italy	Bartania
23	"	"	20	"	1908 11	Portland	brother in law Mudoub Kakalikian 65 Center Street Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black black	"	Turkey	Keghi
24	"	"	35	no	no	no	brother in law Kozo Lano Skular Street 12 Bethelehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestnut chestnut	"	Hungary	Gorotulk
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	-do-	Kanaosja
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Anton Ehrat Box 219 New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Austria	Plate
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Dujo Brkan 1512 2nd St. Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	-do-	Jegec
28	No	"	23	"	"	"	brother in law Voan Barada 227. 3rd St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Plan
29	"	father	-	"	"	"	father Josip Rudolin Chicago Street 1105. Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 7	"	" "	"	"	Crsee
30	No	self	28	"	"	"	brother Petar Mulat 447. 2nd Street Watsonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Pisu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Cabon

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-10.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

D L [illegible]
Surgeon.

AUG 17 1912

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Molnar	Karoly	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagykaroly	mother Rosta Julana	Nagykaroly	O. Y.	New York
2	Nemeth	Janos	25		m s	3-66-48	"	"	"	"	"	Csiotinek	father Nemeth Vineze	Csiotinek	Pa	S. Bethlehem
3	Sauler	Ferenz	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezod	father Sauler Janos	Mezod	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Hetkovic	Ludwik	17		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Muhaber	mother Mathilda Hetkovic	Muhaber	Pa	Imperial
5	Paranosz	Nikola	23		m s	6-66-80	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Katalena	father Martin Paranosz	Katalena	-do-	Canonsburg
6	-do-	Ivan	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Paranosz Martin	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	Sorec	Anjo	29		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Loganica	father Janko Sorec	Bistra	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Krojjinc	Franc	30		m s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Zadvor	father Johan Krojjinc	Zadvor	Kans.	Pittsburg
9	Seregyivacz	Jelka	25		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Szerb Marton	wife Lola Seregyivacz	Szerb Mart.	Mic.	Detroit
10	Fajdiga	Franc	33		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zaklanc	wife Cherchia Fajdiga	Zaklanc	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Skof	Franc	31		m m	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	wife Franciska Skof	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	Szabo	Ferencz	27		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Dorotnek	mother Szabo Rozalia	Dorotnek	Pa	Bethlehem
13	-do-	Szefan	32		m m	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	U. S. A.	b. Austria	wife Szabo Johanna	Sarvar	Ind.	S. Bend
14	Shaghangian	Khoren	22		m m	farm labor	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	wife Shaghangian Vergin	Keghi	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
15	Stuka	Zelje	37		m m	-do-	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Crasjano	wife Frane Stuka	Vrucica	Louis.	New Orleans
16	Salic	Bozo	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	"	Gunitovci	grand mother Anka Salic	Gunitovci	Ill.	Chicago
17	Sinat	Matija	40		m m	-do-	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Artina	wife Johanna Sinat	Artina	Pa	Dungea
18	Strek	Petar	42		m m	-do-	no	no	-do-	Croatian	"	Bistra	wife Jobia Strek	Bistra	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Cedric	Ivan	29		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	-do-	Dalmatian	"	Crasjano	wife Dome Cedric	Crasjano	Louis.	New Orleans
20	Cordelic	Pigun	39		m m	-do-			-do-	-do-	"	-do-	wife Kate Cordelic	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	Cesla	Petar	17		m s	8-135338 laborer	no	no	-do-	Croatian	"	Klipnobrdo	father Mike Cesla	Klipnobrdo	Pa	New Brighton
X 22	Vukman	Cerko	26		m ne	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Grau	wife Bozica Vukman	Grau	Cal.	Sacramento
23	Vartanian	Antreas	27		m s	-do-	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bitli	mother Takvor Vartanian	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
24	Velagic	Tedzo	25		m m	-do-	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Livno	father Jakko Velagic	Livno	Col.	Leadville
25	Vardjebedian	Armen	18		m s	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	brother Arsen Vardjebdian	Keghi	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
26	Velagic	Dzaso	16		m m	-do-	"	"	-do-	-do-	Austria	Priborezi	father Aman Velagic	Priborezi	Col.	Leadville
27	Vagnarelli	Celare	23		m s	-do-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Esch	no body no address at Esch		Pa	Pittsburg
28	Worobeiczik	Acher	22		m s	joiner	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	home 63 Rue de Charonne	Paris	N. Y.	New York
29	Zufiec	Johan	18		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Miaten ja	father Josef Zufiec	Matenja	Ohio	Barberton
30	Zalar	Jakob	17		m s	8-74-48	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	father Jakob Zalar	-do-	-do-	-do-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 130

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If to join person or a firm/name, or has sufficient means of support, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	20	no	no	no	wife Mohan Cezer 237 W. 111th Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	colored	Crown	Crown	none	Hungary	Hagykaroly
2	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vadae Ivan Stenton Street Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Goistuck
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Carlzki Vuege 19 Street O Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mezoa
4	Will	"	25	"	"	"	father Anton Fleskovic Box 65 Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Muhaber
5	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Filip Caronozz Box 115 Camerathug	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural chestnut	chestnut		"	"	Katalena
6	"	"	6	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
7	"	"	27	yes	1905	Pittsburg	brother in law Ivan Ferdjak Maindi 47 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Poganica
8	"	"	25	no	07	no	friend John Fertuch R.R.2 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Zadvor
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Vasilyevitz Vado 739 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gerisph
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Anton Verhanc 4056 Clark Ave Detroit Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zakilanc
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mike Kuclar 6118 Broad Que Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
12	"	"	16	"	"	"	friend Vadatz Ivan 12 Skulavich St. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gorohek
13	"	"	30	yes	1906	2 years	brother in law Joe Kirkovic 715 Fourth St. South Bend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Survan
14	"	"	20	no	11	no	nephew Garabea Aloyan 1108 Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Keghi
15	"	"	25	yes	1906	10	N. Orleans brother in law Mato Stule Post Office Empire Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Donja
16	"	"	14	no	no	no	father Jozo Lalic 3109 St. 49th Ave New Orleans Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Runitovci
17	"	"	25	yes	1908	West Virg.	brother Anton Peirnat Box 81 - Dungea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rutina
18	"	"	28	no	12	no	friend Gradski 17 Western Main Street Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gor Bistra
19	"	"	25	yes	1900	N. Orleans	brother Luka Cestvic Olga Post Office New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vrucica
20	"	"	25	"	09 1907	N. Orleans	friend Stojepo Rozica 528 Madison -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Vrucica
21	"	"	28	no	"	no	friend Paleca Anile at New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Klipnobrodo
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nick Nuckman 170 grd. 3th Street Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Seget
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vartanian Ador 127 - 11th Street Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bitlis
24	"	"	25	yes	1906 08	Readville	friend Lazo Lanko Box 69 Readville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Austria	Grboreza
25	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Khoren Vardjebedjian 1108 Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Keorlu
26	"	"	16	"	"	"	friend Lazo Lanko Box 69 Readville Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Arino
27	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother Pagnarelli Adamo Box 298 Letters	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Seretino
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Harry Oppenheim 390 Pd Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Austria	Marcenja
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Bartol Zupec Box 98 Barberton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"		
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	5	6	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Cabin Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of AUG 17 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Cheerville (State whether Surgeon is acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

D. Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zalazmik	Anton	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zuklone	father Anaraj Zalazmik	Zuklone	Ohio Cleveland
2	Bollok	Pastar	25	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Morokovesa	wife Bollok Maria	Morokovesa	-do- Bedford
3	Bosbedorjan	Bagdasar	24	m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	wife Surpenk Bosbedorjan	Harpouth	Mass Lawrence
4	Burja	Guro	19	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brezanci	father Stjepan Burja	Brezanci	Pa Lemont
5	Cvetkovic	Stjepan	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cvetkovicbrdo	father Ivan Cvetkovic	Cvetkovicbrdo	Pa Braddock
6	-do-	-do-	41	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	wife Barare Cvetkovic	-do-	Pa -do-
7	-do-	Franjo	24	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	wife Zela -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
8	Cuokrak	Guro	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Plina	no boay no address	Plina	-do- Conemaugh
9	Cucic	Petar	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusja	father Nicola Cucic	Krusja	N.Y. New York
10	Dvanedelak	Marton	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Marofuca	wife Dvanedelak Maria	Marofuca	Ill. Chicago
11	Durgola	Jean	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Dalni Dolina	father Pavel Durgola	Dalni Dolina	N.Y. Binghampton
12	-do-	Anna	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	" -do-
13	Fink	Josef	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Xirk	father Josef Fink	Xirk	Ohio Forestville
14	Farkas	Janos	28	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Mezokweod	wife Farkas Borbola	Mezokweod	Ohio Pearsoot
15	Fuljas	Josef	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Maria Fuljas	-do-	-do- -do-
16	-do-	Ivan	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bessova	wife Farkas Farkas	Borbola -do-	-do- -do-
17	Feydiga	Andrej	28	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zaklane	mother Maria Fajdiga	Zaklane	Ohio Cleveland
18	Habazin	Fabro	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	-do-	Pogamica	father Bartol Habazin	Pogamica	Ill. Cohoes
19	Turca	Stefan	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Zaklane	mother Maria Turca	Zaklane	Ohio Cleveland
20	Kirkorian	Mihrof	32	m	w	weaver	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	father Krikor Torabedian	Harpouth	N.Y. New York
21	-do-	Hanim	47	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
22	Kusevic	Vicko	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dubranec	wife Zela Kusevic	Dubranec	Pa Braddock
23	Kiralic	Ture	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munjava	wife Maria Kiralic	Munjava	Pa Mc Kellort
24	Kolanovic	Nimko	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brusovaca	wife Milka Kolanovick	Brusovaca	Pa Johnstown
25	-do-	Milic	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Janko Kolanovic	-do-	-do- -do-
26	Karcok	Janko	29	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zacarak	wife Marija Karcok	Zabarak	N. Akron
27	Muic	Franjo	45	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Knezgovca	wife Kata Muic	Knezgovca	Mo Malvern
28	Major	Janos	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagybodolja	wife Major Nakalu	Nagybodolja	Ill. Elgin
29	Micska	Samuel	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Dolnadolina	father Marton Micska	Dolnadolina	Mich. Muskegon
30	Cukaric	Mato	25	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sv. Petar	wife Zaga Cukaric	Sv. Petar	Pa Mc

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 18

132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	X mark to indicate whether an alien is a person, or has been under treatment for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, write "Insane."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	friend Cone Vehar 3877 Lake Park Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Zablone
2	"	"	$0	"	"	"	friend Marczis Janos Best Fonari Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	Hungary	Mozokovesa
3	"	"	$8	"	"	"	friend Guyrage Hadjigian 137 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Karfouth
4	"	"	$6	"	"	"	brother Stefan Bunja at Lemond Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Shejanci
5	"	"	$2	"	"	"	brother Janko Cvetkovic 113 Main Street Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cvetkovichdo
6	"	"	$2	yes 1905 06	Braddock	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	-do-
7	"	"	$8	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	"	$8	"	"	"	brother in law Zajelar Minko Box 67 Conemaugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Plina
9	"	"	$2	"	"	"	cousin Ilia Rasmanouth 563 2nd Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krusja
10	"	"	$0	"	"	"	brother Dvanedesok Balaric 246 Indiana Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Omasurica
11	"	"	$9	yes 1905 1909	N. York		brother Martin Dungala Box 15 Seven Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dolm Dolnar
12	"	"	—	no	no	no	brother in law	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	"	"	$8	"	"	"	brother Mek Rus Box 255 Fort Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Okt
14	"	"	$5	"	"	"	friend Marczia Petar Best Fonari Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mozokokovea
15	"	"	$5	"	"	"	friend Kovacs Matyas Best Fonari	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
16	"	"	$0	yes 1909	Bedford		friend Kovacs Matyas Best Fonari	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
17	"	"	$0	yes 1911 1909	Cleveland		brother Ivek Pasp... Lacke Street 3877	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Zablupe
18	"	"	$0	no	no	no	brother Marko Habanic 1101 8th Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pogarica
19	"	"	$5	"	"	"	friend George Stagade 1140 3/2 45th Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zaklanc
20	"	"	$0	yes 1905 10	New York		uncle Bedros Gabrielan 510 W 51th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Turkey	Karfouth
21	"	"	none	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	"	"	$0	yes 1909 11	Braddock		brother in law Janko Petkovic Main St 113 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Dubranec
23	"	"	$8	" 1911 1906	Mc. Keesport		brother John Kracic 915 Jerome Street McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Olumjava
24	"	"	$5	no	no	no	Milica Pekec 4th 705 Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brusovaca
25	"	"	$6	"	"	"	brother in law -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
26	"	"	$8	"	"	"	-do-	Ouai Karcok 1114 Bello St. Akron	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kacarak
27	"	"	$0	yes 1909 11	St Louis		friend Zoze Lumac 36 Street Louisana St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mezgorica
28	"	"	$0	no	no	no	brother Major Pal 356 River Street Elgin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagybodolin
29	"	"	$0	"	"	"	brother Jura Mietka Box 157 Muskegon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oddiadina
30	"	"	$6	yes 1901 07	Pittsburg		brother Franjo Pusteric Box 52 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Divai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether cash or passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 and 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Eberevitch, (state whether "Surgeon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levo	Giovanni	26		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lepet	Wife: Levo Luiza - Post	Pa.	Latrobe
2	Ostar	Pavao	17		s	Laborer				Croatian		Gov. Otre	Mother: Ostar Kata - Gov. Otre	"	Scottdale
3	Tračar	Rita	39		s		do	do				Trebinja	Wife: Tracar Kanija - Trebinja	Ohio	Lorain
4	Zdesar	Joban	39				yes	yes		Slovenian		Zablanke	Zdesar Maria - Zablanke	"	Cleveland
5	Bride	Augusto	24						Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Porretta	Father: Bride Pietro - Bagni di Porretta	Ill.	Bartell
6	Badini	Domenico	22			Cook					U. S. of A.	New York	Mother: Badini Maria - Mopperano	N. Y.	New York
7	Fiorao	Roberto	22			Farm laborer					Italy	Lagè	Father: Antonio Biondo - Lagè	Pa.	Betlem
8	Bianchi	Adolfano	10			Laborer					Casanmon		Eugenio Bianchi	Cal.	New Boston
9	Bottocchi	Dante	17								Vergano	Diece di Compo	Bottocchi Antonio	Ill.	Cherry
10	Bortolazzo	Giacomo	32								Forca	Vergano Belvedere	Bortolazzo Luigi - Forca	Cal.	Pombaco
11	Bezzi	Carlo	32								Solarecca		Pipi Eva Bezzi	Mich.	Detroit
12	Borelli	Felice	21								Casanmon		Giuseppina Bonari - Casanmon	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Bertucci	Attilio	20								Fratinoto		Mother: Bertucci Domenica.	Mich.	Detroit
14	Campedel	Luigi	28			Miner					Cadore	Fratinoto	Father: Antonio Campedel	Utah	Bingham
15	Chiocchi	Giovanni	38			Miner						Agordo	Wife: Digoman Luigia - Voltago		
16	Carnielli	Ettore	30			Farm laborer					Forca		Voltalini Marie - Forca	Ill.	Carbon
17	Capitanelli	Forca	25			Laborer	ho	ho			Castelcivitamis		Capitanelli Assunta	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
18	Canoidi	Giuseppe	25				yes	yes			Termo	Castelpiano	Father: Canoidi Domenico - Termo		Ancet
19	Antoni	Domenico	25								Bagni di Porretta		Wife: Antoni Giulia	Ill.	Bartell
20	Ferrarese	Angelo	33								Forca		Ferrarle Guiditta - Forte	Cal.	Durman
21	Fabbri	Emilio	25								Bagni di Porretta		Fabbri Giulia - Bagni di Porretta	Ill.	Bartell
22	Fallani	Pietro	38								Chiari		Father: Fallani Costante	Mass.	North Andover
23	Gandolfi	Vincenzo	23				ho	ho			Angolo	Chiare	Gandolfi Domenico	Ill.	Granville
24	Giovani	Primo	21				yes	yes			Montemorano	Gaggio Montano	Wife: Emilia Biagucci	Ohio	Jacksonburg
25	Gnocchi	Camillo	30								Fratteria	Montefiorino	Wife: Rosa Guido	Mass.	Lynham
26	Landini	Angelo	30								Casanmon		Father: Landi Luigi - Casanmon	Ill.	Chicago
27	Lorenzi	Guido	26				12-12805	ho	ho	6/2	1912	Guiliano	Giovanni Lorenzi	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Lippi	Alessandro	15				yes	yes			Casanmon	Guiliano	Lippi Pietro - Casanmon	"	"
29	do	Alfredo	18										Lippi Antonio - Casanmon	"	"
30	Lei	Vincenzo	17										Lei Domenico - Casanmon	Ill.	Chicago

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	yes	1907	Sacramento	Brother in law. Peter Trilat No 1 44th & 2d Sts Watsonville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light auburn	auburn	Fair		Austria	Tezet di Fiam
2	"	"	25	No	-	-	Relation: Matio Petar-126 3rd st Watsonville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"			Gov. Istria
3	"	"	20	"	-	-	Milo Stanovic-Francaise 21 Vorain Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"			Gov. Fiebina
4	"	"	30	"	-	-	d. Anton Perhovc-406 Clair Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	black			Laibane
5	No	Brother	40	"	-	-	Brother: Bida Pierino Dalzell Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	auburn		Italy	Bagni di
6	yes	Self	30	yes	1903	Haw. York	Corrain: Andreoni Cincinnati 418 W 9th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Foretta Broserano
7	"	"	25	No	-	-	Friend: Gabriele Pietrobon Box 108 - Bethlem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"			Fortiona
8	"	Father	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Valentino Bacci Monmouth Box Bottom Tulare Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"			Casamori
9	No	Uncle	40	No	-	-	" " Bettocchi Guiseppe Box 62 - Cherry Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Cavzano Belvedere
10	yes	Self	25	"	-	-	Brother: Bortolazzo Pietro Box 18 - Compac Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Forte
11	No	"	26	"	-	-	Brother in Law Carlo Bugnio Care Chuck Ranch Cisne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Cesto Calende
12	yes	Uncle	25	yes	1906 1908	San Francisco	Uncle: Orcangelo Guccinelli Dore St. 334 - San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Casamori
13	"	Self	25	No	-	-	Friend: Carlo Bertacci 30th Vermont St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Frascinoto
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin: Angelo Ref - Box 35 Binoham (Mont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"			Cordo
15	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend: Riccardo Dall' Acqua Box 846 - Binoham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	auburn			
16	"	Father	35	"	-	-	Friend: Guidori Celeno Calvin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"			Cona
17	No	Self	25	"	-	-	Brother: Capitanelli Cesare Milwaukee-Near Reynoldsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"			Castelsalano
18	yes	"	25	"	-	-	" Canciolli Ferdinando Ernest Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Temio
19	No	"	30	"	-	-	Brother in law: Franzini Pietro Box 25 Dalzell Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Bagni di Foretta
20	yes	"	25	"	-	-	Friend: Giovanni Tenanta Box 3 - Djerman - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue			Forte
21	No	"	30	"	1907	Pittsburg	Friend: Rodini Cesare - Box 44 Dalzell Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"			Bagni di Foretta
22	"	"	25	yes	1912	North Andover	Wife: Oraldi Prospero - 22, Dori St. North Andover	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray			Chiare
23	"	"	30	No	-	-	Brother: Candelli Luigi Box 35 Oranville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown			Caoggio Montano
24	yes	"	25	"	-	-	Friend: Francesco Felici Walsenburg Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	auburn			Porretta Torino
25	"	"	30	yes	1907 1910	State of Utah	Cousin: Blanc Camillo - Box 810 Binoham Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Casamori
26	"	"	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Quiesse Paolini #8466 Road Ranges Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Castiglione
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother: Lorenzo - 1671 - Greenwich St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Casamori
28	"	"	25	yes	1900 1907	S. Francisco	Wife: Aspi Pia - Birch Ave Fort San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
29	"	"	25	No	-	-	Brother: Aspi Adolfo - Powell St. 1016 - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin: Mei. Severino 2559 Emerald Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in native home, other than wife).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by whom and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (1) or (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join (1) or (2) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

135

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													36		
1	Moroni	Pietro	43		M.	Farmer Laborer			Italian	Italy	Gallarate	Italy	Guiseppina Cesarat	Cal.	San Jose
2	Marchetti	Carlo	18		S.	Laborer					Casanova	Italy	Marchetti Giuseppino Gallarate	Cal.	Oakland
3	Musso	Domenico	43		M.	Miner					Borgialto	Italy	Musso Caterina Borgialto	Cal.	Copperopolis
4	Orsetti	Pietro	48		M.	Laborer 32-94640 - 7/8/40					Casanova	Italy	Orsetti Luigia	Cal.	Stockton
5	-do-	Adalmino	10		S.	none					-do-	Italy	Orsetti — do —	-do-	-do-
6	Orlandi	Pietro	38		M.	Laborer					Fiareggio	Italy	Orlandi Caterina Fiareggio	Roseville	
7	-do-	Felice	14		S.	-					-do-	Italy	Orlandi — do —	-do-	-do-
8	Pellerin	Evariste	24		M.	Farmer Laborer					St Marcel	France	Blanchette - St Marcel	Chicago	
9	Pasquini	Egisto	30		M.	Miner 1-29878 - 4/10/40					Urbino	Italy	Rosa Pasquini - Pesaro	Colorado	
10	Petrocati	Pioachimo	40		M.	Farmer Laborer					Orceria	Italy	Rosa Petrocini - Orceria	Rudolph	
11	Pistoia	Angelo	30		M.	Laborer					Fiareggio	Italy	Pini Paolina - Fiareggio	Utica	
12	Pasucci	Salvatore	23		S.	Miner					Casanova	Italy	Pinaias Pasucci	Pa.	Mahanoy City
13	Pallini	Guiseppe	28		M.	Laborer 72-21338		505	Italian		Montole	Italy	Luisa di Camillo - Luisa Pallini - Spouse	Cal.	San Jose
14	Pirli	Giovanni	27		M.	-					-do-	Italy	Annicou Pirli - - -	-	Utica
15	Pinoni	Guiseppe	22		S.	-					Casanova	Italy	Luigi Pinoni - Pavia	Cal	Santa Cruz
16	Pementillo	Giovanni	24		M.	Farmer Laborer					Salvaterra	Italy	Pimentillo Pierquara	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Partoni	Matteo	24		S.	Laborer					Vernio	Italy	Quercia Partoni - Firenze	Cal	Crockett
18	Pam	Serafino	34		M.	Blacksmith					Padriglio	Italy	Giacomo Pam - Pescara	Ohio	Fullerton
19	-do-	Alessandro	24		S.	Tailor					-do-	Italy	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
20	Angeletti	Alfredo	24		M.	Laborer					Pagnatica	Italy	Mother Angeletti Estella	Pa.	Brooklyn
21	-do-	Paolina	24		M.	Housewife					-do-	Italy	Mother in-law Baccini di Lucca - do -	-do-	-do-
22	Antoniella	Maddalena	32		M.						Philadelphia	Italy	Mother Marricchio Cristina Pavio Fa.	Pa	Philadelphia
23	-do-	Elsa	4	6	S.	None					-do-	Italy	Grand mother — do —	-do-	-do-
24	-do-	Silvio	3		S.	-					-do-	Italy	-do- — do —	-do-	-do-
25	Arietti	Maria	2		F.	Born New York					Italy	Turin	Arietti Giovanni	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Brunelliere	Alexandre	19		M.	Carpenter			French	France	Nantes	France	Mother Brunelliere - Nantes	Pa.	New York
27	Baracca	Martino	26		M.	Merchant			Italian	Italy	Liege	Belgium	Father Baracca - Liege	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Boerio	Candida	24		M.	Housewife					Pescia	Italy	Mother Boerio - Pescia		
29	-do-	Francesca	5		S.	Born					-do-	Italy	Grand Father — do —		
30	-do-	Battista	3		M.	-					-do-	Italy	-do- — do —		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 17 1912 , *19* 136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?															
1	yes	Self	$46	no	1907	Alvarez Mex.	Brother: Briani Leandroglio Giuseppe Orleans Cal Chicago (Ill)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	auburn	gray	none	Italy	Sato Cividale Carnaro
2	"	Self	45	no	-	-	Brother: Marchetti Adolfo Stockton Cal near Lodi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	auburn	-	-	-	Capamori
3	"	"	50	no	1894	Collinsville Cal	Cousin: Lucio Battista Box 602 Collinsville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	gray	-	-	-	Porcalla
4	by his Brother	"	50	no	10	-	Brother: Emilio Orsetti San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	auburn	-	-	-	Capamori
5	by his "	"	-	-	-	-	with Guiseppe Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Self	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin: Tombacci Domenico Lodi Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Tarsoglio
7	Father	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	"
8	Self	"	30	no	-	-	Brother in law: Blanc Camillo Box 8 Pinobaim Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Capanori
9	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Bacci Natale Sayre (a 730 Euclid Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	black	black	-	-	Gragnano
10	no	-	25	no	-	-	Friend: Belli Santi - Box 102 Niagara Falls (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	auburn	auburn	-	-	Maria
11	yes	"	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Lini Luciano Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Tarsoglio
12	"	Brother	25	no	-	-	Brother: Mr Bonacci - 24 6 Ave Niagara Falls (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Capanori
13	by his friend	"	30	no	1906	La Salle	Friend: Fernardini Passino Ordinanza 100 Falls St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	tan	-	-	-	Pontrae
14	Self	"	35	no	1911	-	Brother in law: Bracciali Orlando Box 123 Utica (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	auburn	-	-	-	"
15	Father	"	45	no	-	-	Cousin: Orsi Francesco Ilmore da 205 - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Capanori
16	Self	"	25	yes	1906	Buffalo	Brother: Antonio Armentillo Box 6/3 Buffalo (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	Fabbaterra
17	"	"	25	no	1909	"	Brother: Fortoni Giovanni Ernest (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Perino
18	"	"	25	no	-	-	Lodovico Dam - Box 103 Bellaire (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	black	-	-	-	Codroipo
19	"	"	25	no	-	-	do - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	auburn	auburn	-	-	"
20	"	"	30	yes	1908	Brooklyn	Friend: Vecchini Carlo 647 Flatland Ave. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	Baoni di Lucca
21	"	"	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	"
22	no	"	100	yes	1900	Philadelphia	Husband: Antonietti Domenico 16. Ellsworth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	black	black	-	-	Carrara
23	"	Self	-	-	1912	U.S.A. Born	Father: Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
24	by his brother	"	-	-	"	U.S.A. Born	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Philadelphia
25	no	Self	70	no	-	-	Cousin: Marchetti Adolfo 362 Montgomery St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	black	black	-	Italy	Lucca
26	"	-	50	no	-	-	Brevoort Hotel 5th Ave. New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	gray	-	France	Nice
27	"	-	150	yes	1908	Greensburg	Relation: Baracca Luigi Box 64 Trenzano Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	-	black	-	Italy	Brescia
28	"	"	50	yes	1905	Avon	Husband: Bocco Lorenzo Box 168 Avonmore, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	auburn	auburn	-	-	-
29	"	"	-	U.S.A.	Born		Father: Ermini (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	"	"	-	U.S.A.	Born		do : "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1er Off. (State whether Master, 1st or 2d Cabin or Steerage Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, island, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Eberevitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

G-E [illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

58

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bianco	Carlotta	19		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Candia	sister Bianco Antonia	Candia	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Biokeau	Jean-Marie	46		m	m	weaver	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	Patterson	home 662	River Street	Patterson	N. J.	Patterson
3	-do-	Apollnie	49		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
4	-do-	Fidele	19		m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
5	Basso	Angelo	21		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Piazzo	mother Massaglia Maria	Piazzo	N. Y.	New York
6	Barbero	Defendente	25		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Novinger	father Barbero Felice	St Sebastiano	Pied	Novinger
7	Boudoyan	Pedro	35		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	wife Arevit Boudoyan	Keghi	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
8	Cornetto	Alfred	25		m	s	printer	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	mother Mme Cornetto	Briançon	Wash.	Ile Bleu
9	Cin	Giovanni	24		m	m	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vittorio	wife Maria Cin	Vittorio	Pa	Tommerel
10	Cesar	Toma	39		m	w	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Agram	wife Ruzica Cesar	Agram	Ill.	Chicago
11	Chambefort	François	28		m	s	locksmith	"	"	France	French	France	Forges d'Aben	father and mother	Forges d'Aben	N.Y.	New York
12	Chiarello	Pasquale	31		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Brogliano	father Andrea Chiarello	Brogliano	Mass.	Fitzfield
13	-do-	Giovanna	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	Coriasco	Michele	28		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Cuneo	wife Cristina Coriasco	Cuneo	Ill.	Clifton
15	-do-	Giacomo	32		m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	wife Maddalena Coriasco	-do-	-do-	-do-
16	-do-	Luigi	26		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Clifton	wife Maria Coriasco	-do-	-do-	-do-
17	Chiario	Domenico	16		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Utteglio	father Chiario Bertholomeo	Utteglio	Ill.	Towanee
18	Chiattini	Marie Angela	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Befie	father Dominico Giangali	Befie	Ohio	Weyneburg
19	-do-	Maria Romila	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
20	Chiado Cuttin	Domenica	19		f	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Corio	father Chiado Cuttin	Corio	Ind	Fontanet
21	Cabri	Genovefa	39		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tavullo	father Ventunelli Luigi	Tavullo	Ill.	Oglesby
22	-do-	Dice	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	"	-do-
23	-do-	Gino	5	m	f			no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
24	-do-	Leuterio	4	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
25	Calocan	Ernestina	19		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Monfestino	father Calocan Eligio	Monfestino	Col.	Picton
26	Chudy	Anareas	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hoveniom	Hungary	Katyuratak	father Johan Chudy	Kakonjtalu	Pa.	Port Amboy
27	Chadel	Pietro	21		m	s	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Agal	father Chatel Pietro	Agas	Ill.	Keywingron
28	Caillet de la Feute	Jean-Henri	25		m	s	doctor (Communist)	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	his family 22 Rue de l'Arc le Noir	Vesoul	N.Y.	New York
29	Dudefoy	André	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Crouville	mother Marie Dudefoy	Crouville	N. Y	-do-
30	Egner	Elise	22		f	s	-do-	"	"	Austria	Dutch	Austria	Steine	mother Katarina Egner	Bade	Conn.	New Haven

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay hence the ratio.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19*

133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	uncle Mottino Domenico R.F.D.2 Canard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	Black chestnut	none	Italy	Canada
2	no	"	150	yes	1909/1912	Paterson	his home 662 River Street Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray gray	"	France	Lyon
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black "	1	-do-	Pas
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blen	"	-do-	Lyon
5	yes	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Bro Giuseppe Pelham M.R.F. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut "	"	Italy	Piazzo
6	"	"	50	yes	1904	Novinger	friend Giovanni Giachino Box 15 - Novinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	" "	"	"	St. Sebastiano
7	"	"	20	"	1912 1901 07	Niagara Falls	brother Douglas Bogiovani 1108 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Turkeey	Meglii
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Ch. Cornetto at Cle Clerm Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" chestnut	"	France	Cuorgne
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Lumia Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Italy	Vittorio
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Anton Kruschka 5331 W 36th Morton Park - Chicago Box 276	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Austria	Pezega
11	"	"	50											5	3	natural	" "	"	France	St. Antonin
12	"	"	50	yes	6 years	Pittsfield	brother Chiaro Fortunato Box 39 Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Italy	Cuttino
13	"	husband	-	no	no	no	brother in law -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	-do-
14	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Domenico Coriasco Box 65 Alford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" gray	1	"	Arie
15	"	"	30	yes	1906 10	Clifford	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" chestnut	"	"	-do-
16	"	"	30	"	1912	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	-do-
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Abrario Giacomo Box 183 Cowne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Utteglia
18	"	Wife	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Christini Box 19 Waynesburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black black	"	"	Befie
19	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	-do-
20	"	self	30	"	"	"	uncle Crivelcabeia Box 52 Tintamt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Cuio
21	"	Wife	40	"	"	"	husband Fabbri Battista Box 142 Oglesby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black blue	"	"	Pavullo
22	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	-do-
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	-do-
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	-do-
25	"	Self	30	"	"	"	sister Santi Adolfina Box 2 Tieton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Monfestini
26	"	Self	30	"	"	"	cousin Liganck Amaro 337 Chapman Ave Fort Amboi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	" "	"	Hungary	Hatzfeldtsatak
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Faare Umberto 637 Michigan Ave Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	" gray	"	Italy	Aosta
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	Hotel Brevort 5th Avenue 8th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" chestnut	"	France	Velout
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	c/o Niel Petersen 89 West 27th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	-a-	Benzenille
30	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law c/o Broman 129 Roselle N. Newhafen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" chestnut	"	Austria	Vienne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Off. of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cinq Cent in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.
Cabon

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19.
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend, relative, or other person to whom alien is going. If going to relative, give name and address of relative.

Column 12. *Ultimate destination*.—Intended future residence should be the ultimate destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show only the place (city, town, or village) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how paid for, and by whom*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or No) and by whom.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE (State whether British or Foreign) Sailing Therewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

D. Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farkas	Ferencz	10		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Mother: Farkas Janosne	Pa.	Forest
2	Favre	Emilio	18		M s	Farm laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ogai	Father: Favre Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
3	Ferroni	Ugo	28		M s	Laborer					U.S.A.	Spring Valley	Ferroni Valerio	Spring Valley	
4	Gibellini	Cristina Maria	25		F m	Domestique					Italy	Parullo	— do —		
5	do	Orlando	1		M s	None	no	no					Grandfather: — do —		
6	[illegible]	Maria	30		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Dago	Mother: Barbara Spack	Conn.	New Haven
7	do	Maria	0	6	F s	None	no	no					Grand mother: — do —		
8	do	Anna	3		F s								do — do —		
9	do	Anna	1	2	F s								do — do —		
10	Lucani	Elisa	28		F m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gaggio Montano	Father: Capitani Giovanni	Ill.	Dalzell
11	do	Dino	2	3	M s	None	no	no					Grandfather: Gaggio Montano — do —		
12	Camerro	Pietro	33		M m	Farm laborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Pa.	Mother: Camerro Teresa	Barone cat.	Los Angeles
13	do	Poggio Maria	20		F s	Domestique							Mother in law: — do —		
14	Gandolfi	Caterina	32		F m						Italy	Gaggio Montano	Father in law: Gandolfi	Ill.	Granville
15	do	Enrico	6		M s	None	no	no					Grandfather: Gaggio Domenico Montano		
16	do	Domenico	3		M s								Grandfather: — do —		
17	do	Ferdinando	1		M s								Grandfather: — do —		
18	Guidani	Casimo	19		M s	Laborer	yes	yes				Parullo	Father: Guidani Domenico	Cal.	Taft
19	Guarda	Pietro	28		M m							Montebello Mantano	Uncle: Guarda Dio Batta	Italy	Erie
20	do	Caterina	22		F m	Domestique							Mrica Montebello — do —		
21	Heinstätter	Gustave	20		M s	Workman			Germany	German	Germany	Peterbacs	Brother: Johann	Mich.	Detroit
22	Horvath	Anna	24		F m	Domestique			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rural	Father: Horvath Gyorgy	Pa.	Bethlehem
23	do	do	do	2	F s	None	no	no					Grandfather: Rural do		
24	Kinstler	Franz	20		M s	Laborer	yes	yes		German		Gainesca	Wife: Rosi Kinstler - Gainesca	Mich.	Detroit
25	Kalaojan VII 424/1847	Fabian	22		M s	Blacksmith			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Rural	Brother: Hebre Kalaojan,	Mass.	Fitchburg
26	Kolarik	Frank	23		M s	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pisse	Wife Maria Kolarik, Nacz	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Kosenvein D-1252 Detroit, Mich. 6/17/37	Maria	16		F s	Domestique				German		Dago	Father: Franz Bei - Dago	Conn.	New Haven
28	Kaizl	Felix	20		M s	Painter			Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Lobbody	Ill.	Chicago
29	Lanfredini	Vittorio	3		M s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Parullo	Wife: Benedetti Gemma	Ill.	Dalzell
30	Latus	Maria	19		F s	Domestique			Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Parullo Rural	Father: Latus Franz - Parullo	Pa.	[illegible]

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or alien whose ticket, or passage is paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether in whole or in part at the expense of the Government of any foreign country, or of any society, corporation, or municipality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	No	- -	Brother: Farkas Andras - 41 115. Clayton Que.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown / brown	None	Austrian	Oltvor
2	"	"	No	"	"	Brother: Favre Luigi - 1063 Main Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light / "	"	Italy	Asti
3	"	"	30	00	1904 Spring Valley	Brother in law: Candido Piccoli Box 104 - Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / fair blue	"	"	Pabullo
4	"	Husband	30	No	1912	Husband: Chibellini Agatino Box 204 - Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / black	"	"	Pabullo
5	"	Father	-	-	-	Father: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / "	"	"	"
6	No	Self	50	No	-	Husband: Grohmann Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark / brown / brown	"	Hungary	Pao
7	"	Mother	14	"	-	Father: Boieta str 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / "	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	-	-	- - - Lau Stara	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / "	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	-	-	- - - Cona	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / "	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	30	No	-	Husband: Duccini Guiseppe Dalzell Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light / auburn	"	Italy	Gaggio Montano
11	"	Father	-	-	-	Father: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / fair	"	"	"
12	yes	Self	60	yes	1903 State of Alabama 1912	Friend: Giovanni Monticelle 812 - Howard str. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / black / black	"	"	Bazone
13	"	"	-	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / auburn	"	"	Soune Condia Soure
14	No	"	65	No	-	Husband: Gandolfi Virgilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / auburn	"	"	Fanano
15	"	Mother	-	-	-	Father: Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / fair / gray	"	Corsica	Bastia
16	"	"	-	-	-	- - - Granville	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / "	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	-	-	- - - Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / auburn	"	"	"
18	yes	Brother in law	30	No	-	Brother in law: Fattoni Emilio Box 6. Lott Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / auburn / auburn	"	"	Pavullo
19	"	Self	50	yes	1908 Lee 1911	Brother: Guccione Gaetano Box 303 Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / black	"	"	Vigenza Portichello
20	"	Wife	-	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / auburn	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	85	No	-	Uncle: Theodor Drussel 31 Church St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / fair blue	"	Germany	Petersdaes
22	yes	"	40	yes	1904 Bethlehem	Husband: Horvath Frank 80 - 4½ St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark / brown / brown	"	Austria	Kinal
23	"	"	-	-	1911 2 M. Born	Father: - Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / "	"	U. S. A.	Bethlehem
24	"	"	30	-	Akron Ohio	Friend: Jakob Benjamin Kisbo 430 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	Austria	Pereo
25	"	"	25	-	1906 Wilmington	Brother: Ohanes Kalogian 6990 Boyd Wilmington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"	Turkey	Keosi
26	"	"	30	No	-	Son: Kocan Anton 5440 W. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" / "	"	Austria	Pece
27	No	"	30	-	-	Uncle: Josef Groman - Cottle str 120 new Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"	"	Pao
28	yes	"	50	No	-	Brother in law: Marsel Chicago Ill (without address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light / "	blue	Russia	Lunar
29	Yes	Brother	50	"	-	- - - Emilio Manresa Box 56 Dalzell Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark / black	auburn	Italy	Pavullo
30	"	Self	121	"	-	- - - Josef Matan - Pine str. 4th St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown	brown	Austria	Tarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1er Off. (Title—Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty~~ Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mebbia	Alessandro	34		m s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turin	brother Mebbia Filippo	Cal.	San Fco
2	-do-	Francesco	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	" -do-
3	Maglione	Stefano	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cottano	wife Maglione Antonia	Cottano	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Mencotti	Decio	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	father Mencotti Giuseppe	Sassoferrato	Pa. Scranton
5	Noli	Giuseppe	36		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Serra-Ricco	his home at Serra Ricco	Cal	San Fco
6	-do-	Giuseppina	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	" -do-
7	Soffanza	Angelo	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	father Soffanza Giuseppe	Sassoferrato	Pa. Scranton
8	Ferocchi	Antonio	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	father Ferocchi Giuseppe	Fabriano	N. Y. New York
9	-do-	Angelo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Ferocchi Francesco	-do-	" -do-
10	Tollak	Peter	33		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Reeve	wife Pizetta Tolak	Reeve	Ohio Cleveland
11	Feila	Rosa	26		f s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	France	Rambert	sister Feila Carolina	Rambert	Ill. Johnston
12	Ciccioli	Carlo	24		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cavullo	wife Giacomozzi Maria	Cavullo	Ill. Spring Valley
13	Pattarozzi	Massimo	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	wife Scarabelli Rosa	-do-	" Lodi
14	Guernaccia	Erminia	54		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sestola	daughter Cancetta Guernaccia	Sestola	" Granville
15	-do-	Pietro	15		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	" -do-
16	Ravicchio	Angela	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cirie	father Ravicchio Giuseppe	Cirie	Wisc. Hillsboro
17	Reflienna	Roberto	22		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Utteglio	brother Reflienna Domenico	Utteglio	Ill. Pawnee
18	Rossi	Gaetano	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo	father Rossi Massimiliano	Pavullo	Ill. Granville
19		Girolamo	26		m m	laborer						Castelnuovo	father Rossi Pasquale	Castelnuovo	Cal. Stockton
20	-do-	Colomba	24		f m	housewife						-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	" "
21	-do-	Mario	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	" "
22	Schiller	Johan	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Bilitch	Hungary	M. Medve			Pa. Philadelphia
23	Schiefer	Josef	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilberech	wife Schiefer Maria	Bilberech	Ohio Dayton
24	Schwendeman	Anton	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hodag	father Joseph Fisher	Hodag	" -do-
25	-do-	Juliana	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	" -do-
26	Cagliazucchi	Nemesio	20		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pavullo	father Cagliazucchi Giovanni	Cavullo	Ill. Spring Valley
27	Cadolini	Ercole	18		" s	-do-	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	father Cadolini Giovanni	-do-	" Granville
28	Cabacchi	Nella	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pieve di Cadore	mother Donagere Regina	Pieve di Cadore	Ohio Marena
29	Vernier	Julie	50		f m	house wife	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Stryker	sister Louise Kaye	Delaunaud	Ohio Stryker
30	Valka	Stefan	26		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Villamonde	wife Valka Wamela	Villamonde	Pa. [illegible]

DISCHARGED

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin $	75	No			Cousin: Nebbia Felice 1362 Stockton St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light auburn auburn	None	Italy	Pini d'Otti
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	30	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	Cousin: Odisio Stefano Box 122 Ovella Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	Cossano
4	"	Brother in law	25	No	1910		Brother in law. Honorelle Luigi Forrester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light black	"	"	Castelferrato
5	"	Self	200	Yes	1906	San Francisco	Uncle: Noli Gaetano Sroma County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Serra Ricco
6	"	"	"	"	1910			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Scranton	Brother: Pongonza Sebastiano Box 57 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light auburn	"	"	Castelferrato
8	"	"	130	"	1906	New York	Relation: Muzio Armando 46 East 77 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black	"	"	Fabiano
9	"	"	30	No	1910			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" auburn	"	"	"
10	"	"	130	No			Cousin: Rollarik Anton 3110 47th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown brown	"	Rumania	Recse
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906	Johnston	Brother in law Andreo Gennaro Oneida Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light auburn gray	"	Italy	Savone
12	yes	"	30	No	1911		Brother: Cangiano Picciotti Box 104 Shirley Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark black blue	"	"	Sarullo
13	"	Brother	40	Yes	1906	Vadda	Roberto Pattozzi Box 53 Vadda Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	"	Son	100	No	1909		Son: Guglielmazzo Bartolomeo Box 61 Granville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" gray auburn	"	"	Petrola
15	"	Brother	"	"	"		Brother: Granville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" auburn	"	"	"
16	"	Self	25	No			" " Battista Raviccio Box 77 Turley Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	"	Cantoria
17	"	"	25	No			Friend: Ciriaco Giacomo Box 153 Salonec Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Asseglio
18	"	"	30	No			Brother: Rolli Quelmo Box 6 Granville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	Sarullo
19	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Stockton	Friend: Cristini Matteo 30 E St Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	Cattolicone
20	"	"	"	"	1912			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	35	No			Sister: Eva Schulle 1742 Waterloo Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown brown	"	Rumania	n. Fredoes
23	"	"	30	No			Brother: Wendelin Schiefer Workman Gas Co Dayton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Felberch
24	"	"	45	No			Father in law: Maas Mary 721 E Monument Ave Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Modiao
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light fair	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	No			Friend: Ghibellini Agostino Box 204 Nazing Texas Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark auburn blue	"	Italy	Sarullo
27	"	"	30	No			Brother: Cadolini Alfredo Box 62 Granville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light auburn	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	No			Husband: Tabaccchi Osvaldo Box 2 Odena Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	Yes	1880	Dayton	Husband: M Vernier Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" gray	"	France	Digne Alpes
30	"	"	20	"	1912	Pittsburg	Cousin: Bocek Fobra Box 122 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown brown	"	Austria	Dalmatia

— 172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Paikina Etereuitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed on vessel bringing them with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Pierre

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Salio	Stefano	34		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salina	Salzer	Salio Giacinto	Cal. San Francisco
2	do	Celestina	28		F W	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salzer	Montaldo Ceramia	" "
3	do	Maria	4		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Salzer	— do —	" "
4	Malerbi	Pietro	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Grand Salzer	— do —	" "
5	Sasbian	Hamioon	34		M M	Farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Napoli	Sorber	Malerbi Dorcas	Cal. Buffalo
6	Talacchi	Jules	24		M M	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Birmingham	Sorber	Sasbian Maria - Nicoli	Niagara Falls
7	do	Adelaide	22		F M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorber	— do —	Ala. Birmingham
8	Watny	Mara	46		F M	house wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Trieste	Relation:	Veronika Farkelmayer	Cal. Salina
9	do	Ilona	14		F S	house work	"	"	"	"	"	"		Scott	
10	Pellegrini	Celide	22		M S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caramau	Salzer.	Celestino Pellegrini	Cal. Salina
11	Piccinini	Maroberta	36		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo Caramanni Piccinini	" "
12	Soffietti	Desiderio	22		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Piano Fk	Caramau	Sorber:	Soffietti Maria	Piano Fk
13	Baini	Antonio	40		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Piano delle Vigne	Caramau	Sorber:	Ida Baini - Piano alla	Piano Fk
14	Marchiando	Domenico	39		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	Borgiallo	Oriano	— " —	Marcianano Lucca	Oriano Borgiallo
15															
16	Closed at number Fourteen														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, 19 . 141

List 24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 40.00	no			Brother in law: Antonio Brodione Greenwich Ct.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light auburn auburn		Italy	Borgo a Cerreto Carampi
2	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
3	"	father	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	25	no	-	-	Father: Valerio Lanciaio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Bagni di Lucca
5	S.	Self	P 30	no	-	-	Brother in law: Raffaele Antichian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		Europe	Scoli
6	S.	"	70	yes	1910	Birmin-	1108 Buffalo Ave. Niagara Falls Relation: Antonio Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark black black		Italy	Pescina
7	S.	"	"	"	1912	gham	209 Morris Ave Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Avezzano
8	S.	"	20	no	-	-	Brother in law: Anton Kauntenberger	5	children	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	Rumania
9	S.	"	"	-	-	-	129 S. Huron St. Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light fair	"	"	"
10	S.	"	25	no	-	-	Sister: Bettina Pruchels (Sugar Con) Palinal Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn auburn	"	Italy Capannori
11	Wife	Cousin	25	yes	-	-	Cousin: Americo Giannis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"	"
12	"	Self	30	no	-	-	R.F.D. Box Bancs Cal. - - - Bertino Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark black		"	Piano Sc.
13	no	"	25	yes	-	-	315-104 Lexington Ave. New York Nephew: Rotelli Augusto - Box 6 Scarborough Manor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light " black		"	Ferrara Italy
14	yes	"	50	yes	1905 1910	Collinsville	Brother: Battista Marcianado 1320-210 Mills St. Collinsville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn dark	"	Bo...
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Off. of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, Master and Owner, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.
Cabon

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Bradamila	Antonio	8	41	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcade	Father. Bradamila Luigi	Ont.	Toronto
2	Bettioi	Gabriele	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Bettioi Olivina	Ont.	Cobalt
3	Borio	Bernardo	3			Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Brosso	Father. Borio Caterina	Alta	Bellevue
4	Baracetti	Santo	25			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Revolto	Father. Baracetti Secondo	Ont.	Hamilton
5	Bontaia	Francesco	44			"	"	"	"	"	"	Borio	Wife. Bontaia Margherita	P.E.	Fernie
6	Barbirolo	Luigi	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenzo	Father. Antonio Barbirolo	Quebec	Ste Eugène
7	Barbero	Giovanni	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oltipole	Wife. Barbero Celestina	Ont.	Fort William
8	Cerioli	Angelo	23			Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Freona	Father. Cerioli Luigi	Quebec	Quebec
9	Ceriatti	Giò Batta	20			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rivolto	Father. Luigi Ceriatti	Ont.	Hamilton
10	Cecchetto	Matilde Filomena	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolpago	Father. Piccoletto Luigi	Ont.	Copper Cliff
11	Careggio	Pietro	23		m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Cesana	Father. Careggio Agostino	Quebec	Montreal
12	do	Maria	20		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law. do	"	"
13	Di Pauli	Faustino	28		m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Canada	Copper Cliff	Wife. Di Pauli Luigina	Ont.	"
14	Domenzoni	Ernesto	22			"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fiano	Father. Zamboino Daniele	"	"
15	Dal Canton	Domenico	26			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Quero	Father. Dal Canton Giuseppe	Quebec	Ste Foye
16	Faoro	Ferdinando	30		m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Tolpago	Mother. Faoro Maria	Ont.	Peterboro
17	do	Clementina	12		f	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Quero	Wife. Pietro Fregato	"	"
18	do	Giocondo	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolpago	Grand mother. Dominadeo	"	"
19	Barbinio	Luigi	20			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Gottardo	Diavolo	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Copper Cliff	Father. Barbino Giovaccino	Ont.	Fort Credit
21	Gaido	Quirchino	10		m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelfranco	Wife. Gottardo Lucia	"	Fort William
22	Gara	Felice	14		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	Father. Guido Girolamo	"	Peterboro
23	Decorte	Anna	23		f	Spinster	"	"	France	French	France	Cesana	Father. Gara Pompeo	Ont.	Copper Cliff
24	Fante	Nicodemo	20		m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fregona	Father. Decorte Odoardo	Ont.	Montreal
25	— do —	Giuseppe	20		f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Fante Giacomo	Quebec	Quebec
26	— do —	Enrico	18		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law. do do	"	"
27	Falic	Enrico	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Original Father. — do —	"	"
28	Filoso	Odoardo	4			"	"	"	"	"	Cecile	Copper Cliff	Wife. Filoso Lillie	Quebec	Montreal
29	Pedrale	Innocento	14			Baker	"	"	"	"	Fagagna	"	Father. Filoso Giacomo	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
30	Piva	Giuseppe	26		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chiabai	"	Father. Pedrale Giovanni	Quebec	Montreal
											Fiagne	Copper Cliff	Wife. Piva Rosa	Ont.	"

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	Yes			friend Barbian pietro - Main St 99 Vancouver - B.C	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark auburn	auburn	None	Italy	Oriade
2	S.	"	$40	yes in transit	1910	Copper Cliff	do - Matteo Donatto Box 205 Copper Cliff - Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Dorio Bernardo Bellaire - Mich U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Prozzo
4	"	"	$25	no	-	-	- do - do - Seccato Giovanni Box. 42 - Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	"	"	"	Rivolto
5	"	"	$30	"	-	-	- do - do - Imonetto Mario - Box 80 Fernie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fanano
6	"	"	$3	"	-	-	friend Juanetti Ildefonso - Camp 1 - La Luque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark gray	"	"	Gallicano
7	"	"	$30	yes	1906	Vancouver	- - - Bettarel Francesco Fort Williams - Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	auburn	"	Fregona
8	M.C.	"	$60	no	-	-	Cousin Dredi Villoni Jenber Winedon Box. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"	"	Durro
9	"	"	$2	no	-	-	friend: Seccato Giovanni Box 42 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Rivolto
10	"	"	$30	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Cecchetto Ernesto - Box 43 Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Tolbago
11	"	"	$75	yes	In Transit		Brother: Caroggio Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	auburn	"	Terolengo
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	" St Mary's Ont - St Henry - Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$30	yes	In Transit		Brother: Di Pauli Giuseppe Box 83. Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele
14	S.	"	$30	no	-	-	Cousin: Domenconi Giovanni Box 198 - Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tolbago
15	"	"	$30	no	-	-	friend: Zuanetti Ildenico. Imp. 71 La Luque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Quero
16	Self	"	$30	yes	In Transit		Husband: Giovanni Faro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Pomsanuovo
17	Brother	"	"	"	-	-	Father: " Piccebridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	do: " Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	"	$30	no	-	-	Cousin: Dalbino Attilio Fort Creat Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco Veneto
20	S.	"	30	no	-	-	friend. Bettarel Francesco Fort Williams Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fregona
21	S.	"	$40	no	-	-	Brother: Caido Pfocetto Box 52 Piacebridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	trace	"	"	Friuli Pergole
22	S.	"	$20	no	-	-	Sister: Rachele Gaax - Box 68 Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	fair	"	"	Godega
23	Wife	the French Government naturalized		In Transit			Father: Du Lecorge - Normandy Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	blue	France	Poitiers
24	yes	$40		yes	In Transit		Brother: Raffaele Santa Box 15 Guelph Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	auburn	Italy	Portogruaro
25	"	do	$100	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	do	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	S.	Self	$40	yes	In Transit		friend: Rebel Guiseppe Box Montreal (Quebec)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Casale
28	"	"	$25	no	-	-	Nephew. Nicola [illegible] (Quebec)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spresiano
29	S.	"	$40	no	-	-	friend: Parcoglio Guido St Mary's Ont - St Henry - Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chiarano
30	S.	"	$30	no	-	-	Cousin: Zuanetti Ildefonso Camp 1 - La Luque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Meduna

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1er Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

29

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the "France" FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUG 17 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Aug 17 1912

Billed Aug 19 1912

744
25 Cat
769 Tot
30 51
46 1-
14 6 C

Revised
730
25 Cat
755
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 11 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rico	Lucia	23	7	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sodrigo	Father: Rico Antonio Sodrigo	Ont.	Hamilton
2	Rossi	Luigi	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcento	Cousin: Rossi Giovanni Casa Vecchia	B.C.	Vancouver
3	de Migliorranza	Rosa	2	7	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	"
4	Stefan	Ernesto	18		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Povoletto	Father: Stefan Gio Battista Povoletto		Ont.	Conner Cliff
5	Cantiroon		25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevana	" " Cantiroon Ferdinando Nevana		"	Hamilton
6	Schiavon	Alfredo	28		"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Treviso	Mother: Budd Montgomery Maria Treviso		"	Toronto
7	Simonetto	Vittorio	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Romano	Wife: Simonetto Orsola - Romano		B.C.	Fernie
8	Schievenin	Giacomo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tidelago	Father: Vincenzo Schievenin Tidelago		Que.	Va Tierre
9	Variola	Umberto	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto al Reghena	Wife: Borgo Antonia Sesto al Reghena		B.C.	Michel
10	do	Cesare	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Francescutti Regina		"	"
11	Talcut	Vincenzo	43		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	" " Buonarota Augusta Dal Fin - Rivignano		Ont.	Copper Cliff
12	Luisa	Antonio	31		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dicade	Father: Giacomo Luisa - Dicade		B.C.	Vancouver
13	Zanatta	Adele	21		S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Povoletto	" " Borcato Giuseppe Povoletto		Ont.	Copper Cliff
14	do	Benedetto	16		"	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " do "		"	"
15	Zuanetti	Vincenzo	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tedlago	Wife: Anna Zuanetti Tedlago		Que.	Va Tierre
16	do	Luigi	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Estanato Zuanetti "		"	"
17	Brussel	Theodor	20		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Detroit	Mother, Prop Teodolo		
18	Moved to Number Sixteen														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Italy Inspection

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1912, *19* 148

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brideroom: De Cecco Odelindo Box 72 - Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	light auburn auburn	None	Italy	Cesto al Re
2	"	"	50	"			Friend: Conto Angelo Union Sta. 478 Vancouver (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark " Gray	"	"	Parma
3	"	"	-	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	No			Cousin: Donatto Matteo Box 205 Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light auburn	"	"	Roveglìano
5	Yes	Self	46	No			Brother: Cantinon Carlo - No Locomotive Sta. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light black auburn	"	"	Reggiana
6	"	"	25	Yes	On Franciit		Cousin: Celsio Adriano Vancouver Ave 805 - Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	dark auburn "	"	"	Limonlaiana
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother: Amonetto Marco Box 80 Ferme (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" " "	"	"	Romano
8	"	"	46	"	"	"	Brother in law: Zuanetti Ildenico Camp 1 - Va Lugue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " blue	"	"	Tedesago
9	"	"	25	No	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Eriole Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light " "	"	"	Cesto al Reg.
10	"	"	46	Yes	On Franciit	"	" " " do - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark " auburn	"	"	"
11	"	"	47	No	"	-	Cousin: Biomecco Ant. Box 62 Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light " "	"	"	Godoco
12	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Friend: Barbisa Pietro - main st 922 Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark black "	"	"	Orcade
13	"	"	32	No	-	-	Husband: Donado Matteo Box 205 Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light auburn "	"	"	Roveglìano
14	Yes	Broher	1	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	Self	426	No	-	-	Brother: Zuanetti Ildenico Camp 1 Va Lugue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark " "	"	"	Tedelago
16	"	"	26	No	-	-	Cousin: Zuanetti Ildenico Camp 1 Va Lugue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " blue	"	"	"
17	No	Self	100	Yes	1903	Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" " "	"	"	"
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Hyacinthe 1st Of, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 145

(10)

I.J.G. S. S. FRANCE French *arrived* August 17, 1912, 191, M., *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Vizzolini, Carlo	6	14	1	1pc with2 cabin	120	Morri							8/19 98 Hgs 3rd												12	13	12
23f	2	Montani, Rosalia	3	28	1	1pc with 1 cabin	120	Morri	8/19 98 Hgs	8/26	60 Lvs				8/28	36	NS	11									11	11	11
37f	3	Zalac, Anna	7	6	1	1pc with4	210	Connor							8/22	18	Hgs	4									5	5	5
9f	4	Stefanac, Kata	7	7	1	1pc with 3	210	Connor							8/22	18	Hgs	4									5	5	5
25m	5	Spotti, Adelbrando	15	11	1	1pc	140	Fitz	8/21	64	York																11	11	11
32m	6	Kirkorian, Misrop & ch	18	20	21	1pc	2	Moler	8/20	123	Jas				8/21	122	NS	11	45								8	6	6
7/12f		~~Hovhut~~ Hanna																											
20m	7	Horn, Bernat	16	10	1	1pc	230	Healy							8/22	108	Mon	11	05								5	4	5
27f	8	Hackl, Maria & ch	5	25	2	1pc	230	Connor							8/19	77	Ph	10	05								4	2	4
6f		Anna																											
36f	9	Wessinger, Josefa 3 ch	6	1	4	1pc cert cabin	120	Coyne							8/21	65	OPS	230									16	20	16
8m		Lorencz																											
6f		Perez																											
4m		Perencz																											
17m	10	Bogovic, ~~Lubo~~ Josef	13	1	1	1pc	240	Litz							8/22	9	Hgs	3	20								5	5	5
14m	11	Franzone, Antoni	9	7	1	1pc	3	Connor							8/20	149	Jas	3	55								3	3	3
68m	12	Orsetti, Pietro	20	4	2	1pc	312	Macin	8/21	71	York				8/25	43	Mng	10	55								16	14	16
10m		Aladino																											
16m	13	Gubbiotti, Pietro	9	14	1	1pc cert	311	Conn	8/21	77	York																11	11	11
16m	14	Guidani, Massino	22	18	1	1pc cert	3	Dyckes							8/21	72	York	3									4	4	4
68m	15	Pomperman, maier Giuseppe	8	6	1	1pc cert	320	Moler	8/21	87	York				8/22	1	Jas	2	25								5	5	5
18m	16	Habazin, Gabro	18	18	1	1pc cert	330	Moler	8/22	119	York	5															11	11	11
38m	17	Rigoni, Antonio	10	1	1	1pc cert	324	Macin	8/13	4																	11	11	11
30m	18	Squezia, Genaro & wife	6	19	2	1pc cert	320	Healy							8/21	67	York	210									8	8	8
3f		Rosa																											
16m	19	De Bartali, Tomaso	14	1	1	1pc cert	330	Maca	8/23	115	31	190	Mng	9/31	11	Lvs	3rd										14	14	14
48f	20	Hudolin, Andjela & son	16	6	2	1pc cert	330	Healy							8/22	113	NS	12									10	8	10
15m		Anton																											
21m	21	Simontacchio, Antoni	12	14	1	1pc cert	330	Macin							8/3	11	NS	10	10								6	5	6
25m	22	Caillet di la Rsate, Jean Henri	21	28	1	1pc	4	Waldo							8/18	112	Gold	240									1	1	1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 150

LJG S. S. France French 2 arrived August 17, 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m 23	Mustra, Josip	16	27	1	lpc cert	339	Healy	8/12335 NS																		
20m 24	Giacome, Vicenzo	14	2	1	lpc cert	340	Mace	8/2162 Buff 25-62 Mrg																		
26f 25	Schwendeman, Juliana #31	23	25	1	lpc cert husb in hosp		Book											8/2296 Hvr 240								555
30m 26	Sirojine, Frans	17	8	1	lpc cert	350	Book	8/12347 NS Hvr																		
38m 27	Pattarozzi, Massimo	23	17	1	lpc cert	4	Book	8/2346 NS																		
18m 28	Meyer Jan	8	2	1	7 Pers Hd dr cert Dular Ellen Island 9/8/12 11:40 Pm		Boker	8/23161 Hvr																		
21f 29	Russi Catherina	—		1	LPC		Beck											7/49 172 Mrg. 3								1
19m 30	Manoukian Mikran #32	27	9	1	DCD in hosp 7/9/12 Discr Trachoma		Flannery	8/2488 NS	75	153	8/24180 Hvr	154-gr														1
27m 31	Schwendeman Anton #30	—		1	LPC from hosp 7/9/12	28m	Macatee											8/2296 Hvr 240								333
42f 32	Manankian Ychsa	27	8	1	DCD in Hosp 7/23/12 Trachoma Deported			8/2488 NS	45	195	8/24180 Hvr	154-gr		8/96	78	Hgs 2nd		Held on appeal Disch U.S. Cit								

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~LA~~ FRANCE (Gie Gle Trans. Line) *arrived* AUGUST 17, 1912. *, 19 , M., , from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gentili, Rosina & 2 ch (IICab)	3	7/9		3	to Tacoma	1:20 15rd Commerce St Tacoma Utah MR. Frank Celestino Gentili	D	17	1PM	—	—	—
2	Baldo, Erminia	1	15		1	" sister	Age 7 m. 6. Sig. Luigi Scala 37 Degnio 92nd E. Houston	D	18	9A	1	1	1
3	Ciapotti, Caterina	1	26		1	" son	Son Guido Mariggi Mrs. Montpelier	A	19	10 25	2	2	2
4	Lecorre, Henri	25	23		1	" await transp'tn.	MR. Father Jenny 90 Lucy St	A	17	2PM	—	—	—
5	Barada, Luka	15	28		1	" tel $	Slavonic Society Sacramento, Cal.	A	21st	10	7	7	7
6	Vukman, Ierko	17	22		1	" tel $	Bro, Nick V. 1709 - 3 St. 1159 Russell, Detroit	Bro	21	1PM	4	4	4
7	Emer, Iwan	15	30		1	" tel $	Bro Stefano Jora, Kujovitze	J	18	10	1	—	1
8	Sevo, Gionanni	19	1		1	" tel $	Fred. Luka Cor 513 W 21st St	W	17	2PD	—	—	—
9	Chambefort, Francois	21	4		1	" get address	Society for Italian Im.	J	18	10A	1	—	1
10	Cejovich, Milosawa & ch	5	6/7	1	1	" tel $	Mrs. Dzoko 6.907 Jefferson Ave. Bro 2512 Bklyn.				6	7	7
11	Casto, Ernesta	3	23		1	" friend	Jud, Mrs Ottilia Hersaner	J	18	12PM	1	—	1
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Mar 8/00 - 8/21 - Rel. 8/22 - 1:30 p.m.

23 21 22

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

152

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pesant	Jeanne.	23		F.	M.	France Cayo	Husband an American Citizen	#18 Frankfort St. N.Y.C.
2	Pesant	Edward.	16		M.	S.	N.Y. Brooklyn		#18 Frankfort St. N.Y.C.
3	Pesant	Juanita	12		F.	S.	N.Y. Brooklyn		#18 Frankfort St. N.Y.C.
4	Catt	Elizabeth M.	27		F.	M.	Cuba Havana		622 W. 135th St. N.Y.City
5	Randolph	John A.	62		M.	M.	N.C. Greenville		Tilly Carlton Hotel N.Y.City
6	Lapsley	Edward E.	26		M.	S.	N.Y. Brooklyn		502-47th St. Bklyn N.Y.
7	Mendenhall	John B.	86		M.	M.	Va. Orange Court House		Fremont Hotel N.Y.City.
8	Snyder	Edward C.	47		M.	M.	N.J. Vineland.		Denver Col.
9	Snyder	Estella	43		F.	M.	Va. New Enterprise		Denver Col.
10	Adams.	Irwin D.	32		M.	S.	Kans. Caldwell		138 State St. Bklyn
11	Hansen	Hans P.	41		M.	M.	Nebraska St. Paul	naturalized St Paul Nebraska 1894.	Perth Amboy, N.J.
12	Green	Anna	68		F.	M.	N.J. Bridgetown	Common Surrogate's naturalized Jersey City 1892	Newton N.J.
13	Pierson	Matilde	40		F.	M.			267 Cook St. Jersey City.
14	Sawers	John	36		M.	M.	Pa. Philadelphia		Pittsburg. Pa.
15	Waters	James	34		M.	S.	Ky. Ky.		507 W. 142. St. N.Y.
16	Peirson	Frank J.	37		M.	S.	N.Y. Waterloo		Waterloo, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16C

Inspector

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

MEXICO

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

E G Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19 17

at New York

W J Schulman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MEXICO

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico 3-A sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12, AUG 8 1912 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gislain	Jules	30		M	S	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexican	Henry Bradstreet 5 Bajuchinas St	Mexico	Mexico City
2	Izunza	Fernando	53		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	J R Izunza	Puebla	Mexico
3	Kissel	Frank P	27		M	S	Bank employe	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexican	International Banking Corporation	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN
4	Gudino	Juan Jose	27		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Ygnacio Gudino	Mexico	Guadalajara
5	Garciadiego	Enrique	20		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Ygnacio Garciadiego	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN
6	Garciadiego	Carlos	22		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Ygnacio Garciadiego	France	Paris
7	Sander	Herman	30		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	93 Cerrada Aye Guadalajara	France	Paris
8	Calvi	Felipe	25		M	S	mechanical man	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Ygnacio Garciadiego	France	Paris
9	Paulsmeier	Paula	27		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	93 Cerrada Aye Guadalajara	Mexico	Mexico
10	Maxwell	John F	2		M	S	apprentice	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Felix G Izunza	Mexico	Felix G Izunza	Mexico	Mexico
11	Maxwell	Helen	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Mexico	Orizaba	Paulsmeier 90 R Sangrado	Mexico	Mexico
12	Bensel	Hallie	28		M	S	Employee	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Orizaba	San Joaquin Edificio Mex	Ill	Chicago
13	Frederick	Jacques	43		M	M	Commercial Agent	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	R Maxwell Apdo 132 Orizaba	Pa	Allentown
14														Apdo 132 Orizaba	Pa	Allentown
15														R Maxwell		
16														Apdo 132 Orizaba		
17														S Pearson & Son Ltd		
18														Compañia Mexicana	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN
19														Hotel Regis		
20														Jno Progrard	Germany	Carcassé
21														32 Ave. La Bombilla	South America	Rio Janeiro
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

10 Wives
2 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

MEXICO

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Aug 16*, 1912. 154

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or habitually an inmate of, or recently supported by charity by, an almshouse.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	No	Wife 230 W 99th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico	Durango
2		Self	Yes	Yes 1910	New York N Meyerguardt 230 W 95 Williams Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico	Puebla
3		Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Bethlehem 154-8-West 15th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Stutgart
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	St Louis In Transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Leon
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Shoreham Sussex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Stuttgart
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	In Transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
9	No	Husband	Yes	No [redacted]	Wife Grace Maxwell 1527 Hunter St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1911 Pittsburg	Brother Robert Maxwell 1527 Hunter St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Light	Brown	Argentine	Buenos Aires
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Father Maxwell 1527 Hunter St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
12	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Obercassel Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Dusseldorf
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	In Transit to Rio Rio Janeiro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	France	Paris
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Mexico, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1917

at New York (W. H. Greene)
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). -The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912, Surgeon

at New York

W D Gulick

Immigration Officer.

H 115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

MEX

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz, August 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. State.	*Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mordough John C	68	m	m			yes	yes	U S A	U S A	Maine	Portland	Rectors Hotel		
2	Williams Charles B	38	m	m			yes	yes	U S A	U S A	New York	New York City	685 E 18th St	New York	
3	Hellson Ella M	33	w	f			yes	yes	U S A	U S A	Pa	Pittsburg	Bergenfield N J	Brooklyn	N Y
4	Massie William T	42	m	m			yes	yes	U S A	U S A	N Y	New York City	165 Broadway	New York	
5	Kerr Edith	35	w	f			yes	yes	U S A	U S A	England	Dalton Furness	12 Helmuth	Buffalo	N Y
6	Moran Mary	27	s	f			yes	yes	U S A	U S A	Ireland	Co Sligo	110 E 129th St	New York City	Husband Citizen U S
7	Turner Malcolm C	55	m	m			yes	yes	U S A	U S A	N Y	New York City	Imperial Hotel	New York City	
8	Bubar Garnet E	30	m	m			yes	yes	U S A	U S A	Canada	Stellarton	Hotel Navarre	New York City	Nat Denver Col 1895
9	Bernard Jane L	38	m	m			yes	yes	U S A	U S A	Pa	Philadelphia	#519 E 15th St	Brooklyn	N Y
10	Sweedy Andrew M	28	m	s			yes	yes	U S A	U S A	Tex	Waxahachie	#82 Beaver St	New York City	
11	Bowen Joseph A	39	m	m			yes	yes	U S A	U S A	Pa	Pittsburg	443 South Ave	Wilkinsburg	Pa
12	Bowen Guadalupe	3	f				no	no	U S A	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	443 South Ave	Wilkinsburg	Pa
13	Bowen Margaret	2	f				no	no	U S A	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	443 South Ave	Wilkinsburg	Pa
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

MEXICO

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1912. 156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MEXICO

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Martinez (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Mexico, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Martinez
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof, as the case may be, sailing three months, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

W S Garland
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso, Yucatan, August 11th, 1912

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Regil	J. Rafael de	36		M.	Inspector	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Pedro M. de Regil, Paseo Montejo, Merida, Mexico	Nueva York	Berlin
2	Regil	Pilar E. de	22		F.	M.	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Pedro M. de Regil, Paseo Montejo, Merida, Mexico	Nueva York	Berlin
3	Regil	Rafael de, Jr.	1	6	M.	S.	—	—	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Pedro M. de Regil, Paseo Montejo, Merida, Mexico	Nueva York	Berlin
4	Canton	Leofila Surra de	45		F.	M.	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Felipe G. Canton, Calle 59. Merida, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
5	Preve	Francisco	24		M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Alfonso Pinelue, Calle 57 # 503, Merida, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
6	Guerra	Jose M. Jr.	24		M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Sr. Jose M. Guerra, Sr., Calle 62 #499 Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
~~7~~	~~Agnew~~	~~Thomas J.~~	~~52~~		~~M.~~	~~M. Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Can~~						
~~8~~	~~Agnew~~	~~Sallie M.~~	~~44~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~A~~						
9	Portuondo	Aurelia	37		M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Merida	Pedro M. de Regil, Paseo Montejo, Merida, Mexico	Nueva York	Berlin
10	Portuondo	Josefa de Regil de	29		F.	M.	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Pedro M. de Regil, Paseo Montejo, Merida, Mexico	Nueva York	Berlin
11	Portuondo	Beatrice	1		F.	S.	—	No	Cuba	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Pedro Regil, Paseo Montejo Merida, Mexico	Nueva York	Berlin
12	Portuondo	Aurelio P. de R.	5		M.	S.	—	Yes	Cuba	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Pedro de Regil, Paseo Montejo	Nueva York	Berlin
13	Campos	Juan P.	40		M.	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Pastor Campos P, Calle 60 #495, Merida, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
14	Maruas	Elvira	35		F.	M.	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Pastor Campos P, Calle 60 #495, Merida, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
15	Campos	Maria Cristina	16		F.	S.	—	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Pastor Campos, Calle 60 #495, Merida, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
16	Campos	Ernilo	19		M.	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Pastor Campos, Calle 60 #495, Merida, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
17	Campos	Juan M.	17		M.	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Pastor Campos, Calle 60 #495, Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
18	Camara	Augusto	16		M.	S. Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Augusto Camara Y. Pastor Calle 64 Merida	Nueva York	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1912.

158

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No Himself	Yes	Yes	1902	New York		In Transit to Berlin	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11¼	Dark	Brown	None	Merida	Mexico
2	No J Rafael de Regil	Yes	Yes	1905	New York		In Transit to Berlin	No	No	No	Good	No.	5		Dark	Black	None	Merida	Mexico
3	No J Rafael de Regil	Yes	Yes	No	No		In Transit to Berlin	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Light	Brown	None	Merida	Mexico
4	Yes Herself	Yes	Yes	1911	New York		Hotel Astor New York City	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7¾	Dark	Dark	None	Merida	Mexico
5	Yes Himself	Yes	No		No		59 Pearl St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7¾	Black	Brown	None	Campeche	Mexico
6	Yes Himself	Yes		1911	New York		20th St & 6th Ave New York Commissioner's	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Black	dark	None	Merida	Mexico
7																			
8																			
9	No Himself Mr. Aubelo	Yes	Yes	1911	N. York		In Transit to Berlin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
10	No Portuondo	Yes	Yes	1911	N. York		In Transit to Berlin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
11	No Her father	—	No	—			In Transit to Berlin	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	Mexico	Merida
12	No His father	—	Yes	1911	N. York		In Transit to Berlin	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Light	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
13	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York		Hotel Astor New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Gray	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
14	Yes Juan Campo	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York		Hotel Astor New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Motul
15	Yes Her father	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York		Hotel Astor New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Merida
16	Yes His father	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York		Hotel Astor New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
17	Yes His father	Yes	No	1908	N. York		Poughkeepsie New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Black	Dark	None	Mexico	Merida
18	Yes His father	Yes	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	dark	Chestnut	Green	Mexico	Merida
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1912

158

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M. Himself	Yes	Yes	1902	New York		On Transit to Berlin	Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11¼	Dark	Brown	None	Merida	Mexico.
2	No. J Rafael de Rejil	Yes	Yes	1905	New York		On Transit to Berlin	Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Merida	Mexico
3	No. J Rafael de Rejil	Yes	Yes	No	No		On Transit to Berlin	Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Light	Brown	None	Merida	Mexico
4	Yes Herself	Yes	Yes	1911	New York		Hotel Astor New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7¾	Dark	Dark	None	Merida	Mexico.
5	Yes Himself	Yes	No		No		59 Pearl St		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Black	Brown	None	Campeche	Mexico
6	Yes Himself	Yes		1911	New York		20th St & 6th Ave Seamen's	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Black	dark	None	Merida	Mexico
7																					
8																					
9	No. Himself	Yes	Yes	1911	N. York		On Transit to Berlin	Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
10	No Mr. Aurelio Portuondo	Yes	Yes	1911	N. York		On Transit to Berlin	Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
11	No His father	—	No	—			On Transit to Berlin	Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	Mexico	Merida
12	No. His father	—	Yes	1911	N. York		On Transit to Berlin	Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Light	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
13	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York		Hotel Astor New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Grey	Brown	None	Mexico	Motul
14	Yes Juan Campos	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York		Hotel Astor New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Merida
15	Yes His father	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York		Hotel Astor New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Merida
16	Yes His father	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York		Hotel Astor New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
17	Yes His father	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York		Boughkeepsie N.Y.	New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Black	Dark	None	Mexico	Merida
18	Yes His father	Yes	No						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	dark	Chestnut	Green	None	Mexico	Merida
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Curtis, Master (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Mexico, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Curtis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1916,
at New Orleans

W D Guelan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

MEXICO

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. S. Brian

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MEXICO

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from PROGRESO Aug 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnew	Thomas J	52		M M				U S	American	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Wife Sharon Mass U S		
2	Agnew	Sallie W			F M				U S	American	Penn	Syria	Son Sharon Mass U S		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

MEXICO

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16, 1912.

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Lewis Master ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/s Morelos , from PROGRESO ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Lewis
Master ..... officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Mexico

(6)

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S/S "Mexico", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1912

W. H. Winfield
W. S. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

Aug 17 12

11—1115

33
7

1914 71.14 85 - 11
" 9.13 72 - 12

actual [illegible]
51.32 85
17 22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MEXICO

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomas	Caridad	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago de Cub	Tomas husband	N.Y.	New York
2	Tomas	Lorenzo	9		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Stg de Cuba	Tomas Father	N.Y.	New York
3	Tomas	Rafael	9		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Stg de Cuba	Tomas Father	N.Y.	New York
4	Garcia	Victoria	24		F S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camagüey	Angela 16 Havana	N.Y.	New York
5	Caldwell	John	38		M M	Manager	yes	yes	Br Subject	English	Cuba	Perico	Central Tinguaro	N.Y.	New York
6	Caldwell	Arabella	11		F S	Student	yes	yes	Br Subject	English	Cuba	Perico	Central Tinguaro	N.Y.	New York
7	Colomer	Juan	60		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Maria Colomer	Spain	Barcelona
8	Middleton	Eardley	29		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Br Subject	Indian	Cuba	Tunas	De Rey 104 Havana		New York
9	Pos de Castro	Juana	49		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Atlantic ant C Tunas - Cuba		New York
10	Labourin	Jennie	24		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. 100 San Rafael 23 Jose Santos Zaque		New York
11	Toro	Luis	22		M S		yes	yes	U.S. of Colombia	S. American	Colombia	Bogota	Vedado 101 Havana		
12	Hansen	Juan	40		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian					
13	Aseano de Zarraga	Maria Luisa	22		F M	House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Aguila 112 Havana		
14	Metz	Federico	37		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	H. Metz Prado 21 Havana	Germany	Germany
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F M	House									
16	Zarasida	Carl	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	C. Zarasida Mother Cardenas 122 Havana		
17	Rico	Juan	30		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Galicia	Victor Rosa de Alcazar Consulado 124 Havana		
18	Zarasida	Lucia	13		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	C. Zarasida Mother Cardenas 122 Havana		
19	Celas	Antonio	58		M M	Propieto	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Celas Calzada 12 Jesus del Monte		
20	Aragon	Carl	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	Carl Von Aragon Nueva Serona Pinar del Rio	Germany	Germany
21	Lespier	Carlos B.	29		M M	Com. Traveler	yes	yes	Br W.I.	West Indian	Panama	Panama	Julieta 71 Havana	Cuba	New York
22	Lespier	Milagros	28		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Br W.I.	West Indian	Panama	Panama	Joaquin Socarras Julieta 71 Havana	Cuba	New York
23	Cattleau	Eubmacine	45		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	France	Belgian	Cuba	Havana	Mr Alberto Lima Industria 22 Havana	France	Belgium
24	Cuesta	Margarita	38		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juana Cuesta Galiano 70 Havana	Cuba	New York
25	Cuesta	Vicente	11		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juana Cuesta Galiano 70 Havana	Cuba	New York
26	Cuesta	Norberto	9		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juana Cuesta Galiano 70 Havana	Cuba	New York
27	Ortega	Angel	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Yaz	a Ortega	Cuba	San Juan Hill
28															
29															
30															

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1912

162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Iliterate persons (over sixteen years of age, being males) who can read and write, and which they have personally read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Jan 1911 N.Y.	Hotel America New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
2	yes	mother	yes	yes	June 91 N.Y.	Hotel America New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
3	yes	mother	yes	yes	June 91 N.Y.	Hotel America New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	Mrs A. Garcia 126 W. 84th st N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Puentas
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 N.Y.	Walcott Hotel N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	Kent
6	yes	father	yes	yes	1909 N.Y.	Walcott Hotel N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. City	Partial paralysis right arm and no leg for good	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	slight scar on face	Spain	Barcelona
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 N.Y.	Hotel St Denis 16 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	brown	brown	None	Jamaica	Portland
9	yes	self	yes	no	1898 Fla	Mrs. G. Jones 110 W. 64th st N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	self	yes	no	1899 Fla	Mr. G. Jones 110 W. 64th st N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
12																				
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 N.Y.	413 6th st N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	no	self	yes	yes	Jan 1908 N.Y.	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	light	blue	scar on face	Germany	Bremen
15																				
16	no	self	yes	no	1911 N.Y.	57 Elliott st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cinaldel Rio
17	no	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
18	no	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Cinaldel Rio
19	yes	self	yes	yes	Nov 1906 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 N.Y.	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Munich
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 N.Y.	214 Bergen st Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Porto Rico	Ponce
22	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911 N.Y.	2141 Beverly Rd Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
23	no	self	yes	yes	1906 N.Y.	57 Elliott st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Stgo
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Curtis Master, of the S/S Mexico, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. P. Curtis
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912,
at New York

W. S. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—108

MEXICO

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK Aug, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rico	Guillermo	29		M	S	(illegible)		1220-39th St Bklyn
2	Mc Grath	William	22		M	S	U. S. A.		4240 Girard Ave Phila Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

August 16/12
U.S. Inspector

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing through (State whether "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian, M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

Wm F Wilson

Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz, August 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knight	Gust.	45		m s										
2	Myers	Edward	39		m s										
3	Wilson	Wallace	32		m s										
4	Robertson	John	62		m m										
5	Robertson	Harry	34		m m										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16, 1917.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MEXICO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~none~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912,
at New York

U S Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— (name of carrier), as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

E. G. Brian

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

(U. S. Seal)

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MEXICO

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz Mex, August 8th, 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burnett	George	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Mexico	Michoacan	Mr Moreno Michoacan Mexico	Scotland	Edinbourgh
2	Burnett	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Mexico	Michoacan	Mr Moreno Michoacan Mexico	Scotland	Edinbourgh
3	Burnett	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Student	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Mexico	Michoacan	Mr. Moreno Michoacan Mexico	Scotland	Edinbourgh
4	Burnett jr	George	4		M					Scotland	Scotch	Mexico	Michoacan	Mr Moreno Michoacan Mexico	Scotland	Edinbourgh
5	Mitchell	Matthew	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	H Redwood Yuriria Mexico	W J Jersey City	
6	Monough	George P	32		M	S	Stevedore	yes	yes	England	Irish	Mexico	Salina Cruz	Mrs J Burns Hotel Terminal Salina Cruz	England	London
7	Orrell	Joseph	23		M	S	Stevedore	yes	yes	England	Irish	Mexico	Salina Cruz	Mrs J Burns Hotel Terminal Salina Cruz	England	London
8	Davis	Charles	27		M	S	Stevedore	yes	yes	England	Irish	Mexico	Salina Cruz	Mrs J Burns Hotel Terminal Salina Cruz	England	London
9	Flynn	John	24		M	S	Stevedore	yes	yes	England	Irish	Mexico	Salina Cruz	Mrs J Burns Hotel Terminal Salina Cruz	England	London
10	Byman	Samuel	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mexico	Jalapa	Abraham Byman Jr Colon St 72 17	Russia	Odessa
11	Pinton	Cornelio	19		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	Gregorio Pinton 35 Montpincia	Italy	Genoa
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 107

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 16, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25			26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who is deaf-mute, or who is crippled, defective, or otherwise physically or mentally disabled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	500.00	No	—	—	On Transit to Edinbourgh Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinbourgh
2	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	On Transit to Edinbourgh Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinbourgh
3	Yes	Father		No	—	—	On Transit to Edinbourgh Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinbourgh
4	Yes	Father		No	—	—	On Transit to Edinbourgh Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinbourgh
5		Self	30.00		3 yrs	Jersey City	Mrs. E. Hodson (sister) 262-9th St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Engl and	Sun. Walter
6	No	Delaware Lackawanna RR	50.00	No			On Transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
7	Yes	National Delaware RR	50.00	No			On Transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	London
8	Yes	National Delaware RR	60.00	No			On Transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
9	Yes	National Delaware RR	90.00	No			On Transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
10	No	Self	300.00	Yes	1905	New York	On Transit to Odessa Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Revo
11	Yes	Sister	30.00	Yes	1912	New York	On Transit to Genoa Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Padua
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET is for

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Klaustus, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. of Mexico, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Klaustus Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of ., 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the U S Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, (State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "Surgeon employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G. Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16. day of August, 1912
at New York
C O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" ..... sailing from Progreso, Mexico ..... August 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zetina	Cristina	50		F. S.	None	No	No	Mexican	Indian	Mexico	Merida	Pedro M de Regil, Paseo Montejo Merida Mex	Germany	Berlin
2	Uc.	Maria	30		F. S.	None	No	No	Mexican	Indian	Mexico	Merida	Pedro M de Regil Paseo Montejo Merida Mex	Germany	Berlin
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 15, 1912

169

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Idiots, insane persons, or paupers or persons likely to become a public charge?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others to come, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	No	J Rafael de Rojd	Yes	No																	
2	No	J Rafael de Rojd	Yes	No																	
3							~~See~~ In Transit Berlin Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown			
4							In Transit Berlin Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	dark	Black	Black		Mexico	Merida
5																				Mexico	Marcanu
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MEXICO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Curtis Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Progreso .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out either Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* August, 1912

at New York

U S Examiner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married; S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dependency, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether have ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether passage paid by.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, E S Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E S Brian

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912

at New York

W S Zuleaf

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MEXICO

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6-7 AUG 13 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intending alien's permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sores	Alejandro	31	11	M S	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Margarita Sores 55 Sandoval Havana Cuba	Pa.	New York
2	Echarte	Tomasa	38		F M	Home	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dir Sandoval Muralla 10 Havana	Pa.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

171

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1910	Fla	Jesus Betancourt 17 W. 63rd St. N.Y.City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black Black	none	Cuba Havana
2	yes	self	30	no		La	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey Brn	none	Spain Pamplona
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MEXICO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S **Mexico**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .day of. , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *countries, not cities or towns*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or locality) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912
at New York

W S Buckner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Received Aug 19 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

MEXICO — AUG

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico 3-9 sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12, Aug 8, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
T 1	Williams	William	31		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	San Lorenzo	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexican Light & Power Co San Lorenzo	England	London
T 2	Butcher	Charles	35		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light & Power Co San Lorenzo	England	London
Tax 3	Mitchell	John	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	San Lorenzo	H Richwood San Lorenzo Puebla	NJ	Jersey City
Tax 4	Wood	Robert	26		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Wm Wood (Brother) San Lorenzo	NJ	Jersey City
T 5	Chandler	Frederick	37		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	San Lorenzo	IMMIGRANT ALIEN H Richwood San Lorenzo Puebla	England	Manchester
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes		In Transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	England	Lydar
2	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes		In Transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Essex
3		Self	20.00	Yes	1912	Jersey City	Mrs L Hodgson Cousin	252-9th St Jersey City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Kent
4		Self	60.00	Yes	1912	Jersey City	Geo Wood (Brother)	711 Jersey Ave Jersey City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bridgend
5	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1912	Jersey City	In Transit Manchester England			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lankashire
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

MEXICO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ... Mexico, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXXX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912,
at New York

W. W. Skidmore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S/S, sailing thru with, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912. Surgeon

at New York W S Bernar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MEXICO

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz, August 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13												Where Born			
1	Davis	Bob	21		M		Yes	Yes	U S			(Father	Shropshire England nat. Jersey City 1906		Jersey City
2	Feed	Leo	22		M		Yes	Yes	U S				Davenport Iowa		#82 Court House Pl New York
3	Alexander	Robert	34		M		Yes	Yes	U S				Brighton Penn		#12 State St Chicago
4	Jackson	Minfield	29		M		Yes	Yes	U S				Hewlett Va		#2530 Asbury Ave New York
5	Collins	London	35		M		Yes	Yes	U S				Rockborough N S		#322-W 41st New York
6	Furno	Joseph	35		M	S	Yes	Yes	U S				Sanfiori Italy nat N Y city 1897		#3127-Park Ave New York
7	Murphy	Edgar	21		M	S	Yes	Yes	U S				City Hall New York City		#307-E-62 St Jersey City
8															#324 Warren St
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1917

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person under sentence of death, or who has been imprisoned for crime, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MEXICO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Lewis Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S , a Mexico , from VERA CRUZ , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Lewis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912
at Mobile W B Sulan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

E G Brian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1912
at New York
W Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

MEXICO

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso, Aug 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Where from. Country.	City or Town.	~~The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.~~	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mair	Sylvester	30		m s	Employe	yes	yes	U.S.A. American	Negro	Liberia		Liberty # 933 E- 3rd St New York	New York	Washington D.C.
2	Sebille	Gustavo	48		m s	Traveler	yes	yes	U.S.A. American	French					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1912

177

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		(City Hall)															
2						2nd cl.											
3						2nd cl.											
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis Master, of the S/S Mexico, from PROGRESO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912.

at New York

W. J. Gardner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing thereto (State whether he sails, sailing thereon as, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912.

at New York W J Guiran

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Mexico** sailing from HAVANA 6-9, AUG 13 1912, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or *Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zadarin	Jose	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	2 Habana	Hotel Zavala		
2	Diaz	Constantino	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Consulado #32 Habana	Ny	Hampstead
3	Alla	Miguel	19		M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Habana	Hamhor 1 Habana	Ny	New York
4	Castro	Alfredo	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Cuba	Habana	San Pedro 125 Habana	Ny	Sterling
5	Ruiz	Jose	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Emilianno Cuisada	Cuba	Port Limon
6	Hernandez	Jose	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Cuba	Habana	Carmen 17 Habana	Cuba	Port Limon
7	Suarez	Jose	24		M	S	boatman	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Cuba	Habana	Fernando 10 Habana	Ny	New York
8														Manuella Habana		
9														Stowaway	Born in Ponce Porto	
10														Stowaway	Born in Aguadilla	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 bulkers

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

MEXICO AUG

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled so as to affect ability to earn a support.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	150.00	Yes	1912	New York	J M Cornelius Friend, Huntington Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Spain	Asturias
2	Yes	Self	50.00	No			Agusto Prieto (Friend) 227 W 109th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Vibero
3	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1912	Sterling	Alba (Father) Sterling Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Damascus
4	No	Self	50.00	No			Dr Trainer for Porto Rico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
5	Yes	Self	30.00	No			Mr Amadeo Ramiro (Friend) 207 E 81st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Navarra
Rico								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Porto Rico	
7 Rico								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Porto Rico	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MEXICO AUG

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Curtis Master, of the S/S, Mexico, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Curtis
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

MEXICO

S/S Mexico

5

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether the alien named is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912 - Surgeon

at New York, N.Y.

Aug 17-12

Immigrant Inspector.

11—2115

Ordinary transit
10
13 last
23
4 T.D.
2 Cab-Pas

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

MEXICO

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Mexico** *sailing from* **HAVANA**, AUG 13 1912, 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Where Born. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Fran	William J	16		M						State Alabama	Montgomery	Address in U.S. New Orleans		
2	Brown	Joseph P	16		S						N.Y.	New York	Far Rockaway L.I.		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

MEXICO

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1902

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person himself or by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MEXICO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Curtis Master, of the S/S Mexico, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Curtis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1912
at New York W S Bureau
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

MEXICO AUG

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. Ward Line

No. 182

S. S. Mexico arrived Aug 16/12, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Pers.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
NO.				del at Ell 8/17/12 9th Am																				
M3	1 Colomer Juan	11	7	1 Cabin LPC Dr cert	Schlaer							8/17	17	9	40									

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1913

S. S. Mexico arrived Aug. 17, 1912 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ma Luisa Acuna de Funacida,	11	13	1		Husb.	105 North St Louis-Julio Funacido.	nyc	Aug 19	12	2	3	2

2 3 2

MEXICO AUG 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Richardson, Surgeon of the Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Richardson.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARACAIBO** sailing from Curaçao, D W I, August 9th, 1911

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burston	Jose	45		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Ernesto Guillermo Arcila Estelan	Venz	Caracas
2	Mc Gill	Samuel	37		M M	Colored Venezuelan Mulatto	Yes	Yes	Chile	Sp Am	Venezuela	Caracas	Wife Niño Sola Santa de Mc Gill	Venz	Caracas
3	Lares	Enrico	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp Am	Venezuela	Merida	Mother Luz Teresa Lares	Venz	Caracas
4	Parilli	Anstides	53		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp Am	Venezuela	Merida	Merida Venezuela		
5	Parilli	Romero	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp Am	Venezuela	Merida	Wife Mrs Ysabel Parilli	New York	New York
6	Sarria, Jr	Julio	26		M	Venezuela Commercial Traveling	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp Am	Venezuela	Merida	Merida Venezuela	Venz	Merida
7	Wilson	Walter	37		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Ysabel Parilli	Venz	Merida
8													Father, General Julio Sarria	Venz	Merida
9													Madrigal #33 Caracas		
10													Mother Henrietta Mc Gill	Venz	Caracas
11													Mummy [illegible]	England	[illegible]
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT

1 7

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *August 15th*, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$300	No	March 5 1902	New York	Own business. Friend Jose Rafael 146 West 61st St N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	Lt	Stk	Blue		Spain	Seville
2	No	Self	$100	No			Going to Venezuela Legation Washington, D.C.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Lt	Stk	Brown		Chile	Valparaiso
3	Yes	Father	$100	No			Will Mr. Anstides Pavella - to be placed in school	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Lt	Stk	Blue		Venezuela	Merida
4	No	Self	$500	Yes	10 DAYS 1883	New York	On business stopping at Hotel Empire	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dk	Brown		Venezuela	Bruzillo
5	No	Father	No				Will Father, Anstides Pavell	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1		Dk	Brown		Venezuela	Merida
6	No	Self	$50	Yes	5 MONTHS 1909	New York	On visit to Washington & Venezuela Legation	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Lt	Stk			Venezuela	Caracas
7	No	Self	$30	No			Going home to Mummy Grove Hastings, England	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Lt				England	Eastbourne
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 629

List 2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo W Sevinan, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am S/S Manuel, from Curacao DWI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Sevinan
(Master.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1901, 2

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read; able to write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as Italian, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" born. And so on. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as, or for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 20 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that statistics [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] year abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 21 (Name and complete address). The entry in column 21 should show the name and complete address of [illegible] relative living, or the name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Final destination). An intended residence [illegible] constitute a final destination. An intended residence [illegible] constitute a final destination. The entry in column 22 should show the state, or territory, [illegible] United States.

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 24 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, not including the sum, if any, paid for him by others. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). The entries in column 25 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Cash). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

List 2.
1 B

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug., 19[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629

List 2.

Form 1 OA
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARACAIBO 7-8 sailing from Curacao D W I 6-12, August 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agostini	Luis R	34		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp. Am	Venezuela	Caracas	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Hernandez	Bernardino	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Sister Elvira Agostini Casa Maestranza #19 Caracas	Venezuela	Caracas
3	Hoover, de,	Emelia	43		F W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	West Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	Wife Mrs Ivana Hernandez 238 San Rafael, Havana Cuba	Cuba	Habana
4	Hoover	Olga	4		F S		Yes	Yes	Germany	English	Venezuela	Caracas	Seneca, Mrs. Thurs, Bristol #36 Calle a Marina Parra	Conn. Bristol	
5	Hoover	Emily	6		F S		Yes	Yes	Germany	English	Venezuela	Caracas		Conn. Bristol	
6	Hoover	Willie	8		F S		Yes	Yes	Germany	English	Venezuela	Caracas		Conn. Bristol	
7	Hoover	Otto	12		M S		Yes	Yes	Germany	English	Venezuela	Caracas		Conn. Bristol	
8	Hoover	Lyonel	11		M S		Yes	Yes	Germany	English	Venezuela	Caracas		Conn. Bristol	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *August 17th*, 1917

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$250	No			Friend Mr Ed Boggs Venezuela Legation Washington, DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blue		Venezuela	Caracas
2	No	Self	$100	No			Same as last named, 228 Spencer Ave Lima, O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brown		Denmark	Santa Cruz
3	No	Self	$600	No			Son Rafael Olivares Cuba Cousin Albert Olivares Brother Emil Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brown		Canary Is	
4	No	Mother	—	No			Mrs Mother.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brown		St Vincent	Kingston BWI
5	No	Mother	—	No			Mrs Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Blue		Venezuela	Pto Cabello
6	No	Mother	—	No			Mrs Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Blue		Venezuela	Pto Cabello
7	No	Mother	—	No			Mrs Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Blue		Venezuela	Pto Cabello
8	No	Mother	—	No			Mrs Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Blue		Venezuela	Pto Cabello
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo W Goodman Master, of the Am S/S Massasoit, from Curacao D W I, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Goodman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1916

at NY

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MARACAIBO, sailing from MAYAGUEZ August 11th, 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. August 17th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Brown	Walter F.	52	M	England	African Black	S/S President Dec 5, 1911	St. Thomas	Kansas
2	Chambers	Joseph A	47	M	England	African Black	S/S President Dec 5, 1911	St. Thomas	Kansas
3	Menendez	Nicolas	58	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S Philadelphia Nov. 19, 1911	U S A	Spain
4	Armstrong	Lena	16	F	U S A				
5	Cromwell	Arthur S	42	M	U S A				
6	Hillebrand	Mary C.	43	M	U S A				
7	Haley	Stanley W.	29	M	U S A				
8	Lores	Lena	50	F	U S A				
9	Munster	Lenie	33	F	U S A				
10	Collins	Richard H.	36	M	U S A				
11	Steffens	Gustavo	51	M	U S A				
12	Fitzpatrick	Stephen	34	M	U S A				
13	Cumberlock	Robert A.	45	M	U S A				
14	Aleres	Enrique	20	M	Porto Rico				
15	Quintana	Francisco	39	M	Porto Rico				
16	Rios	Ramon R.	20	M	Porto Rico				
17	Rivera	Lorenzo	32	M	Porto Rico				
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1,7,4/3

31

* See list of races on back of sheet.

15

0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W. Goodman Master, of the Am S MARACAIBO from MAYAGUEZ PR, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Goodman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1912

at NY

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

17-12

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4269
Aug 16-17 42

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 13 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator











